

# U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File

Issued March 2014

## *2010 Census of Population and Housing*

SFVI/10-3 (RV)

### **Technical Documentation**

For additional information concerning the files, contact the Customer Liaison and Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233, or phone 301-763-INFO (4636).

For additional information concerning the technical documentation, contact the Administrative and Customer Services Division, Electronic Products Development Branch, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233, or phone 301-763-8004.

Issued March 2014

2010 Census of Population and Housing

SFVI/10-3 (RV)

## Technical Documentation



**U.S. Department of Commerce**

**Penny Pritzker,**  
Secretary

**Vacant,**  
Deputy Secretary

## Economics and Statistics Administration

**Mark Doms,**  
Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs

**U.S. CENSUS BUREAU**  
**John H. Thompson,**  
Director

[illegible]

SUGGESTED CITATION

2010 Census of Population and Housing,  
U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File:  
Technical Documentation  
U.S. Census Bureau, 2014 (RV)



**Economics  
and Statistics  
Administration**

**Mark Doms,**  
Under Secretary for  
Economic Affairs



**U.S. CENSUS BUREAU**

**John H. Thompson,**  
Director

**Nancy A. Potok,**  
Deputy Director and  
Chief Operating Officer

**Frank A. Vitrano,**  
Acting Associate Director  
for Decennial Census

**Enrique J. Lamas,**  
Associate Director  
for Demographic Programs

**William W. Hatcher, Jr.,**  
Associate Director  
for Field Operations



## CONTENTS

### CHAPTERS

1. <a href="#">Abstract</a> .....	1-1
2. <a href="#">How to Use This Product</a> .....	2-1
3. <a href="#">Subject Locator</a> .....	3-1
4. <a href="#">Summary Level Sequence Chart</a> .....	4-1
5. <a href="#">List of Tables (Matrices)</a> .....	5-1
6. <a href="#">Data Dictionary</a> .....	6-1
7. <a href="#">2010 Census: Operational Overview and Accuracy of the Data</a> .....	7-1
8. <a href="#">User Updates</a> .....	8-1

### APPENDIXES

A. <a href="#">Geographic Terms and Concepts</a> .....	A-1
B. <a href="#">Definitions of Subject Characteristics</a> .....	B-1
C. <a href="#">Data Collection and Processing Procedures</a> .....	C-1
D. <a href="#">Questionnaire</a> .....	D-1
E. <a href="#">Maps</a> .....	E-1
F. <a href="#">Code Lists</a> .....	F-1
G. <a href="#">Residence Rule and Residence Situations for the 2010 Census of the Island Areas</a> .....	G-1



# Chapter 1.

## Abstract

---

### CONTENTS

Citation .....	1-1
Type of File .....	1-1
Subject Content .....	1-1
Geographic Content .....	1-2
User Updates .....	1-3

### CITATION

2010 Census U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File prepared by the U.S. Census Bureau, 2013 (RV).

### TYPE OF FILE

Summary statistics.

### SUBJECT CONTENT

The summary file contains data compiled from the questions asked of all people and about every housing unit.

#### *Population subjects include:*

Age	Language spoken at home and ability to speak English
Children ever born (fertility)	Marital status
Citizenship status	Nativity
Class of worker	Occupation
Disability status	Parents' place of birth
Earnings in 2009	Place of birth
Educational attainment	Place of work
Employment status	Poverty status in 2009
Family type	Race
Foreign-born status	Residence in 2009 (migration)
Grandparents as caregivers	School enrollment
Group quarters population	Service-connected disability status and ratings
Health insurance coverage status	Sex
Hispanic or Latino origin	Travel time to work
Household type and relationship	Veteran status
Income in 2009	Vocational training
Industry	Work experience
Journey to work (commuting)	Year of entry

---

***Housing subjects include:***

Acreage	Occupants per room
Agricultural sales	Plumbing facilities
Business on property	Purchase of water from water vendor
Computer ownership	Selected monthly owner costs
Condominium status and fee	Sewage disposal
Cooking fuel	Source of water
Gross rent	Telephone service available
Internet service	Tenure
Kitchen facilities	Units in structure
Mobile home costs	Vacancy status
Mortgage status	Value of home
Number of bedrooms	Vehicles available
Number of rooms	Year householder moved into unit
Occupancy status	Year structure built

In the summary file, population tables are identified with a “P” and housing tables are identified with an “H” prefix, followed by a sequential number. The “P” and “H” tables are shown for the block and higher levels of geography. The tables shown at the block group and higher levels of geography are identified with either a “PBG” or “HBC” prefix. Similarly, tables shown at the census tract and higher levels of geography are identified by either a “PCT” or “HCT” prefix. There are selected population tables that are repeated for major race and Hispanic or Latino groups and are identified by a letter suffix (see the note below). Housing tables do not repeat by race and Hispanic or Latino groups, except for three specific tables that show occupied housing unit totals, by tenure, for these groups.

The summary file contains a total of 548 unique tables—413 population tables and 135 housing tables. The chart below summarizes the geographic coverage available for the tables.

<b>Geographic Levels</b>	<b>Population Tables</b>	<b>Housing Tables</b>
Block and higher ...	P1–P40	H1–H16
By race and Hispanic or Latino ...	P8, P9, P11, P12, P14, P26, P27, P28, P32	H10 (By race) H11 (By Hispanic or Latino) H12 (By White alone, not Hispanic or Latino)
Block group and higher ...	PBG1–PBG130	HBG1–HBG98
By race and Hispanic or Latino ...	PBG23, PBG24, PBG46, PBG47, PBG48, PBG65, PBG66, PBG67, PBG71, PBG72	None
Census tract and higher ...	PCT1–PCT81	HCT1–HCT21
By race and Hispanic or Latino ...	PCT1, PCT18, PCT27, PCT30, PCT32, PCT63, PCT64, PCT67	None

Note. (A) - Black or African American alone, (B) - White alone, (C) - Other races alone, (D) - Two or More Races, (E) - Hispanic or Latino, (F) - White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

The summary file includes population and housing characteristics for the total population. Population and housing items may be cross tabulated. Selected aggregates and medians also are provided. A complete listing of subjects in this file, by table, is found in the chapter, “Subject Locator.”

---

## **GEOGRAPHIC CONTENT**

This abstract lists the most frequently accessed geographic levels. The “Summary Level Sequence Chart” chapter outlines the hierarchical and inventory geographic summaries in their entirety.

### **State Files**

The summary file provides data for these areas and their subareas in hierarchical sequence down to the block, block group, or census tract level, depending on the tables presented. The entities in the summary file for each Island Area are treated as statistical equivalents to states for data presentation purposes. The file structure includes, but is not limited to the following geographic levels:

State<sup>1</sup>

County<sup>2</sup>

County subdivision<sup>3</sup>

Place (or place part)<sup>4</sup>

Census tract

Block group

Block

The summary file also has inventory (complete) summaries for the following geographic levels:

County

Place

Urban area

ZIP Code® tabulation area (ZCTA™)

### **USER UPDATES**

User updates inform data users about unique characteristics, corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. However, sometimes this information becomes available too late to be reflected in the product or related documentation. User updates are available on the U.S. Census Bureau's Internet site at <[www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/notes/errata.pdf](http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/notes/errata.pdf)>.

---

<sup>1</sup> U.S. Virgin Islands

<sup>2</sup> Island

<sup>3</sup> Census Subdistrict

<sup>4</sup> Census Designated Place (CDP) and Town

# Chapter 2.

## How to Use This Product

---

### CONTENTS

Introduction .....	2-1
Data Format and Access Tools .....	2-1
Geographic Hierarchy Primer .....	2-1
Geographic Header Record .....	2-1
New ANSI Codes .....	2-2
Summary Level Sequence Chart .....	2-2
Data Structure and Segmentation .....	2-2
Note to Users of Microsoft Access .....	2-3
Figures:	
2-1. File Set Structure Schematic .....	2-4
2-2. File/Table Segmentation .....	2-5
2-3. Standard Hierarchy of Census Geographic Entities in the Island Areas .....	2-6
2-4. Geographic Header Record .....	2-7

### INTRODUCTION

This chapter serves as a guide for data users to both the file and the technical documentation. Novice users trying to understand how to use the documentation and the file should read this chapter first.

### DATA FORMAT AND ACCESS TOOLS

Users can access the file information through the American FactFinder on the U.S. Census Bureau's Web site <[www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov)>.

Users can utilize their standard software packages to manipulate the data. The data are presented in both fixed-length ASCII and comma-separated ASCII formats, which can be easily imported into other software packages.

A flat ASCII file is available for download via File Transfer Protocol (FTP) from American FactFinder.

### GEOGRAPHIC HIERARCHY PRIMER

The smallest component for all census geography is the block. [Figure 2-3](#) provides an example of the various geographic hierarchies used, building from the block. Take some time to review this chart to become familiar with the different hierarchies. Begin reading the schematic from the bottom at the blocks entry. By following the lines, you can see the hierarchy very quickly. For example, follow blocks to block groups to census tracts to counties. This path indicates that census tracts and their sublevels in the hierarchy are uniquely identified within a county and do not cross county boundaries.

### GEOGRAPHIC HEADER RECORD

The geographic header record, [Figure 2-4](#) at the end of this chapter, defines each field and provides its data dictionary reference name, field size, starting position, and data type. In addition, the presence or absence of an "X" in each summary level column is a guide to the presence or absence of geographic information for that particular summary level. For example, on the column for summary level 040, we see "X" for the first 10 fields, indicating that there will be information for those fields. In the county field, there is no "X," indicating that there is no information for county in summary level 040. Since 040 is the summary level for state, this is perfectly logical.

---

## New ANSI Codes

The geographic header record includes, for the first time, space reserved to accommodate the transition from the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) 55 Code Series to the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Code Series for the identification of selected geographic entities. Each of nine fields has eight character spaces reserved for an eight-digit Geographic Names Information System (GNIS) identifier code that has been adopted as part of a new national standard. The GNIS is the nation's official geographic names repository database and has been designated by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names as the official source of geographic names for use by the federal government and its contractors. Federal agencies are expected to adopt the GNIS ID as a standard code for public and federal data exchange. The fields identified in the geographic header record are:

Field length	Field name
8	State (ANSI)
8	County (ANSI)
8	County Subdivision (ANSI)
8	Place (ANSI)
8	Consolidated City (ANSI)
8	American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (ANSI)
8	American Indian Tribal Subdivision (ANSI)
8	Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANSI)
8	Subminor Civil Division (ANSI)

The GNIS identifier for states, counties, and equivalent areas are supplemental codes that do not replace the federal standard two-digit state and three-digit county codes also appearing in the header. The Census Bureau will continue to maintain and use in its unique geographic identifiers the existing five-digit codes for place, county subdivision, consolidated city, Alaska Native Regional Corporation, and subminor civil division and will assign and issue codes for new entities to meet customer needs, although these codes are not "official" or part of the new ANSI standards. The Census Bureau also will continue to maintain the existing four-digit codes for American Indian area/Alaska Native area/Hawaiian home land and three-digit codes for American Indian tribal subdivision.

## SUMMARY LEVEL SEQUENCE CHART

The summary level sequence chart (Chapter 4) identifies each geographic level and provides the code that is in the SUMLEV field. The last geographic area type listed in the sequence identifies the geography of the summary level. The prior codes simply identify the geographic hierarchy; for example, 060 State-County-County Subdivision. In summary level 060, the record contains data for a county subdivision within a county within a state. County subdivisions are uniquely named within a county and do not cross county boundaries. Since counties do not cross state boundaries, this is a simple application. Thus, summary level 060 provides data for a complete county subdivision.

When reading the summary level sequence chart, it is important to recognize that hyphens (-) separate the individual hierarchies, while slashes separate different types of geography (such as place/remainder) within the same hierarchy.

## DATA STRUCTURE AND SEGMENTATION

The data in the Summary File and other 2010 Census summary files are segmented. This is done so that individual files will not have more than 255 fields, facilitating exporting into spreadsheet or database software. The Summary File data and the corresponding geographic information for an individual state is known as the file set. This file set will be broken into four files: a geographic header record file and three table files. [Figure 2-2](#) provides the file/table details.

---

To get the complete data set for the Summary File, users must download files.

It is easiest to think of the file set as a logical file. However, this logical file consists of four physical files: the geographic header record file and file01 through file49. This file design is comparable to that used in Census 2000.

A unique logical record number (LOGRECNO in the geographic header) is assigned to all files for a specific geographic entity. This is done so all records for that specific entity can be linked together across files. Besides the logical record number, other identifying fields also are carried over from the geographic header file to the table files. These are file identification (FILEID), state/U.S. abbreviation (STUSAB), characteristic iteration (CHARITER), and characteristic iteration file sequence number (CIFSNUM). See [Figure 2-1](#) on the next page for an example.

The geographic header record is standard across all electronic data products from the 2010 Census for the Island Areas. Since the Summary File is quite simple, many of the fields, including some header fields that appear in the files (geographic header and file01 through file49), are not used. For example, the CHARITER field will not be used, and in the 2010 Census Summary File, it is always coded as 000.

### **Note to Users of Microsoft Access**

Due to the FieldSize property limitations within Microsoft Access, modifications to field types are required when importing the geographic header record file and file01 through file49:

- All fields classified as numeric (N) should be imported as long integers.
- AREALAND and AREAWATR should be imported as text.

Failure to make these changes may result in missing data upon import.



Figure 2-1.

**File Set Structure Schematic**

Geographic header file	File01	File02	File03–File 49
<i>Record 1</i> FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 1)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 1)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 1)	Link fields shown on Files 01 and 02 are repeated for all files
Remainder of geographic header record for geographic area x	Tables P1–P14 (206 cells)	Tables P15–P28 (235 cells)	See <a href="#">Figure 2-2</a> for distribution of the tables across files
<i>Record 2</i> FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 2)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 2)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 2)	Link fields shown on Files 01 and 02 are repeated for all files
Remainder of geographic header record for geographic area y	Tables P1–P14 (206 cells)	Tables P15–P28 (235 cells)	See <a href="#">Figure 2-2</a> for distribution of the tables across files
<i>Record 3</i> FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 3)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 3)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 3)	Link fields shown on Files 01 and 02 are repeated for all files
Remainder of geographic header record for geographic area z	Tables P1–P14 (206 cells)	Tables P15–P28 (235 cells)	See <a href="#">Figure 2-2</a> for distribution of the tables across files

Figure 2-2.

**File/Table Segmentation**

Data file segment number	Number of data cells	Starting matrix number	Ending matrix number
1 <sup>1</sup> .....	206	P1	P14
2. ....	235	P15	P28
3. ....	157	P29	P40
4. ....	196	P8A	P8D
5. ....	228	P8E	P14D
6. ....	140	P14E	P32F
7. ....	227	PBG1	PBG19
8. ....	230	PBG20	PBG35
9. ....	235	PBG36	PBG75
10. ....	221	PBG76	PBG123
11. ....	45	PBG124	PBG130
12. ....	234	PBG23A	PBG46D
13. ....	156	PBG46E	PBG72F
14. ....	209	PCT1	PCT1
15. ....	229	PCT2	PCT10
16. ....	228	PCT11	PCT16
17. ....	231	PCT17	PCT25
18. ....	167	PCT26	PCT30
19. ....	210	PCT31	PCT36
20. ....	213	PCT37	PCT42
21. ....	171	PCT43	PCT47
22. ....	168	PCT48	PCT53
23. ....	123	PCT54	PCT58
24. ....	200	PCT59	PCT62
25. ....	183	PCT63	PCT68
26. ....	235	PCT69	PCT72
27. ....	229	PCT73	PCT75
28. ....	74	PCT76	PCT81
29. ....	209	PCT1A	PCT1A
30. ....	209	PCT1B	PCT1B
31. ....	209	PCT1C	PCT1C
32. ....	209	PCT1D	PCT1D
33. ....	209	PCT1E	PCT1E
34. ....	209	PCT1F	PCT1F
35. ....	195	PCT18A	PCT27C
36. ....	209	PCT27D	PCT30B
37. ....	207	PCT30C	PCT32A
38. ....	175	PCT32B	PCT32F
39. ....	190	PCT63A	PCT63B
40. ....	190	PCT63C	PCT63D
41. ....	190	PCT63E	PCT63F
42. ....	144	PCT64A	PCT67F
43. ....	123	H1	H16
44. ....	231	HBG1	HBG26
45. ....	234	HBG27	HBG58
46. ....	123	HBG59	HBG98
47. ....	219	HCT1	HCT7
48. ....	232	HCT8	HCT16
49. ....	50	HCT17	HCT18

<sup>1</sup> This is the number in the CIFS field, beginning in position 12 of the summary data record.

Figure 2-3.

**Standard Hierarchy of Census Geographic Entities in the Island Areas**

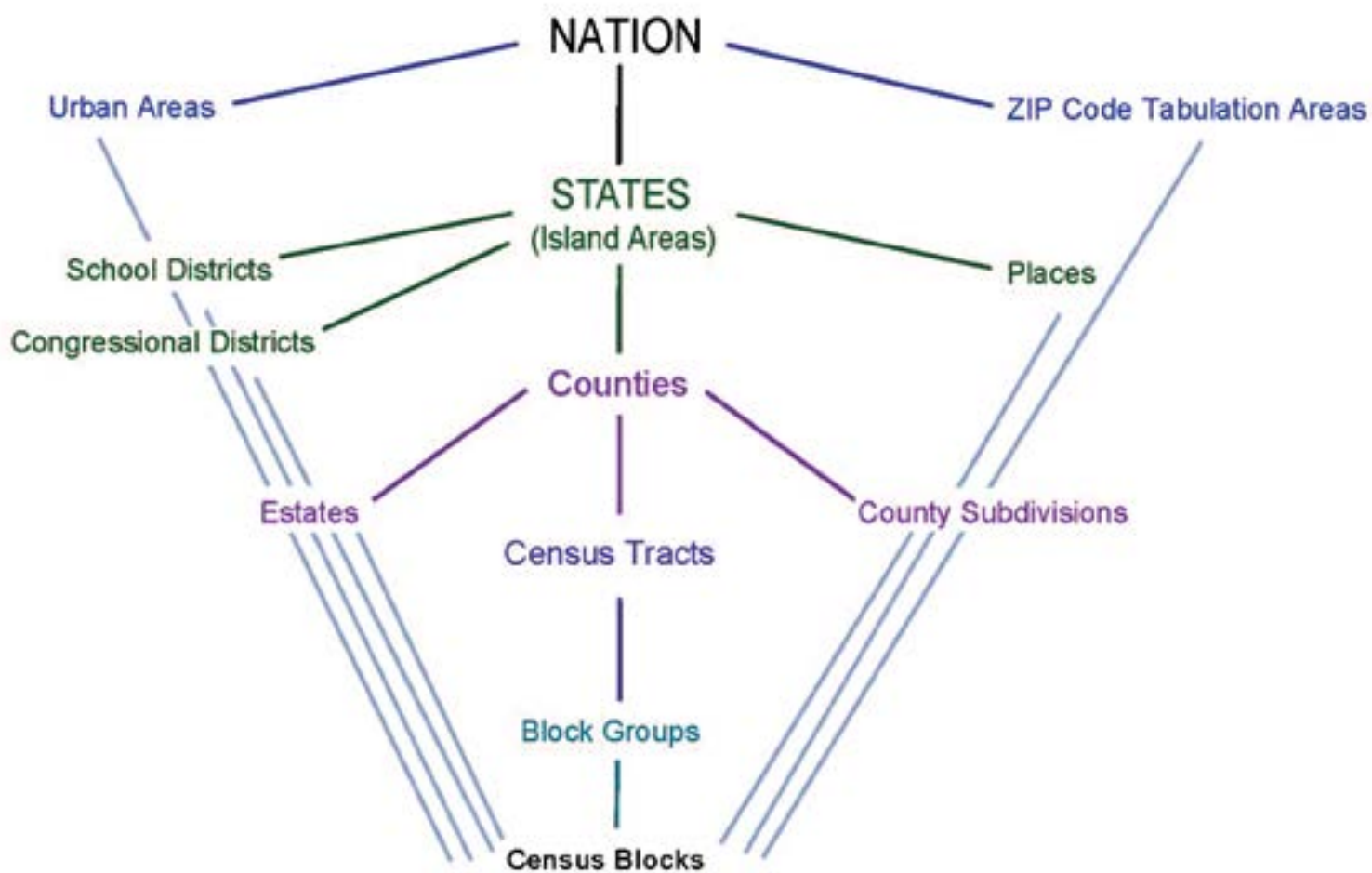


Figure 2-4.

**Geographic Header Record—2010 Island Areas Summary File**

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Geographic header record—2010 Island Areas Summary File						
					040	050	060	06V	070	07V	80
RECORD CODES											
File Identification . . . . .	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) . . . . .	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level . . . . .	SUMLEV	3	9	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component . . . . .	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration . . . . .	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number . . . . .	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number . . . . .	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES											
Region . . . . .	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division . . . . .	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS) . . . . .	STATE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County . . . . .	COUNTY	3	30	A/N		X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS County Class Code . . . . .	COUNTYCC	2	33	A/N		X	X	X	X	X	X
County Size Code . . . . .	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N		X	X	X	X	X	X
County Subdivision (FIPS) . . . . .	COUSUB	5	37	A/N		X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code . . . . .	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N		X	X	X	X	X	X
County Subdivision Size Code . . . . .	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N		X	X	X	X	X	X
Place (FIPS) . . . . .	PLACE	5	46	A/N				X		X	X
FIPS Place Class Code . . . . .	PLACECC	2	51	A/N				X	X	X	X
Place Size Code . . . . .	PLACESC	2	53	A/N				X	X	X	X
Census Tract . . . . .	TRACT	6	55	A/N							X
Block Group . . . . .	BLKGRP	1	61	A/N							
Block . . . . .	BLOCK	4	62	A/N							
Internal Use Code . . . . .	IUC	2	66	A/N							
Consolidated City (FIPS) . . . . .	CONCIT	5	68	A/N							
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code . . . . .	CONCITCC	2	73	A/N							
Consolidated City Size Code . . . . .	CONCITSC	2	75	A/N							
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (Census) . . . . .	AIANHH	4	77	A/N							
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) . . . . .	AIANHHFP	5	81	A/N							
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code . . . . .	AIANHHCC	2	86	A/N							
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator . . . . .	AIHHTLI	1	88	A/N							
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) . . . . .	AITSC	3	89	A/N							
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) . . . . .	AITSC	5	92	A/N							
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code . . . . .	AITSCC	2	97	A/N							
Tribal Census Tract . . . . .	TTRACT	6	99	A/N							
Tribal Block Group . . . . .	TBLKGRP	1	105	A/N							
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) . . . . .	ANRC	5	106	A/N							
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code . . . . .	ANRCCC	2	111	A/N							
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area . . . . .	CBSA	5	113	A/N		X	X	X	X	X	X
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Size Code . . . . .	CBSASC	2	118	A/N		X	X	X	X	X	X
Metropolitan Division . . . . .	METDIV	5	120	A/N		X	X	X	X	X	X
Combined Statistical Area . . . . .	CSA	3	125	A/N		X	X	X	X	X	X
New England City and Town Area . . . . .	NECTA	5	128	A/N			X	X	X	X	X
New England City and Town Area Size Code . . . . .	NECTASC	2	133	A/N			X	X	X	X	X
New England City and Town Area Division . . . . .	NECTADIV	5	135	A/N			X	X	X	X	X
Combined New England City and Town Area . . . . .	CNECTA	3	140	A/N			X	X	X	X	X
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Principal City Indicator . . . . .	CBSAPCI	1	143	A/N					X	X	X
New England City and Town Area Principal City Indicator . . . . .	NECTAPCI	1	144	A/N					X	X	X
Urban Area . . . . .	UA	5	145	A/N							
Urban Area Size Code . . . . .	UASC	2	150	A/N							
Urban Area Type . . . . .	UATYPE	1	152	A/N							
Urban/Rural . . . . .	UR	1	153	A/N							
Congressional District (111th) . . . . .	CD	2	154	A/N							
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 1) . . . . .	SLDU	3	156	A/N							
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 1) . . . . .	SLDL	3	159	A/N							
Voting District . . . . .	VTD	6	162	A/N							
Voting District Indicator . . . . .	VTDI	1	168	A/N							
Reserved . . . . .	RESERVE2	3	169	A/N							
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5-Digit) . . . . .	ZCTA5	5	172	A/N							
Subminor Civil Division (FIPS) . . . . .	SUBMCD	5	177	A/N				X		X	
FIPS Subminor Civil Division Class Code . . . . .	SUBMCDCC	2	182	A/N				X		X	
School District (Elementary) . . . . .	SDELM	5	184	A/N							
School District (Secondary) . . . . .	SDSEC	5	189	A/N							
School District (Unified) . . . . .	SDUNI	5	194	A/N							
AREA CHARACTERISTICS											
Area (Land) . . . . .	AREALAND	14	199	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water) . . . . .	AREAWATR	14	213	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name—Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator . . . . .	NAME	90	227	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code . . . . .	FUNCSTAT	1	317	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator . . . . .	GCUNI	1	318	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Figure 2-4.

**Geographic Header Record—2010 Island Areas Summary File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Geographic header record—2010 Island Areas Summary File						
					040	050	060	06V	070	07V	80
Population Count (100%) . . . . .	POP100	9	319	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%) . . . . .	HU100	9	328	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude) . . . . .	INTPTLAT	11	337	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude) . . . . .	INTPTLON	12	348	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code . . . . .	LSADC	2	360	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag . . . . .	PARTFLAG	1	362	A/N					X	X	X
<b>SPECIAL AREA CODES</b>											
Reserved . . . . .	RESERVE3	6	363	A/N							
Urban Growth Area . . . . .	UGA	5	369	A/N							
State (ANSI) . . . . .	STATENS	8	374	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County (ANSI) . . . . .	COUNTYNS	8	382	A/N		X	X	X	X	X	X
County Subdivision (ANSI) . . . . .	COUSUBNS	8	390	A/N			X		X	X	X
Place (ANSI) . . . . .	PLACENS	8	398	A/N					X	X	X
Consolidated City (ANSI) . . . . .	CONCITNS	8	406	A/N							
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (ANSI) . . . . .	AIANHHNS	8	414	A/N							
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (ANSI) . . . . .	AITSNS	8	422	A/N							
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANSI) . . . . .	ANRCNS	8	430	A/N							
Subminor Civil Division (ANSI) . . . . .	SUBMCDNS	8	438	A/N				X		X	
Congressional District (113th) . . . . .	CD113	2	446	A/N							
Congressional District (114th) . . . . .	CD114	2	448	A/N							
Congressional District (115th) . . . . .	CD115	2	450	A/N							
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 2) . . . . .	SLDU2	3	452	A/N							
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 3) . . . . .	SLDU3	3	455	A/N							
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 4) . . . . .	SLDU4	3	458	A/N							
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 2) . . . . .	SLDL2	3	461	A/N							
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 3) . . . . .	SLDL3	3	464	A/N							
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 4) . . . . .	SLDL4	3	467	A/N							
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land Size Code . . . . .	AIANHHSC	2	470	A/N							
Combined Statistical Area Size Code . . . . .	CSASC	2	472	A/N		X	X	X	X	X	X
Combined NECTA Size Code . . . . .	CNECTASC	2	474	A/N			X	X	X	X	X
Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator . . . . .	MEMI	1	476	A/N		X	X	X	X	X	X
NECTA Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator . . . . .	NMEMI	1	477	A/N			X	X	X	X	X
Public Use Microdata Area . . . . .	PUMA	5	478	A/N							
Reserved . . . . .	RESERVED	18	483	A/N							

Figure 2-4.

**Geographic Header Record—2010 Island Areas Summary File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Geographic header record—2010 Island Areas Summary File						
					085	090	091	100	140	150	155
RECORD CODES											
File Identification . . . . .	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) . . . . .	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level . . . . .	SUMLEV	3	9	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component . . . . .	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration. . . . .	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence											
Number . . . . .	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number. . . . .	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES											
Region . . . . .	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division . . . . .	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS). . . . .	STATE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County . . . . .	COUNTY	3	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS County Class Code. . . . .	COUNTYCC	2	33	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County Size Code . . . . .	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County Subdivision (FIPS) . . . . .	COUSUB	5	37	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code . . . . .	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County Subdivision Size Code . . . . .	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Place (FIPS) . . . . .	PLACE	5	46	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS Place Class Code . . . . .	PLACECC	2	51	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Place Size Code . . . . .	PLACESC	2	53	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Census Tract . . . . .	TRACT	6	55	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Block Group . . . . .	BLKGRP	1	61	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Block . . . . .	BLOCK	4	62	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Use Code . . . . .	IUC	2	66	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Consolidated City (FIPS). . . . .	CONCIT	5	68	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code . . . . .	CONCITCC	2	73	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Consolidated City Size Code. . . . .	CONCITSC	2	75	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (Census) . . . . .	AIANH	4	77	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) . . . . .	AIANHFP	5	81	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code. . . . .	AIANHCC	2	86	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator. . . . .	AIHTLI	1	88	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) . . . . .	AITSC	3	89	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) . . . . .	AITSC	5	92	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code . . . . .	AITSCC	2	97	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tribal Census Tract . . . . .	TTRACT	6	99	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tribal Block Group . . . . .	TBLKGRP	1	105	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) . . . . .	ANRC	5	106	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code . . . . .	ANRCC	2	111	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area . . . . .	CBSA	5	113	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Size Code . . . . .	CBSASC	2	118	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Metropolitan Division . . . . .	METDIV	5	120	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Combined Statistical Area . . . . .	CSA	3	125	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
New England City and Town Area . . . . .	NECTA	5	128	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
New England City and Town Area Size Code . . . . .	NECTASC	2	133	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
New England City and Town Area Division . . . . .	NECTADIV	5	135	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Combined New England City and Town Area . . . . .	CNECTA	3	140	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Principal City Indicator. . . . .	CBSAPCI	1	143	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
New England City and Town Area Principal City Indicator . . . . .	NECTAPCI	1	144	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Urban Area . . . . .	UA	5	145	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Urban Area Size Code. . . . .	UASC	2	150	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Urban Area Type . . . . .	UATYPE	1	152	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Urban/Rural . . . . .	UR	1	153	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Congressional District (111th) . . . . .	CD	2	154	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 1) . . . . .	SLDU	3	156	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 1) . . . . .	SLDL	3	159	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Voting District. . . . .	VD	6	162	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Voting District Indicator . . . . .	VTDI	1	168	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Reserved . . . . .	RESERVE2	3	169	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5-Digit) . . . . .	ZCTA5	5	172	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Subminor Civil Division (FIPS) . . . . .	SUBMCD	5	177	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS Subminor Civil Division Class Code . . . . .	SUBMCDCC	2	182	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
School District (Elementary) . . . . .	SDELM	5	184	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
School District (Secondary). . . . .	SDSEC	5	189	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
School District (Unified) . . . . .	SDUNI	5	194	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
AREA CHARACTERISTICS											
Area (Land) . . . . .	AREALAND	14	199	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water) . . . . .	AREAWATR	14	213	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator . . . . .	NAME	90	227	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code . . . . .	FUNCSTAT	1	317	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator . . . . .	GCUNI	1	318	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Figure 2-4.

**Geographic Header Record—2010 Island Areas Summary File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Geographic header record—2010 Island Areas Summary File						
					085	090	091	100	140	150	155
Population Count (100%) . . . . .	POP100	9	319	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%) . . . . .	HU100	9	328	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude) . . . . .	INTPTLAT	11	337	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude) . . . . .	INTPTLON	12	348	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code . . . . .	LSADC	2	360	A/N			X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag . . . . .	PARTFLAG	1	362	A/N			X				X
<b>SPECIAL AREA CODES</b>											
Reserved . . . . .	RESERVE3	6	363	A/N							
Urban Growth Area . . . . .	UGA	5	369	A/N				X			
State (ANSI) . . . . .	STATENS	8	374	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County (ANSI) . . . . .	COUNTYNS	8	382	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County Subdivision (ANSI) . . . . .	COUSUBNS	8	390	A/N	X	X	X	X			
Place (ANSI) . . . . .	PLACENS	8	398	A/N	X	X	X	X			X
Consolidated City (ANSI) . . . . .	CONCITNS	8	406	A/N				X			
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (ANSI) . . . . .	AIANHNS	8	414	A/N				X			
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (ANSI) . . . . .	AITSNS	8	422	A/N				X			
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANSI) . . . . .	ANRCNS	8	430	A/N				X			
Subminor Civil Division (ANSI) . . . . .	SUBMCDNS	8	438	A/N				X			
Congressional District (113th) . . . . .	CD113	2	446	A/N							
Congressional District (114th) . . . . .	CD114	2	448	A/N							
Congressional District (115th) . . . . .	CD115	2	450	A/N							
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 2) . . . . .	SLDU2	3	452	A/N							
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 3) . . . . .	SLDU3	3	455	A/N							
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 4) . . . . .	SLDU4	3	458	A/N							
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 2) . . . . .	SLDL2	3	461	A/N							
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 3) . . . . .	SLDL3	3	464	A/N							
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 4) . . . . .	SLDL4	3	467	A/N							
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land Size Code . . . . .	AIANHSC	2	470	A/N				X			
Combined Statistical Area Size Code . . . . .	CSASC	2	472	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Combined NECTA Size Code . . . . .	CNECTASC	2	474	A/N	X	X	X	X			
Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator . . . . .	MEMI	1	476	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NECTA Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator . . . . .	NMEMI	1	477	A/N	X	X	X	X			
Public Use Microdata Area . . . . .	PUMA	5	478	A/N				X			
Reserved . . . . .	RESERVED	18	483	A/N							

Figure 2-4.

**Geographic Header Record—2010 Island Areas Summary File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Geographic header record—2010 Island Areas Summary File						
					160	420	431	441	451	871	881
RECORD CODES											
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES											
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	30	A/N			X	X	X	X	X
FIPS County Class Code	COUNTYCC	2	33	A/N			X	X	X	X	X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N			X	X	X	X	X
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N				X	X	X	X
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N				X	X	X	X
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N				X	X	X	X
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N	X				X		
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N	X				X		
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	53	A/N	X				X		
Census Tract	TRACT	6	55	A/N							
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	61	A/N							
Block	BLOCK	4	62	A/N							
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	66	A/N							
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	68	A/N							
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	73	A/N							
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	75	A/N							
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	77	A/N							
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	81	A/N							
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	86	A/N							
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	88	A/N							
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSC	3	89	A/N							
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AIT	5	92	A/N							
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	97	A/N							
Tribal Census Tract	TTRACT	6	99	A/N							
Tribal Block Group	TBLKGRP	1	105	A/N							
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	106	A/N							
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	111	A/N							
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area	CBSA	5	113	A/N			X	X	X		X
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Size Code	CBSASC	2	118	A/N			X	X	X		X
Metropolitan Division	METDIV	5	120	A/N			X	X	X		X
Combined Statistical Area	CSA	3	125	A/N			X	X	X		X
New England City and Town Area	NECTA	5	128	A/N				X	X		
New England City and Town Area Size Code	NECTASC	2	133	A/N				X	X		
New England City and Town Area Division	NECTADIV	5	135	A/N				X	X		
Combined New England City and Town Area	CNECTA	3	140	A/N				X	X		
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Principal City Indicator	CBSAPCI	1	143	A/N	X				X		
New England City and Town Area Principal City Indicator	NECTAPCI	1	144	A/N	X				X		
Urban Area	UA	5	145	A/N		X	X	X	X		
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	150	A/N		X	X	X	X		
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	152	A/N		X	X	X	X		
Urban/Rural	UR	1	153	A/N		X	X	X	X		
Congressional District (111th)	CD	2	154	A/N							
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDU	3	156	A/N							
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDL	3	159	A/N							
Voting District	VD	6	162	A/N							
Voting District Indicator	VDI	1	168	A/N							
Reserved	RESERVE2	3	169	A/N							
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5-Digit)	ZCTA5	5	172	A/N						X	X
Subminor Civil Division (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	177	A/N							
FIPS Subminor Civil Division Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	182	A/N							
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	184	A/N							
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	189	A/N							
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	194	A/N							
AREA CHARACTERISTICS											
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	199	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	213	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator	NAME	90	227	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	317	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	318	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



Figure 2-4.

**Geographic Header Record—2010 Island Areas Summary File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Geographic header record—2010 Island Areas Summary File						
					160	420	431	441	451	871	881
Population Count (100%) . . . . .	POP100	9	319	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%) . . . . .	HU100	9	328	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude) . . . . .	INTPTLAT	11	337	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude) . . . . .	INTPTLON	12	348	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code . . . . .	LSADC	2	360	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag . . . . .	PARTFLAG	1	362	A/N		X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>SPECIAL AREA CODES</b>											
Reserved . . . . .	RESERVE3	6	363	A/N							
Urban Growth Area . . . . .	UGA	5	369	A/N							
State (ANSI) . . . . .	STATENS	8	374	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County (ANSI) . . . . .	COUNTYNS	8	382	A/N			X	X	X		X
County Subdivision (ANSI) . . . . .	COUSUBNS	8	390	A/N				X	X		
Place (ANSI) . . . . .	PLACENS	8	398	A/N	X				X		
Consolidated City (ANSI) . . . . .	CONCITNS	8	406	A/N							
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (ANSI) . . . . .	AIANHNS	8	414	A/N							
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (ANSI) . . . . .	AITSNS	8	422	A/N							
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANSI) . . . . .	ANRCNS	8	430	A/N							
Subminor Civil Division (ANSI) . . . . .	SUBMCDNS	8	438	A/N							
Congressional District (113th) . . . . .	CD113	2	446	A/N							
Congressional District (114th) . . . . .	CD114	2	448	A/N							
Congressional District (115th) . . . . .	CD115	2	450	A/N							
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 2) . . . . .	SLDU2	3	452	A/N							
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 3) . . . . .	SLDU3	3	455	A/N							
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 4) . . . . .	SLDU4	3	458	A/N							
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 2) . . . . .	SLDL2	3	461	A/N							
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 3) . . . . .	SLDL3	3	464	A/N							
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 4) . . . . .	SLDL4	3	467	A/N							
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land Size Code . . . . .	AIANHSC	2	470	A/N							
Combined Statistical Area Size Code . . . . .	CSASC	2	472	A/N			X	X	X		X
Combined NECTA Size Code . . . . .	CNECTASC	2	474	A/N				X	X		
Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator . . . . .	MEMI	1	476	A/N			X	X	X		X
NECTA Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator . . . . .	NMEMI	1	477	A/N				X	X		
Public Use Microdata Area . . . . .	PUMA	5	478	A/N							
Reserved . . . . .	RESERVED	18	483	A/N							

Note: Data in summary levels 06V and 07V, and data in fields SUBMCD, SUBMCDCC, and SUBMCDNS exist for the U.S. Virgin Islands only. Fields SUBMCD, SUBMCDCC, and SUBMCDNS store codes pertaining to Estates.

Data in field PUMA exist for Guam and the U.S. Virgin Islands only.

# Chapter 3.

## Subject Locator

---

### CONTENTS

General Information .....	3-1
Subject Locator .....	3-1

### GENERAL INFORMATION

The Subject Locator is an index designed to quickly identify the tables (matrices) in the summary file. This index is arranged in alphabetical order by the name of a subject. Under each subject heading appears the universe or the type of entry being tabulated (shown in italics) and the relevant table number. Each variable is arranged alphabetically by universe, then by variable of cross tabulation, if any. If you are looking for a table tabulating age by sex for all persons, check the index under either of the two variables ("age" or "sex").

An asterisk (\*) indicates that the matrix is also repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. These matrices are identified in the file with a suffix that pertains to a specific group. For example, P8, when repeated for the Black or African American alone population, is labeled P8A. The race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups, with their specific suffixes, are:

Black or African American alone	A suffix
White alone	B suffix
Other races alone	C suffix
Two or More Races	D suffix
Hispanic or Latino	E suffix
White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	F suffix

### SUBJECT LOCATOR

Subjects	Table numbers
----------	---------------

#### Ability to Speak English

*Population 5 years and over*

by Age by Language Spoken at Home .....	PCT17
by Language Spoken at Home .....	PCT18, PCT18*

#### Age

*Civilian noninstitutionalized population*

by Health Insurance Coverage Status .....	PBG33
by Private Health Insurance Coverage Status .....	PBG34
by Public Health Insurance Coverage Status .....	PBG35
by Sex by Disability Status .....	PBG30
by Sex by Hearing Difficulty by Employment Status .....	PCT34
by Sex by Vision Difficulty by Employment Status .....	PCT35

*Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*

by Sex by Ambulatory Difficulty by Employment Status .....	PCT37
by Sex by Cognitive Difficulty by Employment Status .....	PCT36
by Sex by Self-Care Difficulty by Employment Status .....	PCT38

*Civilian noninstitutionalized population 15 years and over*

by Allocation of Independent Living Difficulty .....	PBG111
--	--------

---

**SUBJECT LOCATOR—Con.**

Subjects

Table numbers

**Age—Con.***Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 years and over*

by Sex by Independent Living Difficulty by Employment Status . . . . . PCT39

*Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 64 years*

by Disability Status by Employment Status . . . . . PBG31

*Civilian population 18 years and over*

by Sex by Veteran Status . . . . . PCT33

by Veteran Status . . . . . PBG26

*Families*

by Average Family Size. . . . .P28, P28\*

*Females 15 years and over*

by Aggregate Number of Children Ever Born (Fertility) by Marital Status . . . . . PBG4

by Children Ever Born (Fertility) . . . . . PCT13

by Marital Status . . . . . PBG2

*Households*

by Average Household Size . . . . .P12, P12\*

*Population for whom poverty status is determined*

by Poverty Status in 2009 . . . . . PBG76, PCT67, PCT67\*

by Poverty Status in 2009 by Household Type . . . . . PCT68

by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 2009. . . . . PCT69

*Population in families* . . . . .P27, P27\**Population in group quarters*

by Sex by Group Quarters Type . . . . . P33

*Population in households*

by Population in Households . . . . .P11, P11\*

by Sex . . . . . PCT3

*Population 3 years and over*

by Sex by School Enrollment . . . . . PCT28

*Population 5 years and over*

by Language Spoken at Home . . . . . PBG5, PCT16

by Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English . . . . . PCT17

*Population 5 years and over in households in which no one 14 and over speaks**English only or speaks a language other than English at home and speaks English "very well"*

by Language Spoken at Home . . . . . PCT20

*Population 15 years and over*

by Sex by College or Graduate School Enrollment. . . . . PCT29

by Sex by Marital Status . . . . . PCT12

*Population 16 years and over*

by Sex by Employment Status. . . . . PCT41

by Sex by Vocational Training . . . . . PCT30, PCT30\*

*Population 18 years and over*

by Sex by Educational Attainment . . . . . PCT31

*Population under 18 years*

by Household Type by Relationship . . . . . P24

*Population under 20 years*

by Sex . . . . . P10

*Population 60 years and over*

by Household Type. . . . . P19

---

## SUBJECT LOCATOR—Con.

Subjects

Table numbers

### Age—Con.

#### *Related children under 18 years*

by Poverty Status in 2009 by Family Type . . . . . PCT71

#### *Total population*

by Detailed Hispanic or Latino Origin by Sex . . . . . PCT2

by Sex . . . . . P8, P8\*, PCT1, PCT1\*

#### *Unrelated individuals 15 years and over for whom poverty status is determined*

by Poverty Status in 2009 by Sex . . . . . PCT72

#### *Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined*

by Poverty Status in 2009 by Sex by Householder Status . . . . . PCT73

### Age of Householder

#### *Families*

by Aggregate Family Income in 2009 (Dollars) by Family Type . . . . . PCT52

by Family Type . . . . . PCT7

#### *Households*

by Aggregate Household Income in 2009 (Dollars) . . . . . PCT51

by Household Income in 2009 . . . . . PCT49

by Household Type. . . . . P17

by Median Household Income in 2009 (Dollars) . . . . . PCT50

by Poverty Status in 2009 by Household Type . . . . . PCT76

#### *Nonfamily households*

by Aggregate Nonfamily Household Income in 2009 (Dollars) by

Sex of Householder . . . . . PCT61

by Median Nonfamily Household Income in 2009 (Dollars) by

Sex of Householder. . . . . PCT60

by Nonfamily Households by Sex of Householder. . . . . PCT6

by Nonfamily Household Income in 2009 by Sex of Householder . . . . . PCT59

#### *Occupied housing units*

by Occupants Per Room . . . . . HBG9

by Tenure. . . . . H13

by Tenure by Household Type. . . . . HCT1

by Tenure by Occupants Per Room . . . . . HCT2

by Tenure by Telephone Service Available. . . . . HCT8

by Tenure by Vehicles Available . . . . . HBG29

#### *Owner-occupied housing units*

by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2009. . . . . HBG72<sup>1</sup>

#### *Renter-occupied housing units*

by Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 2009. . . . . HBG57

#### *Renter-occupied housing units paying rent*

by Meals Included in Rent. . . . . HBG37

### Age of Own Children

#### *Females 16 years and over in households*

by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Employment Status . . . . . PCT42

#### *Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies*

by Living Arrangements by Employment Status of Parents . . . . . PCT43

---

**SUBJECT LOCATOR—Con.**

Subjects

Table numbers

**Age of Related Children***Families*

by Poverty Status in 2009 by Family Type by Presence of Related Children	
Under 18 Years . . . . .	PCT75
by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 2009 by Family Type by	
Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years. . . . .	PCT74

**Aggregate Contract Rent (Dollars)**

<i>Renter-occupied housing units paying rent . . . . .</i>	HBG48
--	-------

**Aggregate Earnings in 2009 (Dollars)**

<i>Households. . . . .</i>	PBG57
<i>Population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009</i>	
by Sex . . . . .	PBG75
by Work Experience in 2009 by Sex . . . . .	PCT65

**Aggregate Family Income in 2009 (Dollars)**

<i>Families . . . . .</i>	PBG67, PBG67*
by Family Type by Age of Householder. . . . .	PCT52
by Family Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years . . . . .	PCT58
by Number of Workers in Family in 2009 . . . . .	PCT53
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years . . . . .	PCT56

**Aggregate Gross Rent (Dollars)**

<i>Renter-occupied housing units paying rent . . . . .</i>	HBG52
by Meals Included in Rent. . . . .	HBG53

**Aggregate Household Income in 2009 (Dollars)**

<i>Households. . . . .</i>	PBG48, PBG48*
by Age of Householder. . . . .	PCT51
<i>Occupied housing units</i>	
by Tenure and Mortgage Status . . . . .	HCT12

**Aggregate Income Deficit in 2009 (Dollars)**

<i>Families with income in 2009 below the poverty level</i>	
by Family Type. . . . .	PBG80

**Aggregate Income in 2009 (Dollars)**

<i>Population 15 years and over. . . . .</i>	PBG72, PBG72*
--	---------------

**Aggregate Interest, Dividends, or Net Rental Income in 2009 (Dollars)**

<i>Households. . . . .</i>	PBG60
----------------------------	-------

**Aggregate Nonfamily Household Income in 2009 (Dollars)**

<i>Nonfamily households . . . . .</i>	PBG70
by Sex of Householder by Age of Householder. . . . .	PCT61

**Aggregate Number of Children Ever Born (Fertility)**

<i>Females 15 years and over</i>	
by Marital Status by Age. . . . .	PBG4

**Aggregate Number of Rooms**

<i>Housing units. . . . .</i>	HBG13
<i>Occupied housing units</i>	
by Tenure. . . . .	HBG16

---

**SUBJECT LOCATOR—Con.**

Subjects

Table numbers

**Aggregate Number of Vehicles Available***Occupied housing units*

by Tenure . . . . . HBG30

**Aggregate Other Types of Income in 2009 (Dollars)***Households* . . . . . PBG64**Aggregate Public Assistance Income Including Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 2009 (Dollars)***Households* . . . . . PBG62**Aggregate Retirement Income in 2009 (Dollars)***Households* . . . . . PBG63**Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs (Dollars)***Owner-occupied housing units*by Mortgage Status . . . . . HBG68<sup>1</sup>*Owner-occupied mobile homes*by Mortgage Status . . . . . HBG69<sup>1</sup>**Aggregate Self-Employment Income in 2009 (Dollars)***Households* . . . . . PBG59**Aggregate Social Security Income in 2009 (Dollars)***Households* . . . . . PBG61**Aggregate Travel Time to Work (In Minutes)***Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home*

by Means of Transportation to Work . . . . . PBG20

**Aggregate Value (Dollars)***Owner-occupied housing units*

by Mortgage Status . . . . . HBG64

**Aggregate Wage or Salary Income in 2009 (Dollars)***Households* . . . . . PBG58**Allocation of Ability to Speak English***Population 5 years and over who speak other languages* . . . . . PCT80**Allocation of Ambulatory Difficulty***Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over* . . . . . PBG109**Allocation of Bedrooms***Housing units* . . . . . HBG80**Allocation of Children Ever Born (Fertility)***Females 15 years and over* . . . . . PBG85**Allocation of Citizenship Status***Total population* . . . . . PBG89**Allocation of Class of Worker***Civilian employed population 16 years and over* . . . . . PBG119**Allocation of Cognitive Difficulty***Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over* . . . . . PBG108**Allocation of Computer or Laptop Available***Occupied housing units* . . . . . HBG82

Subject Locator

3-5

---

**SUBJECT LOCATOR—Con.**

Subjects

Table numbers

**Allocation of Condominium Status***Housing units* . . . . . HBG75**Allocation of Contract Rent***Renter-occupied housing units* . . . . . HBG92**Allocation of Cooking Fuel***Occupied housing units* . . . . . HBG87**Allocation of Disability Items***Civilian noninstitutionalized population* . . . . . PBG105**Allocation of Earnings in 2009***Population 16 years and over* . . . . . PBG123**Allocation of Educational Attainment***Population 25 years and over* . . . . . PBG102**Allocation of Employment Status***Population 16 years and over* . . . . . PBG115**Allocation of Family Income in 2009***Families* . . . . . PBG125*by Poverty Status in 2009* . . . . . PBG128**Allocation of Father's Place of Birth***Total population* . . . . . PBG92**Allocation of Grade Enrolled***Population 3 years and over enrolled in school* . . . . . PBG101**Allocation of Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren  
Under 18 Years***Population 30 years and over in households* . . . . . PCT77**Allocation of Gross Rent***Renter-occupied housing units* . . . . . HBG93**Allocation of Health Insurance Coverage Status***Civilian noninstitutionalized population* . . . . . PBG112**Allocation of Hearing Difficulty***Civilian noninstitutionalized population* . . . . . PBG106**Allocation of Household Income in 2009***Households* . . . . . PBG124**Allocation of Housing Items***Housing units* . . . . . HBG74**Allocation of Independent Living Difficulty***Civilian noninstitutionalized population 15 years and over*  
*by Age* . . . . . PBG111**Allocation of Individuals' Income in 2009***Population 15 years and over* . . . . . PBG122*Unrelated individuals 15 years and over for whom poverty status is determined*  
*by Poverty Status in 2009 of Unrelated Individuals* . . . . . PBG127

---

**SUBJECT LOCATOR—Con.**

Subjects

Table numbers

**Allocation of Industry***Civilian employed population 16 years and over* . . . . . PBG120**Allocation of Internet Service Available***Occupied housing units with a home computer or laptop* . . . . . HBG83**Allocation of Kitchen Facilities***Housing units* . . . . . HBG86**Allocation of Language Spoken at Home***Population 5 years and over* . . . . . PBG87**Allocation of Language Status***Population 5 years and over* . . . . . PBG86**Allocation of Length of Time Grandparent Responsible for Grandchildren  
Under 18 Years***Population 30 years and over in households living with and responsible for  
own grandchildren under 18 years* . . . . . PCT79**Allocation of Marital Status***Population 15 years and over* . . . . . PBG84**Allocation of Meals Included in Rent***Renter-occupied housing units paying rent* . . . . . HBG88**Allocation of Means of Transportation to Work***Workers 16 years and over* . . . . . PBG96**Allocation of Mobility Status***Population 1 year and over* . . . . . PBG93**Allocation of Mortgage Status***Owner-occupied housing units* . . . . . HBG95**Allocation of Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs***Owner-occupied housing units* . . . . . HBG96**Allocation of Mother's Place of Birth***Total population* . . . . . PBG91**Allocation of Nonfamily Household Income in 2009***Nonfamily households* . . . . . PBG126**Allocation of Occupation***Civilian employed population 16 years and over* . . . . . PBG121**Allocation of Period of Military Service***Civilian veterans 18 years and over* . . . . . PBG104**Allocation of Place of Birth***Total population* . . . . . PBG90**Allocation of Place of Work***Workers 16 years and over* . . . . . PBG95**Allocation of Plumbing Facilities***Housing units* . . . . . HBG85



---

**SUBJECT LOCATOR—Con.**

Subjects

Table numbers

**Allocation of Population Items**

<i>Population in group quarters</i> . . . . .	P39
<i>Total population</i> . . . . .	PBG83

**Allocation of Price Asked**

<i>Vacant-for-sale-only and sold, not occupied housing units</i> . . . . .	HBG98
--	-------

**Allocation of Private Health Insurance Coverage Status**

<i>Civilian noninstitutionalized population</i> . . . . .	PBG113
---	--------

**Allocation of Private Vehicle Occupancy**

<i>Workers 16 years and over who commuted to work by car, truck, or van</i> . . . . .	PBG97
---	-------

**Allocation of Public Health Insurance Coverage Status**

<i>Civilian noninstitutionalized population</i> . . . . .	PBG114
---	--------

**Allocation of Purchase of Water From Water Vendor**

<i>Occupied housing units</i> . . . . .	HBG90
---	-------

**Allocation of Rent Asked**

<i>Vacant-for-rent and rented, not occupied housing units</i> . . . . .	HBG97
---	-------

**Allocation of Residence in 2009**

<i>Population 1 year and over who live in a different house (movers)</i> . . . . .	PBG94
--	-------

**Allocation of Responsibility for Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years**

<i>Population 30 years and over in households living with own grandchildren under 18 years</i> . . . . .	PCT78
--	-------

**Allocation of Rooms**

<i>Housing units</i> . . . . .	HBG76
--------------------------------	-------

**Allocation of School Enrollment and Type of School**

<i>Population 3 years and over</i> . . . . .	PBG100
--	--------

**Allocation of Self-Care Difficulty**

<i>Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over</i> . . . . .	PBG110
--	--------

**Allocation of Sewage Disposal**

<i>Housing units</i> . . . . .	HBG91
--------------------------------	-------

**Allocation of Source of Water**

<i>Housing units</i> . . . . .	HBG89
--------------------------------	-------

**Allocation of Telephone Service Available**

<i>Occupied housing units</i> . . . . .	HBG81
---	-------

**Allocation of Tenure**

<i>Occupied housing units</i> . . . . .	H14
---	-----

**Allocation of Time Leaving Home to Go to Work**

<i>Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home</i> . . . . .	PBG98
---	-------

**Allocation of Travel Time to Work**

<i>Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home</i> . . . . .	PBG99
---	-------

**Allocation of Units in Structure**

<i>Housing units</i> . . . . .	HBG77
--------------------------------	-------

**Allocation of Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 2009**

<i>Population 16 years and over who worked in 2009</i> . . . . .	PBG117
--	--------

---

**SUBJECT LOCATOR—Con.**

Subjects

Table numbers

**Allocation of Vacancy Status***Vacant housing units* . . . . . H15**Allocation of Value***Owner-occupied housing units* . . . . . HBG94**Allocation of Vehicles Available***Occupied housing units* . . . . . HBG84**Allocation of Veteran Status***Population 18 years and over* . . . . . PBG103**Allocation of Vision Difficulty***Civilian noninstitutionalized population* . . . . . PBG107**Allocation of Vocational Training***Population 16 years and over* . . . . . PCT81**Allocation of Weeks Worked in 2009***Population 16 years and over who worked in 2009* . . . . . PBG118**Allocation of Work Status in 2009***Population 16 years and over* . . . . . PBG116**Allocation of Year Householder Moved Into Unit***Occupied housing units* . . . . . HBG79**Allocation of Year of Entry***Population born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands* . . . . . PBG88**Allocation of Year Structure Built***Housing units* . . . . . HBG78**Ambulatory Difficulty***Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*

by Sex by Age by Employment Status . . . . . PCT37

**Average Family Size***Families*

by Age . . . . . P28, P28\*

**Average Household Size***Households*

by Age . . . . . P12, P12\*

**Average Household Size of Occupied Housing Units***Occupied housing units*

by Tenure . . . . . HBG3

**Bedrooms***Housing units* . . . . . HBG26*Occupied housing units*

by Tenure . . . . . HBG27

*Renter-occupied housing units*

by Gross Rent . . . . . HCT15

**Children Ever Born (Fertility)***Females 15 years and over* . . . . . PBG3

by Age . . . . . PCT13

Subject Locator

3-9

---

**SUBJECT LOCATOR—Con.**

Subjects

Table numbers

**Citizenship Status***Total population*

by Nativity by Year of Entry . . . . . PBG7

**Class of Worker***Civilian employed population 16 years and over* . . . . . PBG43

by Sex . . . . . PCT46

**Cognitive Difficulty***Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*

by Sex by Age by Employment Status . . . . . PCT36

**College or Graduate School Enrollment***Population 15 years and over*

by Sex by Age . . . . . PCT29

**Computer or Laptop Available***Occupied housing units*

by Tenure . . . . . HBG39

**Condominium Status***Occupied housing units*

by Tenure and Mortgage Status . . . . . HBG7

*Vacant housing units*

by Vacancy Status . . . . . HBG6

**Contract Rent***Renter-occupied housing units* . . . . . HBG44, HCT13**Cooking Fuel***Occupied housing units* . . . . . HBG25**Detailed Hispanic or Latino Origin***Total population*

by Sex by Age . . . . . PCT2

**Disability Status***Civilian noninstitutionalized population*

by Sex by Age . . . . . PBG30

*Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 64 years*

by Age by Employment Status . . . . . PBG31

*Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 64 for whom poverty  
status is determined*

by Poverty Status in 2009 by Employment Status . . . . . PCT40

*Civilian noninstitutionalized population 25 years and over*

by Educational Attainment . . . . . PBG32

**Earnings in 2009***Households* . . . . . PBG49*Population 16 years and over*

by Sex by Work Experience in 2009 . . . . . PCT63, PCT63\*

*Population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009*

by Sex . . . . . PBG73, PCT62

---

**SUBJECT LOCATOR—Con.**

Subjects

Table numbers

**Educational Attainment***Civilian noninstitutionalized population 25 years and over*

by Disability Status. . . . . PBG32

*Population 18 years and over*

by Sex by Age . . . . . PCT31

*Population 25 years and over*

by Sex . . . . . PBG24, PBG24\*, PCT32, PCT32\*

*Population 25 years and over with earnings in 2009*

by Median Earnings in 2009 (Dollars) by Sex . . . . . PCT66

*Population 25 to 64 years*

by Employment Status . . . . . PBG25

**Employment Status***Civilian noninstitutionalized population*

by Sex by Age by Hearing Difficulty . . . . . PCT34

by Sex by Age by Vision Difficulty . . . . . PCT35

*Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*

by Sex by Age by Ambulatory Difficulty . . . . . PCT37

by Sex by Age by Cognitive Difficulty . . . . . PCT36

by Sex by Age by Self-Care Difficulty . . . . . PCT38

*Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 years and over*

by Sex by Age by Independent Living Difficulty . . . . . PCT39

*Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 64 years*

by Age by Disability Status. . . . . PBG31

*Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 64 for whom poverty status is determined*

by Poverty Status in 2009 by Disability Status . . . . . PCT40

*Families*

by Family Type. . . . . PBG37

*Females 16 years and over in households*

by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years . . . . . PBG38

by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Age of Own Children . . . . . PCT42

*Population 16 years and over*

by Sex . . . . . PBG36

by Sex by Age . . . . . PCT41

*Population 25 to 64 years*

by Educational Attainment . . . . . PBG25

**Employment Status of Parents***Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies*

by Age of Own Children by Living Arrangements . . . . . PCT43

by Living Arrangements . . . . . PBG39

**Families***Families* . . . . . P26, P26\***Family Income in 2009***Families* . . . . . PBG65, PBG65\*

by Family Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years . . . . . PCT54

---

**SUBJECT LOCATOR—Con.**

Subjects

Table numbers

**Family Type***Families*

by Age of Householder . . . . .	PCT7
by Aggregate Family Income in 2009 (Dollars) by Age of Householder . . . . .	PCT52
by Aggregate Family Income in 2009 (Dollars) by Presence of Own Children	
Under 18 Years . . . . .	PCT58
by Employment Status . . . . .	PBG37
by Median Family Income in 2009 (Dollars) by Presence of Own Children	
Under 18 Years . . . . .	PCT57
by Number of Workers in Family in 2009 . . . . .	PBG42, PCT45
by Poverty Status in 2009 . . . . .	PBG79
by Poverty Status in 2009 by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by	
Age of Related Children . . . . .	PCT75
by Presence and Age of Own Children . . . . .	P29
by Presence and Age of Related Children . . . . .	P30
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Family Income in 2009 . . . . .	PCT54
by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 2009 by Presence of	
Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children . . . . .	PCT74

*Families with income in 2009 below the poverty level*

by Aggregate Income Deficit in 2009 (Dollars) . . . . .	PBG80
---	-------

*Related children under 18 years*

by Poverty Status in 2009 by Age . . . . .	PCT71
--	-------

**Family Type and Age for Own Children Under 18 Years**

Own children under 18 years . . . . .	P31
---------------------------------------	-----

**Father's Place of Birth**

Total population . . . . .	PBG12, PCT24
----------------------------	--------------

**Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years***Population 30 years and over in households*

by Household Relationship by Responsibility for Own Grandchildren . . . . .	PCT15
by Responsibility for Own Grandchildren by Length of Time Responsible	
for Grandchildren . . . . .	PCT14

**Gross Rent**

Renter-occupied housing units . . . . .	HBG50, HCT14
by Bedrooms . . . . .	HCT15

**Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 2009**

Renter-occupied housing units . . . . .	HBG55
by Age of Householder . . . . .	HBG57
by Household Income in 2009 . . . . .	HBG58, HCT16

**Group Quarters Population***Population in group quarters*

by Group Quarters Type . . . . .	P32, P32*
by Sex by Age by Group Quarters Type . . . . .	P33

---

**SUBJECT LOCATOR—Con.**

Subjects

Table numbers

**Group Quarters Type***Population in group quarters*

by Group Quarters Population . . . . .P32, P32\*

by Group Quarters Population by Sex by Age . . . . . P33

**Health Insurance Coverage Status***Civilian noninstitutionalized population*

by Age . . . . . PBG33

by Type of Insurance . . . . . PBG130

*Total population*

by Type of Insurance . . . . . PBG129

**Hearing Difficulty***Civilian noninstitutionalized population*

by Sex by Age by Employment Status . . . . . PCT34

**Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder***Occupied housing units*

by Race of Householder . . . . . H7

**Hispanic or Latino, and Not Hispanic or Latino***Population 18 years and over*

by Race . . . . . P6

*Total population*

by Race . . . . . P5

**Household Income in 2009***Households*. . . . . PBG46, PBG46\*

by Age of Householder. . . . . PCT49

*Occupied housing units*

by Tenure. . . . . HCT10

*Owner-occupied housing units*by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2009. . . . . HBG73<sup>1</sup>, HCT21<sup>1</sup>*Renter-occupied housing units*

by Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 2009 . . . . . HBG58, HCT16

**Household Language for Households in Which No One****14 and Over Speaks English Only or Speaks a Language****Other Than English at Home and Speaks English “Very Well”***Households* . . . . . PBG6**Household Relationship***Population 30 years and over in households*

by Grandparents Living with Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years by

Responsibility for Own Grandchildren . . . . . PCT15

**Household Size***Households*

by Household Type. . . . . P21

by Household Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years. . . . . P14, P14\*

*Occupied housing units* . . . . . HBG1

by Tenure. . . . . HBG2

---

## SUBJECT LOCATOR—Con.

Subjects

Table numbers

### Household Type

<i>Households</i> . . . . .	P13
by Age of Householder . . . . .	P17
by Household Size . . . . .	P21
by Household Size by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years . . . . .	P14, P14*
by Poverty Status in 2009 . . . . .	PBG81
by Poverty Status in 2009 by Age of Householder . . . . .	PCT76
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years . . . . .	P16
by Presence of People Under 18 Years . . . . .	P15
by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 2009 . . . . .	PBG82
<i>Nonrelatives</i> . . . . .	
by Nonrelatives . . . . .	PCT11
<i>Occupied housing units</i> . . . . .	HBG4
by Tenure . . . . .	HBG5
by Tenure by Age of Householder . . . . .	HCT1
<i>Population in households for whom poverty status is determined</i> . . . . .	
by Poverty Status in 2009 . . . . .	PBG78
<i>Population for whom poverty status is determined</i> . . . . .	
by Poverty Status in 2009 by Age . . . . .	PCT68
<i>Population 60 years and over</i> . . . . .	
by Age . . . . .	P19
<i>Population 65 years and over</i> . . . . .	
by Relationship . . . . .	P25
<i>Population under 18 years</i> . . . . .	
by Relationship . . . . .	P23
by Relationship by Age . . . . .	P24
<i>Total population</i> . . . . .	
by Relationship . . . . .	P22

### Householder Status

<i>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i> . . . . .	
by Poverty Status in 2009 by Sex by Age . . . . .	PCT73

### Households

<i>Households</i> . . . . .	
by Household Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years . . . . .	P16
by Number of Subfamilies . . . . .	PCT10
by Presence of Nonrelatives . . . . .	P20
by Presence of People 65 Years and Over, Household Size, and Household Type . . . . .	P18
by Presence of People Under 18 Years by Household Type . . . . .	P15

### Housing Unit Density

<i>Housing units</i> . . . . .	H16
--------------------------------	-----

### Housing Units

<i>Housing units</i> . . . . .	H1
--------------------------------	----

### Imputation of Age

<i>Total population</i> . . . . .	P37
-----------------------------------	-----

### Imputation of Hispanic or Latino Origin

<i>Total population</i> . . . . .	P35
-----------------------------------	-----

---

**SUBJECT LOCATOR—Con.**

Subjects

Table numbers

**Imputation of Race***Total population* . . . . . P34**Imputation of Relationship***Population in households* . . . . . P38**Imputation of Sex***Total population* . . . . . P36**Inclusion of Utilities in Rent***Renter-occupied housing units* . . . . . HBG54**Independent Living Difficulty***Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 years and over*  
by Sex by Age by Employment Status . . . . . PCT39**Industry***Civilian employed population 16 years and over* . . . . . PBG44  
by Sex . . . . . PCT47**Interest, Dividends, or Net Rental Income in 2009***Households* . . . . . PBG52**Internet Service Available***Occupied housing units with a home computer or laptop*  
by Tenure . . . . . HBG40**Kitchen Facilities***Housing units* . . . . . HBG34  
*Occupied housing units*  
by Tenure . . . . . HBG35  
*Renter-occupied housing units paying rent*  
by Meals Included in Rent . . . . . HBG36**Language Spoken at Home***Population 5 years and over*  
by Ability to Speak English . . . . . PCT18, PCT18\*  
by Age . . . . . PBG5, PCT16  
by Age by Ability to Speak English . . . . . PCT17  
*Population 5 years and over in households in which no one 14 and over*  
*speaks English only or speaks a language other than English at*  
*home and speaks English “very well”*  
by Age . . . . . PCT20**Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English***Population 5 years and over*  
by Nativity . . . . . PCT19**Length of Time Responsible for Grandchildren***Population 30 years and over in households*  
by Grandparents Living with Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years by  
Responsibility for Own Grandchildren . . . . . PCT14**Level of School***Population 3 years and over*  
by School Enrollment and Type of School . . . . . PBG23, PBG23\*



---

**SUBJECT LOCATOR—Con.**

Subjects

Table numbers

**Living Arrangements***Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies*

by Age of Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies by

Employment Status of Parents . . . . . PCT43

by Employment Status of Parents . . . . . PBG39

**Lower Contract Rent Quartile (Dollars)***Renter-occupied housing units paying rent* . . . . . HBG45**Lower Value Quartile (Dollars)***Owner-occupied housing units* . . . . . HBG60**Marital Status***Females 15 years and over*

by Age . . . . . PBG2

by Aggregate Number of Children Ever Born (Fertility) by Age . . . . . PBG4

*Population 15 years and over*

by Sex . . . . . PBG1

by Sex by Age . . . . . PCT12

**Meals Included in Rent***Renter-occupied housing units paying rent*

by Age of Householder. . . . . HBG37

by Aggregate Gross Rent (Dollars) . . . . . HBG53

by Kitchen Facilities . . . . . HBG36

**Means of Transportation to Work***Workers 16 years and over.* . . . . PBG17*Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home*

by Aggregate Travel Time to Work (In Minutes) . . . . . PBG20

by Travel Time to Work. . . . . PBG19

**Median Age***Total population*

by Sex . . . . . P9, P9\*

**Median Contract Rent (Dollars)***Renter-occupied housing units paying rent* . . . . . HBG46**Median Earnings in 2009 (Dollars)***Population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009*

by Sex . . . . . PBG74

by Work Experience in 2009 by Sex . . . . . PCT64, PCT64\*

*Population 25 years and over with earnings in 2009*

by Sex by Educational Attainment . . . . . PCT66

**Median Family Income in 2009 (Dollars)***Families* . . . . . PBG66, PBG66\*

by Family Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years . . . . . PCT57

by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years . . . . . PCT55

**Median Gross Rent (Dollars)***Renter-occupied housing units paying rent* . . . . . HBG51

---

**SUBJECT LOCATOR—Con.**

Subjects

Table numbers

**Median Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 2009***Renter-occupied housing units paying rent* . . . . . HBG56**Median Household Income in 2009 (Dollars)***Households* . . . . . PBG47, PBG47\*

by Age of Householder . . . . . PCT50

*Occupied housing units*

by Tenure . . . . . HCT11

**Median Nonfamily Household Income in 2009 (Dollars)***Nonfamily households* . . . . . PBG69

by Sex of Householder by Age of Householder . . . . . PCT60

**Median Number of Rooms***Housing units* . . . . . HBG12*Occupied housing units*

by Tenure . . . . . HBG15

**Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs (Dollars)***Owner-occupied housing units*by Mortgage Status . . . . . HBG67<sup>1</sup>**Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2009 and Mortgage Status***Owner-occupied housing units* . . . . . HBG71<sup>1</sup>**Median Value (Dollars)***Owner-occupied housing units* . . . . . HBG61**Median Year Householder Moved Into Unit***Occupied housing units*

by Tenure . . . . . HBG24

**Median Year Structure Built***Housing units* . . . . . HBG20*Occupied housing units*

by Tenure . . . . . HBG22

**Mortgage Status***Owner-occupied housing units* . . . . . HBG63by Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs (Dollars) . . . . . HBG68<sup>1</sup>

by Aggregate Value (Dollars) . . . . . HBG64

by Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs (Dollars) . . . . . HBG67<sup>1</sup>by Selected Monthly Owner Costs . . . . . HBG66<sup>1</sup>, HCT19<sup>1</sup>

by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household

Income in 2009 . . . . . HBG70<sup>1</sup>, HCT20<sup>1</sup>*Owner-occupied mobile homes*by Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs (Dollars) . . . . . HBG69<sup>1</sup>**Mother's Place of Birth***Total population* . . . . . PBG11, PCT23

---

**SUBJECT LOCATOR—Con.**

Subjects

Table numbers

**Nativity***Population 5 years and over*

by Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English. . . . . PCT19

*Population for whom poverty status is determined*

by Poverty Status in 2009 by Place of Birth and Citizenship Status . . . . . PCT70

*Total population*

by Citizenship Status by Year of Entry . . . . . PBG7

by Place of Birth and Citizenship Status . . . . . PBG8

**Nonfamily Household Income in 2009***Nonfamily households* . . . . . PBG68

by Sex of Householder by Age of Householder. . . . . PCT59

**Nonfamily Households***Nonfamily households*

by Sex of Householder by Age of Householder. . . . . PCT6

**Nonrelatives***Nonrelatives*

by Household Type. . . . . PCT11

**Number of Subfamilies***Households*

by Households . . . . . PCT10

**Number of Workers in Family in 2009***Families*

by Aggregate Family Income in 2009 (Dollars) . . . . . PCT53

by Family Type. . . . . PBG42, PCT45

**Occupancy Status***Housing units* . . . . . H3**Occupants Per Room***Occupied housing units*

by Age of Householder. . . . . HBG9

by Plumbing Facilities. . . . . HBG10

by Plumbing Facilities by Year Structure Built . . . . . HBG33, HCT9

by Tenure. . . . . HBG8

by Tenure by Age of Householder. . . . . HCT2

by Tenure by Plumbing Facilities . . . . . HCT3

by Tenure by Poverty Status in 2009 of Householder by Plumbing Facilities . . . . . HCT4

**Occupation***Civilian employed population 16 years and over* . . . . . PBG45

by Sex . . . . . PCT48

**Other Types of Income in 2009***Households*. . . . . PBG56**Parents' Place of Birth***Total population* . . . . . PBG13, PCT25**Per Capita Income in 2009 (Dollars)***Total population* . . . . . PBG71, PBG71 \*

---

**SUBJECT LOCATOR—Con.**

Subjects

Table numbers

**Period of Military Service***Civilian veterans 18 years and over* . . . . . PBG28**Place of Birth***Foreign-born population* . . . . . PBG10, PCT22*Total population* . . . . . PCT21**Place of Birth and Citizenship Status***Population for whom poverty status is determined*

by Poverty Status in 2009 by Nativity. . . . . PCT70

*Total population*

by Nativity . . . . . PBG8

**Place of Work***Workers 16 years and over.* . . . . PBG15, PBG16**Plumbing Facilities***Housing units* . . . . . HBG31*Occupied Housing Units*

by Tenure . . . . . HBG32

by Tenure by Occupants Per Room . . . . . HCT3

by Tenure by Poverty Status in 2009 of Householder by Occupants Per Room . . . . . HCT4

by Occupants Per Room . . . . . HBG10

by Occupants Per Room by Year Structure Built . . . . . HBG33, HCT9

**Population Density***Total population* . . . . . P40**Population in Families***Population in families*

by Age . . . . . P27, P27\*

**Population in Households***Population in households*

by Age . . . . . P11, P11\*

**Population in Subfamilies***Population in subfamilies*

by Subfamily Type by Relationship . . . . . PCT9

**Poverty Status in 2009***Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 64 for whom poverty status is determined*

by Disability Status by Employment Status . . . . . PCT40

*Families*

by Allocation of Family Income in 2009 . . . . . PBG128

by Family Type . . . . . PBG79

by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of

Related Children . . . . . PCT75

*Households*

by Household Type. . . . . PBG81

by Household Type by Age of Householder . . . . . PCT76

*Occupied housing units*

by Tenure by Plumbing Facilities by Occupants Per Room . . . . . HCT4

---

**SUBJECT LOCATOR—Con.**

Subjects

Table numbers

**Poverty Status in 2009—Con.***Population for whom poverty status is determined*

by Age . . . . . PBG76, PCT67, PCT67\*

by Age by Household Type . . . . . PCT68

by Nativity by Place of Birth and Citizenship Status . . . . . PCT70

*Population in households for whom poverty status is determined*

by Household Type . . . . . PBG78

*Related children under 18 years*

by Family Type by Age . . . . . PCT71

*Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined*

by Sex by Age by Householder Status . . . . . PCT73

*Unrelated individuals 15 years and over for whom poverty status is determined*

by Allocation of Individuals' Income in 2009 . . . . . PBG127

by Sex by Age . . . . . PCT72

**Presence and Age of Own Children***Families*

by Family Type . . . . . P29

**Presence and Age of Related Children***Families*

by Family Type . . . . . P30

**Presence of Multigenerational Households***Households* . . . . . PCT4**Presence of Nonrelatives***Households*

by Households . . . . . P20

**Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years***Households*

by Household Size by Household Type . . . . . P14, P14\*

by Households by Household Type . . . . . P16

*Families*

by Aggregate Family Income in 2009 (Dollars) . . . . . PCT56

by Aggregate Family Income in 2009 (Dollars) by Family Type . . . . . PCT58

by Family Type by Family Income in 2009 . . . . . PCT54

by Median Family Income in 2009 (Dollars) . . . . . PCT55

by Median Family Income in 2009 (Dollars) by Family Type . . . . . PCT57

*Females 16 years and over in households*

by Age of Own Children by Employment Status . . . . . PCT42

by Employment Status . . . . . PBG38

*Subfamilies*

by Subfamily Type . . . . . PCT8

**Presence of People 65 Years and Over, Household Size, and Household Type***Households*

by Households . . . . . P18

---

**SUBJECT LOCATOR—Con.**

Subjects

Table numbers

**Presence of People Under 18 Years***Households*

by Households by Household Type. . . . . P15

**Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years***Families*

by Poverty Status in 2009 by Family Type by Age of Related Children . . . . . PCT75

by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 2009 by Family Type by  
Age of Related Children . . . . . PCT74**Price Asked***Vacant-for-sale-only and sold, not occupied housing units.* . . . . HBG65, HCT18**Private Health Insurance Coverage Status***Civilian noninstitutionalized population*

by Age . . . . . PBG34

**Private Vehicle Occupancy***Workers 16 years and over.* . . . . PBG22**Public Assistance Income Including Supplemental Security Income (SSI)  
in 2009***Households.* . . . . PBG54**Public Health Insurance Coverage Status***Civilian noninstitutionalized population*

by Age . . . . . PBG35

**Purchase of Water From Water Vendor***Occupied housing units.* . . . . HBG42**Race (Also see tables appended with an asterisk)***Population 18 years and over.* . . . . P4

by Hispanic or Latino, and Not Hispanic or Latino. . . . . P6

*Total population.* . . . . P3

by Hispanic or Latino, and Not Hispanic or Latino. . . . . P5

*Total races tallied.* . . . . P7**Race of Householder***Occupied housing units.* . . . . H6

by Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder . . . . . H7

by Tenure. . . . . H10

**Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 2009***Families*

by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by

Age of Related Children . . . . . PCT74

*Households*

by Household Type . . . . . PBG82

*Population for whom poverty status is determined.* . . . . PBG77

by Age . . . . . PCT69

---

**SUBJECT LOCATOR—Con.**

Subjects

Table numbers

**Relationship***Population in subfamilies*

by Population in Subfamilies by Subfamily Type . . . . . PCT9

*Population 65 years and over*

by Household Type. . . . . P25

*Population under 18 years*

by Household Type. . . . . P23

by Household Type by Age. . . . . P24

*Total population*

by Household Type. . . . . P22

**Rent Asked***Vacant-for-rent and rented, not occupied housing units* . . . . . HBG49**Residence in 2009***Population 1 year and over.* . . . . PBG14, PCT26**Responsibility for Own Grandchildren***Population 30 years and over in households*

by Grandparents Living with Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years by

Length of Time Responsible for Grandchildren . . . . . PCT14

by Household Relationship by Grandparents Living with

Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years . . . . . PCT15

**Retirement Income in 2009***Households.* . . . . PBG55**Rooms***Housing units.* . . . . HBG11*Occupied housing units*

by Tenure. . . . . HBG14, HCT5

**School Enrollment***Population 3 years and over*

by Sex by Age . . . . . PCT28

**School Enrollment and Level of School***Population 3 years and over*

by Sex by Type of School . . . . . PCT27, PCT27\*

**School Enrollment and Type of School***Population 3 years and over*

by Level of School . . . . . PBG23, PBG23\*

**Selected Monthly Owner Costs***Owner-occupied housing units*by Mortgage Status . . . . . HBG66<sup>1</sup>, HCT19<sup>1</sup>**Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income  
in 2009***Owner-occupied housing units*

by Age of Householder. . . . . HBG72

by Household Income in 2009 . . . . . HBG73<sup>1</sup>, HCT21<sup>1</sup>by Mortgage Status . . . . . HBG70<sup>1</sup>, HCT20<sup>1</sup>

---

**SUBJECT LOCATOR—Con.**

Subjects

Table numbers

**Self-Care Difficulty***Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*

by Sex by Age by Employment Status . . . . . PCT38

**Self-Employment Income in 2009***Households* . . . . . PBG51**Service-Connected Disability Rating Status and Ratings***Civilian veterans 18 years and over* . . . . . PBG29**Sewage Disposal***Housing units* . . . . . HBG43**Sex***Civilian employed population 16 years and over*

by Class of Worker . . . . . PCT46

by Industry . . . . . PCT47

by Occupation . . . . . PCT48

*Civilian noninstitutionalized population*

by Age by Disability Status . . . . . PBG30

by Age by Hearing Difficulty by Employment Status . . . . . PCT34

by Age by Vision Difficulty by Employment Status . . . . . PCT35

*Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*

by Age by Ambulatory Difficulty by Employment Status . . . . . PCT37

by Age by Cognitive Difficulty by Employment Status . . . . . PCT36

by Age by Self-Care Difficulty by Employment Status . . . . . PCT38

*Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 years and over*

by Age by Independent Living Difficulty by Employment Status . . . . . PCT39

*Civilian population 18 years and over*

by Age by Veteran Status . . . . . PCT33

by Veteran Status . . . . . PBG27

*Population in group quarters*

by Group Quarters Population by Age by Group Quarters Type . . . . . P33

*Population in households*

by Age . . . . . PCT3

*Population 3 years and over*

by School Enrollment and Level of School by Type of School . . . . . PCT27, PCT27\*

by School Enrollment by Age . . . . . PCT28

*Population 15 years and over*

by College or Graduate School Enrollment by Age . . . . . PCT29

by Marital Status . . . . . PBG1

by Marital Status by Age . . . . . PCT12

*Population 16 years and over*

by Age by Employment Status . . . . . PCT41

by Age by Vocational Training . . . . . PCT30, PCT30\*

by Employment Status . . . . . PBG36

by Work Experience in 2009 by Earnings in 2009 . . . . . PCT63, PCT63\*

by Work Status in 2009 by Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 2009 . . . . . PBG40

by Work Status in 2009 by Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 2009 by  
Weeks Worked in 2009 . . . . . PCT44

by Work Status in 2009 by Weeks Worked in 2009 . . . . . PBG41



---

**SUBJECT LOCATOR—Con.**

Subjects

Table numbers

**Sex—Con.***Population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009*

by Aggregate Earnings in 2009 (Dollars) . . . . .	PBG75
by Aggregate Earnings in 2009 (Dollars) by Work Experience in 2009 . . . . .	PCT65
by Earnings in 2009 . . . . .	PBG73, PCT62
by Median Earnings in 2009 (Dollars) . . . . .	PBG74
by Median Earnings in 2009 (Dollars) by Work Experience in 2009 . . . . .	PCT64, PCT64*

*Population 18 years and over*

by Age by Educational Attainment . . . . .	PCT31
--	-------

*Population under 20 years*

by Age . . . . .	P10
------------------	-----

*Population 25 years and over*

by Educational Attainment . . . . .	PBG24, PBG24*, PCT32, PCT32*
-------------------------------------	------------------------------

*Population 25 years and over with earnings in 2009*

by Median Earnings in 2009 (Dollars) by Educational Attainment . . . . .	PCT66
--	-------

*Total population*

by Age . . . . .	P8, P8*, PCT1, PCT1*
by Detailed Hispanic or Latino Origin by Age . . . . .	PCT2
by Median Age . . . . .	P9, P9*

*Unrelated individuals 15 years and over for whom poverty status is determined*

by Poverty Status in 2009 by Age . . . . .	PCT72
--	-------

*Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined*

by Poverty Status in 2009 by Age by Householder Status . . . . .	PCT73
--	-------

**Sex of Householder***Nonfamily households*

by Aggregate Nonfamily Household Income in 2009 (Dollars) by Age of Householder . . . . .	PCT61
by Median Nonfamily Household Income in 2009 (Dollars) by Age of Householder . . . . .	PCT60
by Nonfamily Household Income in 2009 by Age of Householder . . . . .	PCT59
by Nonfamily Households by Age of Householder . . . . .	PCT6

**Sex of Partners***Households*

by Unmarried-Partner Households . . . . .	PCT5
---	------

**Social Security Income in 2009**

Households . . . . .	PBG53
----------------------	-------

**Source of Water**

Housing units . . . . .	HBG41
-------------------------	-------

**Subfamily Type***Population in subfamilies*

by Population in Subfamilies by Relationship . . . . .	PCT9
--	------

*Subfamilies*

by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years . . . . .	PCT8
--	------

---

## SUBJECT LOCATOR—Con.

Subjects

Table numbers

### Telephone Service Available

#### *Occupied housing units*

by Tenure . . . . .	HBG38
by Tenure by Age of Householder . . . . .	HCT8

### Tenure

<i>Occupied housing units.</i> . . . .	H4
by Age of Householder . . . . .	H13
by Age of Householder by Occupants Per Room . . . . .	HCT2
by Aggregate Number of Rooms . . . . .	HBG16
by Aggregate Number of Vehicles Available . . . . .	HBG30
by Average Household Size of Occupied Housing Units . . . . .	HBG3
by Bedrooms . . . . .	HBG27
by Computer or Laptop Available . . . . .	HBG39
by Household Income in 2009 . . . . .	HCT10
by Household Size . . . . .	HBG2
by Household Type . . . . .	HBG5
by Household Type by Age of Householder . . . . .	HCT1
by Kitchen Facilities . . . . .	HBG35
by Median Household Income in 2009 (Dollars) . . . . .	HCT11
by Median Number of Rooms . . . . .	HBG15
by Median Year Householder Moved Into Unit . . . . .	HBG24
by Median Year Structure Built . . . . .	HBG22
by Occupants Per Room . . . . .	HBG8
by Plumbing Facilities . . . . .	HBG32
by Plumbing Facilities by Occupants Per Room . . . . .	HCT3
by Poverty Status in 2009 of Householder by Plumbing Facilities by Occupants Per Room . . . . .	HCT4
by Race of Householder . . . . .	H10
by Rooms . . . . .	HBG14, HCT5
by Telephone Service Available . . . . .	HBG38
by Telephone Service Available by Age of Householder . . . . .	HCT8
by Units in Structure . . . . .	HBG18, HCT6
by Vehicles Available . . . . .	HBG28
by Vehicles Available by Age of Householder . . . . .	HBG29
by Year Householder Moved Into Unit . . . . .	HBG23
by Year Structure Built . . . . .	HBG21, HCT7
<i>Occupied housing units with a home computer or laptop</i> by Internet Service Available . . . . .	HBG40
<i>Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino.</i> . . . .	H11
<i>Occupied housing units with a householder who is White Alone, not Hispanic or Latino.</i> . . . .	H12
<i>Population in occupied housing units</i> by Total Population in Occupied Housing Units . . . . .	H9

### Tenure and Mortgage Status

#### *Occupied housing units*

by Aggregate Household Income in 2009 (Dollars) . . . . .	HCT12
by Condominium Status . . . . .	HBG7

### Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

<i>Workers 16 years and over.</i> . . . .	PBG21
---	-------

Subject Locator

3-25

---

**SUBJECT LOCATOR—Con.**

Subjects

Table numbers

**Total Population***Total population* . . . . . P1**Total Population in Occupied Housing Units***Population in occupied housing units* . . . . . H8

by Tenure . . . . . H9

**Travel Time to Work***Workers 16 years and over* . . . . . PBG18*Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home*  
by Means of Transportation to Work . . . . . PBG19**Type of Insurance***Civilian noninstitutionalized population*

by Health Insurance Coverage Status . . . . . PBG130

*Total population*

by Health Insurance Coverage Status . . . . . PBG129

**Type of School***Population 3 years and over*

by Sex by School Enrollment and Level of School . . . . . PCT27, PCT27\*

**Units in Structure***Housing units* . . . . . HBG17*Occupied housing units*

by Tenure . . . . . HBG18, HCT6

**Unmarried-Partner Households***Households*

by Sex of Partners . . . . . PCT5

**Upper Contract Rent Quartile (Dollars)***Renter-occupied housing units paying rent* . . . . . HBG47**Upper Value Quartile (Dollars)***Owner-occupied housing units* . . . . . HBG62**Urban and Rural***Housing units* . . . . . H2*Total population* . . . . . P2**Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 2009***Population 16 years and over*

by Sex by Work Status in 2009 . . . . . PBG40

by Sex by Work Status in 2009 by Weeks Worked in 2009 . . . . . PCT44

**Vacancy Status***Vacant housing units* . . . . . H5

by Condominium Status . . . . . HBG6

**Value***Owner-occupied housing units* . . . . . HBG59, HCT17**Vehicles Available***Occupied housing units*

by Tenure . . . . . HBG28

by Tenure by Age of Householder . . . . . HBG29

---

**SUBJECT LOCATOR—Con.**

Subjects

Table numbers

**Veteran Status***Civilian population 18 years and over*

by Age . . . . .	PBG26
by Sex . . . . .	PBG27
by Sex by Age . . . . .	PCT33

**Vision Difficulty***Civilian noninstitutionalized population*

by Sex by Age by Employment Status. . . . .	PCT35
---	-------

**Vocational Training***Population 16 years and over*

by Sex by Age . . . . .	PCT30, PCT30*
-------------------------	---------------

**Wage or Salary Income in 2009**

<i>Households. . . . .</i>	PBG50
----------------------------	-------

**Weeks Worked in 2009***Population 16 years and over*

by Sex by Work Status in 2009 . . . . .	PBG41
by Sex by Work Status in 2009 by Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 2009. . . . .	PCT44

**Work Experience in 2009***Population 16 years and over*

by Sex by Earnings in 2009 . . . . .	PCT63, PCT63*
--------------------------------------	---------------

*Population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009*

by Aggregate Earnings in 2009 (Dollars) by Sex . . . . .	PCT65
by Median Earnings in 2009 (Dollars) by Sex . . . . .	PCT64, PCT64*

**Work Status in 2009***Population 16 years and over*

by Sex by Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 2009 . . . . .	PBG40
by Sex by Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 2009 by Weeks Worked in 2009. . . . .	PCT44
by Sex by Weeks Worked in 2009 . . . . .	PBG41

**Year Householder Moved Into Unit***Occupied housing units*

by Tenure. . . . .	HBG23
--------------------	-------

**Year of Entry**

<i>Foreign-born population . . . . .</i>	PBG9
--	------

*Total population*

by Nativity by Citizenship Status . . . . .	PBG7
---	------

**Year Structure Built**

<i>Housing units . . . . .</i>	HBG19
--------------------------------	-------

*Occupied housing units*

by Plumbing Facilities by Occupants Per Room. . . . .	HBG33, HCT9
by Tenure. . . . .	HBG21, HCT7

---

<sup>1</sup> Data intentionally withheld. For more information, see Chapter 8 for user updates.

# Chapter 4.

## Summary Level Sequence Chart

Summary levels specify the content and hierarchical relationships of the geographic elements that are required to tabulate and summarize data. In the Summary Level Sequence Chart that follows, the summary level code precedes the summary level area, and symbols are used with special meaning for summary levels:

- Hyphen “-” separates the elements of a hierarchy.
- Slash “/” denotes equivalent elements that have different names.
- Brackets “[ ]” limit the geographic area in which a summary level applies.
- Parentheses “( )” are generally used in the specification for summary levels, but are also used occasionally in the definition of acronyms.

### 2010 ISLAND AREAS SUMMARY FILE—SUMMARY LEVELS FOR P AND H TABLES

Geographic Component	Summary Level
00, 01, 04-11, 28-32, 43-48, T0	040 State <sup>1</sup>
00, 01, 43	050 State-County <sup>2</sup>
00	060 State-County-County Subdivision <sup>3</sup>
00	070 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder <sup>4</sup>
00	080 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract
00	085 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract-Urban/Rural
00	091 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract-Block Group
00	090 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract-Block Group-Urban/Rural
00	100 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract-Block Group-Urban/Rural-Block
00	06V State [U.S. Virgin Islands only]-County-Estate
00	07V State [U.S. Virgin Islands only]-County-Estate-Place/Remainder
00	140 State-County-Census Tract
00	150 State-County-Census Tract-Block Group
00	160 State-Place
00	155 State-Place-County
00	420 State-Urban Area
00	431 State-Urban Area-County
00	441 State-Urban Area-County-County Subdivision
00	451 State-Urban Area-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	871 State-5-digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area
00	881 State-5-digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area-County

<sup>1</sup> American Samoa, Guam, Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> The first-order subdivision of the island area. In American Samoa, district or island; in Guam, this record repeats Guam; in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, municipality; in the U.S. Virgin Islands, island.

<sup>3</sup> The “minor civil division” of the first-order subdivision. In American Samoa, county or island (the island record repeats the first-order subdivision); in Guam, municipality; in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, election district; in the U.S. Virgin Islands, census subdistrict.

<sup>4</sup> Village in American Samoa; Census Designated Place (CDP) in Guam; village in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands; CDP and town in the U.S. Virgin Islands.

## 2010 ISLAND AREAS SUMMARY FILE—SUMMARY LEVELS FOR PBG AND HBG TABLES

Geographic Component	Summary Level
00, 01, 04-11, 28-32, 43-48, T0	040 State <sup>1</sup>
00, 01, 43	050 State-County <sup>2</sup>
00	060 State-County-County Subdivision <sup>3</sup>
00	070 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder <sup>4</sup>
00	080 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract
00	085 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract-Urban/Rural
00	091 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract-Block Group
00	090 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract-Block Group-Urban/Rural
00	06V State [U.S. Virgin Islands only]-County-Estate
00	07V State [U.S. Virgin Islands only]-County-Estate-Place/Remainder
00	140 State-County-Census Tract
00	150 State-County-Census Tract-Block Group
00	160 State-Place
00	155 State-Place-County
00	420 State-Urban Area
00	431 State-Urban Area-County
00	441 State-Urban Area-County-County Subdivision
00	451 State-Urban Area-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	871 State-5-digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area
00	881 State-5-digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area-County

<sup>1</sup> American Samoa, Guam, Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> The first-order subdivision of the island area. In American Samoa, district or island; in Guam, this record repeats Guam; in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, municipality; in the U.S. Virgin Islands, island.

<sup>3</sup> The "minor civil division" of the first-order subdivision. In American Samoa, county or island (the island record repeats the first-order subdivision); in Guam, municipality; in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, election district; in the U.S. Virgin Islands, census subdistrict.

<sup>4</sup> Village in American Samoa; Census Designated Place (CDP) in Guam; village in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands; CDP and town in the U.S. Virgin Islands.

## 2010 ISLAND AREAS SUMMARY FILE—SUMMARY LEVELS FOR PCT AND HCT TABLES

Geographic Component	Summary Level
00, 01, 04-11, 28-32, 43-48, T0	040 State <sup>1</sup>
00, 01, 43	050 State-County <sup>2</sup>
00	060 State-County-County Subdivision <sup>3</sup>
00	070 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder <sup>4</sup>
00	080 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract
00	085 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract-Urban/Rural
00	06V State [US Virgin Islands only]-County-Estate
00	07V State [U.S. Virgin Islands only]-County-Estate-Place/Remainder
00	140 State-County-Census Tract
00	160 State-Place
00	155 State-Place-County
00	420 State-Urban Area
00	431 State-Urban Area-County
00	441 State-Urban Area-County-County Subdivision
00	451 State-Urban Area-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	871 State-5-digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area
00	881 State-5-digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area-County

<sup>1</sup> American Samoa, Guam, Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> The first-order subdivision of the island area. In American Samoa, district or island; in Guam, this record repeats Guam; in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, municipality; in the U.S. Virgin Islands, island.

<sup>3</sup> The "minor civil division" of the first-order subdivision. In American Samoa, county or island (the island record repeats the first-order subdivision); in Guam, municipality; in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, election district; in the U.S. Virgin Islands, census subdistrict.

<sup>4</sup> Village in American Samoa; Census Designated Place (CDP) in Guam; village in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands; CDP and town in the U.S. Virgin Islands.

## Chapter 5.

### List of Tables (Matrices)

---

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
P1	<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	1
P2	<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	5
P3	<b>RACE</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	15
P4	<b>RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 18 years and over . . . . .</i>	15
P5	<b>HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	17
P6	<b>HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 18 years and over . . . . .</i>	17
P7	<b>RACE (TOTAL RACES TALLIED)</b> <i>Universe: Total races tallied . . . . .</i>	7
P8	<b>SEX BY AGE</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	49
P8A	<b>SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: People who are Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	49
P8B	<b>SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: People who are White alone . . . . .</i>	49
P8C	<b>SEX BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: People who are Other races alone . . . . .</i>	49
P8D	<b>SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES)</b> <i>Universe: People who are Two or More Races alone . . . . .</i>	49
P8E	<b>SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	49
P8F	<b>SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	49

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
P9	<b>MEDIAN AGE BY SEX</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	3
P9A	<b>MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: People who are Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	3
P9B	<b>MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (WHITE ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: People who are White alone . . . . .</i>	3
P9C	<b>MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (OTHER RACES ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: People who are Other races alone . . . . .</i>	3
P9D	<b>MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (TWO OR MORE RACES)</b> <i>Universe: People who are Two or More Races . . . . .</i>	3
P9E	<b>MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	3
P9F	<b>MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino</i>	3
P10	<b>SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 20 YEARS</b> <i>Universe: Population under 20 years . . . . .</i>	43
P11	<b>POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE</b> <i>Universe: Population in households . . . . .</i>	3
P11A	<b>POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	3
P11B	<b>POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Population in households with a householder who is White alone . . .</i>	3
P11C	<b>POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Other races alone . . . . .</i>	3
P11D	<b>POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Two or More Races . . . . .</i>	3
P11E	<b>POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	3



Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
P11F	<b>POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Population in households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino. . . . .</i>	3
P12	<b>AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE</b> <i>Universe: Households. . . . .</i>	3
P12A	<b>AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	3
P12B	<b>AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone. . . . .</i>	3
P12C	<b>AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Other races alone. . . . .</i>	3
P12D	<b>AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or More Races . . . . .</i>	3
P12E	<b>AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	3
P12F	<b>AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino. . . . .</i>	3
P13	<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE</b> <i>Universe: Households. . . . .</i>	9
P14	<b>HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS</b> <i>Universe: Households. . . . .</i>	19
P14A	<b>HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	19
P14B	<b>HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone. . . . .</i>	19
P14C	<b>HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Other races alone. . . . .</i>	19
List of Tables (Matrices)		5-3

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
P14D	<b>HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or More Races . . . . .</i>	19
P14E	<b>HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	19
P14F	<b>HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	19
P15	<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE UNDER 18 YEARS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE</b> <i>Universe: Households. . . . .</i>	34
P16	<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS</b> <i>Universe: Households. . . . .</i>	15
P17	<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b> <i>Universe: Households. . . . .</i>	21
P18	<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 65 YEARS AND OVER, HOUSEHOLD SIZE, AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE</b> <i>Universe: Households. . . . .</i>	11
P19	<b>AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE</b> <i>Universe: Population 60 years and over . . . . .</i>	16
P20	<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF NONRELATIVES</b> <i>Universe: Households. . . . .</i>	3
P21	<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE</b> <i>Universe: Households. . . . .</i>	16
P22	<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	29
P23	<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS</b> <i>Universe: Population under 18 years . . . . .</i>	16
P24	<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS</b> <i>Universe: Population under 18 years . . . . .</i>	45
P25	<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 65 years and over . . . . .</i>	22

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
P26	<b>FAMILIES</b> <i>Universe: Families . . . . .</i>	1
P26A	<b>FAMILIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone .</i>	1
P26B	<b>FAMILIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone . . . . .</i>	1
P26C	<b>FAMILIES (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Other races alone . . . . .</i>	1
P26D	<b>FAMILIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or More Races . . . . .</i>	1
P26E	<b>FAMILIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	1
P26F	<b>FAMILIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	1
P27	<b>POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE</b> <i>Universe: Population in families . . . . .</i>	3
P27A	<b>POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	3
P27B	<b>POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Population in families with a householder who is White alone . . . .</i>	3
P27C	<b>POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Other races alone . . . . .</i>	3
P27D	<b>POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Two or More Races . . . . .</i>	3
P27E	<b>POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	3
P27F	<b>POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Population in families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino. . . . .</i>	3

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
P28	<b>AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE</b> <i>Universe: Families . . . . .</i>	3
P28A	<b>AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone</i>	3
P28B	<b>AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone . . . . .</i>	3
P28C	<b>AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Other races alone . . . . .</i>	3
P28D	<b>AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or More Races . . . . .</i>	3
P28E	<b>AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	3
P28F	<b>AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	3
P29	<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN</b> <i>Universe: Families . . . . .</i>	20
P30	<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN</b> <i>Universe: Families . . . . .</i>	20
P31	<b>FAMILY TYPE AND AGE FOR OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS</b> <i>Universe: Own children under 18 years. . . . .</i>	20
P32	<b>GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE</b> <i>Universe: Population in group quarters. . . . .</i>	10
P32A	<b>GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: Universe: Population in group quarters who are Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	10
P32B	<b>GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (WHITE ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: Universe: Population in group quarters who are White alone . . . . .</i>	10
P32C	<b>GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (OTHER RACES ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: Universe: Population in group quarters who are Other races alone. . . . .</i>	10
P32D	<b>GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (TWO OR MORE RACES)</b> <i>Universe: Universe: Population in group quarters who are Two or More Races . . . . .</i>	10

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
P32E	<b>GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: Universe: Population in group quarters who are Hispanic or Latino. . . . .</i>	10
P32F	<b>GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: Universe: Population in group quarters who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino. . . . .</i>	10
P33	<b>GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE</b> <i>Universe: Population in group quarters. . . . .</i>	63
P34	<b>IMPUTATION OF RACE</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	4
P35	<b>IMPUTATION OF HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	4
P36	<b>IMPUTATION OF SEX</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	4
P37	<b>IMPUTATION OF AGE</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	4
P38	<b>IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	4
P39	<b>ALLOCATION OF POPULATION ITEMS FOR THE POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS</b> <i>Universe: Population in group quarters. . . . .</i>	3
P40	<b>POPULATION DENSITY</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	1
PBG1	<b>SEX BY MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 15 years and over . . . . .</i>	15
PBG2	<b>MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over. . . . .</i>	11
PBG3	<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN (FERTILITY) FOR FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over. . . . .</i>	7
PBG4	<b>AGGREGATE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN (FERTILITY) BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE</b> <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over. . . . .</i>	11

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
PBG5	<b>AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	11
PBG6	<b>HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE FOR HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH NO ONE 14 AND OVER SPEAKS ENGLISH ONLY OR SPEAKS A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME AND SPEAKS ENGLISH "VERY WELL"</b> <i>Universe: Households. . . . .</i>	11
PBG7	<b>NATIVITY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS BY YEAR OF ENTRY</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	24
PBG8	<b>NATIVITY BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND CITIZENSHIP STATUS</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	14
PBG9	<b>YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION</b> <i>Universe: Foreign-born population . . . . .</i>	7
PBG10	<b>PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION</b> <i>Universe: Foreign-born population . . . . .</i>	9
PBG11	<b>MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	19
PBG12	<b>FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	19
PBG13	<b>PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	4
PBG14	<b>RESIDENCE IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 1 YEAR AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 1 year and over. . . . .</i>	12
PBG15	<b>PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—COUNTY LEVEL</b> <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over. . . . .</i>	6
PBG16	<b>PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—PLACE LEVEL</b> <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over. . . . .</i>	5
PBG17	<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over. . . . .</i>	14
PBG18	<b>TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over. . . . .</i>	15
PBG19	<b>TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME</b> <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home . . . . .</i>	13

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
PBG20	<b>AGGREGATE TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (IN MINUTES) BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME</b> <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home . . . . .</i>	13
PBG21	<b>TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over. . . . .</i>	15
PBG22	<b>PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over. . . . .</i>	10
PBG23	<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 3 years and over . . . . .</i>	14
PBG23A	<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population 3 years and over . . . .</i>	14
PBG23B	<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: White alone population 3 years and over. . . . .</i>	14
PBG23C	<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: Other races alone population 3 years and over. . . . .</i>	14
PBG23D	<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES)</b> <i>Universe: Two or More Races population 3 years and over . . . . .</i>	14
PBG23E	<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over . . . . .</i>	14
PBG23F	<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over . . . .</i>	14
PBG24	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 25 years and over . . . . .</i>	15
PBG24A	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population 25 years and over . . . .</i>	15

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
PBG24B	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: White alone population 25 years and over . . . . .</i>	15
PBG24C	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: Other races population 25 years and over . . . . .</i>	15
PBG24D	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACE)</b> <i>Universe: Two or More Races population 25 years and over . . . . .</i>	15
PBG24E	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over . . . . .</i>	15
PBG24F	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over . . . . .</i>	15
PBG25	<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 25 TO 64 YEARS</b> <i>Universe: Population 25 to 64 years . . . . .</i>	29
PBG26	<b>AGE BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Civilian population 18 years and over . . . . .</i>	7
PBG27	<b>SEX BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Civilian population 18 years and over . . . . .</i>	7
PBG28	<b>PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over . . . . .</i>	16
PBG29	<b>SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITY RATING STATUS AND RATINGS FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over . . . . .</i>	9
PBG30	<b>SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION</b> <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population . . . . .</i>	39
PBG31	<b>AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 18 TO 64 YEARS</b> <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 64 years. . . . .</i>	15
PBG32	<b>DISABILITY STATUS BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 25 years and over . . . . .</i>	11



Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
PBG33	<b>HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE STATUS BY AGE FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION</b> <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population . . . . .</i>	10
PBG34	<b>PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE STATUS BY AGE FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION</b> <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population . . . . .</i>	10
PBG35	<b>PUBLIC HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE STATUS BY AGE FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION</b> <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population . . . . .</i>	10
PBG36	<b>SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	15
PBG37	<b>FAMILY TYPE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b> <i>Universe: Families . . . . .</i>	15
PBG38	<b>PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS</b> <i>Universe: Females 16 years and over in households . . . . .</i>	11
PBG39	<b>LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS FOR OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES</b> <i>Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies . . . . .</i>	13
PBG40	<b>SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 2009 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	13
PBG41	<b>SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 2009 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	19
PBG42	<b>FAMILY TYPE BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2009</b> <i>Universe: Families . . . . .</i>	14
PBG43	<b>CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Civilian employed population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	9
PBG44	<b>INDUSTRY FOR THE CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Civilian employed population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	14
PBG45	<b>OCCUPATION FOR THE CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Civilian employed population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	6

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
PBG46	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009</b> <i>Universe: Households . . . . .</i>	15
PBG46A	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	15
PBG46B	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone . . . . .</i>	15
PBG46C	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Other races alone. . . . .</i>	15
PBG46D	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or More Races . . . . .</i>	15
PBG46E	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	15
PBG46F	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	15
PBG47	<b>MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS)</b> <i>Universe: Households . . . . .</i>	1
PBG47A	<b>MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	1
PBG47B	<b>MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone . . . . .</i>	1
PBG47C	<b>MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Other races alone. . . . .</i>	1
PBG47D	<b>MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or More Races . . . . .</i>	1
PBG47E	<b>MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	1

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
PBG47F	<b>MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	1
PBG48	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS)</b> <i>Universe: Households . . . . .</i>	1
PBG48A	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	1
PBG48B	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone . . . . .</i>	1
PBG48C	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Other races alone. . . . .</i>	1
PBG48D	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or More Races . . . . .</i>	1
PBG48E	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	1
PBG48F	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	1
PBG49	<b>EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR HOUSEHOLDS</b> <i>Universe: Households . . . . .</i>	3
PBG50	<b>WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 2009 FOR HOUSEHOLDS</b> <i>Universe: Households . . . . .</i>	3
PBG51	<b>SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 2009 FOR HOUSEHOLDS</b> <i>Universe: Households . . . . .</i>	3
PBG52	<b>INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 2009 FOR HOUSEHOLDS</b> <i>Universe: Households . . . . .</i>	3
PBG53	<b>SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 2009 FOR HOUSEHOLDS</b> <i>Universe: Households . . . . .</i>	3

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
PBG54	<b>PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME INCLUDING SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 2009 FOR HOUSEHOLDS</b> <i>Universe: Households. . . . .</i>	3
PBG55	<b>RETIREMENT INCOME IN 2009 FOR HOUSEHOLDS</b> <i>Universe: Households. . . . .</i>	3
PBG56	<b>OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 2009 FOR HOUSEHOLDS</b> <i>Universe: Households. . . . .</i>	3
PBG57	<b>AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS</b> <i>Universe: Households. . . . .</i>	1
PBG58	<b>AGGREGATE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS</b> <i>Universe: Households. . . . .</i>	1
PBG59	<b>AGGREGATE SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS</b> <i>Universe: Households. . . . .</i>	1
PBG60	<b>AGGREGATE INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS</b> <i>Universe: Households. . . . .</i>	1
PBG61	<b>AGGREGATE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS</b> <i>Universe: Households. . . . .</i>	1
PBG62	<b>AGGREGATE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME INCLUDING SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS</b> <i>Universe: Households. . . . .</i>	1
PBG63	<b>AGGREGATE RETIREMENT INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS</b> <i>Universe: Households. . . . .</i>	1
PBG64	<b>AGGREGATE OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS</b> <i>Universe: Households. . . . .</i>	1
PBG65	<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 2009</b> <i>Universe: Families . . . . .</i>	15
PBG65A	<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	15
PBG65B	<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone . . . . .</i>	15

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
PBG65C	<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (OTHER RACES HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Other races alone . . . . .</i>	15
PBG65D	<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or More Races . . . . .</i>	15
PBG65E	<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	15
PBG65F	<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	15
PBG66	<b>MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS)</b> <i>Universe: Families . . . . .</i>	1
PBG66A	<b>MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	1
PBG66B	<b>MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone . . . . .</i>	1
PBG66C	<b>MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Other races alone . . . . .</i>	1
PBG66D	<b>MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or More Races . . . . .</i>	1
PBG66E	<b>MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	1
PBG66F	<b>MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	1
PBG67	<b>AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS)</b> <i>Universe: Families . . . . .</i>	1
PBG67A	<b>AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	1
PBG67B	<b>AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone . . . . .</i>	1

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
PBG67C	<b>AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Other races alone . . . . .</i>	1
PBG67D	<b>AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or More Races . . . . .</i>	1
PBG67E	<b>AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	1
PBG67F	<b>AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	1
PBG68	<b>NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009</b> <i>Universe: Nonfamily households . . . . .</i>	15
PBG69	<b>MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS)</b> <i>Universe: Nonfamily households . . . . .</i>	1
PBG70	<b>AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS)</b> <i>Universe: Nonfamily households . . . . .</i>	1
PBG71	<b>PER CAPITA INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS)</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	1
PBG71A	<b>PER CAPITA INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: People who are Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	1
PBG71B	<b>PER CAPITA INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: People who are White alone . . . . .</i>	1
PBG71C	<b>PER CAPITA INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (OTHER RACES ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: People who are Other races alone . . . . .</i>	1
PBG71D	<b>PER CAPITA INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES)</b> <i>Universe: People who are Two or More Races . . . . .</i>	1
PBG71E	<b>PER CAPITA INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	1
PBG71F	<b>PER CAPITA INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	1
PBG72	<b>AGGREGATE INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 15 years and over . . . . .</i>	1
PBG72A	<b>AGGREGATE INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population 15 years and over . . . . .</i>	1

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
PBG72B	<b>AGGREGATE INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: White alone population 15 years and over . . . . .</i>	1
PBG72C	<b>AGGREGATE INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: Other races alone population 15 years and over . . . . .</i>	1
PBG72D	<b>AGGREGATE INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES)</b> <i>Universe: Two or More Races population 15 years and over . . . . .</i>	1
PBG72E	<b>AGGREGATE INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over . . . . .</i>	1
PBG72F	<b>AGGREGATE INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over . . . . .</i>	1
PBG73	<b>SEX BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS</b> <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009 . . . . .</i>	15
PBG74	<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS</b> <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009 . . . . .</i>	3
PBG75	<b>AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 2009</b> <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009 . . . . .</i>	3
PBG76	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 BY AGE</b> <i>Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined . . . . .</i>	15
PBG77	<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 2009</b> <i>Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined . . . . .</i>	10
PBG78	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE</b> <i>Universe: Population in households for whom poverty status is determined. . . . .</i>	13
PBG79	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE</b> <i>Universe: Families . . . . .</i>	11

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
PBG80	<b>AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE</b> <i>Universe: Families with income in 2009 below the poverty level . . . . .</i>	5
PBG81	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE</b> <i>Universe: Households. . . . .</i>	15
PBG82	<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 2009 BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE</b> <i>Universe: Households. . . . .</i>	19
PBG83	<b>ALLOCATION OF POPULATION ITEMS</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	3
PBG84	<b>ALLOCATION OF MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 15 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
PBG85	<b>ALLOCATION OF CHILDREN EVER BORN (FERTILITY) FOR FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over. . . . .</i>	3
PBG86	<b>ALLOCATION OF LANGUAGE STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
PBG87	<b>ALLOCATION OF LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	7
PBG88	<b>ALLOCATION OF YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE POPULATION BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS</b> <i>Universe: Population born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .</i>	3
PBG89	<b>ALLOCATION OF CITIZENSHIP STATUS</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	3
PBG90	<b>ALLOCATION OF PLACE OF BIRTH</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	3
PBG91	<b>ALLOCATION OF MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	3
PBG92	<b>ALLOCATION OF FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	3
PBG93	<b>ALLOCATION OF MOBILITY STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 1 YEAR AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 1 year and over. . . . .</i>	3
PBG94	<b>ALLOCATION OF RESIDENCE IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 1 YEAR AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 1 year and over who live in a different house (movers) . .</i>	3



Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
PBG95	<b>ALLOCATION OF PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over. . . . .</i>	5
PBG96	<b>ALLOCATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over. . . . .</i>	3
PBG97	<b>ALLOCATION OF PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over who commuted to work by car, truck, or van . . . . .</i>	3
PBG98	<b>ALLOCATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home . . . . .</i>	3
PBG99	<b>ALLOCATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home . . . . .</i>	3
PBG100	<b>ALLOCATION OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 3 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
PBG101	<b>ALLOCATION OF GRADE ENROLLED FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER ENROLLED IN SCHOOL</b> <i>Universe: Population 3 years and over enrolled in school . . . . .</i>	3
PBG102	<b>ALLOCATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 25 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
PBG103	<b>ALLOCATION OF VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 18 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
PBG104	<b>ALLOCATION OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
PBG105	<b>ALLOCATION OF DISABILITY ITEMS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION</b> <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population . . . . .</i>	3
PBG106	<b>ALLOCATION OF HEARING DIFFICULTY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION</b> <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population . . . . .</i>	3
PBG107	<b>ALLOCATION OF VISION DIFFICULTY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION</b> <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population . . . . .</i>	3

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
PBG108	<b>ALLOCATION OF COGNITIVE DIFFICULTY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
PBG109	<b>ALLOCATION OF AMBULATORY DIFFICULTY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
PBG110	<b>ALLOCATION OF SELF-CARE DIFFICULTY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
PBG111	<b>AGE BY ALLOCATION OF INDEPENDENT LIVING DIFFICULTY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 15 years and over . . . . .</i>	7
PBG112	<b>ALLOCATION OF HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION</b> <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population . . . . .</i>	3
PBG113	<b>ALLOCATION OF PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION</b> <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population . . . . .</i>	3
PBG114	<b>ALLOCATION OF PUBLIC HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION</b> <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population . . . . .</i>	3
PBG115	<b>ALLOCATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
PBG116	<b>ALLOCATION OF WORK STATUS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
PBG117	<b>ALLOCATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over who worked in 2009. . . . .</i>	3
PBG118	<b>ALLOCATION OF WEEKS WORKED IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over who worked in 2009. . . . .</i>	3
PBG119	<b>ALLOCATION OF CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Civilian employed population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
PBG120	<b>ALLOCATION OF INDUSTRY FOR THE CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Civilian employed population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	3

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
PBG121	<b>ALLOCATION OF OCCUPATION FOR THE CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Civilian employed population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
PBG122	<b>ALLOCATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 15 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
PBG123	<b>ALLOCATION OF EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
PBG124	<b>ALLOCATION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009</b> <i>Universe: Households . . . . .</i>	3
PBG125	<b>ALLOCATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 2009</b> <i>Universe: Families . . . . .</i>	3
PBG126	<b>ALLOCATION OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009</b> <i>Universe: Nonfamily households . . . . .</i>	3
PBG127	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY ALLOCATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME</b> <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals 15 years and over for whom poverty status is determined . . . . .</i>	5
PBG128	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 OF FAMILIES BY ALLOCATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 2009</b> <i>Universe: Families . . . . .</i>	5
PBG129	<b>HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE STATUS BY TYPE OF INSURANCE FOR THE TOTAL POPULATION</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	13
PBG130	<b>HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE STATUS BY TYPE OF INSURANCE FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION</b> <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population . . . . .</i>	13
PCT1	<b>SEX BY AGE</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	209
PCT1A	<b>SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: Universe: People who are Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	209
PCT1B	<b>SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: Universe: People who are White alone . . . . .</i>	209
PCT1C	<b>SEX BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: Universe: People who are Other races alone . . . . .</i>	209

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
PCT1D	<b>SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES)</b> <i>Universe: Universe: People who are Two or More Races . . . . .</i>	209
PCT1E	<b>SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	209
PCT1F	<b>SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	209
PCT2	<b>DETAILED HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN BY SEX BY AGE</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	103
PCT3	<b>SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS</b> <i>Universe: Population in households . . . . .</i>	49
PCT4	<b>PRESENCE OF MULTIGENERATIONAL HOUSEHOLDS</b> <i>Universe: Households . . . . .</i>	3
PCT5	<b>UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF PARTNERS</b> <i>Universe: Households . . . . .</i>	7
PCT6	<b>NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b> <i>Universe: Nonfamily households . . . . .</i>	15
PCT7	<b>FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b> <i>Universe: Families . . . . .</i>	29
PCT8	<b>SUBFAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS</b> <i>Universe: Subfamilies . . . . .</i>	6
PCT9	<b>POPULATION IN SUBFAMILIES BY SUBFAMILY TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP</b> <i>Universe: Population in subfamilies . . . . .</i>	11
PCT10	<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES</b> <i>Universe: Households . . . . .</i>	6
PCT11	<b>NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE</b> <i>Universe: Nonrelatives . . . . .</i>	11
PCT12	<b>SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 15 years and over . . . . .</i>	127
PCT13	<b>AGE BY CHILDREN EVER BORN (FERTILITY) FOR FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over . . . . .</i>	29

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
PCT14	<b>GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN BY LENGTH OF TIME RESPONSIBLE FOR GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS</b> <i>Universe: Population 30 years and over in households . . . . .</i>	10
PCT15	<b>HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP BY GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS</b> <i>Universe: Population 30 years and over in households . . . . .</i>	16
PCT16	<b>AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	35
PCT17	<b>AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	52
PCT18	<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	12
PCT18A	<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population 5 years and over . . . .</i>	12
PCT18B	<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: White alone population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	12
PCT18C	<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: Other races alone population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	12
PCT18D	<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES)</b> <i>Universe: Two or More Races population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	12
PCT18E	<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	12
PCT18F	<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	12
PCT19	<b>NATIVITY BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	15

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
PCT20	<b>AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH NO ONE 14 AND OVER SPEAKS ENGLISH ONLY OR SPEAKS A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME AND SPEAKS ENGLISH "VERY WELL"</b> <i>Universe: Population 5 years and over in households in which no one 14 and over speaks English only or speaks a language other than English at home and speaks English "very well". . . . .</i>	14
PCT21	<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	33
PCT22	<b>PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION</b> <i>Universe: Foreign-born population . . . . .</i>	21
PCT23	<b>MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	30
PCT23	<b>FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	30
PCT25	<b>PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH</b> <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	24
PCT26	<b>RESIDENCE IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 1 YEAR AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 1 year and over. . . . .</i>	26
PCT27	<b>SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 3 years and over . . . . .</i>	41
PCT27A	<b>SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population 3 years and over . . . .</i>	41
PCT27B	<b>SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: White alone population 3 years and over. . . . .</i>	41
PCT27C	<b>SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: Other races alone population 3 years and over. . . . .</i>	41
PCT27D	<b>SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES)</b> <i>Universe: Two or More Races population 3 years and over . . . . .</i>	41

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
PCT27E	<b>SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over . . . . .</i>	41
PCT27F	<b>SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over . . .</i>	41
PCT28	<b>SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 3 years and over . . . . .</i>	39
PCT29	<b>SEX BY COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 15 years and over . . . . .</i>	19
PCT30	<b>SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	43
PCT30A	<b>SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over . . .</i>	43
PCT30B	<b>SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: White alone population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	43
PCT30C	<b>SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: Other races alone population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	43
PCT30D	<b>SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES)</b> <i>Universe: Two or More Races population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	43
PCT30E	<b>SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	43
PCT30F	<b>SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over . .</i>	43
PCT31	<b>SEX BY AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 18 years and over . . . . .</i>	73

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
PCT32	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 25 years and over . . . . .</i>	35
PCT32A	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population 25 years and over . . .</i>	35
PCT32B	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: White alone population 25 years and over . . . . .</i>	35
PCT32C	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: Other races alone population 25 years and over . . . . .</i>	35
PCT32D	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES)</b> <i>Universe: Two or More Races population 25 years and over . . . . .</i>	35
PCT32E	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over . . . . .</i>	35
PCT32F	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over . .</i>	35
PCT33	<b>SEX BY AGE BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Civilian population 18 years and over . . . . .</i>	15
PCT34	<b>SEX BY AGE BY HEARING DIFFICULTY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION</b> <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population . . . . .</i>	29
PCT35	<b>SEX BY AGE BY VISION DIFFICULTY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION</b> <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population . . . . .</i>	29
PCT36	<b>SEX BY AGE BY COGNITIVE DIFFICULTY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	29
PCT37	<b>SEX BY AGE BY AMBULATORY DIFFICULTY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	29



Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
PCT38	<b>SEX BY AGE BY SELF-CARE DIFFICULTY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	29
PCT39	<b>SEX BY AGE BY INDEPENDENT LIVING DIFFICULTY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 years and over . . . . .</i>	23
PCT40	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 TO 64 YEARS</b> <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 64 for whom poverty status is determined . . . . .</i>	23
PCT41	<b>SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	87
PCT42	<b>PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Females 16 years and over in households . . . . .</i>	22
PCT43	<b>AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS</b> <i>Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies . . . . .</i>	27
PCT44	<b>SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 2009 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 2009 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	49
PCT45	<b>FAMILY TYPE BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2009</b> <i>Universe: Families . . . . .</i>	21
PCT46	<b>SEX BY CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Civilian employed population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	19
PCT47	<b>SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Civilian employed population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	55
PCT48	<b>SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Civilian employed population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	73
PCT49	<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009</b> <i>Universe: Households. . . . .</i>	61
PCT50	<b>MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b> <i>Universe: Households. . . . .</i>	5
List of Tables (Matrices)		5-27

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
PCT51	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b> <i>Universe: Households . . . . .</i>	5
PCT52	<b>AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b> <i>Universe: Families . . . . .</i>	17
PCT53	<b>AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2009</b> <i>Universe: Families . . . . .</i>	7
PCT54	<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 2009</b> <i>Universe: Families . . . . .</i>	95
PCT55	<b>MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS</b> <i>Universe: Families . . . . .</i>	3
PCT56	<b>AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS</b> <i>Universe: Families . . . . .</i>	3
PCT57	<b>MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS</b> <i>Universe: Families . . . . .</i>	11
PCT58	<b>AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS</b> <i>Universe: Families . . . . .</i>	11
PCT59	<b>NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b> <i>Universe: Nonfamily households . . . . .</i>	127
PCT60	<b>MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b> <i>Universe: Nonfamily households . . . . .</i>	15
PCT61	<b>AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b> <i>Universe: Nonfamily households . . . . .</i>	15
PCT62	<b>SEX BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS</b> <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009 . . . . .</i>	43
PCT63	<b>SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	95

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
PCT63A	<b>SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over . . .</i>	95
PCT63B	<b>SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: White alone population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	95
PCT63C	<b>SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: Other races alone population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	95
PCT63D	<b>SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES)</b> <i>Universe: Two or More Races population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	95
PCT63E	<b>SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	95
PCT63F	<b>SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	95
PCT64	<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS</b> <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009 . . . . .</i>	7
PCT64A	<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009 . . . . .</i>	7
PCT64B	<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (WHITE ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: White alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009 . .</i>	7
PCT64C	<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (OTHER RACES ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: Other races alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009 . . . . .</i>	7

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
PCT64D	<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (TWO OR MORE RACES)</b> <i>Universe: Two or More Races population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009 . . . . .</i>	7
PCT64E	<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009 . . . . .</i>	7
PCT64F	<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009 . . . . .</i>	7
PCT65	<b>AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS</b> <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009 . . . . .</i>	7
PCT66	<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS</b> <i>Universe: Population 25 years and over with earnings in 2009 . . . . .</i>	18
PCT67	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 BY AGE</b> <i>Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined . . . . .</i>	17
PCT67A	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population for whom poverty status is determined . . . . .</i>	17
PCT67B	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: White alone population for whom poverty status is determined . . . . .</i>	17
PCT67C	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE)</b> <i>Universe: Other races alone population for whom poverty status is determined . . . . .</i>	17
PCT67D	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES)</b> <i>Universe: Two or More Races population for whom poverty status is determined . . . . .</i>	17
PCT67E	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined . . . . .</i>	17

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
PCT67F	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b> <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined . . . . .</i>	17
PCT68	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE</b> <i>Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined . . . . .</i>	39
PCT69	<b>AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 2009</b> <i>Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined . . . . .</i>	144
PCT70	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 BY NATIVITY BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND CITIZENSHIP STATUS</b> <i>Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined . . . . .</i>	19
PCT71	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE</b> <i>Universe: Related children under 18 years . . . . .</i>	29
PCT72	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX BY AGE</b> <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals 15 years and over for whom poverty status is determined . . . . .</i>	43
PCT73	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS</b> <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined . . . . .</i>	107
PCT74	<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 2009 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN</b> <i>Universe: Families . . . . .</i>	81
PCT75	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN</b> <i>Universe: Families . . . . .</i>	41
PCT76	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b> <i>Universe: Households. . . . .</i>	59
PCT77	<b>ALLOCATION OF GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS</b> <i>Universe: Population 30 years and over in households . . . . .</i>	3
PCT78	<b>ALLOCATION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS</b> <i>Universe: Population 30 years and over in households living with own grandchildren under 18 years. . . . .</i>	3

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
PCT79	<b>ALLOCATION OF LENGTH OF TIME GRANDPARENT RESPONSIBLE FOR GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS</b> <i>Universe: Population 30 years and over in households living with and responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years . . . . .</i>	3
PCT80	<b>ALLOCATION OF ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 5 years and over who speak other languages at home . . . . .</i>	3
PCT81	<b>ALLOCATION OF VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER</b> <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
H1	<b>HOUSING UNITS</b> <i>Universe: Housing units . . . . .</i>	1
H2	<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b> <i>Universe: Housing units . . . . .</i>	5
H3	<b>OCCUPANCY STATUS</b> <i>Universe: Housing units . . . . .</i>	3
H4	<b>TENURE</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	4
H5	<b>VACANCY STATUS</b> <i>Universe: Vacant housing units. . . . .</i>	8
H6	<b>RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	15
H7	<b>HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	31
H8	<b>TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS</b> <i>Universe: Population in occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	1
H9	<b>TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE</b> <i>Universe: Population in occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	4
H10	<b>TENURE BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	17
H11	<b>TENURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino. . . . .</i>	4

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
H12	<b>TENURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino. . . . .</i>	4
H13	<b>TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	19
H14	<b>ALLOCATION OF TENURE</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	3
H15	<b>ALLOCATION OF VACANCY STATUS</b> <i>Universe: Vacant housing units. . . . .</i>	3
H16	<b>HOUSING UNIT DENSITY</b> <i>Universe: Housing units . . . . .</i>	1
HBG1	<b>HOUSEHOLD SIZE</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	8
HBG2	<b>TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	15
HBG3	<b>AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	3
HBG4	<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	13
HBG5	<b>TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	15
HBG6	<b>CONDOMINIUM STATUS BY VACANCY STATUS</b> <i>Universe: Vacant housing units. . . . .</i>	11
HBG7	<b>CONDOMINIUM STATUS BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	11
HBG8	<b>TENURE BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	13
HBG9	<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	13
HBG10	<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	9
HBG11	<b>ROOMS</b> <i>Universe: Housing units . . . . .</i>	10

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
HBG12	<b>MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS</b> <i>Universe: Housing units . . . . .</i>	1
HBG13	<b>AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS</b> <i>Universe: Housing units . . . . .</i>	1
HBG14	<b>TENURE BY ROOMS</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	15
HBG15	<b>MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	3
HBG16	<b>AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	3
HBG17	<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> <i>Universe: Housing units . . . . .</i>	12
HBG18	<b>TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	15
HBG19	<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b> <i>Universe: Housing units . . . . .</i>	10
HBG20	<b>MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b> <i>Universe: Housing units . . . . .</i>	1
HBG21	<b>TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	15
HBG22	<b>MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY TENURE</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	3
HBG23	<b>TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	15
HBG24	<b>MEDIAN YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY TENURE</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	3
HBG25	<b>COOKING FUEL</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	7
HBG26	<b>BEDROOMS</b> <i>Universe: Housing units . . . . .</i>	7
HBG27	<b>TENURE BY BEDROOMS</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	15



Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
HBG28	<b>TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	15
HBG29	<b>TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	15
HBG30	<b>AGGREGATE NUMBER OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY TENURE</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	3
HBG31	<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b> <i>Universe: Housing units . . . . .</i>	3
HBG32	<b>TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	7
HBG33	<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	15
HBG34	<b>KITCHEN FACILITIES</b> <i>Universe: Housing units . . . . .</i>	3
HBG35	<b>TENURE BY KITCHEN FACILITIES</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	7
HBG36	<b>KITCHEN FACILITIES BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b> <i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying rent . . . . .</i>	7
HBG37	<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b> <i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying rent . . . . .</i>	7
HBG38	<b>TENURE BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	11
HBG39	<b>TENURE BY COMPUTER OR LAPTOP AVAILABLE</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	7
HBG40	<b>TENURE BY INTERNET SERVICE AVAILABLE</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a home computer or laptop. . . . .</i>	7
HBG41	<b>SOURCE OF WATER</b> <i>Universe: Housing units . . . . .</i>	6
HBG42	<b>PURCHASE OF WATER FROM WATER VENDOR</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	5
HBG43	<b>SEWAGE DISPOSAL</b> <i>Universe: Housing units . . . . .</i>	4

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
HBG44	<b>CONTRACT RENT</b> <i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	16
HBG45	<b>LOWER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS)</b> <i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying rent . . . . .</i>	1
HBG46	<b>MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS)</b> <i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying rent . . . . .</i>	1
HBG47	<b>UPPER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS)</b> <i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying rent . . . . .</i>	1
HBG48	<b>AGGREGATE CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS)</b> <i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying rent . . . . .</i>	1
HBG49	<b>RENT ASKED</b> <i>Universe: Vacant-for-rent and rented, not occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	14
HBG50	<b>GROSS RENT</b> <i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	16
HBG51	<b>MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS)</b> <i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying rent . . . . .</i>	1
HBG52	<b>AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS)</b> <i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying rent . . . . .</i>	1
HBG53	<b>AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b> <i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying rent . . . . .</i>	3
HBG54	<b>INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT</b> <i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	3
HBG55	<b>GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009</b> <i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	11
HBG56	<b>MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009</b> <i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying rent . . . . .</i>	1
HBG57	<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009</b> <i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	15
HBG58	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009</b> <i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	15

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
HBG59	<b>VALUE</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	15
HBG60	<b>LOWER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS)</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	1
HBG61	<b>MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS)</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	1
HBG62	<b>UPPER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS)</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	1
HBG63	<b>MORTGAGE STATUS</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	8
HBG64	<b>AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	3
HBG65	<b>PRICE ASKED</b> <i>Universe: Vacant-for-sale-only and sold, not occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	15
HBG66 <sup>1</sup>	<b>MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	15
HBG67 <sup>1</sup>	<b>MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	3
HBG68 <sup>1</sup>	<b>AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	3
HBG69 <sup>1</sup>	<b>AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes . . . . .</i>	3
HBG70 <sup>1</sup>	<b>MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	15
HBG71 <sup>1</sup>	<b>MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 AND MORTGAGE STATUS</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	3
HBG72 <sup>1</sup>	<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	15
HBG73 <sup>1</sup>	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	13

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
HBG74	<b>ALLOCATION OF HOUSING ITEMS</b> <i>Universe: Housing units . . . . .</i>	3
HBG75	<b>ALLOCATION OF CONDOMINIUM STATUS</b> <i>Universe: Housing units . . . . .</i>	3
HBG76	<b>ALLOCATION OF ROOMS</b> <i>Universe: Housing units . . . . .</i>	3
HBG77	<b>ALLOCATION OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> <i>Universe: Housing units . . . . .</i>	3
HBG78	<b>ALLOCATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b> <i>Universe: Housing units . . . . .</i>	3
HBG79	<b>ALLOCATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	3
HBG80	<b>ALLOCATION OF BEDROOMS</b> <i>Universe: Housing units . . . . .</i>	3
HBG81	<b>ALLOCATION OF TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	3
HBG82	<b>ALLOCATION OF COMPUTER OR LAPTOP AVAILABLE</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	3
HBG83	<b>ALLOCATION OF INTERNET SERVICE AVAILABLE</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a home computer or laptop. . . . .</i>	3
HBG84	<b>ALLOCATION OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	3
HBG85	<b>ALLOCATION OF PLUMBING FACILITIES</b> <i>Universe: Housing units . . . . .</i>	3
HBG86	<b>ALLOCATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES</b> <i>Universe: Housing units . . . . .</i>	3
HBG87	<b>ALLOCATION OF COOKING FUEL</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	3
HBG88	<b>ALLOCATION OF MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b> <i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying rent . . . . .</i>	3
HBG89	<b>ALLOCATION OF SOURCE OF WATER</b> <i>Universe: Housing units . . . . .</i>	3

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
HBG90	<b>ALLOCATION OF PURCHASE OF WATER FROM WATER VENDOR</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	3
HBG91	<b>ALLOCATION OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL</b> <i>Universe: Housing units . . . . .</i>	3
HBG92	<b>ALLOCATION OF CONTRACT RENT</b> <i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	3
HBG93	<b>ALLOCATION OF GROSS RENT</b> <i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	3
HBG94	<b>ALLOCATION OF VALUE</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	3
HBG95	<b>ALLOCATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	3
HBG96	<b>ALLOCATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	7
HBG97	<b>ALLOCATION OF RENT ASKED</b> <i>Universe: Vacant-for-rent and rented, not occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	3
HBG98	<b>ALLOCATION OF PRICE ASKED</b> <i>Universe: Vacant-for-sale-only and sold, not occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	3
HCT1	<b>TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	69
HCT2	<b>TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	27
HCT3	<b>TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	19
HCT4	<b>TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 OF HOUSEHOLDER BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	39
HCT5	<b>TENURE BY ROOMS</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	21
HCT6	<b>TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	23

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
HCT7	<b>TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	21
HCT8	<b>TENURE BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	35
HCT9	<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	43
HCT10	<b>TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	25
HCT11	<b>MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	3
HCT12	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units. . . . .</i>	5
HCT13	<b>CONTRACT RENT</b> <i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	24
HCT14	<b>GROSS RENT</b> <i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	24
HCT15	<b>BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT</b> <i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	37
HCT16	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009</b> <i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	36
HCT17	<b>VALUE</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	25
HCT18	<b>PRICE ASKED</b> <i>Universe: Vacant-for-sale-only and sold, not occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	25
HCT19 <sup>1</sup>	<b>MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	29
HCT20 <sup>1</sup>	<b>MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	23
HCT21 <sup>1</sup>	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	36

<sup>1</sup> Data intentionally withheld. For more information, see Chapter 8 for user updates.

# Chapter 6.

## Data Dictionary

---

### CONTENTS

Identification Section .....	6-1
Record Codes .....	6-1
Geographic Area Codes .....	6-2
Area Characteristics .....	6-9
Special Area Codes .....	6-14
Endnotes .....	6-16
Table (Matrix) Section .....	6-22

### IDENTIFICATION SECTION

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type
------------	--------------------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

NOTE: The filling of codes and data attributes in the files is specific to summary level; not all fields are filled for every summary level. Where a code or attribute is specified, the actual value is assigned to the field except for the use of three special codes:

Assignment of codes of nine (9) indicates a balance record or that the entity or attribute does not exist for this record.

Assignment of pound signs (#) indicates that more than one value exists for this field and, thus, no specific value can be assigned.

Assignment of exclamation marks (!) indicates that the data are not yet available for this product.

### Record Codes

File Identification <sup>1</sup>	FILEID	6	1	A/N
DPVI	2010 U.S. Virgin Island Demographic Profile Summary File			
SFVI	2010 U.S. Virgin Island Summary File			
DPAS	2010 America Samoa Demographic Profile Summary File			
SFAS	2010 America Samoa Summary File			
IASPAS	2010 American Samoa Year of Entry Summary File			
DPGU	2010 Guam Demographic Profile Summary File			
SFGU	2010 Guam Summary File			
IASPGU	2010 Guam Year of Entry Summary File			
DPMP	2010 Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Demographic Profile Summary File			
SFMP	2010 Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Summary File			
IASPMP	2010 Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Year of Entry Summary File			

---

**Record Codes—Con.**

State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)				STUSAB	2	7	A
AK	Alaska	IA	Iowa	MS	Mississippi	PR	Puerto Rico
AL	Alabama	ID	Idaho	MT	Montana	RI	Rhode Island
AR	Arkansas	IL	Illinois	NC	North Carolina	SC	South Carolina
AS	American Samoa	IN	Indiana	ND	North Dakota	SD	South Dakota
AZ	Arizona	KS	Kansas	NE	Nebraska	TN	Tennessee
CA	California	KY	Kentucky	NH	New Hampshire	TX	Texas
CO	Colorado	LA	Louisiana	NJ	New Jersey	US	United States
CT	Connecticut	MA	Massachusetts	NM	New Mexico	UT	Utah
DC	District of Columbia	MD	Maryland	NV	Nevada	VA	Virginia
DE	Delaware	ME	Maine	NY	New York	VI	U.S. Virgin Islands
FL	Florida	MI	Michigan	OH	Ohio	VT	Vermont
GA	Georgia	MN	Minnesota	OK	Oklahoma	WA	Washington
GU	Guam	MO	Missouri	OR	Oregon	WI	Wisconsin
HI	Hawaii	MP	Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	PA	Pennsylvania	WV	West Virginia
						WY	Wyoming

Summary Level <sup>2</sup>	SUMLEV	3	9	A/N
----------------------------	--------	---	---	-----

Geographic Component <sup>3</sup>	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N
-----------------------------------	---------	---	----	-----

00 Not a geographic component

Characteristic Iteration <sup>4</sup>	CHARITER	3	14	A/N
---------------------------------------	----------	---	----	-----

000 Not a characteristic iteration

Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number <sup>5</sup>	CIFSN	2	17	A/N
--	-------	---	----	-----

Logical Record Number <sup>6</sup>	LOGRECNO	7	19	N
------------------------------------	----------	---	----	---

**Geographic Area Codes**

Region <sup>7</sup>	REGION	1	26	A/N
---------------------	--------	---	----	-----

- 1 Northeast
- 2 Midwest
- 3 South
- 4 West
- 9 Not in a region (Puerto Rico and the Island Areas)



## Geographic Area Codes—Con.

Division <sup>7</sup>	DIVISION	1	27	A/N
0	Not in a division (Puerto Rico and the Island Areas)			
1	New England			
2	Middle Atlantic			
3	East North Central			
4	West North Central			
5	South Atlantic			
6	East South Central			
7	West South Central			
8	Mountain			
9	Pacific			

State (FIPS) <sup>7, 8</sup>	STATE	2	28	A/N
01 Alabama	19 Iowa	34 New Jersey	50 Vermont	
02 Alaska	20 Kansas	35 New Mexico	51 Virginia	
04 Arizona	21 Kentucky	36 New York	53 Washington	
05 Arkansas	22 Louisiana	37 North Carolina	54 West Virginia	
06 California	23 Maine	38 North Dakota	55 Wisconsin	
08 Colorado	24 Maryland	39 Ohio	56 Wyoming	
09 Connecticut	25 Massachusetts	40 Oklahoma	60 American Samoa	
10 Delaware	26 Michigan	41 Oregon	66 Guam	
11 District of Columbia	27 Minnesota	42 Pennsylvania	69 Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	
12 Florida	28 Mississippi	44 Rhode Island		
13 Georgia	29 Missouri	45 South Carolina		
15 Hawaii	30 Montana	46 South Dakota	72 Puerto Rico	
16 Idaho	31 Nebraska	47 Tennessee	78 U.S. Virgin Islands	
17 Illinois	32 Nevada	48 Texas		
18 Indiana	33 New Hampshire	49 Utah		

County <sup>7, 8</sup>	COUNTY	3	30	A/N
001–507	County or equivalent area code			
510–840	Independent city code			

FIPS County Class Code <sup>8</sup>	COUNTYCC	2	33	A/N
C7	An incorporated place that is independent of any county			
H1	An active county or equivalent area			
H4	An inactive county or equivalent area			
H5	A statistical county equivalent area			
H6	A county or equivalent feature that has consolidated its government with an incorporated place			

County Size Code <sup>9</sup>	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N
-------------------------------	----------	---	----	-----

County Subdivision (FIPS) <sup>7, 8</sup>	COUSUB	5	37	A/N
00000	Water area not assigned to a county subdivision			
00001–89999	County subdivision in a state-level entity with governmental entities or in Alaska, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, or the U.S. Virgin Islands			
90000–98999	County subdivision in a state with administrative or statistical entities (excluding Alaska, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands)			

---

**Geographic Area Codes—Con.**

FIPS County Subdivision Class Code <sup>8</sup>	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N
C2	An active incorporated place that is legally coextensive with a county subdivision but treated as independent of any county subdivision (an independent place)			
C5	An active incorporated place that is independent of any county subdivision and serves as a county subdivision equivalent (an independent place)			
C7	An incorporated place that is independent of any county (an independent city)			
T1	An active county subdivision that is not coextensive with an incorporated place			
T2	An active county subdivision that is coextensive with a census designated place			
T5	An active county subdivision that is coextensive with an incorporated place			
T9	An inactive county subdivision			
Z1	A nonfunctioning county subdivision			
Z2	A county subdivision that is coextensive with or wholly contained within a legal American Indian, Alaska Native, or Native Hawaiian area and is independent of any other county subdivision			
Z3	A county subdivision defined as a statistical unorganized territory			
Z5	A statistical census county division (CCD) or census subarea (Alaska only)			
Z7	An active incorporated place that is legally coextensive with or independent of any county subdivision in a state with only nonfunctioning county subdivisions (an independent place)			
Z9	Water area not assigned to a county subdivision			
County Subdivision Size Code <sup>9</sup>	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N
Place (FIPS) <sup>7, 8</sup>	PLACE	5	46	A/N
00001–89999	Incorporated place or census designated place (CDP)			
FIPS Place Class Code <sup>8</sup>	PLACECC	2	51	A/N
C1	An active incorporated place that does not serve as a county subdivision equivalent			
C2	An active incorporated place that is legally coextensive with a county subdivision but treated as independent of any county subdivision (an independent place)			
C5	An active incorporated place that is independent of any county subdivision and serves as a county subdivision equivalent (an independent place)			
C6	An active incorporated place that is partially independent of any county subdivision and partially dependent within a legal county subdivision (exists in Iowa and Ohio only)			
C7	An incorporated place that is independent of any county (an independent city)			
C8	The balance of a consolidated city excluding the separately incorporated place(s) within that consolidated government			
C9	An inactive or nonfunctioning incorporated place			
M2	A census designated place (CDP) defined within a military or Coast Guard installation			
U1	A census designated place (CDP) with a name officially recognized by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names for a populated place			
U2	A census designated place (CDP) with a name not officially recognized by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names for a populated place			

---

**Geographic Area Codes—Con.**

Place Size Code <sup>9</sup>		PLACESC	2	53	A/N
Census Tract <sup>7</sup>		TRACT	6	55	A/N
000100–998999	Census tract				
Block Group <sup>7</sup>		BLKGRP	1	61	A/N
0	Block group (water area only)				
1–9	Block group (land or land and water area)				
Block <sup>7</sup>		BLOCK	4	62	A/N
0001–0999	Block in a water area only block group				
1000–9999	Block (can be all land, all water, or mixed)				
Internal Use Code <sup>10</sup>		IUC	2	66	A/N
Consolidated City (FIPS) <sup>7, 8</sup>		CONCIT	5	68	A/N
03436	Athens-Clarke County, Georgia				
04200	Augusta-Richmond County, Georgia				
11390	Butte-Silver Bow, Montana				
36000	Indianapolis, Indiana				
47500	Milford, Connecticut				
48003	Louisville/Jefferson County, Kentucky				
52004	Nashville-Davidson, Tennessee				
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code <sup>8</sup>		CONCITCC	2	73	A/N
C3	Consolidated city				
Consolidated City Size Code <sup>9</sup>		CONCITSC	2	75	A/N
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (Census) <sup>7</sup>		AIANHH	4	77	A/N
0001–4999	Federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land				
5000–5499	Hawaiian home land				
5500–5999	Oklahoma tribal statistical area				
6000–7999	Alaska Native village statistical area				
8000–8999	Tribal designated statistical area				
9000–9499	State-recognized American Indian reservation				
9500–9998	State designated tribal statistical area				
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) <sup>7, 8, 11</sup>		AIANHHFP	5	81	A/N
00001–89999	American Indian area, Alaska Native area, or Hawaiian home land				

## Geographic Area Codes—Con.

FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/  
Hawaiian Home Land Class Code<sup>8</sup>

AIANHHCC 2 86 A/N

- D0 Statistical or legal area administered and/or claimed by two or more American Indian tribes
- D1 Legal federally recognized American Indian area consisting of reservation and associated off-reservation trust land
- D2 Legal federally recognized American Indian area consisting of reservation only
- D3 Legal federally recognized American Indian area consisting of off-reservation trust land only
- D4 Legal state-recognized American Indian reservation
- D5 The off-reservation trust land portion of an American Indian area with both a reservation and off-reservation trust land
- D6 Statistical American Indian area defined for a federally recognized tribe that does not have a reservation or off-reservation trust land, specifically a tribal designated statistical area (TDSA) or Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA)
- D8 The reservation portion of an American Indian area with both a reservation and off-reservation trust land
- D9 Statistical American Indian area defined for a state-recognized tribe that does not have a reservation or off-reservation trust land, specifically a state designated tribal statistical area
- E1 Alaska Native village statistical area
- F1 Hawaiian home land

American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home  
Land Indicator

AIHHTLI 1 88 A/N

- R American Indian reservation or statistical entity only
- T American Indian off-reservation trust land only or Hawaiian home land
- M American Indian reservation and off-reservation trust land
- 9 Not in an American Indian area or Hawaiian home land

American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)<sup>7</sup>  
001–998 American Indian tribal subdivision

AITSCE 3 89 A/N

American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)<sup>7, 8, 11</sup>  
00001–89999 American Indian tribal subdivision

AIT 5 92 A/N

FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision  
Class Code<sup>8</sup>

AITSCC 2 97 A/N

- D7 American Indian tribal subdivision

Tribal Census Tract  
T00100–T98999 Tribal census tract

TTRACT 6 99 A/N

Tribal Block Group  
A–H, J, K Tribal block group

TBLKGRP 1 105 A/N

## Geographic Area Codes—Con.

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) <sup>7, 8</sup>	ANRC	5	106	A/N
00590 Ahtna				
01570 Aleut				
03950 Arctic Slope				
06370 Bering Straits				
09040 Bristol Bay				
09800 Calista				
14410 Chugach				
17140 Cook Inlet				
20010 Doyon				
41640 Koniag				
52120 NANA				
67940 Sealaska				
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code <sup>8</sup>	ANRCCC	2	111	A/N
E7 Alaska Native Regional Corporation				
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area <sup>7, 8</sup>	CBSA	5	113	A/N
10000–49999 Metropolitan or Micropolitan Statistical Area (cannot end in “4”)				
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Size Code <sup>9</sup>	CBSASC	2	118	A/N
Metropolitan Division <sup>7, 8</sup>	METDIV	5	120	A/N
10004–49994 Metropolitan Division (always ends in “4”)				
Combined Statistical Area <sup>7, 8</sup>	CSA	3	125	A/N
100–599 Combined Statistical Area				
New England City and Town Area <sup>7, 8</sup>	NECTA	5	128	A/N
70000–79999 New England City and Town Area (cannot end in “4”)				
New England City and Town Area Size Code <sup>9</sup>	NECTASC	2	133	A/N
New England City and Town Area Division <sup>7, 8</sup>	NECTADIV	5	135	A/N
70004–79994 New England City and Town Area Division (always ends in “4”)				
Combined New England City and Town Area <sup>7, 8</sup>	CNECTA	3	140	A/N
700–799 Combined New England City and Town Area				
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Principal City Indicator <sup>7</sup>	CBSAPCI	1	143	A/N
Y Place is a principal city of a metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area				
N Place is not a principal city of a metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area				
9 Not in a place				

## Geographic Area Codes—Con.

New England City and Town Area Principal City Indicator <sup>7</sup>	NECTAPCI	1	144	A/N
Y	Place is a principal city of a New England city and town area			
N	Place is not a principal city of a New England city and town area			
9	Not in a place			
Urban Area <sup>7, 12</sup>	UA	5	145	A/N
00001–98999	Urbanized area or urban cluster			
Urban Area Size Code <sup>9, 12</sup>	UASC	2	150	A/N
Urban Area Type <sup>7, 12</sup>	UATYPE	1	152	A/N
U	Urbanized area			
C	Urban cluster			
9	Not in an urban area			
Urban/Rural <sup>7, 12</sup>	UR	1	153	A/N
U	Area is classified as urban			
R	Area is classified as rural			
M	Mixed—part is classified as urban and part is classified as rural			
Congressional District (111th) <sup>7, 8, 13</sup>	CD	2	154	A/N
01–53	The actual Congressional District number			
00	Applies to states whose representative is elected “at large”; the state has only one Representative in the United States House of Representatives			
98	Applies to areas that have an “at large” nonvoting delegate or resident commissioner in the United States House of Representatives			
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 1) <sup>7, 14</sup>	SLDU	3	156	A/N
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 1) <sup>7, 14</sup>	SLDL	3	159	A/N
Voting District <sup>7, 15</sup>	VTD	6	162	A/N
Voting District Indicator <sup>7</sup>	VTDI	1	168	A/N
A	Actual			
P	Pseudo (adjusted)			
Blank	Voting districts not defined (entire state or county)			
Reserved	RESERVE2	3	169	A/N
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5-digit) <sup>7, 12</sup>	ZCTA5	5	172	A/N

## Geographic Area Codes—Con.

Subminor Civil Division (FIPS) <sup>7, 8</sup>	SUBMCD	5	177	A/N
--	--------	---	-----	-----

00001–89999	Subbarrio (Puerto Rico only)
00001–89999	Estate (U.S. Virgin Islands only) <sup>25</sup>

FIPS Subminor Civil Division Class Code <sup>8</sup>	SUBMCDCC	2	182	A/N
--	----------	---	-----	-----

Z6	Subbarrio (Puerto Rico only)
Z6	Estate (U.S. Virgin Islands only) <sup>25</sup>

School District (Elementary) <sup>7</sup>	SDELM	5	184	A/N
---	-------	---	-----	-----

00001–99996	School district
-------------	-----------------

School District (Secondary) <sup>7</sup>	SDSEC	5	189	A/N
--	-------	---	-----	-----

00001–99996	School district
-------------	-----------------

School District (Unified) <sup>7</sup>	SDUNI	5	194	A/N
--	-------	---	-----	-----

00001–99996	School district
99997	School district not defined (land area)
99998	School district not defined (water area only)

## Area Characteristics

Area (Land) <sup>16</sup>	AREALAND	14	199	N
---------------------------	----------	----	-----	---

Area (Water) <sup>17</sup>	AREAWATR	14	213	N
----------------------------	----------	----	-----	---

Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator <sup>18</sup>	NAME	90	227	A/N
--	------	----	-----	-----

Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	317	A/N
------------------------	----------	---	-----	-----

A	Active governmental unit providing primary general-purpose functions
B	Active governmental unit that is partially consolidated with another government but with separate officials, providing primary general-purpose functions
C	Active governmental unit consolidated with another government with a single set of officials, providing general-purpose functions
E	Active governmental unit providing special-purpose functions
F	Fictitious entity created to fill the Census Bureau's geographic hierarchy
G	Active governmental unit that is subordinate to another unit of government; not classified as a government by the Census Bureau's Governments Division
I	Inactive governmental unit that has the ability to activate and provide primary special-purpose functions
N	Nonfunctioning legal entity (not a governmental unit)
S	Statistical entity

Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	318	A/N
---------------------------------------	-------	---	-----	-----

Y	Geographic change user note exists for this entity
N	No geographic change user note exists for this entity

Population Count (100%) <sup>19</sup>	POP100	9	319	N
---------------------------------------	--------	---	-----	---

Housing Unit Count (100%) <sup>20</sup>	HU100	9	328	N
---	-------	---	-----	---

Internal Point (Latitude) <sup>21</sup>	INTPTLAT	11	337	A/N
---	----------	----	-----	-----

Internal Point (Longitude) <sup>22</sup>	INTPTLON	12	348	A/N
--	----------	----	-----	-----

Data Dictionary				6-9
-----------------	--	--	--	-----

## Area Characteristics—Con.

Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	360	A/N
00	None—no legal/statistical area description exists; no text is appended to the name of the entity			
03	City and borough—legal county equivalent in Alaska (Juneau, Sitka, Wrangell, and Yakutat); “City and Borough” is appended to the name of the entity			
04	Borough—county equivalent in Alaska; “Borough” is appended to the name of the entity			
05	Census area—statistical county equivalent in Alaska; “Census Area” is appended to the name of the entity			
06	County—legal division of 48 states; “County” is appended to the name of the entity			
07	District—1) legal county equivalent in American Samoa; 2) legal tribal subdivision in Arizona, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, and South Dakota; 3) state legislative district (upper chamber) in Massachusetts; 4) state legislative district (lower chamber) in Massachusetts; “District” is appended to the name of the entity			
10	Island—legal county equivalent in the U.S. Virgin Islands; “Island” is appended to the name of the entity			
12	Municipality—legal county equivalent in Alaska (Anchorage and Skagway) and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands; “Municipality” is appended to the name of the entity			
13	Municipio—legal county equivalent in Puerto Rico; “Municipio” is appended to the name of the entity			
15	Parish—legal county equivalent in Louisiana; “Parish” is appended to the name of the entity			
20	Barrio—minor civil division (MCD) in Puerto Rico; “barrio” is appended to the name of the entity			
21	Borough—1) minor civil division (MCD) in New York; 2) MCD equivalent (independent place) in New Jersey and Pennsylvania; 3) incorporated place in Connecticut, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania; “borough” is appended to the name of the entity			
22	Census county division (CCD)—statistical county subdivision in 20 states; “CCD” is appended to the name of the entity			
23	Census subarea—statistical county subdivision in Alaska; “census subarea” is appended to the name of the entity			
24	Subdistrict—minor civil division in the U.S. Virgin Islands; “subdistrict” is appended to the name of the entity			
25	City—1) legal county equivalent in Maryland, Missouri, and Virginia (independent city); 2) minor civil division (MCD) equivalent in 23 states and the District of Columbia (independent place); 3) incorporated place in 49 states and the District of Columbia; 4) consolidated city in Connecticut (Milford) and Indiana (Indianapolis); “city” is appended to the name of the entity			
26	County—minor civil division in American Samoa; “county” is appended to the name of the entity			
27	District (election, magisterial)—minor civil division (MCD) in Virginia and West Virginia; “district” is appended to the name of the entity			
28	District (commissioner, election, magisterial, supervisors’, or parish governing authority) — 1) minor civil division (MCD) in Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Nebraska, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands; 2) tribal subdivision in Arizona and South Dakota; “District” is added before the name of the entity			
29	Election precinct—minor civil division (MCD) in Illinois and Nebraska; “precinct” is appended to the name of the entity			
30	Election precinct—minor civil division (MCD) in Illinois and Nebraska; “Precinct” is added before the name of the entity			
31	Gore—minor civil division (MCD) in Maine and Vermont; “gore” is appended to the name of the entity			
32	Grant—minor civil division (MCD) in New Hampshire and Vermont; “grant” is appended to the name of the entity			
36	Location—minor civil division (MCD) in New Hampshire; “location” is appended to the name of the entity			
37	Municipality—1) minor civil division (MCD) in Guam; 2) MCD equivalent in Pennsylvania (independent place); 3) incorporated place in Alaska (Anchorage) and Pennsylvania; “municipality” is appended to the name of the entity			



---

**Area Characteristics—Con.****Legal/Statistical Area Description Code—Con.**

- 39 Plantation—minor civil division (MCD) in Maine; “plantation” is appended to the name of the entity
- 41 Barrio-pueblo—minor civil division (MCD) in Puerto Rico; “barrio-pueblo” is appended to the name of the entity
- 42 Purchase—minor civil division (MCD) in New Hampshire; “purchase” is appended to the name of the entity
- 43 Town—1) minor civil division (MCD) in eight states; 2) MCD equivalent in New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and South Dakota (independent place); 3) incorporated place in 30 states and the U.S. Virgin Islands; “town” is appended to the name of the entity
- 44 Township—minor civil division (MCD) in 16 states; “township” is appended to the name of the entity
- 45 Township—minor civil division (MCD) in Arkansas, Kansas, Minnesota, Nebraska, and North Carolina; “Township” is added before the name of the entity
- 46 Unorganized territory—minor civil division (MCD) in nine states; “UT” is appended to the name of the entity
- 47 Village—1) minor civil division (MCD) equivalent in New Jersey, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin (independent place); 2) incorporated place in 19 states, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands; “village” is appended to the name of the entity
- 49 Charter township—minor civil division (MCD) in Michigan; “charter township” is appended to the name of the entity
- 51 Subbarrio—subminor civil division (sub-MCD) in Puerto Rico; “subbarrio” is appended to the name of the entity
- 52 Estate—subminor civil division (sub-MCD) in the U.S. Virgin Islands; “Estate” is added before the name of the entity
- 53 City and borough—incorporated place in Alaska (Juneau, Sitka, and Wrangell); “city and borough” is appended to the name of the entity
- 55 Comunidad—statistical place (census designated place) in Puerto Rico; “comunidad” is appended to the name of the entity
- 57 Census designated place—statistical place in all 50 states, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands; “CDP” is appended to the name of the entity
- 62 Zona urbana—statistical place (census designated place) in Puerto Rico; “zona urbana” is appended to the name of the entity
- 68 Census region—statistical division of the United States; “Region” is appended to the name of the entity
- 69 Census division—statistical division of the United States; “Division” is appended to the name of the entity
- 70 Urban growth area (UGA)—legal area in Oregon and Washington; “UGA” is appended to the name of the entity
- 75 Urbanized area (UA)—statistical urban area in all 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico; “Urbanized Area” is appended to the name of the entity
- 76 Urban cluster (UC)—statistical urban area in all 50 states, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas; “Urban Cluster” is appended to the name of the entity
- 77 Alaska Native Regional Corporation—legal Alaska Native area in Alaska; “Alaska Native Regional Corporation” is appended to the name of the entity
- 78 Hawaiian home land—legal Native Hawaiian area in Hawaii; “Hawaiian Home Land” is appended to the name of the entity
- 79 Alaska Native village statistical area—statistical Alaska Native area in Alaska; “ANVSA” is appended to the name of the entity
- 80 Tribal designated statistical area—statistical American Indian reservation equivalent in California, New York, and Washington for federally recognized tribes without a legal land base outside of Oklahoma; “TDSA” is appended to the name of the entity
- 81 Colony—American Indian reservation in Nevada; “Colony” is appended to the name of the entity

---

**Area Characteristics—Con.****Legal/Statistical Area Description Code—Con.**

- 82 Community—1) American Indian reservation in California, Minnesota, Nevada, Oregon, and Wisconsin; “Community” is appended to the name of the entity; 2) American Indian tribal subdivision in North Carolina and Oklahoma
- 83 Joint-use area—American Indian reservation equivalent in Kansas and New Mexico; “joint-use area” is appended to the name of the entity
- 84 Pueblo—American Indian reservation in New Mexico and Texas; “Pueblo” is appended to the name of the entity
- 85 Rancheria—American Indian reservation in California; “Rancheria” is appended to the name of the entity
- 86 Reservation—1) American Indian reservation in 34 states; 2) minor civil division (MCD) equivalent in Maine and New York; “Reservation” is appended to the name of the entity
- 87 Reserve—American Indian reservation in Alaska; “Reserve” is appended to the name of the entity
- 88 Oklahoma tribal statistical area—statistical American Indian reservation equivalent in Oklahoma; “OTSA” is appended to the name of the entity
- 89 Trust land—legal American Indian reservation equivalent in nine states; “Trust Land” is appended to the name of the entity
- 90 Joint-use Oklahoma tribal statistical area—statistical American Indian reservation equivalent in Oklahoma; “joint-use OTSA” is appended to the name of the entity
- 91 Ranch—American Indian reservation in Nevada; “Ranch” is appended to the name of the entity
- 92 State designated tribal statistical area—statistical American Indian reservation equivalent in Alabama, Delaware, Louisiana, New Jersey, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia; “SDTSA” is appended to the name of the entity
- 93 Indian village—American Indian reservation in California; “Indian Village” is appended to the name of the entity
- 94 Village—American Indian reservation in California and Oregon; “Village” is appended to the name of the entity
- 95 Indian community—American Indian reservation in Michigan and Minnesota; “Indian Community” is appended to the name of the entity
- 96 Indian reservation—American Indian reservation in Arizona, California, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, South Dakota, and Washington; “Indian Reservation” is appended to the name of the entity
- 97 Indian rancheria—American Indian reservation in California; “Indian Rancheria” is appended to the name of the entity
- 98 Indian colony—American Indian reservation in Nevada and Oregon; “Indian Colony” is appended to the name of the entity
- 99 Pueblo de—American Indian reservation in New Mexico; “Pueblo de” is added before the name of the entity
- 9C Pueblo of—American Indian reservation in New Mexico; “Pueblo of” is added before the name of the entity
- 9D Settlement—American Indian reservation in Iowa; “Settlement” is appended to the name of the entity
- BG Block group—statistical area in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas; “Block Group” is added before the name (code) of the entity
- BK Block—statistical area in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas; “Block” is added before the name (code) of the entity
- C1 Congressional district (at large)—congressional district in a single-district state (Alaska, Delaware, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Vermont, and Wyoming); “Congressional District (at Large)” appears as the name of the entity
- C2 Congressional district—congressional district in a state with more than one district (43 states); “Congressional District” is added before the name (code) of the entity
- C3 Resident commissioner district (at large)—congressional district equivalent in Puerto Rico; “Resident Commissioner District (at Large)” appears as the name of the entity

---

**Area Characteristics—Con.****Legal/Statistical Area Description Code—Con.**

- C4 Delegate district (at large)—congressional district equivalent in the District of Columbia; “Delegate District (at Large)” appears as the name of the entity
- CG Consolidated government—consolidated city in Georgia (Augusta-Richmond County); “consolidated government” is appended to the name of the entity
- CN Corporation—incorporated place in West Virginia (Ranson); “corporation” is appended to the name of the entity
- CT Census tract—statistical area in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas; “Census Tract” is added before the name (modified code) of the entity
- IB Tribal block group—statistical area within specified legal American Indian areas; “Tribal Block Group” is added before the name (code) of the entity
- IT Tribal census tract—statistical area within specified legal American Indian areas; “Tribal Census Tract” is added before the name (modified code) of the entity
- L1 Ward—state legislative district (upper chamber) equivalent in the District of Columbia; “Ward” is added before the name of the entity
- L2 Senatorial district—state legislative district (upper chamber) in Nevada; “Senatorial District” is appended to the name of the entity
- L3 Assembly district—state legislative district (lower chamber) in California, Nevada, New York, and Wisconsin; “Assembly District” is added before the name of the entity
- L4 General assembly district—state legislative district (lower chamber) in New Jersey; “General Assembly District” is added before the name of the entity
- L5 State legislative district—state legislative district (lower chamber) in Maryland; “State Legislative District” is added before the name of the entity
- L6 State legislative subdistrict—state legislative district (lower chamber) in Maryland; “State Legislative Subdistrict” is added before the name of the entity
- L8 State senate district—state legislative district (upper chamber) in Vermont; “State Senate District” is appended to the name of the entity
- L9 State house district—state legislative district (lower chamber) in Vermont; “State House District” is appended to the name of the entity
- LL State house district—state legislative district (lower chamber) in 41 states and Puerto Rico; “State House District” is added before the name of the entity
- LU State senate district—state legislative district (upper chamber) in 47 states and Puerto Rico; “State Senate District” is added before the name of the entity
- M0 Combined statistical area—statistical area in 45 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico; “CSA” is appended to the name of the entity
- M1 Metropolitan statistical area—statistical area in all 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico; “Metro Area” is appended to the name of the entity
- M2 Micropolitan statistical area—statistical area in 47 states and Puerto Rico; “Micro Area” is appended to the name of the entity
- M3 Metropolitan division—statistical area in 17 states and the District of Columbia; “Metro Division” is appended to the name of the entity
- M4 Combined New England city and town area—statistical area in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont; “Combined NECTA” is appended to the name of the entity
- M5 Metropolitan New England city and town area—statistical area in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont; “Metropolitan NECTA” is appended to the name of the entity
- M6 Micropolitan New England city and town area—statistical area in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Vermont; “Micropolitan NECTA” is appended to the name of the entity
- M7 New England city and town area division—statistical area in Massachusetts and New Hampshire; “NECTA Division” is appended to the name of the entity

---

**Area Characteristics—Con.****Legal/Statistical Area Description Code—Con.**

MG	Metropolitan government—1) incorporated place in Tennessee (Lynchburg, Moore County); 2) consolidated city in Tennessee (Nashville-Davidson); “metropolitan government” is appended to the name of the entity
MT	Metro government—consolidated city in Kentucky (Louisville/Jefferson County); “metro government” is appended to the name of the entity
OT	Off-reservation trust land—trust land component of an American Indian reservation with associated trust land in 23 states; “Off-Reservation Trust Land” is appended to the name of the entity
P0	Public use microdata area (PUMA)—statistical area in all 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands; “PUMA” is appended to the name of the entity
T1	Area—American Indian tribal subdivision in Arizona and Utah; “Area” is appended to the name of the entity
T2	Chapter—American Indian tribal subdivision in Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah; “Chapter” is appended to the name of the entity
T3	Segment—American Indian tribal subdivision in Minnesota, North Dakota, and South Dakota; “Segment” is appended to the name of the entity
TA	Administrative area—American Indian tribal subdivision in Arizona; “Administrative Area” is appended to the name of the entity
TB	Addition—American Indian tribal subdivision in Wisconsin; “Addition” is appended to the name of the entity
TC	County district—statistical American Indian tribal subdivision in Oklahoma; “County District” is added before the name of the entity
UC	Urban county—incorporated place in Kentucky (Lexington-Fayette); “urban county” is appended to the name of the entity
UG	Unified government—1) incorporated place in Georgia (Cusseta-Chattahoochee County, Georgetown-Quitman County, and Webster County); 2) consolidated city in Georgia (Athens-Clarke County); “unified government” is appended to the name of the entity
V1	Voting district (VTD)—legal voting district in 32 states and Puerto Rico; “VTD” is added before the name of the entity
V2	Voting district (VTD)—legal voting district in 32 states; “VTD” is appended to the name of the entity
Z5	ZIP code tabulation area (5-digit)—statistical area in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas; “ZCTA5” is added before the name of the entity

Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	362	A/N
W	Not a part			
P	Part			

**Special Area Codes**

Reserved	RESERVE3	6	363	A/N
Urban Growth Area <sup>7</sup>	UGA	5	369	A/N
State (ANSI) <sup>8</sup>	STATENS	8	374	A/N
County (ANSI) <sup>8</sup>	COUNTYNS	8	382	A/N
County Subdivision (ANSI) <sup>8</sup>	COUSUBNS	8	390	A/N
Place (ANSI) <sup>8</sup>	PLACENS	8	398	A/N
Consolidated City (ANSI) <sup>8</sup>	CONCITNS	8	406	A/N

## Special Area Codes—Con.

American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (ANSI) <sup>8</sup>	AIANHHNS	8	414	A/N
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (ANSI) <sup>8</sup>	AITSNS	8	422	A/N
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANSI) <sup>8</sup>	ANRCNS	8	430	A/N
Subminor Civil Division (ANSI) <sup>8</sup>	SUBMCDNS	8	438	A/N
Congressional District (113th) <sup>7, 8, 23</sup>	CD113	2	446	A/N
01–53	The actual congressional district number			
00	Applies to states whose representative is elected “at large”; the state has only one representative in the U.S. House of Representatives			
98	Applies to areas that have an “at large” nonvoting delegate or resident commissioner in the U.S. House of Representatives			
Congressional District (114th) <sup>7, 8, 23</sup>	CD114	2	448	A/N
01–53	The actual congressional district number			
00	Applies to states whose representative is elected “at large”; the state has only one representative in the U.S. House of Representatives			
98	Applies to areas that have an “at large” nonvoting delegate or resident commissioner in the U.S. House of Representatives			
Congressional District (115th) <sup>7, 8, 23</sup>	CD115	2	450	A/N
01–53	The actual congressional district number			
00	Applies to states whose representative is elected “at large”; the state has only one representative in the U.S. House of Representatives			
98	Applies to areas that have an “at large” nonvoting delegate or resident commissioner in the U.S. House of Representatives			
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 2) <sup>7, 24</sup>	SLDU2	3	452	A/N
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 3) <sup>7, 24</sup>	SLDU3	3	455	A/N
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 4) <sup>7, 24</sup>	SLDU4	3	458	A/N
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 2) <sup>7, 24</sup>	SLDL2	3	461	A/N
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 3) <sup>7, 24</sup>	SLDL3	3	464	A/N
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 4) <sup>7, 24</sup>	SLDL4	3	467	A/N
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land Size Code <sup>9</sup>	AIANHHSC	2	470	A/N
Combined Statistical Area Size Code <sup>9</sup>	CSASC	2	472	A/N
Combined NECTA Size Code <sup>9</sup>	CNECTASC	2	474	A/N

---

**Special Area Codes—Con.**

Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	MEMI	1	476	A/N
1 Metropolitan Statistical Area				
2 Micropolitan Statistical Area				
9 Not in a Metropolitan or Micropolitan Statistical Area				
NECTA Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	NMEMI	1	477	A/N
1 Metropolitan New England City and Town Area				
2 Micropolitan New England City and Town Area				
9 Not in a New England City and Town Area				
Public Use Microdata Area <sup>12</sup>	PUMA	5	478	A/N
00001–99998 Census PUMA Code				
Reserved	RESERVED	18	483	A/N

**ENDNOTES**

1. A unique, up to six-character identifier for each file series. See “How to Use This Product” for further information.
2. Identifies the geographic level for which the data matrices on the summary file have been summarized. The summary level sequence chart describes the hierarchical arrangement of the specified geographic areas with other geographic areas, if any. The summary level must be used in combination with the geographic area codes to identify a specific geographic area (for example, summary level 050 and a specific state and county code must be used together to locate the data for a particular county). See “How to Use This Product” for further information.
3. Indicates an iteration (repetition), for the specified summary level, of the data matrices on the summary file for the geographic components listed in the Geographic Component field. See “How to Use This Product” for further information.

**Geographic Component Description**

00	Not a geographic component
01	Urban
04	Urban—in urbanized area
05	Urban—in urbanized area of 5,000,000 or more population
06	Urban—in urbanized area of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population
07	Urban—in urbanized area of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population
08	Urban—in urbanized area of 500,000 to 999,999 population
09	Urban—in urbanized area of 250,000 to 499,999 population
10	Urban—in urbanized area of 100,000 to 249,999 population
11	Urban—in urbanized area of 50,000 to 99,999 population
28	Urban—in urban cluster
29	Urban—in urban cluster of 25,000 to 49,999 population
30	Urban—in urban cluster of 10,000 to 24,999 population
31	Urban—in urban cluster of 5,000 to 9,999 population
32	Urban—in urban cluster of 2,500 to 4,999 population
43	Rural
44	Rural—place

---

**ENDNOTES—Con.****Geographic Component Description—Con.**

45	Rural—place of 2,500 or more population
46	Rural—place of 1,000 to 2,499 population
47	Rural—place of less than 1,000 population
48	Rural—not in place
49	Rural—farm
50	Urban portion of extended place
51	Rural portion of extended place
89	American Indian Reservation and Trust Land—Federal
90	American Indian Reservation and Trust Land—State
91	Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area
92	Tribal Designated Statistical Area
93	Alaska Native Village Statistical Area
94	State Designated Tribal Statistical Area
95	Hawaiian Home Land
A0	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area
A1	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area—in principal city
A2	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area—not in principal city
A3	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area—urban
A4	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area—urban—in urbanized area
A5	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area—urban—in urban cluster
A6	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area—rural
A7	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area of 5,000,000 or more population
A8	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population
A9	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population
AA	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area of 500,000 to 999,999 population
AB	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area of 250,000 to 499,999 population
AC	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area of 100,000 to 249,999 population
AD	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area of 50,000 to 99,999 population
AE	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area of 25,000 to 49,999 population
AF	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area of less than 25,000 population
C0	In metropolitan statistical area
C1	In metropolitan statistical area—in principal city
C2	In metropolitan statistical area—not in principal city
C3	In metropolitan statistical area—urban
C4	In metropolitan statistical area—urban—in urbanized area
C5	In metropolitan statistical area—urban—in urban cluster
C6	In metropolitan statistical area—rural
C7	In metropolitan statistical area of 5,000,000 or more population
C8	In metropolitan statistical area of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population
C9	In metropolitan statistical area of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population
CA	In metropolitan statistical area of 500,000 to 999,999 population

---

**ENDNOTES—Con.****Geographic Component Description—Con.**

CB	In metropolitan statistical area of 250,000 to 499,999 population
CC	In metropolitan statistical area of 100,000 to 249,999 population
CD	In metropolitan statistical area of less than 100,000 population
CE	In metropolitan statistical area of 5,000,000 or more population—in principal city
CF	In metropolitan statistical area of 5,000,000 or more population—not in principal city
CG	In metropolitan statistical area of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population—in principal city
CH	In metropolitan statistical area of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population—not in principal city
CJ	In metropolitan statistical area of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population—in principal city
CK	In metropolitan statistical area of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population—not in principal city
CL	In metropolitan statistical area of 500,000 to 999,999 population—in principal city
CM	In metropolitan statistical area of 500,000 to 999,999 population—not in principal city
CN	In metropolitan statistical area of 250,000 to 499,999 population—in principal city
CP	In metropolitan statistical area of 250,000 to 499,999 population—not in principal city
CQ	In metropolitan statistical area of 100,000 to 249,999 population—in principal city
CR	In metropolitan statistical area of 100,000 to 249,999 population—not in principal city
CS	In metropolitan statistical area of less than 100,000 population—in principal city
CT	In metropolitan statistical area of less than 100,000 population—not in principal city
E0	In micropolitan statistical area
E1	In micropolitan statistical area—in principal city
E2	In micropolitan statistical area—not in principal city
E3	In micropolitan statistical area—urban
E4	In micropolitan statistical area—urban—in urbanized area
E5	In micropolitan statistical area—urban—in urban cluster
E6	In micropolitan statistical area—rural
E7	In micropolitan statistical area of 100,000 or more population
E8	In micropolitan statistical area of 50,000 to 99,999 population
E9	In micropolitan statistical area of 25,000 to 49,999 population
EA	In micropolitan statistical area of less than 25,000 population
EB	In micropolitan statistical area of 100,000 or more population—in principal city
EC	In micropolitan statistical area of 100,000 or more population—not in principal city
ED	In micropolitan statistical area of 50,000 to 99,999 population—in principal city
EE	In micropolitan statistical area of 50,000 to 99,999 population—not in principal city
EF	In micropolitan statistical area of 25,000 to 49,999 population—in principal city
EG	In micropolitan statistical area of 25,000 to 49,999 population—not in principal city
EH	In micropolitan statistical area of less than 25,000 population—in principal city
EJ	In micropolitan statistical area of less than 25,000 population—not in principal city
G0	Not in metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area
G1	Not in metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area—urban
G2	Not in metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area—urban—in urbanized area
G3	Not in metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area—urban—in urban cluster
G4	Not in metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area—rural



---

## ENDNOTES—Con.

### Geographic Component Description—Con.

H0	Not in metropolitan statistical area
H1	Not in metropolitan statistical area—urban
H2	Not in metropolitan statistical area—urban—in urbanized area
H3	Not in metropolitan statistical area—urban—in urban cluster
H4	Not in metropolitan statistical area—rural
J0	In combined statistical area
L0	Not in combined statistical area
M0	In New England city and town area
M1	In New England city and town area—in principal city
M2	In New England city and town area—not in principal city
M3	In New England city and town area—urban
M4	In New England city and town area—urban—in urbanized area
M5	In New England city and town area—urban—in urban cluster
M6	In New England city and town area—rural
P0	In combined New England city and town area
T0	Urban—in urban cluster of 50,000 or more population

4. Indicates an iteration (repetition), for the specified summary level, of the data matrices on the summary file for a population or housing characteristic. These iteration fields apply to Summary File 2 (SF 2) and the American Indian and Alaska Native Summary File only.
5. The sequence number of the table file within the set of physical files for the state (i.e., the geographic header record file and one or more table files). See “How to Use This Product” for more information.
6. The logical record is the complete record for a geographic entity defined by the summary level, but exclusive of the characteristic iteration. A logical record may have one or more parts (or segments). Each logical record has an assigned sequential integer number within the file. See “How to Use This Product” for further information.
7. See Appendix A, “Geographic Terms and Concepts,” for definition of this field.
8. The Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes were withdrawn as a standard in 2005. The Census Bureau, however, has renamed these codes as Federal Information Processing Series codes and retained the acronym. The two-digit state and congressional district and three-digit county FIPS codes (former FIPS 5, 9, and 6, respectively) are unchanged, but with oversight transferred to the American National Standards Institute (ANSI). The five-digit FIPS 55 codes are no longer a federal code standard; however they are retained in Census Bureau files as administrative codes and used as primary key codes for many geographic entity types. The U.S. Geological Survey has received ANSI oversight for a code standard that uses the Geographic Names Information System identifier (GNIS ID).

The new ANSI standard using the GNIS ID as the official codes for Named Physical and Cultural Geographic Features of the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas also is included in Census Bureau files for state, county, county subdivision, place, consolidated city, American Indian area, Alaska Native area, Hawaiian home land, American Indian tribal subdivision, and subminor civil division or equivalent features. The Census Bureau references these fields in the geoheader as ANSI codes and using the term National Standard code. The codes represent the official numeric GNIS ID as an eight-digit character field with leading zeroes. The Census Bureau treats the state and county or equivalent area ANSI codes as supplemental standard codes.

The following lists the published code standards used for the 2010 Census (with its associated Census 2000 standard):

- INCITS.38-200x (R2004), Codes for the Identification of the States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Insular Areas of the United States (Formerly FIPS 5-2)
- INCITS.31-200x (R2007), Codes for the Identification of Counties and Equivalent Areas of the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Insular Areas of the United States (Formerly FIPS 6-4)

---

**ENDNOTES—Con.**

- INCITS.454-200x, Codes for the Identification of Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas and Related Areas of the United States and Puerto Rico (Formerly FIPS 8-6)
- INCITS 455-200x, Codes for the Identification of Congressional Districts and Equivalent Areas of the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Insular Areas (Formerly FIPS 9-1)
- INCITS 446-2008, (GNIS) Identifying Attributes for Named Physical and Cultural Geographic Features (Except Roads and Highways) of the United States, Its Territories, Outlying Areas, and Freely Associated Areas, and the Waters of the Same to the Limit of the Twelve-Mile Statutory Zone (Formerly FIPS 55-4).

Note: INCITS refers to InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards.

9. Identifies areas within predetermined population ranges. The actual codes and ranges are common to all entities with a size code field. The complete list of size codes follows:

00	Not in universe
01	0
02	1–24
03	25–99
04	100–199
05	200–249
06	250–299
07	300–499
08	500–999
09	1,000–1,499
10	1,500–1,999
11	2,000–2,499
12	2,500–4,999
13	5,000–9,999
14	10,000–19,999
15	20,000–24,999
16	25,000–49,999
17	50,000–99,999
18	100,000–249,999
19	250,000–499,999
20	500,000–999,999
21	1,000,000–2,499,999
22	2,500,000–4,999,999
23	5,000,000 or more

The size code fields are not filled for the Redistricting Data Summary File products.

10. Codes in unspecified arrangement for U.S. Census Bureau use.
11. Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) 55 codes are assigned by state. Because American Indian areas and tribal subdivisions can exist in more than one state, multiple FIPS 55 codes can exist for the entity.
12. Urban Areas, Urban/Rural classification, and Public Use Microdata Areas are not available in the Demographic Profile Summary File or Redistricting Data Summary File products, and ZIP Code Tabulation Areas are not available in the Redistricting Data Summary File products.
13. Blank values in the Congressional District (111th) field indicate areas where no congressional district was assigned by state redistricting officials.
14. State legislative district codes have three characters and can include a hyphen (-). The code ZZZ indicates state legislative districts not defined. In the District of Columbia and Nebraska, both of which have a single legislative body, the state legislative districts are reported as upper chamber districts, and the lower chamber districts are coded as 999. The Island Areas have no state legislative districts defined; these fields are coded as 999.

---

**ENDNOTES—Con.**

15. Voting district codes can have one to six characters including special characters of a hyphen (-), dot (.), and forward slash (/). If the code contains less than six characters, the field is right-justified with leading blanks. The code ZZZZZZ indicates voting district not defined in a county or equivalent area containing one or more defined voting districts. A code of six blanks is used in Kentucky, Rhode Island, Oregon (except Multnomah County), and 14 of the 50 counties in Montana, where participants did not define voting districts for entire states or counties. The Island Areas have no voting districts defined; this field is coded as 999999.
16. Land area measurement in square meters. The accuracy of the area measurement is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in the mapping of the various boundary features in the Census Bureau's geographic database. Land area includes areas classified as intermittent water, swamps, and glaciers, which appear on census maps and in the Census Bureau's geographic database as hydrographic features. Square miles can be derived by dividing square meters by 2,589,988. See Appendix A, "Geographic Terms and Concepts," for definition of this field.
17. Water area measurement in square meters. The accuracy of the area measurement is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in the mapping of the various boundary features in the Census Bureau's geographic database. Water area excludes areas classified as intermittent water, swamps, and glaciers, which are treated as land even though they appear on census maps and in the Census Bureau's geographic database as hydrographic features. Square miles can be derived by dividing square meters by 2,589,988. See Appendix A, "Geographic Terms and Concepts," for definition of this field.
18. Name of the lowest-level entity represented by the summary level. In addition to the name of the entity, the name field contains the legal/statistical area description (LSAD), when appropriate, and sometimes contains the state abbreviation. For legal entities, the name is the one reported to the U.S. Census Bureau in the Boundary and Annexation Survey or by other appropriate sources, such as state education officials for school districts. For statistical entities, the name is determined by the Office of Management and Budget for metropolitan and micropolitan areas. The remaining statistical area names usually are supplied by tribal, state, or local sources according to published criteria. For redistricting data entities, names are reported by the state redistricting data liaison. For other areas, the name is determined by the local officials, usually in cooperation with the U.S. Census Bureau. When the summary level data represent only part of the area specified in the name, the name usually will have "(part)" appended to the name/code terminology to designate that this entry for the entity represents only a part of the total entity.
19. The total number of persons enumerated in the specified geographic entity as determined in the 100 percent processing.
20. The total number of housing units enumerated in the specified geographic entity as determined in the 100 percent processing.
21. Latitude in degrees, to seven decimal places, of a point within the geographic area represented by the summary level. The character immediately preceding the first digit of the latitude of an internal point identifies the direction (hemisphere): a plus sign (+) indicates the Northern Hemisphere; a minus sign (-) indicates the Southern Hemisphere. See Appendix A, "Geographic Terms and Concepts," for definition of this field.
22. Longitude in degrees, to seven decimal places, of a point within the geographic area represented by the summary level. The character immediately preceding the first digit of the longitude of an internal point identifies the direction (hemisphere): a plus sign (+) indicates the Eastern hemisphere; a minus sign (-) indicates the Western Hemisphere. A point on the 180th meridian is assigned to the Western Hemisphere (-180.000000). See Appendix A, "Geographic Terms and Concepts," for definition of this field.
23. Congressional District (113th), Congressional District (114th), and Congressional District (115th) are reserved for areas established after reapportionment and redistricting.
24. State Legislative District—Upper and Lower Chamber—for Year 2, 3, and 4 are reserved for areas established after redistricting.
25. Estates, although using subminor civil division fields, are subdivisions of the county-level Islands in the U.S. Virgin Islands. The unique geographic code identifier is the concatenation of the State (FIPS), County (FIPS), and Subminor Civil Division (FIPS) codes (STATE-COUNTY-SUBMCD); the identifier does not require the County Subdivision (FIPS) (COUSUB) code.

## TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION

The 2010 Census U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File is provided as a set, including 1 geographic header file and 49 data files. The data files are presented in the table (matrix) section in segments. They are ASCII format with variable length fields delimited by commas. The data fields are numeric with the maximum size shown in MAX SIZE. Each data file begins with a subset of fields from the geographic header file. They are: file identification (FILEID), state/U.S. abbreviation (STUSAB), characteristics iteration (CHARITER), two-character file sequence number (CIFSNO), and a logical record number (LOGRECNO).

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

## POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL

**File 01—File Linking Fields** (comma delimited). These fields link File 01 with the geographic header.

	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
	File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
	State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
	Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSNO	2	A/N
	Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
<b>P1.</b>	<b>TOTAL POPULATION [1]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Total population</i>			
	Total	P0010001	1	9
<b>P2.</b>	<b>URBAN AND RURAL [5]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Total population</i>			
	Total:	P0020001	1	9
	Urban:	P0020002	1	9
	Inside urbanized areas	P0020003	1	9
	Inside urban clusters	P0020004	1	9
	Rural	P0020005	1	9
<b>P3.</b>	<b>RACE [15]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Total population</i>			
	Total:	P0030001	1	9
	Population of one race:	P0030002	1	9
	Black or African American alone (200–299)	P0030003	1	9
	White alone (100–199)	P0030004	1	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone (300–399, A01–Z99)	P0030005	1	9
	Asian alone (400–499)	P0030006	1	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone (500–599)	P0030007	1	9
	Some Other Race alone (600–999)	P0030008	1	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P3.</b>	<b>RACE [15]—Con.</b> Total:—Con.			
	Population of Two or More Races:	P0030009	1	9
	All combinations of Black or African American and White:	P0030010	1	9
	Black or African American and White	P0030011	1	9
	All other combinations of Black or African American and White	P0030012	1	9
	Black or African American in combination with one or more other races, except White	P0030013	1	9
	White in combination with one or more other races, except Black or African American	P0030014	1	9
	All other race combinations	P0030015	1	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , < <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf</a> >.			
<b>P4.</b>	<b>RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [15]</b> <i>Universe: Population 18 years and over</i>			
	Total:	P0040001	1	9
	Population of one race:	P0040002	1	9
	Black or African American alone (200–299)	P0040003	1	9
	White alone (100–199)	P0040004	1	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone (300–399, A01–Z99)	P0040005	1	9
	Asian alone (400–499)	P0040006	1	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone (500–599)	P0040007	1	9
	Some Other Race alone (600–699)	P0040008	1	9
	Population of Two or More Races:	P0040009	1	9
	All combinations of Black or African American and White:	P0040010	1	9
	Black or African American and White	P0040011	1	9
	All other combinations of Black or African American and White	P0040012	1	9
	Black or African American in combination with one or more other races, except White	P0040013	1	9
	White in combination with one or more other races, except Black or African American	P0040014	1	9
	All other race combinations	P0040015	1	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , < <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf</a> >.			

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P5.</b>	<b>HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE [17]</b> <i>Universe: Total population</i>			
	Total:	P0050001	1	9
	Hispanic or Latino	P0050002	1	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino:	P0050003	1	9
	Population of one race:	P0050004	1	9
	Black or African American alone (200–299)	P0050005	1	9
	White alone (100–199)	P0050006	1	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone (300–399, A01–Z99)	P0050007	1	9
	Asian alone (400–499)	P0050008	1	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone (500–599)	P0050009	1	9
	Some Other Race alone (600–699)	P0050010	1	9
	Population of Two or More Races:	P0050011	1	9
	All combinations of Black or African American and White:	P0050012	1	9
	Black or African American and White	P0050013	1	9
	All other combinations of Black or African American and White	P0050014	1	9
	Black or African American in combination with one or more other races, except White	P0050015	1	9
	White in combination with one or more other races, except Black or African American	P0050016	1	9
	All other race combinations	P0050017	1	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , < <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf</a> >.			
<b>P6.</b>	<b>HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [17]</b> <i>Universe: Population 18 years and over</i>			
	Total:	P0060001	1	9
	Hispanic or Latino	P0060002	1	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino:	P0060003	1	9
	Population of one race:	P0060004	1	9
	Black or African American alone (200–299)	P0060005	1	9
	White alone (100–199)	P0060006	1	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone (300–399, A01–Z99)	P0060007	1	9
	Asian alone (400–499)	P0060008	1	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone (500–599)	P0060009	1	9
	Some Other Race alone (600–699)	P0060010	1	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P6.</b>	<b>HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [17]—Con.</b> Total:—Con. Not Hispanic or Latino—Con.: Population of Two or More Races: All combinations of Black or African American and White: Black or African American and White All other combinations of Black or African American and White Black or African American in combination with one or more other races, except White White in combination with one or more other races, except Black or African American All other race combinations	P0060011 P0060012 P0060013 P0060014 P0060015 P0060016 P0060017	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	9 9 9 9 9 9 9
	NOTE: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , < <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf</a> >.			
<b>P7.</b>	<b>RACE (TOTAL RACES TALLIED) [7]</b> <i>Universe: Total races tallied</i> Total races tallied: Black or African American alone or in combination with one or more other races (200–299) & (100–199) or (300–399, A01–Z99) or (400–499) or (500–599) or (600–999) White alone or in combination with one or more other races (100–199) & (200–299) or (300–399, A01–Z99) or (400–499) or (500–599) or (600–999) American Indian or Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races (300–399, A01–Z99) & (100–199) or (200–299) or (400–499) or (500–599) or (600–999) Asian alone or in combination with one or more other races (400–499) & (100–199) or (200–299) or (300–399, A01–Z99) or (500–599) or (600–999) Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone or in combination with one or more other races (500–599) & (100–199) or (200–299) or (300–399, A01–Z99) or (400–499) or (600–999) Some Other Race alone or in combination with one or more other races (600–699) & (100–199) or (200–299) or (300–399, A01–Z99) or (400–499) or (500–599) Note: The alone or in combination categories are tallies of responses rather than respondents. That is, the alone or in combination categories are not mutually exclusive. Individuals who reported two races were counted in two separate and distinct alone or in combination race categories, while those who reported three races were counted in three categories, and so on. For example, a respondent who indicated “Black and African American <b>and</b> White” was counted in the “Black or African American alone or in combination” category as well as in the “White alone or in combination” category. Consequently, the sum of all alone or in combination categories equals the number of races reported (i.e., responses), which exceeds the total population. Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , < <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf</a> >.	P0070001 P0070002 P0070003 P0070004 P0070005 P0070006 P0070007	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	9 9 9 9 9 9 9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P8.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE [49]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Total population</i>			
	Total:	P0080001	1	9
	Male:	P0080002	1	9
	Under 5 years	P0080003	1	9
	5 to 9 years	P0080004	1	9
	10 to 14 years	P0080005	1	9
	15 to 17 years	P0080006	1	9
	18 and 19 years	P0080007	1	9
	20 years	P0080008	1	9
	21 years	P0080009	1	9
	22 to 24 years	P0080010	1	9
	25 to 29 years	P0080011	1	9
	30 to 34 years	P0080012	1	9
	35 to 39 years	P0080013	1	9
	40 to 44 years	P0080014	1	9
	45 to 49 years	P0080015	1	9
	50 to 54 years	P0080016	1	9
	55 to 59 years	P0080017	1	9
	60 and 61 years	P0080018	1	9
	62 to 64 years	P0080019	1	9
	65 and 66 years	P0080020	1	9
	67 to 69 years	P0080021	1	9
	70 to 74 years	P0080022	1	9
	75 to 79 years	P0080023	1	9
	80 to 84 years	P0080024	1	9
	85 years and over	P0080025	1	9
	Female:	P0080026	1	9
	Under 5 years	P0080027	1	9
	5 to 9 years	P0080028	1	9
	10 to 14 years	P0080029	1	9
	15 to 17 years	P0080030	1	9
	18 and 19 years	P0080031	1	9
	20 years	P0080032	1	9
	21 years	P0080033	1	9
	22 to 24 years	P0080034	1	9
	25 to 29 years	P0080035	1	9
	30 to 34 years	P0080036	1	9
	35 to 39 years	P0080037	1	9
	40 to 44 years	P0080038	1	9
	45 to 49 years	P0080039	1	9
	50 to 54 years	P0080040	1	9
	55 to 59 years	P0080041	1	9
	60 and 61 years	P0080042	1	9
	62 to 64 years	P0080043	1	9
	65 and 66 years	P0080044	1	9
	67 to 69 years	P0080045	1	9
	70 to 74 years	P0080046	1	9
	75 to 79 years	P0080047	1	9
	80 to 84 years	P0080048	1	9
	85 years and over	P0080049	1	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P9.</b>	<b>MEDIAN AGE BY SEX [3] (1 expressed decimal)</b> <i>Universe: Total population</i> Median age —			
	Both sexes	P0090001	1	9
	Male	P0090002	1	9
	Female	P0090003	1	9
<b>P10.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 20 YEARS [43]</b> <i>Universe: Population under 20 years</i> Total:			
	Male:	P0100001	1	9
	Under 1 year	P0100002	1	9
	1 year	P0100003	1	9
	2 years	P0100004	1	9
	3 years	P0100005	1	9
	4 years	P0100006	1	9
	5 years	P0100007	1	9
	6 years	P0100008	1	9
	7 years	P0100009	1	9
	8 years	P0100010	1	9
	9 years	P0100011	1	9
	10 years	P0100012	1	9
	11 years	P0100013	1	9
	12 years	P0100014	1	9
	13 years	P0100015	1	9
	14 years	P0100016	1	9
	15 years	P0100017	1	9
	16 years	P0100018	1	9
	17 years	P0100019	1	9
	18 years	P0100020	1	9
	19 years	P0100021	1	9
	Female:	P0100022	1	9
	Under 1 year	P0100023	1	9
	1 year	P0100024	1	9
	2 years	P0100025	1	9
	3 years	P0100026	1	9
	4 years	P0100027	1	9
	5 years	P0100028	1	9
	6 years	P0100029	1	9
	7 years	P0100030	1	9
	8 years	P0100031	1	9
	9 years	P0100032	1	9
	10 years	P0100033	1	9
	11 years	P0100034	1	9
	12 years	P0100035	1	9
	13 years	P0100036	1	9
	14 years	P0100037	1	9
	15 years	P0100038	1	9
	16 years	P0100039	1	9
	17 years	P0100040	1	9
	18 years	P0100041	1	9
	19 years	P0100042	1	9
		P0100043	1	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P11.</b>	<b>POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE [3]</b> <i>Universe: Population in households</i>			
	Total:	P0110001	1	9
	Under 18 years	P0110002	1	9
	18 years and over	P0110003	1	9
<b>P12.</b>	<b>AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE [3] (2 expressed decimals)</b> <i>Universe: Households</i> Average household size —			
	Total:	P0120001	1	9
	Under 18 years	P0120002	1	9
	18 years and over	P0120003	1	9
<b>P13.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE [9]</b> <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total:	P0130001	1	9
	Family households:	P0130002	1	9
	Married husband-wife family	P0130003	1	9
	Other family:	P0130004	1	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P0130005	1	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P0130006	1	9
	Nonfamily households:	P0130007	1	9
	Householder living alone	P0130008	1	9
	Householder living with others	P0130009	1	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>P14.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [19]</b> <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total:	P0140001	1	9
	1-person household:	P0140002	1	9
	Male householder	P0140003	1	9
	Female householder	P0140004	1	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P0140005	1	9
	Family households:	P0140006	1	9
	Married husband-wife family:	P0140007	1	9
	With own children under 18 years	P0140008	1	9
	No own children under 18 years	P0140009	1	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P14.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [19]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	2-or-more-person household:—Con.			
	Family households:—Con.			
	Other family:	P0140010	1	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P0140011	1	9
	With own children under 18 years	P0140012	1	9
	No own children under 18 years	P0140013	1	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P0140014	1	9
	With own children under 18 years	P0140015	1	9
	No own children under 18 years	P0140016	1	9
	Nonfamily households:	P0140017	1	9
	Male householder	P0140018	1	9
	Female householder	P0140019	1	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix B, &lt;www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf&gt;</a> .			

**File 02—File Linking Fields** (comma delimited). These fields link File 02 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

<b>P15.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE UNDER 18 YEARS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [34]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total:	P0150001	2	9
	Households with one or more people under 18 years:	P0150002	2	9
	Family households:	P0150003	2	9
	Married husband-wife family:	P0150004	2	9
	Under 6 years only	P0150005	2	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P0150006	2	9
	6 to 17 years only	P0150007	2	9
	Other family:	P0150008	2	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P0150009	2	9
	Under 6 years only	P0150010	2	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P0150011	2	9
	6 to 17 years only	P0150012	2	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P15.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE UNDER 18 YEARS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [34]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Households with one or more people under 18 years:—Con.			
	Family households:—Con.			
	Other family:—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present:	P0150013	2	9
	Under 6 years only	P0150014	2	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P0150015	2	9
	6 to 17 years only	P0150016	2	9
	Nonfamily households:	P0150017	2	9
	Male householder:	P0150018	2	9
	Under 6 years only	P0150019	2	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P0150020	2	9
	6 to 17 years only	P0150021	2	9
	Female householder:	P0150022	2	9
	Under 6 years only	P0150023	2	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P0150024	2	9
	6 to 17 years only	P0150025	2	9
	Households with no people under 18 years:	P0150026	2	9
	Family households:	P0150027	2	9
	Married husband-wife family	P0150028	2	9
	Other family:	P0150029	2	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P0150030	2	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P0150031	2	9
	Nonfamily households:	P0150032	2	9
	Male householder	P0150033	2	9
	Female householder	P0150034	2	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>P16.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [15]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total:	P0160001	2	9
	Family households:	P0160002	2	9
	Married husband-wife family:	P0160003	2	9
	With own children under 18 years	P0160004	2	9
	No own children under 18 years	P0160005	2	9
	Other family:	P0160006	2	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P0160007	2	9
	With own children under 18 years	P0160008	2	9
	No own children under 18 years	P0160009	2	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P0160010	2	9
	With own children under 18 years	P0160011	2	9
	No own children under 18 years	P0160012	2	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P16.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [15]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Nonfamily households:	P0160013	2	9
	Householder living alone	P0160014	2	9
	Householder living with others	P0160015	2	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>P17.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [21]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total:	P0170001	2	9
	Family households:	P0170002	2	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	P0170003	2	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	P0170004	2	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	P0170005	2	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	P0170006	2	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	P0170007	2	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	P0170008	2	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	P0170009	2	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	P0170010	2	9
	Householder 85 years and over	P0170011	2	9
	Nonfamily households:	P0170012	2	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	P0170013	2	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	P0170014	2	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	P0170015	2	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	P0170016	2	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	P0170017	2	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	P0170018	2	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	P0170019	2	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	P0170020	2	9
	Householder 85 years and over	P0170021	2	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P18.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 65 YEARS AND OVER, HOUSEHOLD SIZE, AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE [11]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total:	P0180001	2	9
	Households with one or more people 65 years and over:	P0180002	2	9
	1-person household	P0180003	2	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P0180004	2	9
	Family households	P0180005	2	9
	Nonfamily households	P0180006	2	9
	Households with no people 65 years and over:	P0180007	2	9
	1-person household	P0180008	2	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P0180009	2	9
	Family households	P0180010	2	9
	Nonfamily households	P0180011	2	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>P19.</b>	<b>AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [16]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 60 years and over</i>			
	Total:	P0190001	2	9
	60 to 64 years:	P0190002	2	9
	In households:	P0190003	2	9
	Living alone	P0190004	2	9
	Living with others	P0190005	2	9
	In group quarters	P0190006	2	9
	65 to 74 years:	P0190007	2	9
	In households:	P0190008	2	9
	Living alone	P0190009	2	9
	Living with others	P0190010	2	9
	In group quarters	P0190011	2	9
	75 years and over:	P0190012	2	9
	In households:	P0190013	2	9
	Living alone	P0190014	2	9
	Living with others	P0190015	2	9
	In group quarters	P0190016	2	9
<b>P20.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF NONRELATIVES [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total:	P0200001	2	9
	Households with one or more nonrelatives	P0200002	2	9
	Households with no nonrelatives (including living alone)	P0200003	2	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P21.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [16]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total:	P0210001	2	9
	Family households:	P0210002	2	9
	2-person household	P0210003	2	9
	3-person household	P0210004	2	9
	4-person household	P0210005	2	9
	5-person household	P0210006	2	9
	6-person household	P0210007	2	9
	7-or-more-person household	P0210008	2	9
	Nonfamily households:	P0210009	2	9
	1-person household	P0210010	2	9
	2-person household	P0210011	2	9
	3-person household	P0210012	2	9
	4-person household	P0210013	2	9
	5-person household	P0210014	2	9
	6-person household	P0210015	2	9
	7-or-more-person household	P0210016	2	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>P22.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP [29]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Total population</i>			
	Total:	P0220001	2	9
	In households:	P0220002	2	9
	In family households:	P0220003	2	9
	Householder:	P0220004	2	9
	Male	P0220005	2	9
	Female	P0220006	2	9
	Spouse	P0220007	2	9
	Child:	P0220008	2	9
	Biological	P0220009	2	9
	Adopted	P0220010	2	9
	Step	P0220011	2	9
	Grandchild	P0220012	2	9
	Brother or sister	P0220013	2	9
	Parent	P0220014	2	9
	Parent-in-law	P0220015	2	9
	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law	P0220016	2	9
	Other relatives	P0220017	2	9
	Nonrelatives	P0220018	2	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P22.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP [29]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	In households:—Con.			
	In nonfamily households:	P0220019	2	9
	Male householder:	P0220020	2	9
	Living alone	P0220021	2	9
	Living with others	P0220022	2	9
	Female householder:	P0220023	2	9
	Living alone	P0220024	2	9
	Living with others	P0220025	2	9
	Nonrelatives	P0220026	2	9
	In group quarters:	P0220027	2	9
	Institutionalized population	P0220028	2	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P0220029	2	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>P23.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS [16]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population under 18 years</i>			
	Total:	P0230001	2	9
	In households:	P0230002	2	9
	Householder or spouse	P0230003	2	9
	Related child:	P0230004	2	9
	Own child:	P0230005	2	9
	In married husband-wife family	P0230006	2	9
	In other family:	P0230007	2	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P0230008	2	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P0230009	2	9
	Other relatives:	P0230010	2	9
	Grandchild	P0230011	2	9
	Other relatives	P0230012	2	9
	Nonrelatives	P0230013	2	9
	In group quarters:	P0230014	2	9
	Institutionalized population	P0230015	2	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P0230016	2	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P24.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS [45]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population under 18 years</i>			
	Total:	P0240001	2	9
	In households:	P0240002	2	9
	Householder or spouse	P0240003	2	9
	Related child:	P0240004	2	9
	Own child:	P0240005	2	9
	Under 3 years	P0240006	2	9
	3 and 4 years	P0240007	2	9
	5 years	P0240008	2	9
	6 to 11 years	P0240009	2	9
	12 and 13 years	P0240010	2	9
	14 years	P0240011	2	9
	15 to 17 years	P0240012	2	9
	Other relatives:	P0240013	2	9
	Under 3 years	P0240014	2	9
	3 and 4 years	P0240015	2	9
	5 years	P0240016	2	9
	6 to 11 years	P0240017	2	9
	12 and 13 years	P0240018	2	9
	14 years	P0240019	2	9
	15 to 17 years	P0240020	2	9
	Nonrelatives:	P0240021	2	9
	Under 3 years	P0240022	2	9
	3 and 4 years	P0240023	2	9
	5 years	P0240024	2	9
	6 to 11 years	P0240025	2	9
	12 and 13 years	P0240026	2	9
	14 years	P0240027	2	9
	15 to 17 years	P0240028	2	9
	In group quarters:	P0240029	2	9
	Institutionalized population:	P0240030	2	9
	Under 3 years	P0240031	2	9
	3 and 4 years	P0240032	2	9
	5 years	P0240033	2	9
	6 to 11 years	P0240034	2	9
	12 and 13 years	P0240035	2	9
	14 years	P0240036	2	9
	15 to 17 years	P0240037	2	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P24.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS [45]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	In group quarters:—Con.			
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P0240038	2	9
	Under 3 years	P0240039	2	9
	3 and 4 years	P0240040	2	9
	5 years	P0240041	2	9
	6 to 11 years	P0240042	2	9
	12 and 13 years	P0240043	2	9
	14 years	P0240044	2	9
	15 to 17 years	P0240045	2	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>P25.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER [22]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 65 years and over</i>			
	Total:	P0250001	2	9
	In households:	P0250002	2	9
	In family households:	P0250003	2	9
	Householder:	P0250004	2	9
	Male	P0250005	2	9
	Female	P0250006	2	9
	Spouse	P0250007	2	9
	Parent	P0250008	2	9
	Parent-in-law	P0250009	2	9
	Other relatives	P0250010	2	9
	Nonrelatives	P0250011	2	9
	In nonfamily households:	P0250012	2	9
	Male householder:	P0250013	2	9
	Living alone	P0250014	2	9
	Living with others	P0250015	2	9
	Female householder:	P0250016	2	9
	Living alone	P0250017	2	9
	Living with others	P0250018	2	9
	Nonrelatives	P0250019	2	9
	In group quarters:	P0250020	2	9
	Institutionalized population	P0250021	2	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P0250022	2	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P26.</b>	<b>FAMILIES [1]</b> <i>Universe: Families</i> Total	P0260001	2	9
	<p>Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a>, &lt;www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf&gt;.</p>			
<b>P27.</b>	<b>POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE [3]</b> <i>Universe: Population in families</i> Total:	P0270001	2	9
	Under 18 years	P0270002	2	9
	18 years and over	P0270003	2	9
	<p>Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a>, &lt;www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf&gt;.</p>			
<b>P28.</b>	<b>AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE [3] (2 expressed decimals)</b> <i>Universe: Families</i> Average family size —			
	Total:	P0280001	2	9
	Under 18 years	P0280002	2	9
	18 years and over	P0280003	2	9
	<p>Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a>, &lt;www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf&gt;.</p>			

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 03—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 03 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**P29. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN [20]**

*Universe: Families*

Total:	P0290001	3	9
Married husband-wife family:	P0290002	3	9
With own children under 18 years:	P0290003	3	9
Under 6 years only	P0290004	3	9
Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P0290005	3	9
6 to 17 years only	P0290006	3	9
No own children under 18 years	P0290007	3	9
Other family:	P0290008	3	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P0290009	3	9
With own children under 18 years:	P0290010	3	9
Under 6 years only	P0290011	3	9
Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P0290012	3	9
6 to 17 years only	P0290013	3	9
No own children under 18 years	P0290014	3	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P0290015	3	9
With own children under 18 years:	P0290016	3	9
Under 6 years only	P0290017	3	9
Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P0290018	3	9
6 to 17 years only	P0290019	3	9
No own children under 18 years	P0290020	3	9

Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in [Appendix B](#), <[www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf](http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf)>.

**P30. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [20]**

*Universe: Families*

Total:	P0300001	3	9
Married husband-wife family:	P0300002	3	9
With related children under 18 years:	P0300003	3	9
Under 6 years only	P0300004	3	9
Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P0300005	3	9
6 to 17 years only	P0300006	3	9
No related children under 18 years	P0300007	3	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P30.</b>	<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [20]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Other family:	P0300008	3	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P0300009	3	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P0300010	3	9
	Under 6 years only	P0300011	3	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P0300012	3	9
	6 to 17 years only	P0300013	3	9
	No related children under 18 years	P0300014	3	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P0300015	3	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P0300016	3	9
	Under 6 years only	P0300017	3	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P0300018	3	9
	6 to 17 years only	P0300019	3	9
	No related children under 18 years	P0300020	3	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>P31.</b>	<b>FAMILY TYPE AND AGE FOR OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [20]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Own children under 18 years</i>			
	Total:	P0310001	3	9
	In married husband-wife families:	P0310002	3	9
	Under 3 years	P0310003	3	9
	3 and 4 years	P0310004	3	9
	5 years	P0310005	3	9
	6 to 11 years	P0310006	3	9
	12 to 17 years	P0310007	3	9
	In other families:	P0310008	3	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P0310009	3	9
	Under 3 years	P0310010	3	9
	3 and 4 years	P0310011	3	9
	5 years	P0310012	3	9
	6 to 11 years	P0310013	3	9
	12 to 17 years	P0310014	3	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P31.</b>	<b>FAMILY TYPE AND AGE FOR OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [20]—Con.</b> Total:—Con. In other families:—Con. Female householder, no husband present: Under 3 years 3 and 4 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 17 years  Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.	P0310015 P0310016 P0310017 P0310018 P0310019 P0310020	3 3 3 3 3 3	9 9 9 9 9 9
<b>P32.</b>	<b>GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [10]</b> <i>Universe: Population in group quarters</i> Total: Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405): Correctional facilities for adults (101–106) Juvenile facilities (201–203) Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301) Other institutional facilities (401–405) Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904): College/University student housing (501) Military quarters (601–602) Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)  Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix F</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.	P0320001 P0320002 P0320003 P0320004 P0320005 P0320006 P0320007 P0320008 P0320009 P0320010	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
<b>P33.</b>	<b>GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [63]</b> <i>Universe: Population in group quarters</i> Total: Male: Under 18 years: Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405): Correctional facilities for adults (101–106) Juvenile facilities (201–203) Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301) Other institutional facilities (401–405)	P0330001 P0330002 P0330003 P0330004 P0330005 P0330006 P0330007 P0330008	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P33.</b>	<b>GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [63]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	Under 18 years:—Con.			
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	P0330009	3	9
	College/University student housing (501)	P0330010	3	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	P0330011	3	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	P0330012	3	9
	18 to 64 years:	P0330013	3	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	P0330014	3	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	P0330015	3	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	P0330016	3	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	P0330017	3	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	P0330018	3	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	P0330019	3	9
	College/University student housing (501)	P0330020	3	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	P0330021	3	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	P0330022	3	9
	65 years and over:	P0330023	3	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	P0330024	3	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	P0330025	3	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	P0330026	3	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	P0330027	3	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	P0330028	3	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	P0330029	3	9
	College/University student housing (501)	P0330030	3	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	P0330031	3	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	P0330032	3	9
	Female:	P0330033	3	9
	Under 18 years:	P0330034	3	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	P0330035	3	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	P0330036	3	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	P0330037	3	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	P0330038	3	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	P0330039	3	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	P0330040	3	9
	College/University student housing (501)	P0330041	3	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	P0330042	3	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	P0330043	3	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P33.</b>	<b>GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [63]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	18 to 64 years:	P0330044	3	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	P0330045	3	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	P0330046	3	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	P0330047	3	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	P0330048	3	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	P0330049	3	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	P0330050	3	9
	College/University student housing (501)	P0330051	3	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	P0330052	3	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	P0330053	3	9
	65 years and over:	P0330054	3	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	P0330055	3	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	P0330056	3	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	P0330057	3	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	P0330058	3	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	P0330059	3	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	P0330060	3	9
	College/University student housing (501)	P0330061	3	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	P0330062	3	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	P0330063	3	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , < <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf</a> >.			
<b>P34.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF RACE [4]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Total population</i>			
	Total:	P0340001	3	9
	Substituted	P0340002	3	9
	Allocated	P0340003	3	9
	Not substituted or allocated	P0340004	3	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P35.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN [4]</b> <i>Universe: Total population</i>			
	Total:	P0350001	3	9
	Substituted	P0350002	3	9
	Allocated	P0350003	3	9
	Not substituted or allocated	P0350004	3	9
<b>P36.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF SEX [4]</b> <i>Universe: Total population</i>			
	Total:	P0360001	3	9
	Substituted	P0360002	3	9
	Allocated	P0360003	3	9
	Not substituted or allocated	P0360004	3	9
<b>P37.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF AGE [4]</b> <i>Universe: Total population</i>			
	Total:	P0370001	3	9
	Substituted	P0370002	3	9
	Allocated	P0370003	3	9
	Not substituted or allocated	P0370004	3	9
<b>P38.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP [4]</b> <i>Universe: Population in households</i>			
	Total:	P0380001	3	9
	Substituted	P0380002	3	9
	Allocated	P0380003	3	9
	Not substituted or allocated	P0380004	3	9
<b>P39.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF POPULATION ITEMS FOR THE POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS [3]</b> <i>Universe: Population in group quarters</i>			
	Total:	P0390001	3	9
	No items allocated	P0390002	3	9
	One or more items allocated	P0390003	3	9
<b>P40.</b>	<b>POPULATION DENSITY [1] (1 expressed decimal)</b> <i>Universe: Total population</i> Average population per square mile	P0400001	3	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 04—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 04 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**P8A. SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]**

*Universe: People who are Black or African American alone*

Total:	P008A0001	4	9
Male:	P008A0002	4	9
Under 5 years	P008A0003	4	9
5 to 9 years	P008A0004	4	9
10 to 14 years	P008A0005	4	9
15 to 17 years	P008A0006	4	9
18 and 19 years	P008A0007	4	9
20 years	P008A0008	4	9
21 years	P008A0009	4	9
22 to 24 years	P008A0010	4	9
25 to 29 years	P008A0011	4	9
30 to 34 years	P008A0012	4	9
35 to 39 years	P008A0013	4	9
40 to 44 years	P008A0014	4	9
45 to 49 years	P008A0015	4	9
50 to 54 years	P008A0016	4	9
55 to 59 years	P008A0017	4	9
60 and 61 years	P008A0018	4	9
62 to 64 years	P008A0019	4	9
65 and 66 years	P008A0020	4	9
67 to 69 years	P008A0021	4	9
70 to 74 years	P008A0022	4	9
75 to 79 years	P008A0023	4	9
80 to 84 years	P008A0024	4	9
85 years and over	P008A0025	4	9
Female:	P008A0026	4	9
Under 5 years	P008A0027	4	9
5 to 9 years	P008A0028	4	9
10 to 14 years	P008A0029	4	9
15 to 17 years	P008A0030	4	9
18 and 19 years	P008A0031	4	9
20 years	P008A0032	4	9
21 years	P008A0033	4	9
22 to 24 years	P008A0034	4	9
25 to 29 years	P008A0035	4	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P8A.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)</b>			
	<b>[49]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	30 to 34 years	P008A0036	4	9
	35 to 39 years	P008A0037	4	9
	40 to 44 years	P008A0038	4	9
	45 to 49 years	P008A0039	4	9
	50 to 54 years	P008A0040	4	9
	55 to 59 years	P008A0041	4	9
	60 and 61 years	P008A0042	4	9
	62 to 64 years	P008A0043	4	9
	65 and 66 years	P008A0044	4	9
	67 to 69 years	P008A0045	4	9
	70 to 74 years	P008A0046	4	9
	75 to 79 years	P008A0047	4	9
	80 to 84 years	P008A0048	4	9
	85 years and over	P008A0049	4	9
<b>P8B.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [49]</b>			
	<i>Universe: People who are White alone</i>			
	Total:	P008B0001	4	9
	Male:	P008B0002	4	9
	Under 5 years	P008B0003	4	9
	5 to 9 years	P008B0004	4	9
	10 to 14 years	P008B0005	4	9
	15 to 17 years	P008B0006	4	9
	18 and 19 years	P008B0007	4	9
	20 years	P008B0008	4	9
	21 years	P008B0009	4	9
	22 to 24 years	P008B0010	4	9
	25 to 29 years	P008B0011	4	9
	30 to 34 years	P008B0012	4	9
	35 to 39 years	P008B0013	4	9
	40 to 44 years	P008B0014	4	9
	45 to 49 years	P008B0015	4	9
	50 to 54 years	P008B0016	4	9
	55 to 59 years	P008B0017	4	9
	60 and 61 years	P008B0018	4	9
	62 to 64 years	P008B0019	4	9
	65 and 66 years	P008B0020	4	9
	67 to 69 years	P008B0021	4	9
	70 to 74 years	P008B0022	4	9
	75 to 79 years	P008B0023	4	9
	80 to 84 years	P008B0024	4	9
	85 years and over	P008B0025	4	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P8B.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [49]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:	P008B0026	4	9
	Under 5 years	P008B0027	4	9
	5 to 9 years	P008B0028	4	9
	10 to 14 years	P008B0029	4	9
	15 to 17 years	P008B0030	4	9
	18 and 19 years	P008B0031	4	9
	20 years	P008B0032	4	9
	21 years	P008B0033	4	9
	22 to 24 years	P008B0034	4	9
	25 to 29 years	P008B0035	4	9
	30 to 34 years	P008B0036	4	9
	35 to 39 years	P008B0037	4	9
	40 to 44 years	P008B0038	4	9
	45 to 49 years	P008B0039	4	9
	50 to 54 years	P008B0040	4	9
	55 to 59 years	P008B0041	4	9
	60 and 61 years	P008B0042	4	9
	62 to 64 years	P008B0043	4	9
	65 and 66 years	P008B0044	4	9
	67 to 69 years	P008B0045	4	9
	70 to 74 years	P008B0046	4	9
	75 to 79 years	P008B0047	4	9
	80 to 84 years	P008B0048	4	9
	85 years and over	P008B0049	4	9
<b>P8C.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE) [49]</b>			
	<i>Universe: People who are Other races alone</i>			
	Total:	P008C0001	4	9
	Male:	P008C0002	4	9
	Under 5 years	P008C0003	4	9
	5 to 9 years	P008C0004	4	9
	10 to 14 years	P008C0005	4	9
	15 to 17 years	P008C0006	4	9
	18 and 19 years	P008C0007	4	9
	20 years	P008C0008	4	9
	21 years	P008C0009	4	9
	22 to 24 years	P008C0010	4	9
	25 to 29 years	P008C0011	4	9
	30 to 34 years	P008C0012	4	9
	35 to 39 years	P008C0013	4	9
	40 to 44 years	P008C0014	4	9
	45 to 49 years	P008C0015	4	9
	50 to 54 years	P008C0016	4	9
	55 to 59 years	P008C0017	4	9
	60 and 61 years	P008C0018	4	9
	62 to 64 years	P008C0019	4	9
	65 and 66 years	P008C0020	4	9
	67 to 69 years	P008C0021	4	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P8C.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE) [49]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	70 to 74 years	P008C0022	4	9
	75 to 79 years	P008C0023	4	9
	80 to 84 years	P008C0024	4	9
	85 years and over	P008C0025	4	9
	Female:	P008C0026	4	9
	Under 5 years	P008C0027	4	9
	5 to 9 years	P008C0028	4	9
	10 to 14 years	P008C0029	4	9
	15 to 17 years	P008C0030	4	9
	18 and 19 years	P008C0031	4	9
	20 years	P008C0032	4	9
	21 years	P008C0033	4	9
	22 to 24 years	P008C0034	4	9
	25 to 29 years	P008C0035	4	9
	30 to 34 years	P008C0036	4	9
	35 to 39 years	P008C0037	4	9
	40 to 44 years	P008C0038	4	9
	45 to 49 years	P008C0039	4	9
	50 to 54 years	P008C0040	4	9
	55 to 59 years	P008C0041	4	9
	60 and 61 years	P008C0042	4	9
	62 to 64 years	P008C0043	4	9
	65 and 66 years	P008C0044	4	9
	67 to 69 years	P008C0045	4	9
	70 to 74 years	P008C0046	4	9
	75 to 79 years	P008C0047	4	9
	80 to 84 years	P008C0048	4	9
	85 years and over	P008C0049	4	9
<b>P8D.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]</b>			
	<i>Universe: People who are Two or More Races</i>			
	Total:	P008D0001	4	9
	Male:	P008D0002	4	9
	Under 5 years	P008D0003	4	9
	5 to 9 years	P008D0004	4	9
	10 to 14 years	P008D0005	4	9
	15 to 17 years	P008D0006	4	9
	18 and 19 years	P008D0007	4	9
	20 years	P008D0008	4	9
	21 years	P008D0009	4	9
	22 to 24 years	P008D0010	4	9
	25 to 29 years	P008D0011	4	9
	30 to 34 years	P008D0012	4	9
	35 to 39 years	P008D0013	4	9
	40 to 44 years	P008D0014	4	9
	45 to 49 years	P008D0015	4	9
	50 to 54 years	P008D0016	4	9
	55 to 59 years	P008D0017	4	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P8D.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	60 and 61 years	P008D0018	4	9
	62 to 64 years	P008D0019	4	9
	65 and 66 years	P008D0020	4	9
	67 to 69 years	P008D0021	4	9
	70 to 74 years	P008D0022	4	9
	75 to 79 years	P008D0023	4	9
	80 to 84 years	P008D0024	4	9
	85 years and over	P008D0025	4	9
	Female:	P008D0026	4	9
	Under 5 years	P008D0027	4	9
	5 to 9 years	P008D0028	4	9
	10 to 14 years	P008D0029	4	9
	15 to 17 years	P008D0030	4	9
	18 and 19 years	P008D0031	4	9
	20 years	P008D0032	4	9
	21 years	P008D0033	4	9
	22 to 24 years	P008D0034	4	9
	25 to 29 years	P008D0035	4	9
	30 to 34 years	P008D0036	4	9
	35 to 39 years	P008D0037	4	9
	40 to 44 years	P008D0038	4	9
	45 to 49 years	P008D0039	4	9
	50 to 54 years	P008D0040	4	9
	55 to 59 years	P008D0041	4	9
	60 and 61 years	P008D0042	4	9
	62 to 64 years	P008D0043	4	9
	65 and 66 years	P008D0044	4	9
	67 to 69 years	P008D0045	4	9
	70 to 74 years	P008D0046	4	9
	75 to 79 years	P008D0047	4	9
	80 to 84 years	P008D0048	4	9
	85 years and over	P008D0049	4	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 05—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 05 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**P8E. SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**

*Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino*

Total:	P008E0001	5	9
Male:	P008E0002	5	9
Under 5 years	P008E0003	5	9
5 to 9 years	P008E0004	5	9
10 to 14 years	P008E0005	5	9
15 to 17 years	P008E0006	5	9
18 and 19 years	P008E0007	5	9
20 years	P008E0008	5	9
21 years	P008E0009	5	9
22 to 24 years	P008E0010	5	9
25 to 29 years	P008E0011	5	9
30 to 34 years	P008E0012	5	9
35 to 39 years	P008E0013	5	9
40 to 44 years	P008E0014	5	9
45 to 49 years	P008E0015	5	9
50 to 54 years	P008E0016	5	9
55 to 59 years	P008E0017	5	9
60 and 61 years	P008E0018	5	9
62 to 64 years	P008E0019	5	9
65 and 66 years	P008E0020	5	9
67 to 69 years	P008E0021	5	9
70 to 74 years	P008E0022	5	9
75 to 79 years	P008E0023	5	9
80 to 84 years	P008E0024	5	9
85 years and over	P008E0025	5	9
Female:	P008E0026	5	9
Under 5 years	P008E0027	5	9
5 to 9 years	P008E0028	5	9
10 to 14 years	P008E0029	5	9
15 to 17 years	P008E0030	5	9
18 and 19 years	P008E0031	5	9
20 years	P008E0032	5	9
21 years	P008E0033	5	9
22 to 24 years	P008E0034	5	9
25 to 29 years	P008E0035	5	9
30 to 34 years	P008E0036	5	9
35 to 39 years	P008E0037	5	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P8E.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	40 to 44 years	P008E0038	5	9
	45 to 49 years	P008E0039	5	9
	50 to 54 years	P008E0040	5	9
	55 to 59 years	P008E0041	5	9
	60 and 61 years	P008E0042	5	9
	62 to 64 years	P008E0043	5	9
	65 and 66 years	P008E0044	5	9
	67 to 69 years	P008E0045	5	9
	70 to 74 years	P008E0046	5	9
	75 to 79 years	P008E0047	5	9
	80 to 84 years	P008E0048	5	9
	85 years and over	P008E0049	5	9
<b>P8F.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]</b>			
	<i>Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino</i>			
	Total:	P008F0001	5	9
	Male:	P008F0002	5	9
	Under 5 years	P008F0003	5	9
	5 to 9 years	P008F0004	5	9
	10 to 14 years	P008F0005	5	9
	15 to 17 years	P008F0006	5	9
	18 and 19 years	P008F0007	5	9
	20 years	P008F0008	5	9
	21 years	P008F0009	5	9
	22 to 24 years	P008F0010	5	9
	25 to 29 years	P008F0011	5	9
	30 to 34 years	P008F0012	5	9
	35 to 39 years	P008F0013	5	9
	40 to 44 years	P008F0014	5	9
	45 to 49 years	P008F0015	5	9
	50 to 54 years	P008F0016	5	9
	55 to 59 years	P008F0017	5	9
	60 and 61 years	P008F0018	5	9
	62 to 64 years	P008F0019	5	9
	65 and 66 years	P008F0020	5	9
	67 to 69 years	P008F0021	5	9
	70 to 74 years	P008F0022	5	9
	75 to 79 years	P008F0023	5	9
	80 to 84 years	P008F0024	5	9
	85 years and over	P008F0025	5	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P8F.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con.</b> Total:—Con. Female:			
	Under 5 years	P008F0026	5	9
	5 to 9 years	P008F0027	5	9
	10 to 14 years	P008F0028	5	9
	15 to 17 years	P008F0029	5	9
	18 and 19 years	P008F0030	5	9
	20 years	P008F0031	5	9
	21 years	P008F0032	5	9
	22 to 24 years	P008F0033	5	9
	25 to 29 years	P008F0034	5	9
	30 to 34 years	P008F0035	5	9
	35 to 39 years	P008F0036	5	9
	40 to 44 years	P008F0037	5	9
	45 to 49 years	P008F0038	5	9
	50 to 54 years	P008F0039	5	9
	55 to 59 years	P008F0040	5	9
	60 and 61 years	P008F0041	5	9
	62 to 64 years	P008F0042	5	9
	65 and 66 years	P008F0043	5	9
	67 to 69 years	P008F0044	5	9
	70 to 74 years	P008F0045	5	9
	75 to 79 years	P008F0046	5	9
	80 to 84 years	P008F0047	5	9
	85 years and over	P008F0048	5	9
		P008F0049	5	9
<b>P9A.</b>	<b>MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [3] (1 expressed decimal)</b> <i>Universe: People who are Black or African American alone</i> Median age—			
	Both sexes	P009A0001	5	9
	Male	P009A0002	5	9
	Female	P009A0003	5	9
<b>P9B.</b>	<b>MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (WHITE ALONE) [3] (1 expressed decimal)</b> <i>Universe: People who are White alone</i> Median age—			
	Both sexes	P009B0001	5	9
	Male	P009B0002	5	9
	Female	P009B0003	5	9
<b>P9C.</b>	<b>MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (OTHER RACES ALONE) [3] (1 expressed decimal)</b> <i>Universe: People who are Other races alone</i> Median age—			
	Both sexes	P009C0001	5	9
	Male	P009C0002	5	9
	Female	P009C0003	5	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P9D.</b>	<b>MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (TWO OR MORE RACES) [3] (1 expressed decimal)</b> <i>Universe: People who are Two or More Races</i> Median age—			
	Both sexes	P009D0001	5	9
	Male	P009D0002	5	9
	Female	P009D0003	5	9
<b>P9E.</b>	<b>MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [3] (1 expressed decimal)</b> <i>Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino</i> Median age—			
	Both sexes	P009E0001	5	9
	Male	P009E0002	5	9
	Female	P009E0003	5	9
<b>P9F.</b>	<b>MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [3] (1 expressed decimal)</b> <i>Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino</i> Median age—			
	Both sexes	P009F0001	5	9
	Male	P009F0002	5	9
	Female	P009F0003	5	9
<b>P11A.</b>	<b>POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b> <i>Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Black or African American alone</i> Total:			
	Under 18 years	P011A0001	5	9
	18 years and over	P011A0002	5	9
		P011A0003	5	9
<b>P11B.</b>	<b>POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b> <i>Universe: Population in households with a householder who is White alone</i> Total:			
	Under 18 years	P011B0001	5	9
	18 years and over	P011B0002	5	9
		P011B0003	5	9
<b>P11C.</b>	<b>POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b> <i>Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Other races alone</i> Total:			
	Under 18 years	P011C0001	5	9
	18 years and over	P011C0002	5	9
		P011C0003	5	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P11D.</b>	<b>POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b> <i>Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Two or More Races</i>			
	Total:	P011D0001	5	9
	Under 18 years	P011D0002	5	9
	18 years and over	P011D0003	5	9
<b>P11E.</b>	<b>POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b> <i>Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino</i>			
	Total:	P011E0001	5	9
	Under 18 years	P011E0002	5	9
	18 years and over	P011E0003	5	9
<b>P11F.</b>	<b>POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b> <i>Universe: Population in households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino</i>			
	Total:	P011F0001	5	9
	Under 18 years	P011F0002	5	9
	18 years and over	P011F0003	5	9
<b>P12A.</b>	<b>AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone</i> Average household size —			
	Total:	P012A0001	5	9
	Under 18 years	P012A0002	5	9
	18 years and over	P012A0003	5	9
<b>P12B.</b>	<b>AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone</i> Average household size —			
	Total:	P012B0001	5	9
	Under 18 years	P012B0002	5	9
	18 years and over	P012B0003	5	9
<b>P12C.</b>	<b>AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Other races alone</i> Average household size —			
	Total:	P012C0001	5	9
	Under 18 years	P012C0002	5	9
	18 years and over	P012C0003	5	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P12D.</b>	<b>AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or More Races</i> Average household size —			
	Total:	P012D0001	5	9
	Under 18 years	P012D0002	5	9
	18 years and over	P012D0003	5	9
<b>P12E.</b>	<b>AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino</i> Average household size —			
	Total:	P012E0001	5	9
	Under 18 years	P012E0002	5	9
	18 years and over	P012E0003	5	9
<b>P12F.</b>	<b>AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino</i> Average household size —			
	Total:	P012F0001	5	9
	Under 18 years	P012F0002	5	9
	18 years and over	P012F0003	5	9
<b>P14A.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [19]</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone</i> Total:			
	1-person household:	P014A0001	5	9
	Male householder	P014A0002	5	9
	Female householder	P014A0003	5	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P014A0004	5	9
	Family households:	P014A0005	5	9
	Married husband-wife family:	P014A0006	5	9
	With own children under 18 years	P014A0007	5	9
	No own children under 18 years	P014A0008	5	9
	Other family:	P014A0009	5	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P014A0010	5	9
	With own children under 18 years	P014A0011	5	9
	No own children under 18 years	P014A0012	5	9
		P014A0013	5	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P14A.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [19]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	2-or-more-person household:—Con.			
	Family households:—Con.			
	Other family:—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present:	P014A0014	5	9
	With own children under 18 years	P014A0015	5	9
	No own children under 18 years	P014A0016	5	9
	Nonfamily households:	P014A0017	5	9
	Male householder	P014A0018	5	9
	Female householder	P014A0019	5	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>P14B.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [19]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone</i>			
	Total:	P014B0001	5	9
	1-person household:	P014B0002	5	9
	Male householder	P014B0003	5	9
	Female householder	P014B0004	5	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P014B0005	5	9
	Family households:	P014B0006	5	9
	Married husband-wife family:	P014B0007	5	9
	With own children under 18 years	P014B0008	5	9
	No own children under 18 years	P014B0009	5	9
	Other family:	P014B0010	5	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P014B0011	5	9
	With own children under 18 years	P014B0012	5	9
	No own children under 18 years	P014B0013	5	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P014B0014	5	9
	With own children under 18 years	P014B0015	5	9
	No own children under 18 years	P014B0016	5	9
	Nonfamily households:	P014B0017	5	9
	Male householder	P014B0018	5	9
	Female householder	P014B0019	5	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P14C.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [19]</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Other races alone</i>			
	Total:	P014C0001	5	9
	1-person household:	P014C0002	5	9
	Male householder	P014C0003	5	9
	Female householder	P014C0004	5	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P014C0005	5	9
	Family households:	P014C0006	5	9
	Married husband-wife family:	P014C0007	5	9
	With own children under 18 years	P014C0008	5	9
	No own children under 18 years	P014C0009	5	9
	Other family:	P014C0010	5	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P014C0011	5	9
	With own children under 18 years	P014C0012	5	9
	No own children under 18 years	P014C0013	5	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P014C0014	5	9
	With own children under 18 years	P014C0015	5	9
	No own children under 18 years	P014C0016	5	9
	Nonfamily households:	P014C0017	5	9
	Male householder	P014C0018	5	9
	Female householder	P014C0019	5	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>P14D.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [19]</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or More Races</i>			
	Total:	P014D0001	5	9
	1-person household:	P014D0002	5	9
	Male householder	P014D0003	5	9
	Female householder	P014D0004	5	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P014D0005	5	9
	Family households:	P014D0006	5	9
	Married husband-wife family:	P014D0007	5	9
	With own children under 18 years	P014D0008	5	9
	No own children under 18 years	P014D0009	5	9
	Other family:	P014D0010	5	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P014D0011	5	9
	With own children under 18 years	P014D0012	5	9
	No own children under 18 years	P014D0013	5	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P14D.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [19]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	2-or-more-person household:—Con.			
	Family households:—Con.			
	Other family:—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present:	P014D0014	5	9
	With own children under 18 years	P014D0015	5	9
	No own children under 18 years	P014D0016	5	9
	Nonfamily households:	P014D0017	5	9
	Male householder	P014D0018	5	9
	Female householder	P014D0019	5	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			

**File 06—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 06 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

<b>P14E.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [19]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino</i>			
	Total:	P014E0001	6	9
	1-person household:	P014E0002	6	9
	Male householder	P014E0003	6	9
	Female householder	P014E0004	6	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P014E0005	6	9
	Family households:	P014E0006	6	9
	Married husband-wife family:	P014E0007	6	9
	With own children under 18 years	P014E0008	6	9
	No own children under 18 years	P014E0009	6	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P14E.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [19]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	2-or-more-person household:—Con.			
	Family households:—Con.			
	Other family:	P014E0010	6	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P014E0011	6	9
	With own children under 18 years	P014E0012	6	9
	No own children under 18 years	P014E0013	6	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P014E0014	6	9
	With own children under 18 years	P014E0015	6	9
	No own children under 18 years	P014E0016	6	9
	Nonfamily households:	P014E0017	6	9
	Male householder	P014E0018	6	9
	Female householder	P014E0019	6	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix B, &lt;www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf&gt;</a> .			
<b>P14F.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [19]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino</i>			
	Total:	P014F0001	6	9
	1-person household:	P014F0002	6	9
	Male householder	P014F0003	6	9
	Female householder	P014F0004	6	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P014F0005	6	9
	Family households:	P014F0006	6	9
	Married husband-wife family:	P014F0007	6	9
	With own children under 18 years	P014F0008	6	9
	No own children under 18 years	P014F0009	6	9
	Other family:	P014F0010	6	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P014F0011	6	9
	With own children under 18 years	P014F0012	6	9
	No own children under 18 years	P014F0013	6	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P014F0014	6	9
	With own children under 18 years	P014F0015	6	9
	No own children under 18 years	P014F0016	6	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P14F.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [19]—Con.</b> Total:—Con. 2-or-more-person household:—Con. Nonfamily households: Male householder Female householder  Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.	P014F0017 P014F0018 P014F0019	6 6 6	9 9 9
<b>P26A.</b>	<b>FAMILIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone</i> Total  Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.	P026A0001	6	9
<b>P26B.</b>	<b>FAMILIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone</i> Total  Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.	P026B0001	6	9
<b>P26C.</b>	<b>FAMILIES (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Other races alone</i> Total  Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.	P026C0001	6	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P26D.</b>	<b>FAMILIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or More Races</i>			
	Total	P026D0001	6	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>P26E.</b>	<b>FAMILIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino</i>			
	Total	P026E0001	6	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>P26F.</b>	<b>FAMILIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino</i>			
	Total	P026F0001	6	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>P27A.</b>	<b>POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b> <i>Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Black or African American alone</i>			
	Total:	P027A0001	6	9
	Under 18 years	P027A0002	6	9
	18 years and over	P027A0003	6	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P27B.</b>	<b>POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b> <i>Universe: Population in families with a householder who is White alone</i>			
	Total:	P027B0001	6	9
	Under 18 years	P027B0002	6	9
	18 years and over	P027B0003	6	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>P27C.</b>	<b>POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b> <i>Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Other races alone</i>			
	Total:	P027C0001	6	9
	Under 18 years	P027C0002	6	9
	18 years and over	P027C0003	6	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>P27D.</b>	<b>POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b> <i>Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Two or More Races</i>			
	Total:	P027D0001	6	9
	Under 18 years	P027D0002	6	9
	18 years and over	P027D0003	6	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P27E.</b>	<b>POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b> <i>Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino</i> Total: Under 18 years 18 years and over  Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.	P027E0001 P027E0002 P027E0003	6 6 6	9 9 9
<b>P27F.</b>	<b>POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b> <i>Universe: Population in families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino</i> Total: Under 18 years 18 years and over  Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.	P027F0001 P027F0002 P027F0003	6 6 6	9 9 9
<b>P28A.</b>	<b>AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone</i> Average family size— Total: Under 18 years 18 years and over  Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.	P028A0001 P028A0002 P028A0003	6 6 6	9 9 9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P28B.</b>	<b>AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone</i> Average family size— Total: Under 18 years 18 years and over  Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.	P028B0001 P028B0002 P028B0003	6 6 6	9 9 9
<b>P28C.</b>	<b>AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Other races alone</i> Average family size— Total: Under 18 years 18 years and over  Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.	P028C0001 P028C0002 P028C0003	6 6 6	9 9 9
<b>P28D.</b>	<b>AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or More Races</i> Average family size— Total: Under 18 years 18 years and over  Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.	P028D0001 P028D0002 P028D0003	6 6 6	9 9 9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P28E.</b>	<b>AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino</i> Average family size— Total: Under 18 years 18 years and over  Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , < <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf</a> >.	P028E0001 P028E0002 P028E0003	6 6 6	9 9 9
<b>P28F.</b>	<b>AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)</b> <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino</i> Average family size— Total: Under 18 years 18 years and over  Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , < <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf</a> >.	P028F0001 P028F0002 P028F0003	6 6 6	9 9 9
<b>P32A.</b>	<b>GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [10]</b> <i>Universe: Population in group quarters who are Black or African American alone</i> Total: Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405): Correctional facilities for adults (101–106) Juvenile facilities (201–203) Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301) Other institutional facilities (401–405) Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904): College/University student housing (501) Military quarters (601–602) Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)  Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , < <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf</a> >.	P032A0001 P032A0002 P032A0003 P032A0004 P032A0005 P032A0006 P032A0007 P032A0008 P032A0009 P032A0010	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P32B.</b>	<b>GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (WHITE ALONE) [10]</b> <i>Universe: Population in group quarters who are White alone</i>			
	Total:	P032B0001	6	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	P032B0002	6	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	P032B0003	6	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	P032B0004	6	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	P032B0005	6	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	P032B0006	6	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	P032B0007	6	9
	College/University student housing (501)	P032B0008	6	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	P032B0009	6	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	P032B0010	6	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>P32C.</b>	<b>GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (OTHER RACES ALONE) [10]</b> <i>Universe: Population in group quarters who are Other races alone</i>			
	Total:	P032C0001	6	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	P032C0002	6	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	P032C0003	6	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	P032C0004	6	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	P032C0005	6	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	P032C0006	6	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	P032C0007	6	9
	College/University student housing (501)	P032C0008	6	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	P032C0009	6	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	P032C0010	6	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>P32D.</b>	<b>GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [10]</b> <i>Universe: Population in group quarters who are Two or More Races</i>			
	Total:	P032D0001	6	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	P032D0002	6	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	P032D0003	6	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	P032D0004	6	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	P032D0005	6	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	P032D0006	6	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P32D.</b>	<b>GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [10]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	P032D0007	6	9
	College/University student housing (501)	P032D0008	6	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	P032D0009	6	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	P032D0010	6	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>P32E.</b>	<b>GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [10]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population in group quarters who are Hispanic or Latino</i>			
	Total:	P032E0001	6	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	P032E0002	6	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	P032E0003	6	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	P032E0004	6	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	P032E0005	6	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	P032E0006	6	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	P032E0007	6	9
	College/University student housing (501)	P032E0008	6	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	P032E0009	6	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	P032E0010	6	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>P32F.</b>	<b>GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [10]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population in group quarters who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino</i>			
	Total:	P032F0001	6	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	P032F0002	6	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	P032F0003	6	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	P032F0004	6	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	P032F0005	6	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	P032F0006	6	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	P032F0007	6	9
	College/University student housing (501)	P032F0008	6	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	P032F0009	6	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	P032F0010	6	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 07—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 07 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PBG1. SEX BY MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [15]**

*Universe: Population 15 years and over*

Total:	PBG0010001	7	9
Male:	PBG0010002	7	9
Never married	PBG0010003	7	9
Now married:	PBG0010004	7	9
Married, spouse present	PBG0010005	7	9
Married, spouse absent (including separated)	PBG0010006	7	9
Widowed	PBG0010007	7	9
Divorced	PBG0010008	7	9
Female:	PBG0010009	7	9
Never married	PBG0010010	7	9
Now married:	PBG0010011	7	9
Married, spouse present	PBG0010012	7	9
Married, spouse absent (including separated)	PBG0010013	7	9
Widowed	PBG0010014	7	9
Divorced	PBG0010015	7	9

Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in [Appendix B](#), <[www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf](http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf)>.

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG2.</b>	<b>MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER [11]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0020001	7	9
	Never married:	PBG0020002	7	9
	15 to 24 years	PBG0020003	7	9
	25 to 34 years	PBG0020004	7	9
	35 to 44 years	PBG0020005	7	9
	45 years and over	PBG0020006	7	9
	Ever married:	PBG0020007	7	9
	15 to 24 years	PBG0020008	7	9
	25 to 34 years	PBG0020009	7	9
	35 to 44 years	PBG0020010	7	9
	45 years and over	PBG0020011	7	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PBG3.</b>	<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN (FERTILITY) FOR FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER [7]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0030001	7	9
	No children	PBG0030002	7	9
	1 child	PBG0030003	7	9
	2 children	PBG0030004	7	9
	3 children	PBG0030005	7	9
	4 children	PBG0030006	7	9
	5 children or more	PBG0030007	7	9
<b>PBG4.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN (FERTILITY) BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE [11]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i>			
	Aggregate number of children ever born (fertility):	PBG0040001	7	9
	Never married:	PBG0040002	7	9
	15 to 24 years	PBG0040003	7	9
	25 to 34 years	PBG0040004	7	9
	35 to 44 years	PBG0040005	7	9
	45 years and over	PBG0040006	7	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG4.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN (FERTILITY) BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE [11]—Con.</b>			
	Aggregate number of children ever born (fertility):—Con.			
	Ever married:	PBG0040007	7	9
	15 to 24 years	PBG0040008	7	9
	25 to 34 years	PBG0040009	7	9
	35 to 44 years	PBG0040010	7	9
	45 years and over	PBG0040011	7	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PBG5.</b>	<b>AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [11]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 5 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0050001	7	9
	5 to 17 years:	PBG0050002	7	9
	Speak only English	PBG0050003	7	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole (625, 627–628)	PBG0050004	7	9
	Speak French and French Creole (620–624)	PBG0050005	7	9
	Speak other languages (601–619, 626, 629–999)	PBG0050006	7	9
	18 years and over:	PBG0050007	7	9
	Speak only English	PBG0050008	7	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole (625, 627–628)	PBG0050009	7	9
	Speak French and French Creole (620–624)	PBG0050010	7	9
	Speak other languages (601–619, 626, 629–999)	PBG0050011	7	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PBG6.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE FOR HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH NO ONE 14 AND OVER SPEAKS ENGLISH ONLY OR SPEAKS A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME AND SPEAKS ENGLISH “VERY WELL” [11]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total:	PBG0060001	7	9
	English only	PBG0060002	7	9
	Spanish or Spanish Creole (625, 627–628):	PBG0060003	7	9
	No one 14 and over speaks English only or speaks English “very well”	PBG0060004	7	9
	At least one person 14 and over speaks English only or speaks English “very well”	PBG0060005	7	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG6.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE FOR HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH NO ONE 14 AND OVER SPEAKS ENGLISH ONLY OR SPEAKS A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME AND SPEAKS ENGLISH “VERY WELL” [11]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	French and French Creole (620–624):	PBG0060006	7	9
	No one 14 and over speaks English only or speaks English “very well”	PBG0060007	7	9
	At least one person 14 and over speaks English only or speaks English “very well”	PBG0060008	7	9
	Other languages (601–619, 626, 629–999):	PBG0060009	7	9
	No one 14 and over speaks English only or speaks English “very well”	PBG0060010	7	9
	At least one person 14 and over speaks English only or speaks English “very well”	PBG0060011	7	9
	Note: A household defined as “No one age 14 and over speaks English only or speaks English ‘very well’ is one in which no person age 14 and over speaks English at least ‘very well.’” That is no person age 14 and over (1) speaks only English at home or (2) speaks another language at home and speaks English “very well.” By definition, English-only households cannot belong to this group. Other Census Bureau data products have referred to these households as “linguistically isolated.”			
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , < <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf</a> >.			
<b>PBG7.</b>	<b>NATIVITY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS BY YEAR OF ENTRY [24]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Total population</i>			
	Total:	PBG0070001	7	9
	Native	PBG0070002	7	9
	Foreign born:	PBG0070003	7	9
	Naturalized U.S. citizen:	PBG0070004	7	9
	Year of entry 2000 to March 2010	PBG0070005	7	9
	Year of entry 1990 to 1999	PBG0070006	7	9
	Year of entry 1980 to 1989:	PBG0070007	7	9
	1986 to 1989	PBG0070008	7	9
	1980 to 1985	PBG0070009	7	9
	Year of entry before 1980	PBG0070010	7	9
	Not a U.S. citizen (permanent resident):	PBG0070011	7	9
	Year of entry 2000 to March 2010	PBG0070012	7	9
	Year of entry 1990 to 1999	PBG0070013	7	9
	Year of entry 1980 to 1989:	PBG0070014	7	9
	1986 to 1989	PBG0070015	7	9
	1980 to 1985	PBG0070016	7	9
	Year of entry before 1980	PBG0070017	7	9
	Not a U.S. citizen (temporary resident):	PBG0070018	7	9
	Year of entry 2000 to March 2010	PBG0070019	7	9
	Year of entry 1990 to 1999	PBG0070020	7	9
	Year of entry 1980 to 1989:	PBG0070021	7	9
	1986 to 1989	PBG0070022	7	9
	1980 to 1985	PBG0070023	7	9
	Year of entry before 1980	PBG0070024	7	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG8.</b>	<b>NATIVITY BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND CITIZENSHIP STATUS [14]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Total population</i>			
	Total:	PBG0080001	7	9
	Native:	PBG0080002	7	9
	Born on island of residence	PBG0080003	7	9
	Born on different island:	PBG0080004	7	9
	St. Croix (010)	PBG0080005	7	9
	St. John (020)	PBG0080006	7	9
	St. Thomas (030)	PBG0080007	7	9
	Born in other U.S. Island Area or Puerto Rico (060–077, 079–099)	PBG0080008	7	9
	Born in the United States (001–059)	PBG0080009	7	9
	Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) (100–554)	PBG0080010	7	9
	Foreign born:	PBG0080011	7	9
	Naturalized U.S. citizen	PBG0080012	7	9
	Not a U.S. citizen (permanent resident)	PBG0080013	7	9
	Not a U.S. citizen (temporary resident)	PBG0080014	7	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PBG9.</b>	<b>YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [7]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Foreign-born population</i>			
	Total:	PBG0090001	7	9
	2000 to March 2010	PBG0090002	7	9
	1990 to 1999	PBG0090003	7	9
	1980 to 1989:	PBG0090004	7	9
	1986 to 1989	PBG0090005	7	9
	1980 to 1985	PBG0090006	7	9
	Before 1980	PBG0090007	7	9
<b>PBG10.</b>	<b>PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [9]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Foreign-born population</i>			
	Total:	PBG0100001	7	9
	Born in the Caribbean (320–359):	PBG0100002	7	9
	Antigua and Barbuda (321)	PBG0100003	7	9
	British Virgin Islands (325)	PBG0100004	7	9
	Dominica (328)	PBG0100005	7	9
	Dominican Republic (329)	PBG0100006	7	9
	St. Kitts and Nevis (338)	PBG0100007	7	9
	Other Caribbean island (320, 322–324, 326–327, 330–337, 339–359)	PBG0100008	7	9
	Born in another foreign country or born at sea (100–319, 360–554)	PBG0100009	7	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG11.</b>	<b>MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [19]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Total population</i>			
	Total:	PBG0110001	7	9
	Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands (078):	PBG0110002	7	9
	St. Croix (010)	PBG0110003	7	9
	St. John (020)	PBG0110004	7	9
	St. Thomas (030)	PBG0110005	7	9
	Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands:	PBG0110006	7	9
	United States (001–059)	PBG0110007	7	9
	Oceania (060–071, 079–099, 500–553):	PBG0110008	7	9
	Other U.S. Island Area (060–071, 079–099)	PBG0110009	7	9
	Other Oceania (500–553)	PBG0110010	7	9
	Latin America and the Caribbean (072–077, 303, 310–399):	PBG0110011	7	9
	Antigua and Barbuda (321)	PBG0110012	7	9
	British Virgin Islands (325)	PBG0110013	7	9
	Dominica (328)	PBG0110014	7	9
	Dominican Republic (329)	PBG0110015	7	9
	Puerto Rico (072)	PBG0110016	7	9
	St. Kitts and Nevis (338)	PBG0110017	7	9
	Other Latin America and the Caribbean (073–077, 303, 310–320, 322–324, 326–327, 330–337, 339–399)	PBG0110018	7	9
	Other country or born at sea (100–302, 304–309, 400–499, 554)	PBG0110019	7	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , < <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf</a> >.			
<b>PBG12.</b>	<b>FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [19]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Total population</i>			
	Total:	PBG0120001	7	9
	Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands (078):	PBG0120002	7	9
	St. Croix (010)	PBG0120003	7	9
	St. John (020)	PBG0120004	7	9
	St. Thomas (030)	PBG0120005	7	9
	Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands:	PBG0120006	7	9
	United States (001–059)	PBG0120007	7	9
	Oceania (060–071, 079–099, 500–553):	PBG0120008	7	9
	Other U.S. Island Area (060–071, 079–099)	PBG0120009	7	9
	Other Oceania (500–553)	PBG0120010	7	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG12.</b>	<b>FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [19]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands:—Con.			
	Latin America and the Caribbean (072–077, 303, 310–399):	PBG0120011	7	9
	Antigua and Barbuda (321)	PBG0120012	7	9
	British Virgin Islands (325)	PBG0120013	7	9
	Dominica (328)	PBG0120014	7	9
	Dominican Republic (329)	PBG0120015	7	9
	Puerto Rico (072)	PBG0120016	7	9
	St. Kitts and Nevis (338)	PBG0120017	7	9
	Other Latin America and the Caribbean (073–077, 303, 310–320, 322–324, 326–327, 330–337, 339–399)	PBG0120018	7	9
	Other country or born at sea (100–302, 304–309, 400–499, 554)	PBG0120019	7	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PBG13.</b>	<b>PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH [4]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Total population</i>			
	Total:	PBG0130001	7	9
	Both parents born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	PBG0130002	7	9
	One parent born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	PBG0130003	7	9
	Neither parent born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	PBG0130004	7	9
<b>PBG14.</b>	<b>RESIDENCE IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 1 YEAR AND OVER [12]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 1 year and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0140001	7	9
	Same house in 2009	PBG0140002	7	9
	Different house in the U.S. Virgin Islands in 2009 (078):	PBG0140003	7	9
	Same island	PBG0140004	7	9
	Different island:	PBG0140005	7	9
	St. Croix (010)	PBG0140006	7	9
	St. John (020)	PBG0140007	7	9
	St. Thomas (030)	PBG0140008	7	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands in 2009 (001–077, 079–554):	PBG0140009	7	9
	United States (001–059)	PBG0140010	7	9
	Other Caribbean island (072–077, 320–359)	PBG0140011	7	9
	Elsewhere (060–071, 079–319, 360–554)	PBG0140012	7	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG15.</b>	<b>PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER — COUNTY LEVEL [6]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0150001	7	9
	Worked in the U.S. Virgin Islands (078):	PBG0150002	7	9
	St. Croix (010)	PBG0150003	7	9
	St. John (020)	PBG0150004	7	9
	St. Thomas (030)	PBG0150005	7	9
	Worked outside the U.S. Virgin Islands (001–077, 079–554)	PBG0150006	7	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PBG16.</b>	<b>PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER — PLACE LEVEL [5]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0160001	7	9
	Living in an incorporated place:	PBG0160002	7	9
	Worked in place of residence	PBG0160003	7	9
	Worked outside place of residence	PBG0160004	7	9
	Not living in an incorporated place	PBG0160005	7	9
	Note: The incorporated places are Charlotte Amalie town, Christiansted town, and Frederiksted town.			
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PBG17.</b>	<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [14]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0170001	7	9
	Car, truck, or van:	PBG0170002	7	9
	Drove alone	PBG0170003	7	9
	Carpooled	PBG0170004	7	9
	Public transportation (excluding taxicab):	PBG0170005	7	9
	Bus (including Vitran or Vitran Plus)	PBG0170006	7	9
	Safari or taxi bus	PBG0170007	7	9
	Ferryboat or water taxi	PBG0170008	7	9
	Plane or seaplane	PBG0170009	7	9
	Taxicab	PBG0170010	7	9
	Motorcycle	PBG0170011	7	9
	Walked	PBG0170012	7	9
	Other means	PBG0170013	7	9
	Worked at home	PBG0170014	7	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG18.</b>	<b>TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0180001	7	9
	Did not work at home:	PBG0180002	7	9
	Less than 5 minutes	PBG0180003	7	9
	5 to 9 minutes	PBG0180004	7	9
	10 to 14 minutes	PBG0180005	7	9
	15 to 19 minutes	PBG0180006	7	9
	20 to 24 minutes	PBG0180007	7	9
	25 to 29 minutes	PBG0180008	7	9
	30 to 34 minutes	PBG0180009	7	9
	35 to 39 minutes	PBG0180010	7	9
	40 to 44 minutes	PBG0180011	7	9
	45 to 59 minutes	PBG0180012	7	9
	60 to 89 minutes	PBG0180013	7	9
	90 or more minutes	PBG0180014	7	9
	Worked at home	PBG0180015	7	9
<b>PBG19.</b>	<b>TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME [13]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home</i>			
	Total:	PBG0190001	7	9
	Less than 30 minutes:	PBG0190002	7	9
	Public transportation	PBG0190003	7	9
	Other means	PBG0190004	7	9
	30 to 44 minutes:	PBG0190005	7	9
	Public transportation	PBG0190006	7	9
	Other means	PBG0190007	7	9
	45 to 59 minutes:	PBG0190008	7	9
	Public transportation	PBG0190009	7	9
	Other means	PBG0190010	7	9
	60 or more minutes:	PBG0190011	7	9
	Public transportation	PBG0190012	7	9
	Other means	PBG0190013	7	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 08—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 08 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PBG20. AGGREGATE TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (IN MINUTES) BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME [13]**

*Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home*

Aggregate travel time to work (in minutes):	PBG0200001	8	9
Less than 30 minutes:	PBG0200002	8	9
Public transportation	PBG0200003	8	9
Other means	PBG0200004	8	9
30 to 44 minutes:	PBG0200005	8	9
Public transportation	PBG0200006	8	9
Other means	PBG0200007	8	9
45 to 59 minutes:	PBG0200008	8	9
Public transportation	PBG0200009	8	9
Other means	PBG0200010	8	9
60 or more minutes:	PBG0200011	8	9
Public transportation	PBG0200012	8	9
Other means	PBG0200013	8	9

**PBG21. TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]**

*Universe: Workers 16 years and over*

Total:	PBG0210001	8	9
Did not work at home:	PBG0210002	8	9
12:00 a.m. to 4:59 a.m.	PBG0210003	8	9
5:00 a.m. to 5:29 a.m.	PBG0210004	8	9
5:30 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	PBG0210005	8	9
6:00 a.m. to 6:29 a.m.	PBG0210006	8	9
6:30 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	PBG0210007	8	9
7:00 a.m. to 7:29 a.m.	PBG0210008	8	9
7:30 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	PBG0210009	8	9
8:00 a.m. to 8:29 a.m.	PBG0210010	8	9
8:30 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	PBG0210011	8	9
9:00 a.m. to 9:59 a.m.	PBG0210012	8	9
10:00 a.m. to 3:59 p.m.	PBG0210013	8	9
4:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.	PBG0210014	8	9
Worked at home	PBG0210015	8	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG22.</b>	<b>PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [10]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0220001	8	9
	Car, truck, or van:	PBG0220002	8	9
	Drove alone	PBG0220003	8	9
	Carpooled:	PBG0220004	8	9
	In 2-person carpool	PBG0220005	8	9
	In 3-person carpool	PBG0220006	8	9
	In 4-person carpool	PBG0220007	8	9
	In 5-or-6-person carpool	PBG0220008	8	9
	In 7-or-more-person carpool	PBG0220009	8	9
	Other means (including those who worked at home)	PBG0220010	8	9
<b>PBG23.</b>	<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [14]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 3 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0230001	8	9
	Enrolled in public school:	PBG0230002	8	9
	Nursery school, preschool	PBG0230003	8	9
	Kindergarten	PBG0230004	8	9
	Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG0230005	8	9
	Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG0230006	8	9
	College, graduate, or professional school	PBG0230007	8	9
	Enrolled in private school or home school:	PBG0230008	8	9
	Nursery school, preschool	PBG0230009	8	9
	Kindergarten	PBG0230010	8	9
	Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG0230011	8	9
	Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG0230012	8	9
	College, graduate, or professional school	PBG0230013	8	9
	Not enrolled in school	PBG0230014	8	9
<b>PBG24.</b>	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [15]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 25 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0240001	8	9
	Male:	PBG0240002	8	9
	Less than 9th grade	PBG0240003	8	9
	9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG0240004	8	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PBG0240005	8	9
	Some college or associate's degree	PBG0240006	8	9
	Bachelor's degree	PBG0240007	8	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PBG0240008	8	9
	Female:	PBG0240009	8	9
	Less than 9th grade	PBG0240010	8	9
	9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG0240011	8	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PBG0240012	8	9
	Some college or associate's degree	PBG0240013	8	9
	Bachelor's degree	PBG0240014	8	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PBG0240015	8	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG25.</b>	<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 25 TO 64 YEARS [29]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 25 to 64 years</i>			
	Total:	PBG0250001	8	9
	Less than high school graduate:	PBG0250002	8	9
	In labor force:	PBG0250003	8	9
	In Armed Forces	PBG0250004	8	9
	Civilian:	PBG0250005	8	9
	Employed	PBG0250006	8	9
	Unemployed	PBG0250007	8	9
	Not in labor force	PBG0250008	8	9
	High school graduate:	PBG0250009	8	9
	In labor force:	PBG0250010	8	9
	In Armed Forces	PBG0250011	8	9
	Civilian:	PBG0250012	8	9
	Employed	PBG0250013	8	9
	Unemployed	PBG0250014	8	9
	Not in labor force	PBG0250015	8	9
	Some college or associate's degree:	PBG0250016	8	9
	In labor force:	PBG0250017	8	9
	In Armed Forces	PBG0250018	8	9
	Civilian:	PBG0250019	8	9
	Employed	PBG0250020	8	9
	Unemployed	PBG0250021	8	9
	Not in labor force	PBG0250022	8	9
	Bachelor's degree or higher:	PBG0250023	8	9
	In labor force:	PBG0250024	8	9
	In Armed Forces	PBG0250025	8	9
	Civilian:	PBG0250026	8	9
	Employed	PBG0250027	8	9
	Unemployed	PBG0250028	8	9
	Not in labor force	PBG0250029	8	9
<b>PBG26.</b>	<b>AGE BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [7]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian population 18 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0260001	8	9
	18 to 64 years:	PBG0260002	8	9
	Veteran	PBG0260003	8	9
	Nonveteran	PBG0260004	8	9
	65 years and over:	PBG0260005	8	9
	Veteran	PBG0260006	8	9
	Nonveteran	PBG0260007	8	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG27.</b>	<b>SEX BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [7]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian population 18 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0270001	8	9
	Male:	PBG0270002	8	9
	Veteran	PBG0270003	8	9
	Nonveteran	PBG0270004	8	9
	Female:	PBG0270005	8	9
	Veteran	PBG0270006	8	9
	Nonveteran	PBG0270007	8	9
<b>PBG28.</b>	<b>PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [16]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0280001	8	9
	Gulf War (9/2001 or later), no Gulf War (8/1990 to 8/2001), no Vietnam Era	PBG0280002	8	9
	Gulf War (9/2001 or later) and Gulf War (8/1990 to 8/2001), no Vietnam Era	PBG0280003	8	9
	Gulf War (9/2001 or later), and Gulf War (8/1990 to 8/2001), and Vietnam Era	PBG0280004	8	9
	Gulf War (8/1990 to 8/2001), no Vietnam Era	PBG0280005	8	9
	Gulf War (8/1990 to 8/2001) and Vietnam Era	PBG0280006	8	9
	Vietnam Era, no Korean War, no World War II	PBG0280007	8	9
	Vietnam Era and Korean War, no World War II	PBG0280008	8	9
	Vietnam Era and Korean War and World War II	PBG0280009	8	9
	Korean War, no Vietnam Era, no World War II	PBG0280010	8	9
	Korean War and World War II, no Vietnam Era	PBG0280011	8	9
	World War II, no Korean War, no Vietnam Era	PBG0280012	8	9
	Between Gulf War and Vietnam Era only	PBG0280013	8	9
	Between Vietnam Era and Korean War only	PBG0280014	8	9
	Between Korean War and World War II only	PBG0280015	8	9
	Pre-World War II only	PBG0280016	8	9
<b>PBG29.</b>	<b>SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITY RATING STATUS AND RATINGS FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [9]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0290001	8	9
	Has no service-connected disability rating	PBG0290002	8	9
	Has a service-connected disability rating:	PBG0290003	8	9
	0 percent	PBG0290004	8	9
	10 or 20 percent	PBG0290005	8	9
	30 or 40 percent	PBG0290006	8	9
	50 or 60 percent	PBG0290007	8	9
	70 percent or higher	PBG0290008	8	9
	Rating not reported	PBG0290009	8	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG30.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION [39]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population</i>			
	Total:	PBG0300001	8	9
	Male:	PBG0300002	8	9
	Under 5 years:	PBG0300003	8	9
	With a disability	PBG0300004	8	9
	No disability	PBG0300005	8	9
	5 to 17 years:	PBG0300006	8	9
	With a disability	PBG0300007	8	9
	No disability	PBG0300008	8	9
	18 to 34 years:	PBG0300009	8	9
	With a disability	PBG0300010	8	9
	No disability	PBG0300011	8	9
	35 to 64 years:	PBG0300012	8	9
	With a disability	PBG0300013	8	9
	No disability	PBG0300014	8	9
	65 to 74 years:	PBG0300015	8	9
	With a disability	PBG0300016	8	9
	No disability	PBG0300017	8	9
	75 years and over:	PBG0300018	8	9
	With a disability	PBG0300019	8	9
	No disability	PBG0300020	8	9
	Female:	PBG0300021	8	9
	Under 5 years:	PBG0300022	8	9
	With a disability	PBG0300023	8	9
	No disability	PBG0300024	8	9
	5 to 17 years:	PBG0300025	8	9
	With a disability	PBG0300026	8	9
	No disability	PBG0300027	8	9
	18 to 34 years:	PBG0300028	8	9
	With a disability	PBG0300029	8	9
	No disability	PBG0300030	8	9
	35 to 64 years:	PBG0300031	8	9
	With a disability	PBG0300032	8	9
	No disability	PBG0300033	8	9
	65 to 74 years:	PBG0300034	8	9
	With a disability	PBG0300035	8	9
	No disability	PBG0300036	8	9
	75 years and over:	PBG0300037	8	9
	With a disability	PBG0300038	8	9
	No disability	PBG0300039	8	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG31.</b>	<b>AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 18 TO 64 YEARS [15]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 64 years</i>			
	Total:	PBG0310001	8	9
	18 to 34 years:	PBG0310002	8	9
	With a disability:	PBG0310003	8	9
	Employed	PBG0310004	8	9
	Not employed	PBG0310005	8	9
	No disability:	PBG0310006	8	9
	Employed	PBG0310007	8	9
	Not employed	PBG0310008	8	9
	35 to 64 years:	PBG0310009	8	9
	With a disability:	PBG0310010	8	9
	Employed	PBG0310011	8	9
	Not employed	PBG0310012	8	9
	No disability:	PBG0310013	8	9
	Employed	PBG0310014	8	9
	Not employed	PBG0310015	8	9
<b>PBG32.</b>	<b>DISABILITY STATUS BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [11]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 25 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0320001	8	9
	With a disability:	PBG0320002	8	9
	Less than high school graduate	PBG0320003	8	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PBG0320004	8	9
	Some college or associate's degree	PBG0320005	8	9
	Bachelor's degree or higher	PBG0320006	8	9
	No disability:	PBG0320007	8	9
	Less than high school graduate	PBG0320008	8	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PBG0320009	8	9
	Some college or associate's degree	PBG0320010	8	9
	Bachelor's degree or higher	PBG0320011	8	9
<b>PBG33.</b>	<b>HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE STATUS BY AGE FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION [10]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population</i>			
	Total:	PBG0330001	8	9
	Under 18 years:	PBG0330002	8	9
	With health insurance coverage	PBG0330003	8	9
	No health insurance coverage	PBG0330004	8	9
	18 to 64 years:	PBG0330005	8	9
	With health insurance coverage	PBG0330006	8	9
	No health insurance coverage	PBG0330007	8	9
	65 years or over:	PBG0330008	8	9
	With health insurance coverage	PBG0330009	8	9
	No health insurance coverage	PBG0330010	8	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG34.</b>	<b>PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE STATUS BY AGE FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION [10]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population</i>			
	Total:	PBG0340001	8	9
	Under 18 years:	PBG0340002	8	9
	With private health insurance coverage	PBG0340003	8	9
	Without private health insurance coverage	PBG0340004	8	9
	18 to 64 years:	PBG0340005	8	9
	With private health insurance coverage	PBG0340006	8	9
	Without private health insurance coverage	PBG0340007	8	9
	65 years or over:	PBG0340008	8	9
	With private health insurance coverage	PBG0340009	8	9
	Without private health insurance coverage	PBG0340010	8	9
<b>PBG35.</b>	<b>PUBLIC HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE STATUS BY AGE FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION [10]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population</i>			
	Total:	PBG0350001	8	9
	Under 18 years:	PBG0350002	8	9
	With public health insurance coverage	PBG0350003	8	9
	Without public health insurance coverage	PBG0350004	8	9
	18 to 64 years:	PBG0350005	8	9
	With public health insurance coverage	PBG0350006	8	9
	Without public health insurance coverage	PBG0350007	8	9
	65 years or over:	PBG0350008	8	9
	With public health insurance coverage	PBG0350009	8	9
	Without public health insurance coverage	PBG0350010	8	9

**File 09—File Linking Fields** (comma delimited). These fields link File 09 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PBG36. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]**

*Universe: Population 16 years and over*

Total:	PBG0360001	9	9
Male:	PBG0360002	9	9
In labor force:	PBG0360003	9	9
In Armed Forces	PBG0360004	9	9
Civilian:	PBG0360005	9	9
Employed	PBG0360006	9	9
Unemployed	PBG0360007	9	9
Not in labor force	PBG0360008	9	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG36.</b>	<b>SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:	PBG0360009	9	9
	In labor force:	PBG0360010	9	9
	In Armed Forces	PBG0360011	9	9
	Civilian:	PBG0360012	9	9
	Employed	PBG0360013	9	9
	Unemployed	PBG0360014	9	9
	Not in labor force	PBG0360015	9	9
<b>PBG37.</b>	<b>FAMILY TYPE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS [15]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Total:	PBG0370001	9	9
	Married husband-wife family:	PBG0370002	9	9
	Husband in labor force:	PBG0370003	9	9
	Wife in labor force	PBG0370004	9	9
	Wife not in labor force	PBG0370005	9	9
	Husband not in labor force:	PBG0370006	9	9
	Wife in labor force	PBG0370007	9	9
	Wife not in labor force	PBG0370008	9	9
	Other family:	PBG0370009	9	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PBG0370010	9	9
	In labor force	PBG0370011	9	9
	Not in labor force	PBG0370012	9	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PBG0370013	9	9
	In labor force	PBG0370014	9	9
	Not in labor force	PBG0370015	9	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PBG38.</b>	<b>PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [11]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Females 16 years and over in households</i>			
	Total:	PBG0380001	9	9
	With own children under 18 years:	PBG0380002	9	9
	In labor force:	PBG0380003	9	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PBG0380004	9	9
	Unemployed	PBG0380005	9	9
	Not in labor force	PBG0380006	9	9
	No own children under 18 years:	PBG0380007	9	9
	In labor force:	PBG0380008	9	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PBG0380009	9	9
	Unemployed	PBG0380010	9	9
	Not in labor force	PBG0380011	9	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG39.</b>	<b>LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS FOR OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES [13]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies</i>			
	Total:	PBG0390001	9	9
	Living with two parents:	PBG0390002	9	9
	Both parents in labor force	PBG0390003	9	9
	Father only in labor force	PBG0390004	9	9
	Mother only in labor force	PBG0390005	9	9
	Neither parent in labor force	PBG0390006	9	9
	Living with one parent:	PBG0390007	9	9
	Living with father:	PBG0390008	9	9
	In labor force	PBG0390009	9	9
	Not in labor force	PBG0390010	9	9
	Living with mother:	PBG0390011	9	9
	In labor force	PBG0390012	9	9
	Not in labor force	PBG0390013	9	9
	Note: Subfamilies include married couples (living with or without never married children under age 18) of which one of the spouses is related to the householder or single parents 15 years and over related to the householder who are living with never married children under age 18. For a detailed definition of subfamilies, see <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PBG40.</b>	<b>SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 2009 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [13]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0400001	9	9
	Male:	PBG0400002	9	9
	Worked in 2009:	PBG0400003	9	9
	Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	PBG0400004	9	9
	Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	PBG0400005	9	9
	Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	PBG0400006	9	9
	Did not work in 2009	PBG0400007	9	9
	Female:	PBG0400008	9	9
	Worked in 2009:	PBG0400009	9	9
	Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	PBG0400010	9	9
	Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	PBG0400011	9	9
	Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	PBG0400012	9	9
	Did not work in 2009	PBG0400013	9	9
<b>PBG41.</b>	<b>SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 2009 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [19]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0410001	9	9
	Male:	PBG0410002	9	9
	Worked in 2009:	PBG0410003	9	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PBG0410004	9	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PBG0410005	9	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PBG0410006	9	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PBG0410007	9	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PBG0410008	9	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PBG0410009	9	9
	Did not work in 2009	PBG0410010	9	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG41.</b>	<b>SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 2009 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [19]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:	PBG0410011	9	9
	Worked in 2009:	PBG0410012	9	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PBG0410013	9	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PBG0410014	9	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PBG0410015	9	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PBG0410016	9	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PBG0410017	9	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PBG0410018	9	9
	Did not work in 2009	PBG0410019	9	9
<b>PBG42.</b>	<b>FAMILY TYPE BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2009 [14]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Total:	PBG0420001	9	9
	Married husband-wife family:	PBG0420002	9	9
	No workers	PBG0420003	9	9
	1 worker	PBG0420004	9	9
	2 or more workers	PBG0420005	9	9
	Other family:	PBG0420006	9	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PBG0420007	9	9
	No workers	PBG0420008	9	9
	1 worker	PBG0420009	9	9
	2 or more workers	PBG0420010	9	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PBG0420011	9	9
	No workers	PBG0420012	9	9
	1 worker	PBG0420013	9	9
	2 or more workers	PBG0420014	9	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PBG43.</b>	<b>CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [9]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian employed population 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0430001	9	9
	Private for-profit wage and salary workers:	PBG0430002	9	9
	Employee of private company workers	PBG0430003	9	9
	Self-employed in own incorporated business workers	PBG0430004	9	9
	Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	PBG0430005	9	9
	Local or territorial government workers	PBG0430006	9	9
	Federal government workers	PBG0430007	9	9
	Self-employed in own not incorporated business workers	PBG0430008	9	9
	Unpaid family workers	PBG0430009	9	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG44.</b>	<b>INDUSTRY FOR THE CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [14]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian employed population 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0440001	9	9
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining (Census Code: 0000-0569) (NAICS: 11, 21)	PBG0440002	9	9
	Construction (Census Code: 0770-1069) (NAICS: 23)	PBG0440003	9	9
	Manufacturing (Census Code: 1070-4069) (NAICS: 31-33)	PBG0440004	9	9
	Wholesale trade (Census Code: 4070-4669) (NAICS: 42)	PBG0440005	9	9
	Retail trade (Census Code: 4670-6069) (NAICS: 44-45)	PBG0440006	9	9
	Transportation and warehousing, and utilities (Census Code: 6070-6469, 0570-0769) (NAICS: 48-49, 22)	PBG0440007	9	9
	Information (Census Code: 6470-6869) (NAICS: 51)	PBG0440008	9	9
	Finance and insurance, and real estate and rental and leasing (Census Code: 6870-7269) (NAICS: 52-53)	PBG0440009	9	9
	Professional, scientific, and management, and administrative and waste management services (Census Code: 7270-7859) (NAICS: 54-56)	PBG0440010	9	9
	Educational services, and health care and social assistance (Census Code: 7860-8559) (NAICS: 61-62)	PBG0440011	9	9
	Arts, entertainment, and recreation, and accommodation and food services (Census Code: 8560-8769) (NAICS: 71-72)	PBG0440012	9	9
	Other services, except public administration (Census Code: 8770-9369) (NAICS: 81)	PBG0440013	9	9
	Public administration (Census Code: 9370-9669) (NAICS: 92)	PBG0440014	9	9
	Note: Industry codes are 4-digit codes and are based on the North American Industry Classification System 2007. The Industry categories adhere to the guidelines issued in Clarification Memorandum No. 2, "NAICS Alternate Aggregation Structure for Use by U.S. Statistical Agencies," issued by the Office of Management and Budget.			
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , < <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf</a> >.			
<b>PBG45.</b>	<b>OCCUPATION FOR THE CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [6]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian employed population 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0450001	9	9
	Management, business, science, and arts occupations (Census Code: 0001-3599) (SOC: 11-0000 through 29-0000)	PBG0450002	9	9
	Service occupations (Census Code: 3600-4699) (SOC: 31-0000 through 39-0000)	PBG0450003	9	9
	Sales and office occupations (Census Code: 4700-5999) (SOC: 41-0000 through 43-0000)	PBG0450004	9	9
	Natural resources, construction, and maintenance occupations (Census Code: 6000-7699) (SOC: 45-0000 through 49-0000)	PBG0450005	9	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG45.</b>	<b>OCCUPATION FOR THE CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [6]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Production, transportation, and material moving occupations (Census Code: 7700-9799) (SOC: 51-0000 through 53-0000)	PBG0450006	9	9
	Note: Occupation codes are 4-digit codes and are based on Standard Occupational Classification 2010.			
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix F, &lt;www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf&gt;</a> .			
<b>PBG46.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 [15]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total:	PBG0460001	9	9
	Less than \$2,500	PBG0460002	9	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PBG0460003	9	9
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	PBG0460004	9	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PBG0460005	9	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PBG0460006	9	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PBG0460007	9	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PBG0460008	9	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PBG0460009	9	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PBG0460010	9	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	PBG0460011	9	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PBG0460012	9	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PBG0460013	9	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PBG0460014	9	9
	\$100,000 or more	PBG0460015	9	9
<b>PBG47.</b>	<b>MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) [1]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Median household income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG0470001	9	9
<b>PBG48.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) [1]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Aggregate household income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG0480001	9	9
<b>PBG49.</b>	<b>EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total:	PBG0490001	9	9
	With earnings	PBG0490002	9	9
	No earnings	PBG0490003	9	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG50.</b>	<b>WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 2009 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]</b> <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total:	PBG0500001	9	9
	With wage or salary income	PBG0500002	9	9
	No wage or salary income	PBG0500003	9	9
<b>PBG51.</b>	<b>SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 2009 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]</b> <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total:	PBG0510001	9	9
	With self-employment income	PBG0510002	9	9
	No self-employment income	PBG0510003	9	9
<b>PBG52.</b>	<b>INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 2009 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]</b> <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total:	PBG0520001	9	9
	With interest, dividends, or net rental income	PBG0520002	9	9
	No interest, dividends, or net rental income	PBG0520003	9	9
<b>PBG53.</b>	<b>SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 2009 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]</b> <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total:	PBG0530001	9	9
	With Social Security income	PBG0530002	9	9
	No Social Security income	PBG0530003	9	9
<b>PBG54.</b>	<b>PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME INCLUDING SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 2009 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]</b> <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total:	PBG0540001	9	9
	With public assistance income including SSI	PBG0540002	9	9
	No public assistance income including SSI	PBG0540003	9	9
<b>PBG55.</b>	<b>RETIREMENT INCOME IN 2009 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]</b> <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total:	PBG0550001	9	9
	With retirement income	PBG0550002	9	9
	No retirement income	PBG0550003	9	9
<b>PBG56.</b>	<b>OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 2009 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]</b> <i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total:	PBG0560001	9	9
	With other types of income	PBG0560002	9	9
	No other types of income	PBG0560003	9	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG57.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]</b> <i>Universe: Households</i> Aggregate earnings in 2009 (dollars)	PBG0570001	9	9
<b>PBG58.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]</b> <i>Universe: Households</i> Aggregate wage or salary income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG0580001	9	9
<b>PBG59.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]</b> <i>Universe: Households</i> Aggregate self-employment income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG0590001	9	9
<b>PBG60.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]</b> <i>Universe: Households</i> Aggregate interest, dividends, or net rental income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG0600001	9	9
<b>PBG61.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]</b> <i>Universe: Households</i> Aggregate Social Security income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG0610001	9	9
<b>PBG62.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME INCLUDING SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]</b> <i>Universe: Households</i> Aggregate public assistance income including SSI in 2009 (dollars)	PBG0620001	9	9
<b>PBG63.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE RETIREMENT INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]</b> <i>Universe: Households</i> Aggregate retirement income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG0630001	9	9
<b>PBG64.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]</b> <i>Universe: Households</i> Aggregate other types of income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG0640001	9	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG65.</b>	<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 [15]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Total:	PBG0650001	9	9
	Less than \$2,500	PBG0650002	9	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PBG0650003	9	9
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	PBG0650004	9	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PBG0650005	9	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PBG0650006	9	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PBG0650007	9	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PBG0650008	9	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PBG0650009	9	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PBG0650010	9	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	PBG0650011	9	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PBG0650012	9	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PBG0650013	9	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PBG0650014	9	9
	\$100,000 or more	PBG0650015	9	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PBG66.</b>	<b>MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) [1]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Median family income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG0660001	9	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PBG67.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) [1]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Aggregate family income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG0670001	9	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG68.</b>	<b>NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 [15]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i>			
	Total:	PBG0680001	9	9
	Less than \$2,500	PBG0680002	9	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PBG0680003	9	9
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	PBG0680004	9	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PBG0680005	9	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PBG0680006	9	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PBG0680007	9	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PBG0680008	9	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PBG0680009	9	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PBG0680010	9	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	PBG0680011	9	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PBG0680012	9	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PBG0680013	9	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PBG0680014	9	9
	\$100,000 or more	PBG0680015	9	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PBG69.</b>	<b>MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) [1]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i>			
	Median nonfamily household income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG0690001	9	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PBG70.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) [1]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i>			
	Aggregate nonfamily household income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG0700001	9	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG71.</b>	<b>PER CAPITA INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) [1]</b> <i>Universe: Total population</i> Per capita income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG0710001	9	9
<b>PBG72.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [1]</b> <i>Universe: Population 15 years and over</i> Aggregate income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG0720001	9	9
<b>PBG73.</b>	<b>SEX BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [15]</b> <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009</i> Total: Male: \$1 to \$9,999 or loss \$10,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 or more Female: \$1 to \$9,999 or loss \$10,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 or more	PBG0730001 PBG0730002 PBG0730003 PBG0730004 PBG0730005 PBG0730006 PBG0730007 PBG0730008 PBG0730009 PBG0730010 PBG0730011 PBG0730012 PBG0730013 PBG0730014 PBG0730015	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
<b>PBG74.</b>	<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [3]</b> <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009</i> Median earnings in 2009 (dollars)— Total Male Female	PBG0740001 PBG0740002 PBG0740003	9 9 9	9 9 9
<b>PBG75.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [3]</b> <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009</i> Aggregate earnings in 2009 (dollars): Male Female	PBG0750001 PBG0750002 PBG0750003	9 9 9	9 9 9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 10—File Linking Fields** (comma delimited). These fields link File 10 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PBG76. POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 BY AGE [15]**

*Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined*

Total:	PBG0760001	10	9
Income in 2009 below poverty level:	PBG0760002	10	9
Under 5 years	PBG0760003	10	9
5 years	PBG0760004	10	9
6 to 11 years	PBG0760005	10	9
12 to 17 years	PBG0760006	10	9
18 to 64 years	PBG0760007	10	9
65 years and over	PBG0760008	10	9
Income in 2009 at or above poverty level:	PBG0760009	10	9
Under 5 years	PBG0760010	10	9
5 years	PBG0760011	10	9
6 to 11 years	PBG0760012	10	9
12 to 17 years	PBG0760013	10	9
18 to 64 years	PBG0760014	10	9
65 years and over	PBG0760015	10	9

**PBG77. RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 2009 [10]**

*Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined*

Total:	PBG0770001	10	9
Under .50	PBG0770002	10	9
.50 to .74	PBG0770003	10	9
.75 to .99	PBG0770004	10	9
1.00 to 1.24	PBG0770005	10	9
1.25 to 1.49	PBG0770006	10	9
1.50 to 1.74	PBG0770007	10	9
1.75 to 1.84	PBG0770008	10	9
1.85 to 1.99	PBG0770009	10	9
2.00 and over	PBG0770010	10	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG78.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [13]</b> <i>Universe: Population in households for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Total:	PBG0780001	10	9
	Income in 2009 below poverty level:	PBG0780002	10	9
	In married husband-wife families	PBG0780003	10	9
	In other families:	PBG0780004	10	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PBG0780005	10	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PBG0780006	10	9
	In nonfamily households	PBG0780007	10	9
	Income in 2009 at or above poverty level:	PBG0780008	10	9
	In married husband-wife families	PBG0780009	10	9
	In other families:	PBG0780010	10	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PBG0780011	10	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PBG0780012	10	9
	In nonfamily households	PBG0780013	10	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix B, &lt;www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf&gt;</a> .			
<b>PBG79.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE [11]</b> <i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Total:	PBG0790001	10	9
	Income in 2009 below poverty level:	PBG0790002	10	9
	Married husband-wife family	PBG0790003	10	9
	Other family:	PBG0790004	10	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PBG0790005	10	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PBG0790006	10	9
	Income in 2009 at or above poverty level:	PBG0790007	10	9
	Married husband-wife family	PBG0790008	10	9
	Other family:	PBG0790009	10	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PBG0790010	10	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PBG0790011	10	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix B, &lt;www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf&gt;</a> .			

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG80.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE [5]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Families with income in 2009 below the poverty level</i>			
	Aggregate income deficit in 2009 (dollars):	PBG0800001	10	9
	Married husband-wife family	PBG0800002	10	9
	Other family:	PBG0800003	10	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PBG0800004	10	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PBG0800005	10	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PBG81.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [15]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total:	PBG0810001	10	9
	Income in 2009 below poverty level:	PBG0810002	10	9
	Family households:	PBG0810003	10	9
	Married husband-wife family	PBG0810004	10	9
	Other family:	PBG0810005	10	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PBG0810006	10	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PBG0810007	10	9
	Nonfamily households	PBG0810008	10	9
	Income in 2009 at or above poverty level:	PBG0810009	10	9
	Family households:	PBG0810010	10	9
	Married husband-wife family	PBG0810011	10	9
	Other family:	PBG0810012	10	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PBG0810013	10	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PBG0810014	10	9
	Nonfamily households	PBG0810015	10	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG82.</b>	<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 2009 BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [19]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total:	PBG0820001	10	9
	Under 1.50:	PBG0820002	10	9
	Family households:	PBG0820003	10	9
	Married husband-wife family	PBG0820004	10	9
	Other family:	PBG0820005	10	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PBG0820006	10	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PBG0820007	10	9
	Nonfamily households:	PBG0820008	10	9
	Male householder	PBG0820009	10	9
	Female householder	PBG0820010	10	9
	1.50 and over:	PBG0820011	10	9
	Family households:	PBG0820012	10	9
	Married husband-wife family	PBG0820013	10	9
	Other family:	PBG0820014	10	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PBG0820015	10	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PBG0820016	10	9
	Nonfamily households:	PBG0820017	10	9
	Male householder	PBG0820018	10	9
	Female householder	PBG0820019	10	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PBG83.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF POPULATION ITEMS [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Total population</i>			
	Total:	PBG0830001	10	9
	No items allocated	PBG0830002	10	9
	One or more items allocated	PBG0830003	10	9
<b>PBG84.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 15 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0840001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG0840002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG0840003	10	9
<b>PBG85.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF CHILDREN EVER BORN (FERTILITY) FOR FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0850001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG0850002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG0850003	10	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG86.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF LANGUAGE STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b> <i>Universe: Population 5 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0860001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG0860002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG0860003	10	9
<b>PBG87.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [7]</b> <i>Universe: Population 5 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0870001	10	9
	Speak only English	PBG0870002	10	9
	Speak other languages:	PBG0870003	10	9
	Specific languages spoken—			
	Allocated:	PBG0870004	10	9
	Language status allocated	PBG0870005	10	9
	Language status not allocated	PBG0870006	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG0870007	10	9
<b>PBG88.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE POPULATION BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS [3]</b> <i>Universe: Population born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands</i>			
	Total:	PBG0880001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG0880002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG0880003	10	9
<b>PBG89.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF CITIZENSHIP STATUS [3]</b> <i>Universe: Total population</i>			
	Total:	PBG0890001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG0890002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG0890003	10	9
<b>PBG90.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF PLACE OF BIRTH [3]</b> <i>Universe: Total population</i>			
	Total:	PBG0900001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG0900002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG0900003	10	9
<b>PBG91.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [3]</b> <i>Universe: Total population</i>			
	Total:	PBG0910001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG0910002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG0910003	10	9
<b>PBG92.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [3]</b> <i>Universe: Total population</i>			
	Total:	PBG0920001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG0920002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG0920003	10	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG93.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF MOBILITY STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 1 YEAR AND OVER [3]</b> <i>Universe: Population 1 year and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0930001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG0930002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG0930003	10	9
<b>PBG94.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF RESIDENCE IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 1 YEAR AND OVER [3]</b> <i>Universe: Population 1 year and over who live in a different house (movers)</i>			
	Total:	PBG0940001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG0940002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG0940003	10	9
<b>PBG95.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]</b> <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0950001	10	9
	Allocated:	PBG0950002	10	9
	One or more but not all geographic parts allocated	PBG0950003	10	9
	All geographic parts allocated	PBG0950004	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG0950005	10	9
<b>PBG96.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b> <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG0960001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG0960002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG0960003	10	9
<b>PBG97.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b> <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over who commuted to work by car, truck, or van</i>			
	Total:	PBG0970001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG0970002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG0970003	10	9
<b>PBG98.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b> <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home</i>			
	Total:	PBG0980001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG0980002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG0980003	10	9
<b>PBG99.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b> <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home</i>			
	Total:	PBG0990001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG0990002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG0990003	10	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG100.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 3 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG1000001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG1000002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG1000003	10	9
<b>PBG101.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF GRADE ENROLLED FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER ENROLLED IN SCHOOL [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 3 years and over enrolled in school</i>			
	Total:	PBG1010001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG1010002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG1010003	10	9
<b>PBG102.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 25 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG1020001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG1020002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG1020003	10	9
<b>PBG103.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 18 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG1030001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG1030002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG1030003	10	9
<b>PBG104.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG1040001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG1040002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG1040003	10	9
<b>PBG105.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF DISABILITY ITEMS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population</i>			
	Total:	PBG1050001	10	9
	No disability items allocated	PBG1050002	10	9
	One or more disability items allocated	PBG1050003	10	9
<b>PBG106.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF HEARING DIFFICULTY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population</i>			
	Total:	PBG1060001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG1060002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG1060003	10	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG107. ALLOCATION OF VISION DIFFICULTY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population</i>			
	Total:	PBG1070001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG1070002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG1070003	10	9
<b>PBG108. ALLOCATION OF COGNITIVE DIFFICULTY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG1080001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG1080002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG1080003	10	9
<b>PBG109. ALLOCATION OF AMBULATORY DIFFICULTY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG1090001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG1090002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG1090003	10	9
<b>PBG110. ALLOCATION OF SELF-CARE DIFFICULTY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG1100001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG1100002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG1100003	10	9
<b>PBG111. AGE BY ALLOCATION OF INDEPENDENT LIVING DIFFICULTY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [7]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 15 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG1110001	10	9
	15 to 17 years:	PBG1110002	10	9
	Allocated	PBG1110003	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG1110004	10	9
	18 years and over:	PBG1110005	10	9
	Allocated	PBG1110006	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG1110007	10	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG112.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population</i>			
	Total:	PBG1120001	10	9
	One or more health insurance coverage status items allocated	PBG1120002	10	9
	No health insurance coverage status items allocated	PBG1120003	10	9
<b>PBG113.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population</i>			
	Total:	PBG1130001	10	9
	One or more private health insurance coverage status items allocated	PBG1130002	10	9
	No private health insurance coverage status items allocated	PBG1130003	10	9
<b>PBG114.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF PUBLIC HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population</i>			
	Total:	PBG1140001	10	9
	One or more public health insurance coverage status items allocated	PBG1140002	10	9
	No public health insurance coverage status items allocated	PBG1140003	10	9
<b>PBG115.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG1150001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG1150002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG1150003	10	9
<b>PBG116.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF WORK STATUS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG1160001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG1160002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG1160003	10	9
<b>PBG117.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 16 years and over who worked in 2009</i>			
	Total:	PBG1170001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG1170002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG1170003	10	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG118. ALLOCATION OF WEEKS WORKED IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Population 16 years and over who worked in 2009</i>			
	Total:	PBG1180001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG1180002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG1180003	10	9
<b>PBG119. ALLOCATION OF CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Civilian employed population 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG1190001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG1190002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG1190003	10	9
<b>PBG120. ALLOCATION OF INDUSTRY FOR THE CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Civilian employed population 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG1200001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG1200002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG1200003	10	9
<b>PBG121. ALLOCATION OF OCCUPATION FOR THE CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Civilian employed population 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG1210001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG1210002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG1210003	10	9
<b>PBG122. ALLOCATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Population 15 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG1220001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG1220002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG1220003	10	9
<b>PBG123. ALLOCATION OF EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Population 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG1230001	10	9
	Allocated	PBG1230002	10	9
	Not allocated	PBG1230003	10	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 11—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 11 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PBG124. ALLOCATION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 [3]**

*Universe: Households*

Total:	PBG1240001	11	9
Allocated	PBG1240002	11	9
Not allocated	PBG1240003	11	9

**PBG125. ALLOCATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 [3]**

*Universe: Families*

Total:	PBG1250001	11	9
Allocated	PBG1250002	11	9
Not allocated	PBG1250003	11	9

**PBG126. ALLOCATION OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 [3]**

*Universe: Nonfamily households*

Total:	PBG1260001	11	9
Allocated	PBG1260002	11	9
Not allocated	PBG1260003	11	9

**PBG127. POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY ALLOCATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME IN 2009 [5]**

*Universe: Unrelated individuals 15 years and over for whom poverty status is determined*

Total:	PBG1270001	11	9
Income in 2009 below poverty level —			
Allocated	PBG1270002	11	9
Not allocated	PBG1270003	11	9
Income in 2009 at or above poverty level —			
Allocated	PBG1270004	11	9
Not allocated	PBG1270005	11	9

**PBG128. POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 OF FAMILIES BY ALLOCATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 [5]**

*Universe: Families*

Total:	PBG1280001	11	9
Income in 2009 below poverty level —			
Allocated	PBG1280002	11	9
Not allocated	PBG1280003	11	9
Income in 2009 at or above poverty level —			
Allocated	PBG1280004	11	9
Not allocated	PBG1280005	11	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG129. HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE STATUS BY TYPE OF INSURANCE FOR THE TOTAL POPULATION [14]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Total population</i>			
	Total:	PBG1290001	11	9
	One type of health insurance coverage:	PBG1290002	11	9
	Employer-based health insurance only	PBG1290003	11	9
	Direct-purchase health insurance only	PBG1290004	11	9
	Medicare coverage only	PBG1290005	11	9
	Medicaid or any kind of federal government assistance plan	PBG1290006	11	9
	TRICARE/military health coverage only	PBG1290007	11	9
	VA Health Care only	PBG1290008	11	9
	Local medical program for indigents only	PBG1290009	11	9
	Two or more types of health insurance coverage:	PBG1290010	11	9
	Private only combinations	PBG1290011	11	9
	Public only combinations	PBG1290012	11	9
	Other coverage combinations	PBG1290013	11	9
	No health insurance coverage	PBG1290014	11	9
<b>PBG130. HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE STATUS BY TYPE OF INSURANCE FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION [14]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population</i>			
	Total:	PBG1300001	11	9
	One type of health insurance coverage:	PBG1300002	11	9
	Employer-based health insurance only	PBG1300003	11	9
	Direct-purchase health insurance only	PBG1300004	11	9
	Medicare coverage only	PBG1300005	11	9
	Medicaid or any kind of federal government assistance plan	PBG1300006	11	9
	TRICARE/military health coverage only	PBG1300007	11	9
	VA Health Care only	PBG1300008	11	9
	Local medical program for indigents only	PBG1300009	11	9
	Two or more types of health insurance coverage:	PBG1300010	11	9
	Private only combinations	PBG1300011	11	9
	Public only combinations	PBG1300012	11	9
	Other coverage combinations	PBG1300013	11	9
	No health insurance coverage	PBG1300014	11	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 12—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 12 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PBG23A. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [14]**

*Universe: Black or African American alone population 3 years and over*

Total:	PBG023A0001	12	9
Enrolled in public school:	PBG023A0002	12	9
Nursery school, preschool	PBG023A0003	12	9
Kindergarten	PBG023A0004	12	9
Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG023A0005	12	9
Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG023A0006	12	9
College, graduate or professional school	PBG023A0007	12	9
Enrolled in private school or home school:	PBG023A0008	12	9
Nursery school, preschool	PBG023A0009	12	9
Kindergarten	PBG023A0010	12	9
Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG023A0011	12	9
Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG023A0012	12	9
College, graduate or professional school	PBG023A0013	12	9
Not enrolled in school	PBG023A0014	12	9

**PBG23B. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [14]**

*Universe: White alone population 3 years and over*

Total:	PBG023B0001	12	9
Enrolled in public school:	PBG023B0002	12	9
Nursery school, preschool	PBG023B0003	12	9
Kindergarten	PBG023B0004	12	9
Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG023B0005	12	9
Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG023B0006	12	9
College, graduate or professional school	PBG023B0007	12	9
Enrolled in private school or home school:	PBG023B0008	12	9
Nursery school, preschool	PBG023B0009	12	9
Kindergarten	PBG023B0010	12	9
Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG023B0011	12	9
Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG023B0012	12	9
College, graduate or professional school	PBG023B0013	12	9
Not enrolled in school	PBG023B0014	12	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG23C.</b>	<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [14]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Other races alone population 3 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG023C0001	12	9
	Enrolled in public school:	PBG023C0002	12	9
	Nursery school, preschool	PBG023C0003	12	9
	Kindergarten	PBG023C0004	12	9
	Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG023C0005	12	9
	Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG023C0006	12	9
	College, graduate or professional school	PBG023C0007	12	9
	Enrolled in private school or home school:	PBG023C0008	12	9
	Nursery school, preschool	PBG023C0009	12	9
	Kindergarten	PBG023C0010	12	9
	Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG023C0011	12	9
	Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG023C0012	12	9
	College, graduate or professional school	PBG023C0013	12	9
	Not enrolled in school	PBG023C0014	12	9
<b>PBG23D.</b>	<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [14]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Two or More Races population 3 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG023D0001	12	9
	Enrolled in public school:	PBG023D0002	12	9
	Nursery school, preschool	PBG023D0003	12	9
	Kindergarten	PBG023D0004	12	9
	Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG023D0005	12	9
	Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG023D0006	12	9
	College, graduate or professional school	PBG023D0007	12	9
	Enrolled in private school or home school:	PBG023D0008	12	9
	Nursery school, preschool	PBG023D0009	12	9
	Kindergarten	PBG023D0010	12	9
	Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG023D0011	12	9
	Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG023D0012	12	9
	College, graduate or professional school	PBG023D0013	12	9
	Not enrolled in school	PBG023D0014	12	9
<b>PBG23E.</b>	<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [14]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG023E0001	12	9
	Enrolled in public school:	PBG023E0002	12	9
	Nursery school, preschool	PBG023E0003	12	9
	Kindergarten	PBG023E0004	12	9
	Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG023E0005	12	9
	Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG023E0006	12	9
	College, graduate or professional school	PBG023E0007	12	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG23E.</b>	<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [14]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Enrolled in private school or home school:	PBG023E0008	12	9
	Nursery school, preschool	PBG023E0009	12	9
	Kindergarten	PBG023E0010	12	9
	Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG023E0011	12	9
	Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG023E0012	12	9
	College, graduate or professional school	PBG023E0013	12	9
	Not enrolled in school	PBG023E0014	12	9
<b>PBG23F.</b>	<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [14]</b>			
	<i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG023F0001	12	9
	Enrolled in public school:	PBG023F0002	12	9
	Nursery school, preschool	PBG023F0003	12	9
	Kindergarten	PBG023F0004	12	9
	Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG023F0005	12	9
	Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG023F0006	12	9
	College, graduate or professional school	PBG023F0007	12	9
	Enrolled in private school or home school:	PBG023F0008	12	9
	Nursery school, preschool	PBG023F0009	12	9
	Kindergarten	PBG023F0010	12	9
	Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG023F0011	12	9
	Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG023F0012	12	9
	College, graduate or professional school	PBG023F0013	12	9
	Not enrolled in school	PBG023F0014	12	9
<b>PBG24A.</b>	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [15]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Black or African American alone population 25 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG024A0001	12	9
	Male:	PBG024A0002	12	9
	Less than 9th grade	PBG024A0003	12	9
	9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG024A0004	12	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PBG024A0005	12	9
	Some college or associate's degree	PBG024A0006	12	9
	Bachelor's degree	PBG024A0007	12	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PBG024A0008	12	9
	Female:	PBG024A0009	12	9
	Less than 9th grade	PBG024A0010	12	9
	9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG024A0011	12	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PBG024A0012	12	9
	Some college or associate's degree	PBG024A0013	12	9
	Bachelor's degree	PBG024A0014	12	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PBG024A0015	12	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG24B. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [15]</b>				
	<i>Universe: White alone population 25 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG024B0001	12	9
	Male:	PBG024B0002	12	9
	Less than 9th grade	PBG024B0003	12	9
	9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG024B0004	12	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PBG024B0005	12	9
	Some college or associate's degree	PBG024B0006	12	9
	Bachelor's degree	PBG024B0007	12	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PBG024B0008	12	9
	Female:	PBG024B0009	12	9
	Less than 9th grade	PBG024B0010	12	9
	9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG024B0011	12	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PBG024B0012	12	9
	Some college or associate's degree	PBG024B0013	12	9
	Bachelor's degree	PBG024B0014	12	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PBG024B0015	12	9
<b>PBG24C. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [15]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Other races alone population 25 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG024C0001	12	9
	Male:	PBG024C0002	12	9
	Less than 9th grade	PBG024C0003	12	9
	9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG024C0004	12	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PBG024C0005	12	9
	Some college or associate's degree	PBG024C0006	12	9
	Bachelor's degree	PBG024C0007	12	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PBG024C0008	12	9
	Female:	PBG024C0009	12	9
	Less than 9th grade	PBG024C0010	12	9
	9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG024C0011	12	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PBG024C0012	12	9
	Some college or associate's degree	PBG024C0013	12	9
	Bachelor's degree	PBG024C0014	12	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PBG024C0015	12	9
<b>PBG24D. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [15]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Two or More Races population 25 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG024D0001	12	9
	Male:	PBG024D0002	12	9
	Less than 9th grade	PBG024D0003	12	9
	9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG024D0004	12	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PBG024D0005	12	9
	Some college or associate's degree	PBG024D0006	12	9
	Bachelor's degree	PBG024D0007	12	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PBG024D0008	12	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG24D. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [15]—Con.</b>				
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:	PBG024D0009	12	9
	Less than 9th grade	PBG024D0010	12	9
	9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG024D0011	12	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PBG024D0012	12	9
	Some college or associate's degree	PBG024D0013	12	9
	Bachelor's degree	PBG024D0014	12	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PBG024D0015	12	9
<b>PBG24E. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG024E0001	12	9
	Male:	PBG024E0002	12	9
	Less than 9th grade	PBG024E0003	12	9
	9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG024E0004	12	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PBG024E0005	12	9
	Some college or associate's degree	PBG024E0006	12	9
	Bachelor's degree	PBG024E0007	12	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PBG024E0008	12	9
	Female:	PBG024E0009	12	9
	Less than 9th grade	PBG024E0010	12	9
	9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG024E0011	12	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PBG024E0012	12	9
	Some college or associate's degree	PBG024E0013	12	9
	Bachelor's degree	PBG024E0014	12	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PBG024E0015	12	9
<b>PBG24F. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15]</b>				
	<i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PBG024F0001	12	9
	Male:	PBG024F0002	12	9
	Less than 9th grade	PBG024F0003	12	9
	9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG024F0004	12	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PBG024F0005	12	9
	Some college or associate's degree	PBG024F0006	12	9
	Bachelor's degree	PBG024F0007	12	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PBG024F0008	12	9
	Female:	PBG024F0009	12	9
	Less than 9th grade	PBG024F0010	12	9
	9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG024F0011	12	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PBG024F0012	12	9
	Some college or associate's degree	PBG024F0013	12	9
	Bachelor's degree	PBG024F0014	12	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PBG024F0015	12	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG46A. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [15]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone</i>			
Total:		PBG046A0001	12	9
Less than \$2,500		PBG046A0002	12	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999		PBG046A0003	12	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999		PBG046A0004	12	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999		PBG046A0005	12	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999		PBG046A0006	12	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999		PBG046A0007	12	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999		PBG046A0008	12	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999		PBG046A0009	12	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999		PBG046A0010	12	9
\$40,000 to \$49,999		PBG046A0011	12	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999		PBG046A0012	12	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999		PBG046A0013	12	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999		PBG046A0014	12	9
\$100,000 or more		PBG046A0015	12	9
<b>PBG46B. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [15]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone</i>			
Total:		PBG046B0001	12	9
Less than \$2,500		PBG046B0002	12	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999		PBG046B0003	12	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999		PBG046B0004	12	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999		PBG046B0005	12	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999		PBG046B0006	12	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999		PBG046B0007	12	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999		PBG046B0008	12	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999		PBG046B0009	12	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999		PBG046B0010	12	9
\$40,000 to \$49,999		PBG046B0011	12	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999		PBG046B0012	12	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999		PBG046B0013	12	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999		PBG046B0014	12	9
\$100,000 or more		PBG046B0015	12	9
<b>PBG46C. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [15]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Other races alone</i>			
Total:		PBG046C0001	12	9
Less than \$2,500		PBG046C0002	12	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999		PBG046C0003	12	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999		PBG046C0004	12	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999		PBG046C0005	12	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999		PBG046C0006	12	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PBG46C. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [15]—Con.**

Total:—Con.

\$20,000 to \$24,999	PBG046C0007	12	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PBG046C0008	12	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PBG046C0009	12	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PBG046C0010	12	9
\$40,000 to \$49,999	PBG046C0011	12	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PBG046C0012	12	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PBG046C0013	12	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PBG046C0014	12	9
\$100,000 or more	PBG046C0015	12	9

**PBG46D. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [15]**

*Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or More Races*

Total:

Less than \$2,500	PBG046D0001	12	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PBG046D0002	12	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	PBG046D0003	12	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PBG046D0004	12	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PBG046D0005	12	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PBG046D0006	12	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PBG046D0007	12	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PBG046D0008	12	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PBG046D0009	12	9
\$40,000 to \$49,999	PBG046D0010	12	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PBG046D0011	12	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PBG046D0012	12	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PBG046D0013	12	9
\$100,000 or more	PBG046D0014	12	9
	PBG046D0015	12	9

**File 13—File Linking Fields** (comma delimited). These fields link File 13 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PBG46E. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [15]**

*Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*

Total:

Less than \$2,500	PBG046E0001	13	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PBG046E0002	13	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	PBG046E0003	13	9
	PBG046E0004	13	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG46E. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [15]—Con.</b>				
	Total:—Con.			
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PBG046E0005	13	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PBG046E0006	13	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PBG046E0007	13	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PBG046E0008	13	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PBG046E0009	13	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PBG046E0010	13	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	PBG046E0011	13	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PBG046E0012	13	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PBG046E0013	13	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PBG046E0014	13	9
	\$100,000 or more	PBG046E0015	13	9
<b>PBG46F. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [15]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino</i>			
	Total:	PBG046F0001	13	9
	Less than \$2,500	PBG046F0002	13	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PBG046F0003	13	9
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	PBG046F0004	13	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PBG046F0005	13	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PBG046F0006	13	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PBG046F0007	13	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PBG046F0008	13	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PBG046F0009	13	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PBG046F0010	13	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	PBG046F0011	13	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PBG046F0012	13	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PBG046F0013	13	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PBG046F0014	13	9
	\$100,000 or more	PBG046F0015	13	9
<b>PBG47A. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone</i>			
	Median household income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG047A0001	13	9
<b>PBG47B. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone</i>			
	Median household income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG047B0001	13	9
<b>PBG47C. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Other races alone</i>			
	Median household income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG047C0001	13	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG47D. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or More Races</i>	Median household income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG047D0001	13	9
<b>PBG47E. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino</i>	Median household income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG047E0001	13	9
<b>PBG47F. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino</i>	Median household income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG047F0001	13	9
<b>PBG48A. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone</i>	Aggregate household income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG048A0001	13	9
<b>PBG48B. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone</i>	Aggregate household income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG048B0001	13	9
<b>PBG48C. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Other races alone</i>	Aggregate household income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG048C0001	13	9
<b>PBG48D. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or More Races</i>	Aggregate household income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG048D0001	13	9
<b>PBG48E. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino</i>	Aggregate household income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG048E0001	13	9
<b>PBG48F. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b> <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino</i>	Aggregate household income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG048F0001	13	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PBG65A. FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [15]**

*Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone*

Total:	PBG065A0001	13	9
Less than \$2,500	PBG065A0002	13	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PBG065A0003	13	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	PBG065A0004	13	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PBG065A0005	13	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PBG065A0006	13	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PBG065A0007	13	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PBG065A0008	13	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PBG065A0009	13	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PBG065A0010	13	9
\$40,000 to \$49,999	PBG065A0011	13	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PBG065A0012	13	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PBG065A0013	13	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PBG065A0014	13	9
\$100,000 or more	PBG065A0015	13	9

Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in [Appendix B](http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf), <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.

**PBG65B. FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [15]**

*Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone*

Total:	PBG065B0001	13	9
Less than \$2,500	PBG065B0002	13	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PBG065B0003	13	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	PBG065B0004	13	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PBG065B0005	13	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PBG065B0006	13	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PBG065B0007	13	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PBG065B0008	13	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PBG065B0009	13	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PBG065B0010	13	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PBG65B. FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)****[15]—Con.**

Total:—Con.

\$40,000 to \$49,999	PBG065B0011	13	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PBG065B0012	13	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PBG065B0013	13	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PBG065B0014	13	9
\$100,000 or more	PBG065B0015	13	9

Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in [Appendix B](#), <[www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf](http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf)>.

**PBG65C. FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [15]**

*Universe: Families with a householder who is Other races alone*

Total:

Less than \$2,500	PBG065C0001	13	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PBG065C0002	13	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	PBG065C0003	13	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PBG065C0004	13	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PBG065C0005	13	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PBG065C0006	13	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PBG065C0007	13	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PBG065C0008	13	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PBG065C0009	13	9
\$40,000 to \$49,999	PBG065C0010	13	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PBG065C0011	13	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PBG065C0012	13	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PBG065C0013	13	9
\$100,000 or more	PBG065C0014	13	9
	PBG065C0015	13	9

Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and “nonfamily households” under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in [Appendix B](#), <[www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf](http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf)>.

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PBG65D. FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [15]**

*Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or More Races*

Total:	PBG065D0001	13	9
Less than \$2,500	PBG065D0002	13	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PBG065D0003	13	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	PBG065D0004	13	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PBG065D0005	13	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PBG065D0006	13	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PBG065D0007	13	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PBG065D0008	13	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PBG065D0009	13	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PBG065D0010	13	9
\$40,000 to \$49,999	PBG065D0011	13	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PBG065D0012	13	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PBG065D0013	13	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PBG065D0014	13	9
\$100,000 or more	PBG065D0015	13	9

Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in [Appendix B](#), <[www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf](http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf)>.

**PBG65E. FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [15]**

*Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*

Total:	PBG065E0001	13	9
Less than \$2,500	PBG065E0002	13	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PBG065E0003	13	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	PBG065E0004	13	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PBG065E0005	13	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PBG065E0006	13	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PBG065E0007	13	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PBG065E0008	13	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PBG065E0009	13	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PBG065E0010	13	9
\$40,000 to \$49,999	PBG065E0011	13	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PBG065E0012	13	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PBG065E0013	13	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PBG065E0014	13	9
\$100,000 or more	PBG065E0015	13	9

Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in [Appendix B](#), <[www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf](http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf)>.

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG65F. FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [15]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino</i>			
Total:		PBG065F0001	13	9
Less than \$2,500		PBG065F0002	13	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999		PBG065F0003	13	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999		PBG065F0004	13	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999		PBG065F0005	13	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999		PBG065F0006	13	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999		PBG065F0007	13	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999		PBG065F0008	13	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999		PBG065F0009	13	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999		PBG065F0010	13	9
\$40,000 to \$49,999		PBG065F0011	13	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999		PBG065F0012	13	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999		PBG065F0013	13	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999		PBG065F0014	13	9
\$100,000 or more		PBG065F0015	13	9
Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix B, &lt;www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf&gt;</a> .				
<b>PBG66A. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone</i>			
Median family income in 2009 (dollars)		PBG066A0001	13	9
Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix B, &lt;www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf&gt;</a> .				
<b>PBG66B. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone</i>			
Median family income in 2009 (dollars)		PBG066B0001	13	9
Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix B, &lt;www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf&gt;</a> .				

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG66C. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Other races alone</i>			
	Median family income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG066C0001	13	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PBG66D. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or More Races</i>			
	Median family income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG066D0001	13	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PBG66E. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino</i>			
	Median family income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG066E0001	13	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PBG66F. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino</i>			
	Median family income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG066F0001	13	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG67A. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone</i>			
	Aggregate family income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG067A0001	13	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PBG67B. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone</i>		13	9
	Aggregate family income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG067B0001		
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PBG67C. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (OTHER RACES ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Other races alone</i>			
	Aggregate family income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG067C0001	13	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PBG67D. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or More Races</i>			
	Aggregate family income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG067D0001	13	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG67E. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino</i>			
	Aggregate family income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG067E0001	13	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PBG67F. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino</i>			
	Aggregate family income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG067F0001	13	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PBG71A. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [1]</b>				
	<i>Universe: People who are Black or African American alone</i>			
	Per capita income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG071A0001	13	9
<b>PBG71B. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE) [1]</b>				
	<i>Universe: People who are White alone</i>			
	Per capita income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG071B0001	13	9
<b>PBG71C. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (OTHER RACES ALONE) [1]</b>				
	<i>Universe: People who are Other races alone</i>			
	Per capita income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG071C0001	13	9
<b>PBG71D. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES) [1]</b>				
	<i>Universe: People who are Two or More Races</i>			
	Per capita income in 2009 (dollars)	PBG071D0001	13	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PBG71E. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]</b> <i>Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino</i> Per capita income in 2009 (dollars)		PBG071E0001	13	9
<b>PBG71F. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]</b> <i>Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino</i> Per capita income in 2009 (dollars)		PBG071F0001	13	9
<b>PBG72A. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [1]</b> <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population 15 years and over</i> Aggregate income in 2009 (dollars)		PBG072A0001	13	9
<b>PBG72B. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [1]</b> <i>Universe: White alone population 15 years and over</i> Aggregate income in 2009 (dollars)		PBG072B0001	13	9
<b>PBG72C. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [1]</b> <i>Universe: Other races alone population 15 years and over</i> Aggregate income in 2009 (dollars)		PBG072C0001	13	9
<b>PBG72D. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [1]</b> <i>Universe: Two or More Races population 15 years and over</i> Aggregate income in 2009 (dollars)		PBG072D0001	13	9
<b>PBG72E. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]</b> <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over</i> Aggregate income in 2009 (dollars)		PBG072E0001	13	9
<b>PBG72F. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]</b> <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over</i> Aggregate income in 2009 (dollars)		PBG072F0001	13	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 14—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 14 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT1. SEX BY AGE [209]**

*Universe: Total population*

Total:	PCT0010001	14	9
Male:	PCT0010002	14	9
Under 1 year	PCT0010003	14	9
1 year	PCT0010004	14	9
2 years	PCT0010005	14	9
3 years	PCT0010006	14	9
4 years	PCT0010007	14	9
5 years	PCT0010008	14	9
6 years	PCT0010009	14	9
7 years	PCT0010010	14	9
8 years	PCT0010011	14	9
9 years	PCT0010012	14	9
10 years	PCT0010013	14	9
11 years	PCT0010014	14	9
12 years	PCT0010015	14	9
13 years	PCT0010016	14	9
14 years	PCT0010017	14	9
15 years	PCT0010018	14	9
16 years	PCT0010019	14	9
17 years	PCT0010020	14	9
18 years	PCT0010021	14	9
19 years	PCT0010022	14	9
20 years	PCT0010023	14	9
21 years	PCT0010024	14	9
22 years	PCT0010025	14	9
23 years	PCT0010026	14	9
24 years	PCT0010027	14	9
25 years	PCT0010028	14	9
26 years	PCT0010029	14	9
27 years	PCT0010030	14	9
28 years	PCT0010031	14	9
29 years	PCT0010032	14	9
30 years	PCT0010033	14	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	31 years	PCT0010034	14	9
	32 years	PCT0010035	14	9
	33 years	PCT0010036	14	9
	34 years	PCT0010037	14	9
	35 years	PCT0010038	14	9
	36 years	PCT0010039	14	9
	37 years	PCT0010040	14	9
	38 years	PCT0010041	14	9
	39 years	PCT0010042	14	9
	40 years	PCT0010043	14	9
	41 years	PCT0010044	14	9
	42 years	PCT0010045	14	9
	43 years	PCT0010046	14	9
	44 years	PCT0010047	14	9
	45 years	PCT0010048	14	9
	46 years	PCT0010049	14	9
	47 years	PCT0010050	14	9
	48 years	PCT0010051	14	9
	49 years	PCT0010052	14	9
	50 years	PCT0010053	14	9
	51 years	PCT0010054	14	9
	52 years	PCT0010055	14	9
	53 years	PCT0010056	14	9
	54 years	PCT0010057	14	9
	55 years	PCT0010058	14	9
	56 years	PCT0010059	14	9
	57 years	PCT0010060	14	9
	58 years	PCT0010061	14	9
	59 years	PCT0010062	14	9
	60 years	PCT0010063	14	9
	61 years	PCT0010064	14	9
	62 years	PCT0010065	14	9
	63 years	PCT0010066	14	9
	64 years	PCT0010067	14	9
	65 years	PCT0010068	14	9
	66 years	PCT0010069	14	9
	67 years	PCT0010070	14	9
	68 years	PCT0010071	14	9
	69 years	PCT0010072	14	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	70 years	PCT0010073	14	9
	71 years	PCT0010074	14	9
	72 years	PCT0010075	14	9
	73 years	PCT0010076	14	9
	74 years	PCT0010077	14	9
	75 years	PCT0010078	14	9
	76 years	PCT0010079	14	9
	77 years	PCT0010080	14	9
	78 years	PCT0010081	14	9
	79 years	PCT0010082	14	9
	80 years	PCT0010083	14	9
	81 years	PCT0010084	14	9
	82 years	PCT0010085	14	9
	83 years	PCT0010086	14	9
	84 years	PCT0010087	14	9
	85 years	PCT0010088	14	9
	86 years	PCT0010089	14	9
	87 years	PCT0010090	14	9
	88 years	PCT0010091	14	9
	89 years	PCT0010092	14	9
	90 years	PCT0010093	14	9
	91 years	PCT0010094	14	9
	92 years	PCT0010095	14	9
	93 years	PCT0010096	14	9
	94 years	PCT0010097	14	9
	95 years	PCT0010098	14	9
	96 years	PCT0010099	14	9
	97 years	PCT0010100	14	9
	98 years	PCT0010101	14	9
	99 years	PCT0010102	14	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT0010103	14	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT0010104	14	9
	110 years and over	PCT0010105	14	9
	Female:	PCT0010106	14	9
	Under 1 year	PCT0010107	14	9
	1 year	PCT0010108	14	9
	2 years	PCT0010109	14	9
	3 years	PCT0010110	14	9
	4 years	PCT0010111	14	9
	5 years	PCT0010112	14	9
	6 years	PCT0010113	14	9
	7 years	PCT0010114	14	9
	8 years	PCT0010115	14	9
	9 years	PCT0010116	14	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	10 years	PCT0010117	14	9
	11 years	PCT0010118	14	9
	12 years	PCT0010119	14	9
	13 years	PCT0010120	14	9
	14 years	PCT0010121	14	9
	15 years	PCT0010122	14	9
	16 years	PCT0010123	14	9
	17 years	PCT0010124	14	9
	18 years	PCT0010125	14	9
	19 years	PCT0010126	14	9
	20 years	PCT0010127	14	9
	21 years	PCT0010128	14	9
	22 years	PCT0010129	14	9
	23 years	PCT0010130	14	9
	24 years	PCT0010131	14	9
	25 years	PCT0010132	14	9
	26 years	PCT0010133	14	9
	27 years	PCT0010134	14	9
	28 years	PCT0010135	14	9
	29 years	PCT0010136	14	9
	30 years	PCT0010137	14	9
	31 years	PCT0010138	14	9
	32 years	PCT0010139	14	9
	33 years	PCT0010140	14	9
	34 years	PCT0010141	14	9
	35 years	PCT0010142	14	9
	36 years	PCT0010143	14	9
	37 years	PCT0010144	14	9
	38 years	PCT0010145	14	9
	39 years	PCT0010146	14	9
	40 years	PCT0010147	14	9
	41 years	PCT0010148	14	9
	42 years	PCT0010149	14	9
	43 years	PCT0010150	14	9
	44 years	PCT0010151	14	9
	45 years	PCT0010152	14	9
	46 years	PCT0010153	14	9
	47 years	PCT0010154	14	9
	48 years	PCT0010155	14	9
	49 years	PCT0010156	14	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	50 years	PCT0010157	14	9
	51 years	PCT0010158	14	9
	52 years	PCT0010159	14	9
	53 years	PCT0010160	14	9
	54 years	PCT0010161	14	9
	55 years	PCT0010162	14	9
	56 years	PCT0010163	14	9
	57 years	PCT0010164	14	9
	58 years	PCT0010165	14	9
	59 years	PCT0010166	14	9
	60 years	PCT0010167	14	9
	61 years	PCT0010168	14	9
	62 years	PCT0010169	14	9
	63 years	PCT0010170	14	9
	64 years	PCT0010171	14	9
	65 years	PCT0010172	14	9
	66 years	PCT0010173	14	9
	67 years	PCT0010174	14	9
	68 years	PCT0010175	14	9
	69 years	PCT0010176	14	9
	70 years	PCT0010177	14	9
	71 years	PCT0010178	14	9
	72 years	PCT0010179	14	9
	73 years	PCT0010180	14	9
	74 years	PCT0010181	14	9
	75 years	PCT0010182	14	9
	76 years	PCT0010183	14	9
	77 years	PCT0010184	14	9
	78 years	PCT0010185	14	9
	79 years	PCT0010186	14	9
	80 years	PCT0010187	14	9
	81 years	PCT0010188	14	9
	82 years	PCT0010189	14	9
	83 years	PCT0010190	14	9
	84 years	PCT0010191	14	9
	85 years	PCT0010192	14	9
	86 years	PCT0010193	14	9
	87 years	PCT0010194	14	9
	88 years	PCT0010195	14	9
	89 years	PCT0010196	14	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	90 years	PCT0010197	14	9
	91 years	PCT0010198	14	9
	92 years	PCT0010199	14	9
	93 years	PCT0010200	14	9
	94 years	PCT0010201	14	9
	95 years	PCT0010202	14	9
	96 years	PCT0010203	14	9
	97 years	PCT0010204	14	9
	98 years	PCT0010205	14	9
	99 years	PCT0010206	14	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT0010207	14	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT0010208	14	9
	110 years and over	PCT0010209	14	9

**File 15—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 15 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT2. DETAILED HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN BY SEX BY AGE [103]**

*Universe: Total population*

Total:	PCT0020001	15	9
Not Hispanic or Latino (001–199, 300–399)	PCT0020002	15	9
Hispanic or Latino (200–299):	PCT0020003	15	9
Puerto Rican (260–269):	PCT0020004	15	9
Male:	PCT0020005	15	9
Under 5 years	PCT0020006	15	9
5 to 17 years	PCT0020007	15	9
18 to 24 years	PCT0020008	15	9
25 to 29 years	PCT0020009	15	9
30 to 39 years	PCT0020010	15	9
40 to 49 years	PCT0020011	15	9
50 to 59 years	PCT0020012	15	9
60 to 64 years	PCT0020013	15	9
65 to 69 years	PCT0020014	15	9
70 to 74 years	PCT0020015	15	9
75 years and over	PCT0020016	15	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT2.</b>	<b>DETAILED HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN BY SEX BY AGE</b>			
	<b>[103]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Hispanic or Latino (200–299):—Con.			
	Puerto Rican (260–269):—Con.			
	Female:	PCT0020017	15	9
	Under 5 years	PCT0020018	15	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT0020019	15	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT0020020	15	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT0020021	15	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT0020022	15	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT0020023	15	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT0020024	15	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT0020025	15	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT0020026	15	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT0020027	15	9
	75 years and over	PCT0020028	15	9
	Dominican (275–279):	PCT0020029	15	9
	Male:	PCT0020030	15	9
	Under 5 years	PCT0020031	15	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT0020032	15	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT0020033	15	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT0020034	15	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT0020035	15	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT0020036	15	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT0020037	15	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT0020038	15	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT0020039	15	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT0020040	15	9
	75 years and over	PCT0020041	15	9
	Female:	PCT0020042	15	9
	Under 5 years	PCT0020043	15	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT0020044	15	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT0020045	15	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT0020046	15	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT0020047	15	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT0020048	15	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT0020049	15	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT0020050	15	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT0020051	15	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT0020052	15	9
	75 years and over	PCT0020053	15	9
	Mexican (210–220):	PCT0020054	15	9
	Male:	PCT0020055	15	9
	Under 5 years	PCT0020056	15	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT0020057	15	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT0020058	15	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT0020059	15	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT0020060	15	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT0020061	15	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT0020062	15	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT2.</b>	<b>DETAILED HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN BY SEX BY AGE</b>			
	<b>[103]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Hispanic or Latino (200–299):—Con.			
	Mexican (210–220):—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	60 to 64 years	PCT0020063	15	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT0020064	15	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT0020065	15	9
	75 years and over	PCT0020066	15	9
	Female:	PCT0020067	15	9
	Under 5 years	PCT0020068	15	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT0020069	15	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT0020070	15	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT0020071	15	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT0020072	15	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT0020073	15	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT0020074	15	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT0020075	15	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT0020076	15	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT0020077	15	9
	75 years and over	PCT0020078	15	9
	Other Hispanic or Latino (200–209, 221–259, 270–274, 280–299):	PCT0020079	15	9
	Male:	PCT0020080	15	9
	Under 5 years	PCT0020081	15	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT0020082	15	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT0020083	15	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT0020084	15	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT0020085	15	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT0020086	15	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT0020087	15	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT0020088	15	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT0020089	15	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT0020090	15	9
	75 years and over	PCT0020091	15	9
	Female:	PCT0020092	15	9
	Under 5 years	PCT0020093	15	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT0020094	15	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT0020095	15	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT0020096	15	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT0020097	15	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT0020098	15	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT0020099	15	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT0020100	15	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT0020101	15	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT0020102	15	9
	75 years and over	PCT0020103	15	9

Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see [Appendix F](#), <[www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf](http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf)>.

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT3.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS [49]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population in households</i>			
	Total:	PCT0030001	15	9
	Male:	PCT0030002	15	9
	Under 5 years	PCT0030003	15	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT0030004	15	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT0030005	15	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT0030006	15	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT0030007	15	9
	20 years	PCT0030008	15	9
	21 years	PCT0030009	15	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT0030010	15	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT0030011	15	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT0030012	15	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT0030013	15	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT0030014	15	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT0030015	15	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT0030016	15	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT0030017	15	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT0030018	15	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT0030019	15	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT0030020	15	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT0030021	15	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT0030022	15	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT0030023	15	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT0030024	15	9
	85 years and over	PCT0030025	15	9
	Female:	PCT0030026	15	9
	Under 5 years	PCT0030027	15	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT0030028	15	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT0030029	15	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT0030030	15	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT0030031	15	9
	20 years	PCT0030032	15	9
	21 years	PCT0030033	15	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT0030034	15	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT0030035	15	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT0030036	15	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT0030037	15	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT0030038	15	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT0030039	15	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT0030040	15	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT0030041	15	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT0030042	15	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT0030043	15	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT0030044	15	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT0030045	15	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT0030046	15	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT0030047	15	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT0030048	15	9
	85 years and over	PCT0030049	15	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT4.</b>	<b>PRESENCE OF MULTIGENERATIONAL HOUSEHOLDS [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total:	PCT0040001	15	9
	Household has three or more generations	PCT0040002	15	9
	Household does not have three or more generations	PCT0040003	15	9
<b>PCT5.</b>	<b>UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF PARTNERS [7]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total:	PCT0050001	15	9
	Unmarried-partner households:	PCT0050002	15	9
	Male householder and male partner	PCT0050003	15	9
	Male householder and female partner	PCT0050004	15	9
	Female householder and female partner	PCT0050005	15	9
	Female householder and male partner	PCT0050006	15	9
	All other households	PCT0050007	15	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and nonfamily households under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PCT6.</b>	<b>NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i>			
	Total:	PCT0060001	15	9
	Male householder:	PCT0060002	15	9
	Living alone:	PCT0060003	15	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT0060004	15	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT0060005	15	9
	Living with others:	PCT0060006	15	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT0060007	15	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT0060008	15	9
	Female householder:	PCT0060009	15	9
	Living alone:	PCT0060010	15	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT0060011	15	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT0060012	15	9
	Living with others:	PCT0060013	15	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT0060014	15	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT0060015	15	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and nonfamily households under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT7.</b>	<b>FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [29]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Total:	PCT0070001	15	9
	Married husband-wife family:	PCT0070002	15	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT0070003	15	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	PCT0070004	15	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	PCT0070005	15	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	PCT0070006	15	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	PCT0070007	15	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	PCT0070008	15	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	PCT0070009	15	9
	Householder 75 years and over	PCT0070010	15	9
	Other family:	PCT0070011	15	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT0070012	15	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT0070013	15	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	PCT0070014	15	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	PCT0070015	15	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	PCT0070016	15	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	PCT0070017	15	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	PCT0070018	15	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	PCT0070019	15	9
	Householder 75 years and over	PCT0070020	15	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT0070021	15	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT0070022	15	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	PCT0070023	15	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	PCT0070024	15	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	PCT0070025	15	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	PCT0070026	15	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	PCT0070027	15	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	PCT0070028	15	9
	Householder 75 years and over	PCT0070029	15	9

Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and nonfamily households under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in [Appendix B](#), <[www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf](http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf)>.

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT8.</b>	<b>SUBFAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [6]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Subfamilies</i>			
	Total:	PCT0080001	15	9
	Married husband-wife subfamily:	PCT0080002	15	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT0080003	15	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT0080004	15	9
	Mother-child subfamily	PCT0080005	15	9
	Father-child subfamily	PCT0080006	15	9
	<p>Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and nonfamily households under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a>, &lt;www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf&gt;.</p> <p>Note: Subfamilies include married couples (living with or without never married children under age 18) of which one of the spouses is related to the householder or single parents 15 years and over related to the householder who are living with never married children under age 18. For a detailed definition of subfamilies see <a href="#">Appendix B</a>, &lt;www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf&gt;.</p>			
<b>PCT9.</b>	<b>POPULATION IN SUBFAMILIES BY SUBFAMILY TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP [11]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population in subfamilies</i>			
	Total:	PCT0090001	15	9
	In married husband-wife subfamilies:	PCT0090002	15	9
	Husband/wife in a subfamily with no children present	PCT0090003	15	9
	Husband/wife in a subfamily with children present	PCT0090004	15	9
	Child	PCT0090005	15	9
	In mother-child subfamilies:	PCT0090006	15	9
	Parent	PCT0090007	15	9
	Child	PCT0090008	15	9
	In father-child subfamilies:	PCT0090009	15	9
	Parent	PCT0090010	15	9
	Child	PCT0090011	15	9
	<p>Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and nonfamily households under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a>, &lt;www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf&gt;.</p> <p>Note: Subfamilies include married couples (living with or without never married children under age 18) of which one of the spouses is related to the householder or single parents 15 years and over related to the householder who are living with never married children under age 18. For a detailed definition of subfamilies see <a href="#">Appendix B</a>, &lt;www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf&gt;.</p>			

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT10. HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES [6]***Universe: Households*

Total:	PCT0100001	15	9
No subfamilies	PCT0100002	15	9
1 subfamily	PCT0100003	15	9
2 subfamilies	PCT0100004	15	9
3 subfamilies	PCT0100005	15	9
4 or more subfamilies	PCT0100006	15	9

Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and nonfamily households under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in [Appendix B](#), <[www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf](http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf)>.

Note: Subfamilies include married couples (living with or without never married children under age 18) of which one of the spouses is related to the householder or single parents 15 years and over related to the householder who are living with never married children under age 18. For a detailed definition of subfamilies see [Appendix B](#), <[www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf](http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf)>.

**File 16—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 16 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT11. NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [11]***Universe: Nonrelatives*

Total:	PCT0110001	16	9
In family households:	PCT0110002	16	9
Roomer or boarder	PCT0110003	16	9
Housemate or roommate	PCT0110004	16	9
Unmarried partner	PCT0110005	16	9
Other nonrelatives	PCT0110006	16	9
In nonfamily households:	PCT0110007	16	9
Roomer or boarder	PCT0110008	16	9
Housemate or roommate	PCT0110009	16	9
Unmarried partner	PCT0110010	16	9
Other nonrelatives	PCT0110011	16	9

Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and nonfamily households under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in [Appendix B](#), <[www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf](http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf)>.

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT12.</b>	<b>SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [127]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 15 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT0120001	16	9
	Male:	PCT0120002	16	9
	Never married:	PCT0120003	16	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT0120004	16	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT0120005	16	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT0120006	16	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT0120007	16	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT0120008	16	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT0120009	16	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT0120010	16	9
	65 to 84 years	PCT0120011	16	9
	85 years and over	PCT0120012	16	9
	Now married:	PCT0120013	16	9
	Married, spouse present:	PCT0120014	16	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT0120015	16	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT0120016	16	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT0120017	16	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT0120018	16	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT0120019	16	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT0120020	16	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT0120021	16	9
	65 to 84 years	PCT0120022	16	9
	85 years and over	PCT0120023	16	9
	Married, spouse absent:	PCT0120024	16	9
	Separated:	PCT0120025	16	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT0120026	16	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT0120027	16	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT0120028	16	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT0120029	16	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT0120030	16	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT0120031	16	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT0120032	16	9
	65 to 84 years	PCT0120033	16	9
	85 years and over	PCT0120034	16	9
	Other:	PCT0120035	16	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT0120036	16	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT0120037	16	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT0120038	16	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT0120039	16	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT0120040	16	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT0120041	16	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT0120042	16	9
	65 to 84 years	PCT0120043	16	9
	85 years and over	PCT0120044	16	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT12.</b>	<b>SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION</b>			
	<b>15 YEARS AND OVER [127]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	Widowed:	PCT0120045	16	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT0120046	16	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT0120047	16	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT0120048	16	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT0120049	16	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT0120050	16	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT0120051	16	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT0120052	16	9
	65 to 84 years	PCT0120053	16	9
	85 years and over	PCT0120054	16	9
	Divorced:	PCT0120055	16	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT0120056	16	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT0120057	16	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT0120058	16	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT0120059	16	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT0120060	16	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT0120061	16	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT0120062	16	9
	65 to 84 years	PCT0120063	16	9
	85 years and over	PCT0120064	16	9
	Female:	PCT0120065	16	9
	Never married:	PCT0120066	16	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT0120067	16	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT0120068	16	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT0120069	16	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT0120070	16	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT0120071	16	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT0120072	16	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT0120073	16	9
	65 to 84 years	PCT0120074	16	9
	85 years and over	PCT0120075	16	9
	Now married:	PCT0120076	16	9
	Married, spouse present:	PCT0120077	16	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT0120078	16	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT0120079	16	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT0120080	16	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT0120081	16	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT0120082	16	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT0120083	16	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT0120084	16	9
	65 to 84 years	PCT0120085	16	9
	85 years and over	PCT0120086	16	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT12.</b>	<b>SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION</b>			
	<b>15 YEARS AND OVER [127]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	Now married:—Con.			
	Married, spouse absent:	PCT0120087	16	9
	Separated:	PCT0120088	16	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT0120089	16	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT0120090	16	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT0120091	16	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT0120092	16	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT0120093	16	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT0120094	16	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT0120095	16	9
	65 to 84 years	PCT0120096	16	9
	85 years and over	PCT0120097	16	9
	Other:	PCT0120098	16	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT0120099	16	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT0120100	16	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT0120101	16	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT0120102	16	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT0120103	16	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT0120104	16	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT0120105	16	9
	65 to 84 years	PCT0120106	16	9
	85 years and over	PCT0120107	16	9
	Widowed:	PCT0120108	16	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT0120109	16	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT0120110	16	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT0120111	16	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT0120112	16	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT0120113	16	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT0120114	16	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT0120115	16	9
	65 to 84 years	PCT0120116	16	9
	85 years and over	PCT0120117	16	9
	Divorced:	PCT0120118	16	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT0120119	16	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT0120120	16	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT0120121	16	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT0120122	16	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT0120123	16	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT0120124	16	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT0120125	16	9
	65 to 84 years	PCT0120126	16	9
	85 years and over	PCT0120127	16	9

Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and nonfamily households under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in [Appendix B](#), <[www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf](http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf)>.

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT13.</b>	<b>AGE BY CHILDREN EVER BORN (FERTILITY) FOR FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER [29]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT0130001	16	9
	15 to 24 years:	PCT0130002	16	9
	No children	PCT0130003	16	9
	1 child	PCT0130004	16	9
	2 children	PCT0130005	16	9
	3 children	PCT0130006	16	9
	4 children	PCT0130007	16	9
	5 children or more	PCT0130008	16	9
	25 to 34 years:	PCT0130009	16	9
	No children	PCT0130010	16	9
	1 child	PCT0130011	16	9
	2 children	PCT0130012	16	9
	3 children	PCT0130013	16	9
	4 children	PCT0130014	16	9
	5 children or more	PCT0130015	16	9
	35 to 44 years:	PCT0130016	16	9
	No children	PCT0130017	16	9
	1 child	PCT0130018	16	9
	2 children	PCT0130019	16	9
	3 children	PCT0130020	16	9
	4 children	PCT0130021	16	9
	5 children or more	PCT0130022	16	9
	45 years and over:	PCT0130023	16	9
	No children	PCT0130024	16	9
	1 child	PCT0130025	16	9
	2 children	PCT0130026	16	9
	3 children	PCT0130027	16	9
	4 children	PCT0130028	16	9
	5 children or more	PCT0130029	16	9
<b>PCT14.</b>	<b>GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN BY LENGTH OF TIME RESPONSIBLE FOR GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [10]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 30 years and over in households</i>			
	Total:	PCT0140001	16	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT0140002	16	9
	Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT0140003	16	9
	Length of time —			
	Less than 6 months	PCT0140004	16	9
	6 to 11 months	PCT0140005	16	9
	1 to 2 years	PCT0140006	16	9
	3 to 4 years	PCT0140007	16	9
	5 years or more	PCT0140008	16	9
	Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT0140009	16	9
	Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT0140010	16	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT15.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP BY GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [16]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 30 years and over in households</i>			
	Total:	PCT0150001	16	9
	Householder or spouse:	PCT0150002	16	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT0150003	16	9
	Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT0150004	16	9
	Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT0150005	16	9
	Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT0150006	16	9
	Parent or parent-in-law of householder:	PCT0150007	16	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT0150008	16	9
	Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT0150009	16	9
	Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT0150010	16	9
	Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT0150011	16	9
	Other relatives or nonrelatives of householder:	PCT0150012	16	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT0150013	16	9
	Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT0150014	16	9
	Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT0150015	16	9
	Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT0150016	16	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and nonfamily households under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PCT16.</b>	<b>AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [35]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 5 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT0160001	16	9
	5 to 17 years:	PCT0160002	16	9
	Speak only English	PCT0160003	16	9
	Dutch (610)	PCT0160004	16	9
	French and French Creole (620–624)	PCT0160005	16	9
	German (607–618)	PCT0160006	16	9
	Indic languages (662–678)	PCT0160007	16	9
	Portuguese or Portuguese Creole (629–630)	PCT0160008	16	9
	Spanish or Spanish Creole (625, 627–628)	PCT0160009	16	9
	Other Indo-European languages (601–606, 619, 626, 631–661)	PCT0160010	16	9
	Chinese (708–715)	PCT0160011	16	9
	Japanese (723)	PCT0160012	16	9
	Korean (724)	PCT0160013	16	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT16.</b>	<b>AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [35]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	5 to 17 years:—Con.			
	Other Asian languages (684–695, 698–707, 716–722, 725–729)	PCT0160014	16	9
	Tagalog (742)	PCT0160015	16	9
	Other Pacific Island languages (730–741, 743–776)	PCT0160016	16	9
	Arabic (777)	PCT0160017	16	9
	Other and unspecified languages (679–683, 696–697, 778–999)	PCT0160018	16	9
	18 years and over:	PCT0160019	16	9
	Speak only English	PCT0160020	16	9
	Dutch (610)	PCT0160021	16	9
	French and French Creole (620–624)	PCT0160022	16	9
	German (607–618)	PCT0160023	16	9
	Indic languages (662–678)	PCT0160024	16	9
	Portuguese or Portuguese Creole (629–630)	PCT0160025	16	9
	Spanish or Spanish Creole (625, 627–628)	PCT0160026	16	9
	Other Indo-European languages (601–606, 619, 626, 631–661)	PCT0160027	16	9
	Chinese (708–715)	PCT0160028	16	9
	Japanese (723)	PCT0160029	16	9
	Korean (724)	PCT0160030	16	9
	Other Asian languages (684–695, 698–707, 716–722, 725–729)	PCT0160031	16	9
	Tagalog (742)	PCT0160032	16	9
	Other Pacific Island languages (730–741, 743–776)	PCT0160033	16	9
	Arabic (777)	PCT0160034	16	9
	Other and unspecified languages (679–683, 696–697, 778–999)	PCT0160035	16	9

Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see [Appendix F](#), <[www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf](http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf)>.

**File 17—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 17 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT17. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [52]**

*Universe: Population 5 years and over*

Total:	PCT0170001	17	9
5 to 17 years:	PCT0170002	17	9
Speak only English	PCT0170003	17	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT17.</b>	<b>AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [52]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	5 to 17 years:—Con.			
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole (625, 627–628):	PCT0170004	17	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT0170005	17	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT0170006	17	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT0170007	17	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT0170008	17	9
	Speak French and French Creole (620–624):	PCT0170009	17	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT0170010	17	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT0170011	17	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT0170012	17	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT0170013	17	9
	Speak other languages (601–619, 626, 629–999):	PCT0170014	17	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT0170015	17	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT0170016	17	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT0170017	17	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT0170018	17	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT0170019	17	9
	Speak only English	PCT0170020	17	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole (625, 627–628):	PCT0170021	17	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT0170022	17	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT0170023	17	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT0170024	17	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT0170025	17	9
	Speak French and French Creole (620–624):	PCT0170026	17	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT0170027	17	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT0170028	17	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT0170029	17	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT0170030	17	9
	Speak other languages (601–619, 626, 629–999):	PCT0170031	17	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT0170032	17	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT0170033	17	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT0170034	17	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT0170035	17	9
	65 years and over:	PCT0170036	17	9
	Speak only English	PCT0170037	17	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole (625, 627–628):	PCT0170038	17	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT0170039	17	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT0170040	17	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT0170041	17	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT0170042	17	9
	Speak French and French Creole (620–624):	PCT0170043	17	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT0170044	17	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT0170045	17	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT0170046	17	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT0170047	17	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT17.</b>	<b>AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [52]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	65 years and over:—Con.			
	Speak other languages (601–619, 626, 629–999):	PCT0170048	17	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT0170049	17	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT0170050	17	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT0170051	17	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT0170052	17	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , < <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf</a> >.			
<b>PCT18.</b>	<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [12]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 5 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT0180001	17	9
	Speak only English	PCT0180002	17	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole (625, 627–628):	PCT0180003	17	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT0180004	17	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT0180005	17	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT0180006	17	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT0180007	17	9
	Speak other languages (601–624, 626, 629–999):	PCT0180008	17	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT0180009	17	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT0180010	17	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT0180011	17	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT0180012	17	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , < <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf</a> >.			
<b>PCT19.</b>	<b>NATIVITY BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [15]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 5 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT0190001	17	9
	Native:	PCT0190002	17	9
	Speak only English	PCT0190003	17	9
	Speak other languages (601–999):	PCT0190004	17	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT0190005	17	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT0190006	17	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT0190007	17	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT0190008	17	9
	Foreign born:	PCT0190009	17	9
	Speak only English	PCT0190010	17	9
	Speak other languages (601–999):	PCT0190011	17	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT0190012	17	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT0190013	17	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT0190014	17	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT0190015	17	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , < <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf</a> >.			

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT20.</b>	<b>AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH NO ONE 14 AND OVER SPEAKS ENGLISH ONLY OR SPEAKS A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME AND SPEAKS ENGLISH "VERY WELL" [14]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 5 years and over in households in which no one 14 and over speaks English only or speaks a language other than English at home and speaks English "very well"</i>			
	Total:	PCT0200001	17	9
	5 to 17 years:	PCT0200002	17	9
	Speak only English	PCT0200003	17	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole (625, 627–628)	PCT0200004	17	9
	Speak French and French Creole (620–624)	PCT0200005	17	9
	Speak other languages (601–619, 626, 629–999)	PCT0200006	17	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT0200007	17	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole (625, 627–628)	PCT0200008	17	9
	Speak French and French Creole (620–624)	PCT0200009	17	9
	Speak other languages (601–619, 626, 629–999)	PCT0200010	17	9
	65 years and over:	PCT0200011	17	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole (625, 627–628)	PCT0200012	17	9
	Speak French and French Creole (620–624)	PCT0200013	17	9
	Speak other languages (601–619, 626, 629–999)	PCT0200014	17	9
	Note: A household defined as "No one age 14 and over speaks English only or speaks English 'very well' is one in which no person age 14 and over speaks English at least 'very well.'" That is, no person age 14 and over (1) speaks only English at home or (2) speaks another language at home and speaks English "very well." By definition, English-only households cannot belong to this group. Other Census Bureau data products have referred to these households as "linguistically isolated."			
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , < <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf</a> >.			
<b>PCT21.</b>	<b>PLACE OF BIRTH [33]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Total population</i>			
	Total:	PCT0210001	17	9
	Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands (078):	PCT0210002	17	9
	St. Croix (010)	PCT0210003	17	9
	St. John (020)	PCT0210004	17	9
	St. Thomas (030)	PCT0210005	17	9
	Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands:	PCT0210006	17	9
	United States (001–059):	PCT0210007	17	9
	California (006)	PCT0210008	17	9
	Florida (012)	PCT0210009	17	9
	New York (036)	PCT0210010	17	9
	Texas (048)	PCT0210011	17	9
	Other U.S. state (001–005, 007–011, 013–035, 037–047, 049–059)	PCT0210012	17	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT21. PLACE OF BIRTH [33]—Con.</b>				
	Total:—Con.			
	Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands:—Con.			
	Europe (100–157, 160, 162–199)	PCT0210013	17	9
	Asia (158–159, 161, 200–299)	PCT0210014	17	9
	Africa (400–499)	PCT0210015	17	9
	Oceania (060–071, 079–099, 500–553):	PCT0210016	17	9
	Other U.S. Island Area (060–071, 079–099)	PCT0210017	17	9
	Other Oceania (500–553)	PCT0210018	17	9
	Latin America and the Caribbean (072–077, 303, 310–399):	PCT0210019	17	9
	Anguilla (320)	PCT0210020	17	9
	Antigua and Barbuda (321)	PCT0210021	17	9
	British Virgin Islands (325)	PCT0210022	17	9
	Dominica (328)	PCT0210023	17	9
	Dominican Republic (329)	PCT0210024	17	9
	Haiti (332)	PCT0210025	17	9
	Jamaica (333)	PCT0210026	17	9
	Puerto Rico (072)	PCT0210027	17	9
	St. Kitts and Nevis (338)	PCT0210028	17	9
	St. Lucia (339)	PCT0210029	17	9
	Trinidad and Tobago (341)	PCT0210030	17	9
	Other Latin America and the Caribbean (073–077, 303, 310–319, 322–324, 326–327, 330–331, 334–337, 340, 342–399)	PCT0210031	17	9
	Northern America (300–302, 304–309)	PCT0210032	17	9
	Born at sea (554)	PCT0210033	17	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , < <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf</a> >.			
<b>PCT22. PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [21]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Foreign-born population</i>			
	Total:	PCT0220001	17	9
	Born in Europe (100–157, 160, 162–199)	PCT0220002	17	9
	Born in Asia (158–159, 161, 200–299)	PCT0220003	17	9
	Born in Africa (400–499)	PCT0220004	17	9
	Born in Oceania (500–553)	PCT0220005	17	9
	Born in Latin America and the Caribbean (303, 310–399):	PCT0220006	17	9
	Caribbean islands (320–359):	PCT0220007	17	9
	Anguilla (320)	PCT0220008	17	9
	Antigua and Barbuda (321)	PCT0220009	17	9
	British Virgin Islands (325)	PCT0220010	17	9
	Dominica (328)	PCT0220011	17	9
	Dominican Republic (329)	PCT0220012	17	9
	Haiti (332)	PCT0220013	17	9
	Jamaica (333)	PCT0220014	17	9
	St. Kitts and Nevis (338)	PCT0220015	17	9
	St. Lucia (339)	PCT0220016	17	9
	Trinidad and Tobago (341)	PCT0220017	17	9
	Other Caribbean island (322–324, 326–327, 330–331, 334–337, 340, 342–359)	PCT0220018	17	9
	Other Latin America (303, 310–319, 360–399)	PCT0220019	17	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT22.</b>	<b>PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [21]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Born in Northern America (300–302, 304–309)	PCT0220020	17	9
	Born at sea (554)	PCT0220021	17	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , < <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf</a> >.			
<b>PCT23.</b>	<b>MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [30]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Total population</i>			
	Total:	PCT0230001	17	9
	Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands (078):	PCT0230002	17	9
	St. Croix (010)	PCT0230003	17	9
	St. John (020)	PCT0230004	17	9
	St. Thomas (030)	PCT0230005	17	9
	Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands:	PCT0230006	17	9
	United States (001–059):	PCT0230007	17	9
	New York (036)	PCT0230008	17	9
	Other U.S. state (001–035, 037–059)	PCT0230009	17	9
	Europe (100–157, 160, 162–199)	PCT0230010	17	9
	Asia (158–159, 161, 200–299)	PCT0230011	17	9
	Africa (400–499)	PCT0230012	17	9
	Oceania (060–071, 079–099, 500–553):	PCT0230013	17	9
	Other U.S. Island Area (060–071, 079–099)	PCT0230014	17	9
	Other Oceania (500–553)	PCT0230015	17	9
	Latin America and the Caribbean (072–077, 303, 310–399):	PCT0230016	17	9
	Anguilla (320)	PCT0230017	17	9
	Antigua and Barbuda (321)	PCT0230018	17	9
	British Virgin Islands (325)	PCT0230019	17	9
	Dominica (328)	PCT0230020	17	9
	Dominican Republic (329)	PCT0230021	17	9
	Haiti (332)	PCT0230022	17	9
	Jamaica (333)	PCT0230023	17	9
	Puerto Rico (072)	PCT0230024	17	9
	St. Kitts and Nevis (338)	PCT0230025	17	9
	St. Lucia (339)	PCT0230026	17	9
	Trinidad and Tobago (341)	PCT0230027	17	9
	Other Latin America and the Caribbean (073–077, 303, 310–319, 322–324, 326–327, 330–331, 334–337, 340, 342–399)	PCT0230028	17	9
	Northern America (300–302, 304–309)	PCT0230029	17	9
	Born at sea (554)	PCT0230030	17	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , < <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf</a> >.			

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT24. FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [30]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Total population</i>			
	Total:	PCT0240001	17	9
	Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands (078):	PCT0240002	17	9
	St. Croix (010)	PCT0240003	17	9
	St. John (020)	PCT0240004	17	9
	St. Thomas (030)	PCT0240005	17	9
	Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands:	PCT0240006	17	9
	United States (001–059):	PCT0240007	17	9
	New York (036)	PCT0240008	17	9
	Other U.S. state (001–035, 037–059)	PCT0240009	17	9
	Europe (100–157, 160, 162–199)	PCT0240010	17	9
	Asia (158–159, 161, 200–299)	PCT0240011	17	9
	Africa (400–499)	PCT0240012	17	9
	Oceania (060–071, 079–099, 500–553):	PCT0240013	17	9
	Other U.S. Island Area (060–071, 079–099)	PCT0240014	17	9
	Other Oceania (500–553)	PCT0240015	17	9
	Latin America and the Caribbean (072–077, 303, 310–399):	PCT0240016	17	9
	Anguilla (320)	PCT0240017	17	9
	Antigua and Barbuda (321)	PCT0240018	17	9
	British Virgin Islands (325)	PCT0240019	17	9
	Dominica (328)	PCT0240020	17	9
	Dominican Republic (329)	PCT0240021	17	9
	Haiti (332)	PCT0240022	17	9
	Jamaica (333)	PCT0240023	17	9
	Puerto Rico (072)	PCT0240024	17	9
	St. Kitts and Nevis (338)	PCT0240025	17	9
	St. Lucia (339)	PCT0240026	17	9
	Trinidad and Tobago (341)	PCT0240027	17	9
	Other Latin America and the Caribbean (073–077, 303, 310–319, 322–324, 326–327, 330–331, 334–337, 340, 342–399)	PCT0240028	17	9
	Northern America (300–302, 304–309)	PCT0240029	17	9
	Born at sea (554)	PCT0240030	17	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , < <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf</a> >.			
<b>PCT25. PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH [24]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Total population</i>			
	Total:	PCT0250001	17	9
	Both parents born in the U.S. Virgin Islands (078)	PCT0250002	17	9
	One parent born in the U.S. Virgin Islands (078):	PCT0250003	17	9
	Other parent born in—			
	Antigua and Barbuda (321)	PCT0250004	17	9
	British Virgin Islands (325)	PCT0250005	17	9
	Dominica (328)	PCT0250006	17	9
	Dominican Republic (329)	PCT0250007	17	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT25. PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH [24]—Con.**

Total:—Con.

One parent born in the U.S. Virgin Islands (078):—Con.

Other parent born in —Con.

Puerto Rico (072)

PCT0250008 17 9

St. Kitts and Nevis (338)

PCT0250009 17 9

St. Lucia (339)

PCT0250010 17 9

United States (001–059)

PCT0250011 17 9

Elsewhere (060–071, 073–077, 079–320, 322–324, 326–327, 330–337, 340–554)

PCT0250012 17 9

Neither parent born in the U.S. Virgin Islands:

PCT0250013 17 9

Both parents born in same country:

PCT0250014 17 9

Antigua and Barbuda (321)

PCT0250015 17 9

British Virgin Islands (325)

PCT0250016 17 9

Dominica (328)

PCT0250017 17 9

Dominican Republic (329)

PCT0250018 17 9

Puerto Rico (072)

PCT0250019 17 9

St. Kitts and Nevis (338)

PCT0250020 17 9

St. Lucia (339)

PCT0250021 17 9

United States (001–059)

PCT0250022 17 9

Elsewhere (060–071, 073–077, 079–320, 322–324, 326–327, 330–337, 340–554)

PCT0250023 17 9

Parents born in different countries

PCT0250024 17 9

Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see [Appendix F](#), <[www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf](http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf)>.

**File 18—File Linking Fields** (comma delimited). These fields link File 18 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT26. RESIDENCE IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 1 YEAR AND OVER [25]***Universe: Population 1 year and over*

Total:

PCT0260001 18 9

Same house in 2009

PCT0260002 18 9

Different house in the U.S. Virgin Islands in 2009 (078):

PCT0260003 18 9

Same island

PCT0260004 18 9

Different island:

PCT0260005 18 9

St. Croix (010)

PCT0260006 18 9

St. John (020)

PCT0260007 18 9

St. Thomas (030)

PCT0260008 18 9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT26.</b>	<b>RESIDENCE IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 1 YEAR AND OVER [25]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands in 2009:	PCT0260009	18	9
	In the United States (001–059):	PCT0260010	18	9
	California (006)	PCT0260011	18	9
	Florida (012)	PCT0260012	18	9
	New York (036)	PCT0260013	18	9
	Texas (048)	PCT0260014	18	9
	Other U.S. state (001–005, 007–011, 013–035, 037–047, 049–059)	PCT0260015	18	9
	In the Caribbean (072–077, 320–359):	PCT0260016	18	9
	Antigua and Barbuda (321)	PCT0260017	18	9
	British Virgin Islands (325)	PCT0260018	18	9
	Dominica (328)	PCT0260019	18	9
	Dominican Republic (329)	PCT0260020	18	9
	Puerto Rico (072)	PCT0260021	18	9
	St. Kitts and Nevis (338)	PCT0260022	18	9
	St. Lucia (339)	PCT0260023	18	9
	Other Caribbean island (320, 322–324, 326–327, 330–337, 340–359)	PCT0260024	18	9
	Elsewhere (060–071, 079–319, 360–554)	PCT0260025	18	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , < <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf</a> >.			
<b>PCT27.</b>	<b>SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [41]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 3 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT0270001	18	9
	Male:	PCT0270002	18	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT0270003	18	9
	Public school	PCT0270004	18	9
	Private school or home school	PCT0270005	18	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT0270006	18	9
	Public school	PCT0270007	18	9
	Private school or home school	PCT0270008	18	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	PCT0270009	18	9
	Public school	PCT0270010	18	9
	Private school or home school	PCT0270011	18	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT0270012	18	9
	Public school	PCT0270013	18	9
	Private school or home school	PCT0270014	18	9
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT0270015	18	9
	Public school	PCT0270016	18	9
	Private school or home school	PCT0270017	18	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT0270018	18	9
	Public school	PCT0270019	18	9
	Private school or home school	PCT0270020	18	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT0270021	18	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT27.</b>	<b>SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [41]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:	PCT0270022	18	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT0270023	18	9
	Public school	PCT0270024	18	9
	Private school or home school	PCT0270025	18	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT0270026	18	9
	Public school	PCT0270027	18	9
	Private school or home school	PCT0270028	18	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	PCT0270029	18	9
	Public school	PCT0270030	18	9
	Private school or home school	PCT0270031	18	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT0270032	18	9
	Public school	PCT0270033	18	9
	Private school or home school	PCT0270034	18	9
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT0270035	18	9
	Public school	PCT0270036	18	9
	Private school or home school	PCT0270037	18	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT0270038	18	9
	Public school	PCT0270039	18	9
	Private school or home school	PCT0270040	18	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT0270041	18	9
<b>PCT28.</b>	<b>SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [39]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 3 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT0280001	18	9
	Male:	PCT0280002	18	9
	Enrolled in school:	PCT0280003	18	9
	3 and 4 years	PCT0280004	18	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT0280005	18	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT0280006	18	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT0280007	18	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT0280008	18	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT0280009	18	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT0280010	18	9
	35 years and over	PCT0280011	18	9
	Not enrolled in school:	PCT0280012	18	9
	3 and 4 years	PCT0280013	18	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT0280014	18	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT0280015	18	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT0280016	18	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT0280017	18	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT0280018	18	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT0280019	18	9
	35 years and over	PCT0280020	18	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT28.</b>	<b>SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [39]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.:			
	Female:	PCT0280021	18	9
	Enrolled in school:	PCT0280022	18	9
	3 and 4 years	PCT0280023	18	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT0280024	18	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT0280025	18	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT0280026	18	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT0280027	18	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT0280028	18	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT0280029	18	9
	35 years and over	PCT0280030	18	9
	Not enrolled in school:	PCT0280031	18	9
	3 and 4 years	PCT0280032	18	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT0280033	18	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT0280034	18	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT0280035	18	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT0280036	18	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT0280037	18	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT0280038	18	9
	35 years and over	PCT0280039	18	9
<b>PCT29.</b>	<b>SEX BY COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [19]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 15 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT0290001	18	9
	Male:	PCT0290002	18	9
	Enrolled in college, graduate, or professional school:	PCT0290003	18	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT0290004	18	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT0290005	18	9
	25 years and over	PCT0290006	18	9
	Not enrolled in college, graduate or professional school:	PCT0290007	18	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT0290008	18	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT0290009	18	9
	25 years and over	PCT0290010	18	9
	Female:	PCT0290011	18	9
	Enrolled in college, graduate or professional school:	PCT0290012	18	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT0290013	18	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT0290014	18	9
	25 years and over	PCT0290015	18	9
	Not enrolled in college, graduate or professional school:	PCT0290016	18	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT0290017	18	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT0290018	18	9
	25 years and over	PCT0290019	18	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT30.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [43]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT0300001	18	9
	Male:	PCT0300002	18	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT0300003	18	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT0300004	18	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT0300005	18	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT0300006	18	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT0300007	18	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT0300008	18	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT0300009	18	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT0300010	18	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT0300011	18	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT0300012	18	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT0300013	18	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT0300014	18	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT0300015	18	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT0300016	18	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT0300017	18	9
	65 years and over:	PCT0300018	18	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT0300019	18	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT0300020	18	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT0300021	18	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT0300022	18	9
	Female:	PCT0300023	18	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT0300024	18	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT0300025	18	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT0300026	18	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT0300027	18	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT0300028	18	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT0300029	18	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT0300030	18	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT0300031	18	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT0300032	18	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT0300033	18	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT30.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [43]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	45 to 64 years:	PCT0300034	18	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT0300035	18	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT0300036	18	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT0300037	18	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT0300038	18	9
	65 years and over:	PCT0300039	18	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT0300040	18	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT0300041	18	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT0300042	18	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT0300043	18	9

**File 19—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 19 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT31. SEX BY AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [73]**

*Universe: Population 18 years and over*

Total:	PCT0310001	19	9
Male:	PCT0310002	19	9
18 to 24 years:	PCT0310003	19	9
Less than high school graduate	PCT0310004	19	9
High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT0310005	19	9
Some college, no degree	PCT0310006	19	9
Associate's degree	PCT0310007	19	9
Bachelor's degree	PCT0310008	19	9
Graduate or professional degree	PCT0310009	19	9
25 to 34 years:	PCT0310010	19	9
Less than high school graduate	PCT0310011	19	9
High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT0310012	19	9
Some college, no degree	PCT0310013	19	9
Associate's degree	PCT0310014	19	9
Bachelor's degree	PCT0310015	19	9
Graduate or professional degree	PCT0310016	19	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT31.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [73]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	35 to 44 years:	PCT0310017	19	9
	Less than high school graduate	PCT0310018	19	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT0310019	19	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT0310020	19	9
	Associate's degree	PCT0310021	19	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT0310022	19	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT0310023	19	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT0310024	19	9
	Less than high school graduate	PCT0310025	19	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT0310026	19	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT0310027	19	9
	Associate's degree	PCT0310028	19	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT0310029	19	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT0310030	19	9
	65 years and over:	PCT0310031	19	9
	Less than high school graduate	PCT0310032	19	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT0310033	19	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT0310034	19	9
	Associate's degree	PCT0310035	19	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT0310036	19	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT0310037	19	9
	Female:	PCT0310038	19	9
	18 to 24 years:	PCT0310039	19	9
	Less than high school graduate	PCT0310040	19	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT0310041	19	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT0310042	19	9
	Associate's degree	PCT0310043	19	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT0310044	19	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT0310045	19	9
	25 to 34 years:	PCT0310046	19	9
	Less than high school graduate	PCT0310047	19	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT0310048	19	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT0310049	19	9
	Associate's degree	PCT0310050	19	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT0310051	19	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT0310052	19	9
	35 to 44 years:	PCT0310053	19	9
	Less than high school graduate	PCT0310054	19	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT0310055	19	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT0310056	19	9
	Associate's degree	PCT0310057	19	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT0310058	19	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT0310059	19	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT31.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [73]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	45 to 64 years:	PCT0310060	19	9
	Less than high school graduate	PCT0310061	19	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT0310062	19	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT0310063	19	9
	Associate's degree	PCT0310064	19	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT0310065	19	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT0310066	19	9
	65 years and over:	PCT0310067	19	9
	Less than high school graduate	PCT0310068	19	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT0310069	19	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT0310070	19	9
	Associate's degree	PCT0310071	19	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT0310072	19	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT0310073	19	9
<b>PCT32.</b>	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [35]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 25 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT0320001	19	9
	Male:	PCT0320002	19	9
	No schooling completed	PCT0320003	19	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	PCT0320004	19	9
	5th or 6th grade	PCT0320005	19	9
	7th or 8th grade	PCT0320006	19	9
	9th grade	PCT0320007	19	9
	10th grade	PCT0320008	19	9
	11th grade	PCT0320009	19	9
	12th grade, no diploma	PCT0320010	19	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT0320011	19	9
	Some college, less than 1 year	PCT0320012	19	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT0320013	19	9
	Associate's degree	PCT0320014	19	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT0320015	19	9
	Master's degree	PCT0320016	19	9
	Professional degree	PCT0320017	19	9
	Doctorate degree	PCT0320018	19	9
	Female:	PCT0320019	19	9
	No schooling completed	PCT0320020	19	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	PCT0320021	19	9
	5th or 6th grade	PCT0320022	19	9
	7th or 8th grade	PCT0320023	19	9
	9th grade	PCT0320024	19	9
	10th grade	PCT0320025	19	9
	11th grade	PCT0320026	19	9
	12th grade, no diploma	PCT0320027	19	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT0320028	19	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT32.</b>	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [35]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	Some college, less than 1 year	PCT0320029	19	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT0320030	19	9
	Associate's degree	PCT0320031	19	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT0320032	19	9
	Master's degree	PCT0320033	19	9
	Professional degree	PCT0320034	19	9
	Doctorate degree	PCT0320035	19	9
<b>PCT33.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [15]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian population 18 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT0330001	19	9
	Male:	PCT0330002	19	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT0330003	19	9
	Veteran	PCT0330004	19	9
	Nonveteran	PCT0330005	19	9
	65 years and over:	PCT0330006	19	9
	Veteran	PCT0330007	19	9
	Nonveteran	PCT0330008	19	9
	Female:	PCT0330009	19	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT0330010	19	9
	Veteran	PCT0330011	19	9
	Nonveteran	PCT0330012	19	9
	65 years and over:	PCT0330013	19	9
	Veteran	PCT0330014	19	9
	Nonveteran	PCT0330015	19	9
<b>PCT34.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY HEARING DIFFICULTY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION [29]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population</i>			
	Total:	PCT0340001	19	9
	Male:	PCT0340002	19	9
	Under 18 years:	PCT0340003	19	9
	With hearing difficulty	PCT0340004	19	9
	No hearing difficulty	PCT0340005	19	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT0340006	19	9
	With hearing difficulty:	PCT0340007	19	9
	Employed	PCT0340008	19	9
	Not employed	PCT0340009	19	9
	No hearing difficulty:	PCT0340010	19	9
	Employed	PCT0340011	19	9
	Not employed	PCT0340012	19	9
	65 years and over:	PCT0340013	19	9
	With hearing difficulty	PCT0340014	19	9
	No hearing difficulty	PCT0340015	19	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT34.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY HEARING DIFFICULTY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION [29]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:	PCT0340016	19	9
	Under 18 years:	PCT0340017	19	9
	With hearing difficulty	PCT0340018	19	9
	No hearing difficulty	PCT0340019	19	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT0340020	19	9
	With hearing difficulty:	PCT0340021	19	9
	Employed	PCT0340022	19	9
	Not employed	PCT0340023	19	9
	No hearing difficulty:	PCT0340024	19	9
	Employed	PCT0340025	19	9
	Not employed	PCT0340026	19	9
	65 years and over:	PCT0340027	19	9
	With hearing difficulty	PCT0340028	19	9
	No hearing difficulty	PCT0340029	19	9
<b>PCT35.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY VISION DIFFICULTY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION [29]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population</i>			
	Total:	PCT0350001	19	9
	Male:	PCT0350002	19	9
	Under 18 years:	PCT0350003	19	9
	With vision difficulty	PCT0350004	19	9
	No vision difficulty	PCT0350005	19	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT0350006	19	9
	With vision difficulty:	PCT0350007	19	9
	Employed	PCT0350008	19	9
	Not employed	PCT0350009	19	9
	No vision difficulty:	PCT0350010	19	9
	Employed	PCT0350011	19	9
	Not employed	PCT0350012	19	9
	65 years and over:	PCT0350013	19	9
	With vision difficulty	PCT0350014	19	9
	No vision difficulty	PCT0350015	19	9
	Female:	PCT0350016	19	9
	Under 18 years:	PCT0350017	19	9
	With vision difficulty	PCT0350018	19	9
	No vision difficulty	PCT0350019	19	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT0350020	19	9
	With vision difficulty:	PCT0350021	19	9
	Employed	PCT0350022	19	9
	Not employed	PCT0350023	19	9
	No vision difficulty:	PCT0350024	19	9
	Employed	PCT0350025	19	9
	Not employed	PCT0350026	19	9
	65 years and over:	PCT0350027	19	9
	With vision difficulty	PCT0350028	19	9
	No vision difficulty	PCT0350029	19	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT36.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY COGNITIVE DIFFICULTY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [29]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT0360001	19	9
	Male:	PCT0360002	19	9
	5 to 17 years:	PCT0360003	19	9
	With a cognitive difficulty	PCT0360004	19	9
	No cognitive difficulty	PCT0360005	19	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT0360006	19	9
	With a cognitive difficulty:	PCT0360007	19	9
	Employed	PCT0360008	19	9
	Not employed	PCT0360009	19	9
	No cognitive difficulty:	PCT0360010	19	9
	Employed	PCT0360011	19	9
	Not employed	PCT0360012	19	9
	65 years and over:	PCT0360013	19	9
	With a cognitive difficulty	PCT0360014	19	9
	No cognitive difficulty	PCT0360015	19	9
	Female:	PCT0360016	19	9
	5 to 17 years:	PCT0360017	19	9
	With a cognitive difficulty	PCT0360018	19	9
	No cognitive difficulty	PCT0360019	19	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT0360020	19	9
	With a cognitive difficulty:	PCT0360021	19	9
	Employed	PCT0360022	19	9
	Not employed	PCT0360023	19	9
	No cognitive difficulty:	PCT0360024	19	9
	Employed	PCT0360025	19	9
	Not employed	PCT0360026	19	9
	65 years and over:	PCT0360027	19	9
	With a cognitive difficulty	PCT0360028	19	9
	No cognitive difficulty	PCT0360029	19	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 20—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 20 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT37. SEX BY AGE BY AMBULATORY DIFFICULTY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [29]**

*Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*

Total:	PCT0370001	20	9
Male:	PCT0370002	20	9
5 to 17 years:	PCT0370003	20	9
With an ambulatory difficulty	PCT0370004	20	9
No ambulatory difficulty	PCT0370005	20	9
18 to 64 years:	PCT0370006	20	9
With an ambulatory difficulty:	PCT0370007	20	9
Employed	PCT0370008	20	9
Not employed	PCT0370009	20	9
No ambulatory difficulty:	PCT0370010	20	9
Employed	PCT0370011	20	9
Not employed	PCT0370012	20	9
65 years and over:	PCT0370013	20	9
With an ambulatory difficulty	PCT0370014	20	9
No ambulatory difficulty	PCT0370015	20	9
Female:	PCT0370016	20	9
5 to 17 years:	PCT0370017	20	9
With an ambulatory difficulty	PCT0370018	20	9
No ambulatory difficulty	PCT0370019	20	9
18 to 64 years:	PCT0370020	20	9
With an ambulatory difficulty:	PCT0370021	20	9
Employed	PCT0370022	20	9
Not employed	PCT0370023	20	9
No ambulatory difficulty:	PCT0370024	20	9
Employed	PCT0370025	20	9
Not employed	PCT0370026	20	9
65 years and over:	PCT0370027	20	9
With an ambulatory difficulty	PCT0370028	20	9
No ambulatory difficulty	PCT0370029	20	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT38.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY SELF-CARE DIFFICULTY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [29]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT0380001	20	9
	Male:	PCT0380002	20	9
	5 to 17 years:	PCT0380003	20	9
	With a self-care difficulty	PCT0380004	20	9
	No self-care difficulty	PCT0380005	20	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT0380006	20	9
	With a self-care difficulty:	PCT0380007	20	9
	Employed	PCT0380008	20	9
	Not employed	PCT0380009	20	9
	No self-care difficulty:	PCT0380010	20	9
	Employed	PCT0380011	20	9
	Not employed	PCT0380012	20	9
	65 years and over:	PCT0380013	20	9
	With a self-care difficulty	PCT0380014	20	9
	No self-care difficulty	PCT0380015	20	9
	Female:	PCT0380016	20	9
	5 to 17 years:	PCT0380017	20	9
	With a self-care difficulty	PCT0380018	20	9
	No self-care difficulty	PCT0380019	20	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT0380020	20	9
	With a self-care difficulty:	PCT0380021	20	9
	Employed	PCT0380022	20	9
	Not employed	PCT0380023	20	9
	No self-care difficulty:	PCT0380024	20	9
	Employed	PCT0380025	20	9
	Not employed	PCT0380026	20	9
	65 years and over:	PCT0380027	20	9
	With a self-care difficulty	PCT0380028	20	9
	No self-care difficulty	PCT0380029	20	9
<b>PCT39.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY INDEPENDENT LIVING DIFFICULTY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [23]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT0390001	20	9
	Male:	PCT0390002	20	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT0390003	20	9
	With an independent living difficulty:	PCT0390004	20	9
	Employed	PCT0390005	20	9
	Not employed	PCT0390006	20	9
	No independent living difficulty:	PCT0390007	20	9
	Employed	PCT0390008	20	9
	Not employed	PCT0390009	20	9
	65 years and over:	PCT0390010	20	9
	With an independent living difficulty	PCT0390011	20	9
	No independent living difficulty	PCT0390012	20	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT39.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY INDEPENDENT LIVING DIFFICULTY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [23]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:	PCT0390013	20	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT0390014	20	9
	With an independent living difficulty:	PCT0390015	20	9
	Employed	PCT0390016	20	9
	Not employed	PCT0390017	20	9
	No independent living difficulty:	PCT0390018	20	9
	Employed	PCT0390019	20	9
	Not employed	PCT0390020	20	9
	65 years and over:	PCT0390021	20	9
	With an independent living difficulty	PCT0390022	20	9
	No independent living difficulty	PCT0390023	20	9
<b>PCT40.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 TO 64 YEARS [23]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 64 for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Total:	PCT0400001	20	9
	Income in 2009 below poverty level:	PCT0400002	20	9
	With a disability:	PCT0400003	20	9
	In labor force:	PCT0400004	20	9
	Employed	PCT0400005	20	9
	Unemployed	PCT0400006	20	9
	Not in labor force	PCT0400007	20	9
	No disability:	PCT0400008	20	9
	In labor force:	PCT0400009	20	9
	Employed	PCT0400010	20	9
	Unemployed	PCT0400011	20	9
	Not in labor force	PCT0400012	20	9
	Income in 2009 at or above poverty level:	PCT0400013	20	9
	With a disability:	PCT0400014	20	9
	In labor force:	PCT0400015	20	9
	Employed	PCT0400016	20	9
	Unemployed	PCT0400017	20	9
	Not in labor force	PCT0400018	20	9
	No disability:	PCT0400019	20	9
	In labor force:	PCT0400020	20	9
	Employed	PCT0400021	20	9
	Unemployed	PCT0400022	20	9
	Not in labor force	PCT0400023	20	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT41.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [87]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT0410001	20	9
	Male:	PCT0410002	20	9
	16 to 19 years:	PCT0410003	20	9
	In labor force:	PCT0410004	20	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT0410005	20	9
	Civilian:	PCT0410006	20	9
	Employed	PCT0410007	20	9
	Unemployed	PCT0410008	20	9
	Not in labor force	PCT0410009	20	9
	20 to 24 years:	PCT0410010	20	9
	In labor force:	PCT0410011	20	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT0410012	20	9
	Civilian:	PCT0410013	20	9
	Employed	PCT0410014	20	9
	Unemployed	PCT0410015	20	9
	Not in labor force	PCT0410016	20	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT0410017	20	9
	In labor force:	PCT0410018	20	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT0410019	20	9
	Civilian:	PCT0410020	20	9
	Employed	PCT0410021	20	9
	Unemployed	PCT0410022	20	9
	Not in labor force	PCT0410023	20	9
	45 to 54 years:	PCT0410024	20	9
	In labor force:	PCT0410025	20	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT0410026	20	9
	Civilian:	PCT0410027	20	9
	Employed	PCT0410028	20	9
	Unemployed	PCT0410029	20	9
	Not in labor force	PCT0410030	20	9
	55 to 64 years:	PCT0410031	20	9
	In labor force:	PCT0410032	20	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT0410033	20	9
	Civilian:	PCT0410034	20	9
	Employed	PCT0410035	20	9
	Unemployed	PCT0410036	20	9
	Not in labor force	PCT0410037	20	9
	65 years and over:	PCT0410038	20	9
	In labor force:	PCT0410039	20	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT0410040	20	9
	Civilian:	PCT0410041	20	9
	Employed	PCT0410042	20	9
	Unemployed	PCT0410043	20	9
	Not in labor force	PCT0410044	20	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT41.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [87]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:	PCT0410045	20	9
	16 to 19 years:	PCT0410046	20	9
	In labor force:	PCT0410047	20	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT0410048	20	9
	Civilian:	PCT0410049	20	9
	Employed	PCT0410050	20	9
	Unemployed	PCT0410051	20	9
	Not in labor force	PCT0410052	20	9
	20 to 24 years:	PCT0410053	20	9
	In labor force:	PCT0410054	20	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT0410055	20	9
	Civilian:	PCT0410056	20	9
	Employed	PCT0410057	20	9
	Unemployed	PCT0410058	20	9
	Not in labor force	PCT0410059	20	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT0410060	20	9
	In labor force:	PCT0410061	20	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT0410062	20	9
	Civilian:	PCT0410063	20	9
	Employed	PCT0410064	20	9
	Unemployed	PCT0410065	20	9
	Not in labor force	PCT0410066	20	9
	45 to 54 years:	PCT0410067	20	9
	In labor force:	PCT0410068	20	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT0410069	20	9
	Civilian:	PCT0410070	20	9
	Employed	PCT0410071	20	9
	Unemployed	PCT0410072	20	9
	Not in labor force	PCT0410073	20	9
	55 to 64 years:	PCT0410074	20	9
	In labor force:	PCT0410075	20	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT0410076	20	9
	Civilian:	PCT0410077	20	9
	Employed	PCT0410078	20	9
	Unemployed	PCT0410079	20	9
	Not in labor force	PCT0410080	20	9
	65 years and over:	PCT0410081	20	9
	In labor force:	PCT0410082	20	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT0410083	20	9
	Civilian:	PCT0410084	20	9
	Employed	PCT0410085	20	9
	Unemployed	PCT0410086	20	9
	Not in labor force	PCT0410087	20	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT42.</b>	<b>PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER [22]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Females 16 years and over in households</i>			
	Total:	PCT0420001	20	9
	With own children under 18 years:	PCT0420002	20	9
	Under 6 years only:	PCT0420003	20	9
	In labor force:	PCT0420004	20	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT0420005	20	9
	Unemployed	PCT0420006	20	9
	Not in labor force	PCT0420007	20	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:	PCT0420008	20	9
	In labor force:	PCT0420009	20	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT0420010	20	9
	Unemployed	PCT0420011	20	9
	Not in labor force	PCT0420012	20	9
	6 to 17 years only:	PCT0420013	20	9
	In labor force:	PCT0420014	20	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT0420015	20	9
	Unemployed	PCT0420016	20	9
	Not in labor force	PCT0420017	20	9
	No own children under 18 years:	PCT0420018	20	9
	In labor force:	PCT0420019	20	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT0420020	20	9
	Unemployed	PCT0420021	20	9
	Not in labor force	PCT0420022	20	9

**File 21—File Linking Fields** (comma delimited). These fields link File 21 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT43. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS [27]**

*Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies*

Total:	PCT0430001	21	9
Under 6 years:	PCT0430002	21	9
Living with two parents:	PCT0430003	21	9
Both parents in labor force	PCT0430004	21	9
Father only in labor force	PCT0430005	21	9
Mother only in labor force	PCT0430006	21	9
Neither parent in labor force	PCT0430007	21	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT43.</b>	<b>AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS [27]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Under 6 years:—Con.			
	Living with one parent:	PCT0430008	21	9
	Living with father:	PCT0430009	21	9
	In labor force	PCT0430010	21	9
	Not in labor force	PCT0430011	21	9
	Living with mother:	PCT0430012	21	9
	In labor force	PCT0430013	21	9
	Not in labor force	PCT0430014	21	9
	6 to 17 years:	PCT0430015	21	9
	Living with two parents:	PCT0430016	21	9
	Both parents in labor force	PCT0430017	21	9
	Father only in labor force	PCT0430018	21	9
	Mother only in labor force	PCT0430019	21	9
	Neither parent in labor force	PCT0430020	21	9
	Living with one parent:	PCT0430021	21	9
	Living with father:	PCT0430022	21	9
	In labor force	PCT0430023	21	9
	Not in labor force	PCT0430024	21	9
	Living with mother:	PCT0430025	21	9
	In labor force	PCT0430026	21	9
	Not in labor force	PCT0430027	21	9
	Note: Subfamilies include married couples (living with or without never married children under age 18) of which one of the spouses is related to the householder or single parents 15 years and over related to the householder who are living with never married children under age 18. For a detailed definition of subfamilies, see <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PCT44.</b>	<b>SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 2009 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 2009 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [49]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT0440001	21	9
	Male:	PCT0440002	21	9
	Worked in 2009:	PCT0440003	21	9
	Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT0440004	21	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT0440005	21	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT0440006	21	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT0440007	21	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT0440008	21	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT0440009	21	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT0440010	21	9
	Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT0440011	21	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT0440012	21	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT0440013	21	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT0440014	21	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT0440015	21	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT0440016	21	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT0440017	21	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT44.</b>	<b>SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 2009 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 2009 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con.</b>			
	Male:—Con.			
	Worked in 2009:—Con.			
	Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT0440018	21	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT0440019	21	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT0440020	21	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT0440021	21	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT0440022	21	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT0440023	21	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT0440024	21	9
	Did not work in 2009	PCT0440025	21	9
	Female:	PCT0440026	21	9
	Worked in 2009:	PCT0440027	21	9
	Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT0440028	21	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT0440029	21	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT0440030	21	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT0440031	21	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT0440032	21	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT0440033	21	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT0440034	21	9
	Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT0440035	21	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT0440036	21	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT0440037	21	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT0440038	21	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT0440039	21	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT0440040	21	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT0440041	21	9
	Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT0440042	21	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT0440043	21	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT0440044	21	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT0440045	21	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT0440046	21	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT0440047	21	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT0440048	21	9
	Did not work in 2009	PCT0440049	21	9
<b>PCT45.</b>	<b>FAMILY TYPE BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2009 [21]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Total:	PCT0450001	21	9
	Married husband-wife family:	PCT0450002	21	9
	No workers	PCT0450003	21	9
	1 worker	PCT0450004	21	9
	2 workers:	PCT0450005	21	9
	Husband and wife worked	PCT0450006	21	9
	Other	PCT0450007	21	9
	3 or more workers:	PCT0450008	21	9
	Husband and wife worked	PCT0450009	21	9
	Other	PCT0450010	21	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT45.</b>	<b>FAMILY TYPE BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2009 [21]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Other family:	PCT0450011	21	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT0450012	21	9
	No workers	PCT0450013	21	9
	1 worker	PCT0450014	21	9
	2 workers	PCT0450015	21	9
	3 or more workers	PCT0450016	21	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT0450017	21	9
	No workers	PCT0450018	21	9
	1 worker	PCT0450019	21	9
	2 workers	PCT0450020	21	9
	3 or more workers	PCT0450021	21	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and nonfamily households under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PCT46.</b>	<b>SEX BY CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [19]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian employed population 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT0460001	21	9
	Male:	PCT0460002	21	9
	Private for-profit wage and salary workers:	PCT0460003	21	9
	Employee of private company workers	PCT0460004	21	9
	Self-employed in own incorporated business workers	PCT0460005	21	9
	Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	PCT0460006	21	9
	Local or territorial government workers	PCT0460007	21	9
	Federal government workers	PCT0460008	21	9
	Self-employed in own not incorporated business workers	PCT0460009	21	9
	Unpaid family workers	PCT0460010	21	9
	Female:	PCT0460011	21	9
	Private for-profit wage and salary workers:	PCT0460012	21	9
	Employee of private company workers	PCT0460013	21	9
	Self-employed in own incorporated business workers	PCT0460014	21	9
	Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	PCT0460015	21	9
	Local or territorial government workers	PCT0460016	21	9
	Federal government workers	PCT0460017	21	9
	Self-employed in own not incorporated business workers	PCT0460018	21	9
	Unpaid family workers	PCT0460019	21	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT47.</b>	<b>SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [55]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Civilian employed population 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT0470001	21	9
	Male:	PCT0470002	21	9
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining (Census Code: 0010-0569) (NAICS: 11, 21):	PCT0470003	21	9
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting (Census Code: 0010-0369) (NAICS: 11)	PCT0470004	21	9
	Mining, quarrying, and oil and gas extraction (Census Code: 0370-0569) (NAICS: 21)	PCT0470005	21	9
	Construction (Census Code: 0770-1069) (NAICS: 23)	PCT0470006	21	9
	Manufacturing (Census Code: 1070-4069) (NAICS: 31–33)	PCT0470007	21	9
	Wholesale trade (Census Code: 4070-4669) (NAICS: 42)	PCT0470008	21	9
	Retail trade (Census Code: 4670-6069) (NAICS 44–45)	PCT0470009	21	9
	Transportation and warehousing, and utilities (Census Code: 6070-6469, 0570-0769) (NAICS: 48–49, 22):	PCT0470010	21	9
	Transportation and warehousing (Census Code: 6070-6469) (NAICS: 48–49)	PCT0470011	21	9
	Utilities (Census Code: 0570-0769) (NAICS: 22)	PCT0470012	21	9
	Information (Census Code: 6470-6869) (NAICS: 51)	PCT0470013	21	9
	Finance and insurance, and real estate and rental and leasing (Census Code: 6870-7269) (NAICS: 52–53):	PCT0470014	21	9
	Finance and insurance (Census Code: 6870-7069) (NAICS: 52)	PCT0470015	21	9
	Real estate and rental and leasing (Census Code: 7070-7269) (53)	PCT0470016	21	9
	Professional, scientific, and management, and administrative and waste management services (Census Code: 7270-7859) (NAICS: 54–56):	PCT0470017	21	9
	Professional, scientific, and technical services (Census Code: 7270-7569) (NAICS: 54)	PCT0470018	21	9
	Management of companies and enterprises (Census Code: 7570) (NAICS: 55)	PCT0470019	21	9
	Administrative and support and waste management services (Census Code: 7571-7859) (NAICS: 56)	PCT0470020	21	9
	Educational services, and health care and social assistance (Census Code: 7860-8559) (NAICS: 61–62):	PCT0470021	21	9
	Educational services (Census Code: 7860-7969) (NAICS: 61)	PCT0470022	21	9
	Health care and social assistance (Census Code: 7970-8559) (NAICS: 62)	PCT0470023	21	9
	Arts, entertainment, and recreation, and accommodation and food services (Census Code: 8560-8769) (NAICS: 71–72):	PCT0470024	21	9
	Arts, entertainment, and recreation (Census Code: 8560-8659) (NAICS: 71)	PCT0470025	21	9
	Accommodation and food services (Census Code: 8660-8769) (NAICS: 72)	PCT0470026	21	9
	Other services, except public administration (Census Code: 8770-9369) (NAICS: 81)	PCT0470027	21	9
	Public administration (Census Code: 9370-9669) (NAICS: 92)	PCT0470028	21	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT47.</b>	<b>SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [55]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:	PCT0470029	21	9
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining (Census Code: 0010-0569) (NAICS: 11, 21):	PCT0470030	21	9
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting (Census Code: 0010-0369) (NAICS: 11)	PCT0470031	21	9
	Mining, quarrying, and oil and gas extraction (Census Code: 0370-0569) (NAICS: 21)	PCT0470032	21	9
	Construction (Census Code: 0770-1069) (NAICS: 23)	PCT0470033	21	9
	Manufacturing (Census Code: 1070-4069) (NAICS: 31–33)	PCT0470034	21	9
	Wholesale trade (Census Code: 4070-4669) (NAICS: 42)	PCT0470035	21	9
	Retail trade (Census Code: 4670-6069) (NAICS: 44–45)	PCT0470036	21	9
	Transportation and warehousing, and utilities (Census Code: 6070-6469, 0570-0769) (NAICS: 48–49, 22):	PCT0470037	21	9
	Transportation and warehousing (Census Code: 6070-6469) (NAICS: 48–49)	PCT0470038	21	9
	Utilities (Census Code: 0570-0769) (NAICS: 22)	PCT0470039	21	9
	Information (Census Code: 6470-6869) (NAICS: 51)	PCT0470040	21	9
	Finance and insurance, and real estate and rental and leasing (Census Code: 6870-7269) (NAICS: 52–53):	PCT0470041	21	9
	Finance and insurance (Census Code: 6870-7069) (NAICS: 52)	PCT0470042	21	9
	Real estate and rental and leasing (Census Code: 7070-7269) (53)	PCT0470043	21	9
	Professional, scientific, and management, and administrative and waste management services (Census Code: 7270-7859) (NAICS: 54–56):	PCT0470044	21	9
	Professional, scientific, and technical services (Census Code: 7270-7569) (NAICS: 54)	PCT0470045	21	9
	Management of companies and enterprises (Census Code: 7570) (NAICS: 55)	PCT0470046	21	9
	Administrative and support and waste management services (Census Code: 7571-7859) (NAICS: 56)	PCT0470047	21	9
	Educational services, and health care and social assistance (Census Code: 7860-8559) (NAICS: 61–62):	PCT0470048	21	9
	Educational services (Census Code: 7860-7969) (NAICS: 61)	PCT0470049	21	9
	Health care and social assistance (Census Code: 7970-8559) (NAICS: 62)	PCT0470050	21	9
	Arts, entertainment, and recreation, and accommodation and food services (Census Code: 8560-8769) (NAICS: 71–72):	PCT0470051	21	9
	Arts, entertainment, and recreation (Census Code: 8560-8659) (NAICS: 71)	PCT0470052	21	9
	Accommodation and food services (Census Code: 8660-8769) (NAICS: 72)	PCT0470053	21	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT47.</b>	<b>SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [55]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	Other services, except public administration (Census Code: 8770-9369) (NAICS: 81)	PCT0470054	21	9
	Public administration (Census Code: 9370-9669) (NAICS: 92)	PCT0470055	21	9
	Note: Industry codes are 4-digit codes and are based on the North American Industry Classification System 2007. The Industry categories adhere to the guidelines issued in Clarification Memorandum No. 2, "NAICS Alternate Aggregation Structure for Use by U.S. Statistical Agencies," issued by the Office of Management and Budget.			
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			

**File 22—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 22 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT48. SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16 YEAR AND OVER [73]**

*Universe: Civilian employed population 16 years and over*

Total:	PCT0480001	22	9
Male:	PCT0480002	22	9
Management, business, science, and arts occupations (Census Code: 0001-3599) (SOC: 11-0000 through 29-0000):	PCT0480003	22	9
Management, business, and financial occupations (Census Code: 0001-0999) (SOC: 11-0000 through 13-0000):	PCT0480004	22	9
Management occupations (Census Code: 0001-0499) (SOC: 11-0000)	PCT0480005	22	9
Business and financial operations occupations (Census Code: 0500-0999) (SOC: 13-0000)	PCT0480006	22	9
Computer, engineering, and science occupations (Census Code: 1000-1999) (SOC: 15-0000 through 19-0000):	PCT0480007	22	9
Computer and mathematical occupations (Census Code: 1000-1299) (SOC: 15-0000)	PCT0480008	22	9
Architecture and engineering occupations (Census Code: 1300-1599) (SOC: 17-0000)	PCT0480009	22	9
Life, physical, and social science occupations (Census Code: 1600-1999) (SOC: 19-0000)	PCT0480010	22	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT48.</b>	<b>SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [73]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	Management, business, science, and arts occupations (Census Code: 0001-3599) (SOC: 11-0000 through 29-0000):—Con.			
	Education, legal, community service, arts, and media occupations (Census Code: 2000-2999) (SOC: 21-0000 through 27-0000):	PCT0480011	22	9
	Community and social services occupations (Census Code: 2000-2099) (SOC: 21-0000)	PCT0480012	22	9
	Legal occupations (Census Code: 2100-2199) (SOC: 23-0000)	PCT0480013	22	9
	Education, training, and library occupations (Census Code: 2200-2599) (SOC: 25-0000)	PCT0480014	22	9
	Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations (Census Code: 2600-2999) (SOC: 27-0000)	PCT0480015	22	9
	Healthcare practitioners and technical occupations (Census Code: 3000-3599) (SOC: 29-0000):	PCT0480016	22	9
	Health diagnosing and treating practitioners and other technical occupations (Census Code: 3000-3299, 3540-3599) (SOC: 29-1000 through 29-1100, 29-9000)	PCT0480017	22	9
	Health technologists and technicians (Census Code: 3300-3539) (SOC: 29-2000)	PCT0480018	22	9
	Service occupations (Census Code: 3600-4699) (SOC: 31-0000 through 39-0000):	PCT0480019	22	9
	Healthcare support occupations (Census Code: 3600-3699) (SOC: 31-0000)	PCT0480020	22	9
	Protective service occupations (Census Code: 3700-3999) (SOC: 33-0000):	PCT0480021	22	9
	Fire fighting and prevention, and other protective service workers including supervisors (Census Code: 3720-3799, 3900-3999) (SOC: 33-1020 through 33-2000, 33-9000)	PCT0480022	22	9
	Law enforcement workers including supervisors (Census Code: 3700-3719, 3800-3899) (SOC: 33-1010, 33-3000)	PCT0480023	22	9
	Food preparation and serving related occupations (Census Code: 4000-4199) (SOC: 35-0000)	PCT0480024	22	9
	Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations (Census Code: 4200-4299) (SOC: 37-0000)	PCT0480025	22	9
	Personal care and service occupations (Census Code: 4300-4699) (SOC: 39-0000)	PCT0480026	22	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT48.</b>	<b>SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [73]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	Sales and office occupations (Census Code: 4700-5999) (SOC: 41-0000 through 43-0000):	PCT0480027	22	9
	Sales and related occupations (Census Code: 4700-4999) (SOC: 41-0000)	PCT0480028	22	9
	Office and administrative support occupations (Census Code: 5000-5999) (SOC: 43-0000)	PCT0480029	22	9
	Natural resources, construction, and maintenance occupations (Census Code: 6000-7999) (SOC: 45-0000 through 49-0000):	PCT0480030	22	9
	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations (Census Code: 6000-6199) (SOC: 45-0000)	PCT0480031	22	9
	Construction and extraction occupations (Census Code: 6200-6999) (SOC: 47-0000)	PCT0480032	22	9
	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations (Census Code: 7000-7699) (SOC: 49-0000)	PCT0480033	22	9
	Production, transportation, and material moving occupations (Census Code: 7700-9799) (SOC: 51-0000 through 53-0000):	PCT0480034	22	9
	Production occupations (Census Code: 7700-8999) (SOC: 51-0000)	PCT0480035	22	9
	Transportation occupations (Census Code: 9000-9499) (SOC: 53-1000 through 53-6000)	PCT0480036	22	9
	Material moving occupations (Census Code: 9500-9799) (SOC: 53-7000)	PCT0480037	22	9
	Female:	PCT0480038	22	9
	Management, business, science, and arts occupations (Census Code: 0001-3599) (SOC: 11-0000 through 29-0000):	PCT0480039	22	9
	Management, business, and financial occupations (Census Code: 0001-0999) (SOC: 11-0000 through 13-0000):	PCT0480040	22	9
	Management occupations (Census Code: 0001-0499) (SOC: 11-0000)	PCT0480041	22	9
	Business and financial operations occupations (Census Code: 0500-0999) (SOC: 13-0000)	PCT0480042	22	9
	Computer, engineering, and science occupations (Census Code: 1000-1999) (SOC: 15-0000 through 19-0000):	PCT0480043	22	9
	Computer and mathematical occupations (Census Code: 1000-1299) (SOC: 15-0000)	PCT0480044	22	9
	Architecture and engineering occupations (Census Code: 1300-1599) (SOC: 17-0000)	PCT0480045	22	9
	Life, physical, and social science occupations (Census Code: 1600-1999) (SOC: 19-0000)	PCT0480046	22	9
	Education, legal, community service, arts, and media occupations (Census Code: 2000-2999) (SOC: 21-0000 through 27-0000):	PCT0480047	22	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT48.</b>	<b>SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [73]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	Management, business, science, and arts occupations (Census Code: 0001-3599) (SOC:11-0000 through 29-0000):—Con.			
	Education, legal, community service, arts, and media occupations (Census Code: 2000-2999) (SOC: 21-0000 through 27-0000):—Con.			
	Community and social services occupations (Census Code: 2000-2099) (SOC: 21-0000)	PCT0480048	22	9
	Legal occupations (Census Code: 2100-2199) (SOC: 23-0000)	PCT0480049	22	9
	Education, training, and library occupations (Census Code: 2200-2599) (SOC: 25-0000)	PCT0480050	22	9
	Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations (Census Code: 2600-2999) (SOC: 27-0000)	PCT0480051	22	9
	Healthcare practitioners and technical occupations (Census Code: 3000-3599) (SOC: 29-0000):	PCT0480052	22	9
	Health diagnosing and treating practitioners and other technical occupations (Census Code: 3000-3299, 3540-3599) (SOC: 29-1000 through 29-1100, 29-9000)	PCT0480053	22	9
	Health technologists and technicians (Census Code: 3300-3539) (SOC: 29-2000)	PCT0480054	22	9
	Service occupations (Census Code: 3600-4699) (SOC: 31-0000 through 39-0000):	PCT0480055	22	9
	Healthcare support occupations (Census Code: 3600-3699) (SOC: 31-0000)	PCT0480056	22	9
	Protective service occupations (Census Code: 3700-3999) (SOC: 33-0000):	PCT0480057	22	9
	Fire fighting and prevention, and other protective service workers including supervisors (Census Code: 3720-3799, 3900-3999) (SOC: 33-1020 through 33-2000, 33-9000)	PCT0480058	22	9
	Law enforcement workers including supervisors (Census Code: 3700-3719, 3800-3899) (SOC: 33-1010, 33-3000)	PCT0480059	22	9
	Food preparation and serving related occupations (Census Code: 4000-4199) (SOC: 35-0000)	PCT0480060	22	9
	Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations (Census Code: 4200-4299) (SOC: 37-0000)	PCT0480061	22	9
	Personal care and service occupations (Census Code: 4300-4699) (SOC: 39-0000)	PCT0480062	22	9
	Sales and office occupations (Census Code: 4700-5999) (SOC: 41-0000 through 43-0000):	PCT0480063	22	9
	Sales and related occupations (Census Code: 4700-4999) (SOC: 41-0000)	PCT0480064	22	9
	Office and administrative support occupations (Census Code: 5000-5999) (SOC: 43-0000)	PCT0480065	22	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT48.</b>	<b>SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [73]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	Natural resources, construction, and maintenance occupations (Census Code: 6000-7999) (SOC: 45-0000 through 49-0000):	PCT0480066	22	9
	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations (Census Code: 6000-6199) (SOC: 45-0000)	PCT0480067	22	9
	Construction and extraction occupations (Census Code: 6200-6999) (SOC: 47-0000)	PCT0480068	22	9
	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations (Census Code: 7000-7699) (SOC: 49-0000)	PCT0480069	22	9
	Production, transportation, and material moving occupations (Census Code: 7700-9799) (SOC: 51-0000 through 53-0000):	PCT0480070	22	9
	Production occupations (Census Code: 7700-8999) (SOC: 51-0000)	PCT0480071	22	9
	Transportation occupations (Census Code: 9000-9499) (SOC: 53-1000 through 53-6000)	PCT0480072	22	9
	Material moving occupations (Census Code: 9500-9799) (SOC: 53-7000)	PCT0480073	22	9
	Note: Occupation codes are 4-digit codes and are based on Standard Occupational Classification 2010.			
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix F, &lt;www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf&gt;</a> .			
<b>PCT49.</b>	<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 [61]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Total:	PCT0490001	22	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years:	PCT0490002	22	9
	Less than \$2,500	PCT0490003	22	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT0490004	22	9
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	PCT0490005	22	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT0490006	22	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT0490007	22	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT0490008	22	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT0490009	22	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT0490010	22	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT0490011	22	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	PCT0490012	22	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT0490013	22	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT0490014	22	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT0490015	22	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT0490016	22	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT49.</b>	<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 [61]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Householder 25 to 44 years:	PCT0490017	22	9
	Less than \$2,500	PCT0490018	22	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT0490019	22	9
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	PCT0490020	22	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT0490021	22	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT0490022	22	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT0490023	22	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT0490024	22	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT0490025	22	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT0490026	22	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	PCT0490027	22	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT0490028	22	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT0490029	22	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT0490030	22	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT0490031	22	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years:	PCT0490032	22	9
	Less than \$2,500	PCT0490033	22	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT0490034	22	9
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	PCT0490035	22	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT0490036	22	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT0490037	22	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT0490038	22	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT0490039	22	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT0490040	22	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT0490041	22	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	PCT0490042	22	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT0490043	22	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT0490044	22	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT0490045	22	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT0490046	22	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	PCT0490047	22	9
	Less than \$2,500	PCT0490048	22	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT0490049	22	9
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	PCT0490050	22	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT0490051	22	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT0490052	22	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT0490053	22	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT0490054	22	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT0490055	22	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT0490056	22	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	PCT0490057	22	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT0490058	22	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT0490059	22	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT0490060	22	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT0490061	22	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT50.</b>	<b>MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [5]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Median household income in 2009 (dollars)—			
	Total	PCT0500001	22	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT0500002	22	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT0500003	22	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT0500004	22	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT0500005	22	9
<b>PCT51.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [5]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Households</i>			
	Aggregate household income in 2009 (dollars):	PCT0510001	22	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT0510002	22	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT0510003	22	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT0510004	22	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT0510005	22	9
<b>PCT52.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Aggregate family income in 2009 (dollars):	PCT0520001	22	9
	Married husband-wife family:	PCT0520002	22	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT0520003	22	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT0520004	22	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT0520005	22	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT0520006	22	9
	Other family:	PCT0520007	22	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT0520008	22	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT0520009	22	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT0520010	22	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT0520011	22	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT0520012	22	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT0520013	22	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT0520014	22	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT0520015	22	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT0520016	22	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT0520017	22	9

Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and nonfamily households under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in [Appendix B, <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>](http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf).

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT53.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2009 [7]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Aggregate family income in 2009 (dollars):	PCT0530001	22	9
	No workers	PCT0530002	22	9
	1 worker	PCT0530003	22	9
	2 workers, husband and wife worked	PCT0530004	22	9
	2 workers, other	PCT0530005	22	9
	3 or more workers, husband and wife worked	PCT0530006	22	9
	3 or more workers, other	PCT0530007	22	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and nonfamily households under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			

**File 23—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 23 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT54. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 [95]**

*Universe: Families*

Total:	PCT0540001	23	9
Married husband-wife family:	PCT0540002	23	9
With own children under 18 years:	PCT0540003	23	9
Less than \$2,500	PCT0540004	23	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT0540005	23	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	PCT0540006	23	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT0540007	23	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT0540008	23	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT0540009	23	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT0540010	23	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT0540011	23	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT0540012	23	9
\$40,000 to \$49,999	PCT0540013	23	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT0540014	23	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT0540015	23	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT0540016	23	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT0540017	23	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT54.</b>	<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 [95]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Married husband-wife family:—Con.			
	No own children under 18 years:	PCT0540018	23	9
	Less than \$2,500	PCT0540019	23	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT0540020	23	9
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	PCT0540021	23	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT0540022	23	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT0540023	23	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT0540024	23	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT0540025	23	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT0540026	23	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT0540027	23	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	PCT0540028	23	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT0540029	23	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT0540030	23	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT0540031	23	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT0540032	23	9
	Other family:	PCT0540033	23	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT0540034	23	9
	With own children under 18 years:	PCT0540035	23	9
	Less than \$2,500	PCT0540036	23	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT0540037	23	9
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	PCT0540038	23	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT0540039	23	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT0540040	23	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT0540041	23	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT0540042	23	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT0540043	23	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT0540044	23	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	PCT0540045	23	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT0540046	23	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT0540047	23	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT0540048	23	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT0540049	23	9
	No own children under 18 years:	PCT0540050	23	9
	Less than \$2,500	PCT0540051	23	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT0540052	23	9
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	PCT0540053	23	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT0540054	23	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT0540055	23	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT0540056	23	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT0540057	23	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT0540058	23	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT0540059	23	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	PCT0540060	23	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT0540061	23	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT0540062	23	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT0540063	23	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT0540064	23	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT54.</b>	<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 [95]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Other family:—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT0540065	23	9
	With own children under 18 years:	PCT0540066	23	9
	Less than \$2,500	PCT0540067	23	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT0540068	23	9
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	PCT0540069	23	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT0540070	23	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT0540071	23	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT0540072	23	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT0540073	23	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT0540074	23	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT0540075	23	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	PCT0540076	23	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT0540077	23	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT0540078	23	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT0540079	23	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT0540080	23	9
	No own children under 18 years:	PCT0540081	23	9
	Less than \$2,500	PCT0540082	23	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT0540083	23	9
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	PCT0540084	23	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT0540085	23	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT0540086	23	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT0540087	23	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT0540088	23	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT0540089	23	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT0540090	23	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	PCT0540091	23	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT0540092	23	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT0540093	23	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT0540094	23	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT0540095	23	9

Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and nonfamily households under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in [Appendix B](#), <[www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf](http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf)>.



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT55.</b>	<b>MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [3]</b> <i>Universe: Families</i> Median family income in 2009 (dollars) —			
	Total	PCT0550001	23	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT0550002	23	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT0550003	23	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and nonfamily households under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PCT56.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [3]</b> <i>Universe: Families</i> Aggregate family income in 2009 (dollars):			
	With own children under 18 years	PCT0560001	23	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT0560002	23	9
		PCT0560003	23	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and nonfamily households under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PCT57.</b>	<b>MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [11]</b> <i>Universe: Families</i> Median family income in 2009 (dollars)—			
	Total	PCT0570001	23	9
	Married husband-wife family —			
	Total	PCT0570002	23	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT0570003	23	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT0570004	23	9
	Other family —			
	Total	PCT0570005	23	9
	Male householder, no wife present—			
	Total	PCT0570006	23	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT0570007	23	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT0570008	23	9
	Female householder, no husband present—			
	Total	PCT0570009	23	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT0570010	23	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT0570011	23	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and nonfamily households under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT58.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [11]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Aggregate family income in 2009 (dollars):	PCT0580001	23	9
	Married husband-wife family:	PCT0580002	23	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT0580003	23	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT0580004	23	9
	Other family:	PCT0580005	23	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT0580006	23	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT0580007	23	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT0580008	23	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT0580009	23	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT0580010	23	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT0580011	23	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and nonfamily households under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			

**File 24—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 24 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT59. NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [127]**

*Universe: Nonfamily households*

Total:	PCT0590001	24	9
Male householder:	PCT0590002	24	9
Living alone:	PCT0590003	24	9
15 to 64 years:	PCT0590004	24	9
Less than \$2,500	PCT0590005	24	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT0590006	24	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	PCT0590007	24	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT0590008	24	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT0590009	24	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT0590010	24	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT0590011	24	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT0590012	24	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT0590013	24	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT59.</b>	<b>NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [127]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male householder:—Con.			
	Living alone:—Con.			
	15 to 64 years:—Con.			
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	PCT0590014	24	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT0590015	24	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT0590016	24	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT0590017	24	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT0590018	24	9
	65 years and over:	PCT0590019	24	9
	Less than \$2,500	PCT0590020	24	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT0590021	24	9
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	PCT0590022	24	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT0590023	24	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT0590024	24	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT0590025	24	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT0590026	24	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT0590027	24	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT0590028	24	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	PCT0590029	24	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT0590030	24	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT0590031	24	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT0590032	24	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT0590033	24	9
	Living with others:	PCT0590034	24	9
	15 to 64 years:	PCT0590035	24	9
	Less than \$2,500	PCT0590036	24	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT0590037	24	9
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	PCT0590038	24	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT0590039	24	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT0590040	24	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT0590041	24	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT0590042	24	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT0590043	24	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT0590044	24	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	PCT0590045	24	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT0590046	24	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT0590047	24	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT0590048	24	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT0590049	24	9
	65 years and over:	PCT0590050	24	9
	Less than \$2,500	PCT0590051	24	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT0590052	24	9
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	PCT0590053	24	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT0590054	24	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT0590055	24	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT0590056	24	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT59.</b>	<b>NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [127]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male householder:—Con.			
	Living with others:—Con.			
	65 years and over:—Con.			
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT0590057	24	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT0590058	24	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT0590059	24	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	PCT0590060	24	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT0590061	24	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT0590062	24	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT0590063	24	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT0590064	24	9
	Female householder:	PCT0590065	24	9
	Living alone:	PCT0590066	24	9
	15 to 64 years:	PCT0590067	24	9
	Less than \$2,500	PCT0590068	24	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT0590069	24	9
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	PCT0590070	24	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT0590071	24	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT0590072	24	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT0590073	24	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT0590074	24	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT0590075	24	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT0590076	24	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	PCT0590077	24	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT0590078	24	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT0590079	24	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT0590080	24	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT0590081	24	9
	65 years and over:	PCT0590082	24	9
	Less than \$2,500	PCT0590083	24	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT0590084	24	9
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	PCT0590085	24	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT0590086	24	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT0590087	24	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT0590088	24	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT0590089	24	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT0590090	24	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT0590091	24	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	PCT0590092	24	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT0590093	24	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT0590094	24	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT0590095	24	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT0590096	24	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT59.</b>	<b>NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [127]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female householder:—Con.			
	Living with others:	PCT0590097	24	9
	15 to 64 years:	PCT0590098	24	9
	Less than \$2,500	PCT0590099	24	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT0590100	24	9
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	PCT0590101	24	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT0590102	24	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT0590103	24	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT0590104	24	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT0590105	24	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT0590106	24	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT0590107	24	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	PCT0590108	24	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT0590109	24	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT0590110	24	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT0590111	24	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT0590112	24	9
	65 years and over:	PCT0590113	24	9
	Less than \$2,500	PCT0590114	24	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT0590115	24	9
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	PCT0590116	24	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT0590117	24	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT0590118	24	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT0590119	24	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT0590120	24	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT0590121	24	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT0590122	24	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	PCT0590123	24	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT0590124	24	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT0590125	24	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT0590126	24	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT0590127	24	9

Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and nonfamily households under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in [Appendix B](#), <[www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf](http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf)>.

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT60.</b>	<b>MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]</b> <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i> Median nonfamily household income in 2009 (dollars)—			
	Total	PCT0600001	24	9
	Male householder:	PCT0600002	24	9
	Living alone:	PCT0600003	24	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT0600004	24	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT0600005	24	9
	Living with others:	PCT0600006	24	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT0600007	24	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT0600008	24	9
	Female householder:	PCT0600009	24	9
	Living alone:	PCT0600010	24	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT0600011	24	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT0600012	24	9
	Living with others:	PCT0600013	24	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT0600014	24	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT0600015	24	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and nonfamily households under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PCT61.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]</b> <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i> Aggregate nonfamily household income in 2009 (dollars):			
	Male householder:	PCT0610001	24	9
	Living alone:	PCT0610002	24	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT0610003	24	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT0610004	24	9
	Living with others:	PCT0610005	24	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT0610006	24	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT0610007	24	9
	Female householder:	PCT0610008	24	9
	Living alone:	PCT0610009	24	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT0610010	24	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT0610011	24	9
	Living with others:	PCT0610012	24	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT0610013	24	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT0610014	24	9
		PCT0610015	24	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and nonfamily households under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT62.</b>	<b>SEX BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [43]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009</i>			
	Total:	PCT0620001	24	9
	Male:	PCT0620002	24	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT0620003	24	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT0620004	24	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT0620005	24	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT0620006	24	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT0620007	24	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT0620008	24	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT0620009	24	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT0620010	24	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT0620011	24	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT0620012	24	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT0620013	24	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT0620014	24	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT0620015	24	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT0620016	24	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT0620017	24	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT0620018	24	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT0620019	24	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT0620020	24	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT0620021	24	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT0620022	24	9
	Female:	PCT0620023	24	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT0620024	24	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT0620025	24	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT0620026	24	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT0620027	24	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT0620028	24	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT0620029	24	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT0620030	24	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT0620031	24	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT0620032	24	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT0620033	24	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT0620034	24	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT0620035	24	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT0620036	24	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT0620037	24	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT0620038	24	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT0620039	24	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT0620040	24	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT0620041	24	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT0620042	24	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT0620043	24	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 25—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 25 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT63. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]**

*Universe: Population 16 years and over*

Total:	PCT0630001	25	9
Male:	PCT0630002	25	9
Worked full-time, year-round in 2009:	PCT0630003	25	9
No earnings	PCT0630004	25	9
With earnings:	PCT0630005	25	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT0630006	25	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT0630007	25	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT0630008	25	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT0630009	25	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT0630010	25	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT0630011	25	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT0630012	25	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT0630013	25	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT0630014	25	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT0630015	25	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT0630016	25	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT0630017	25	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT0630018	25	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT0630019	25	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT0630020	25	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT0630021	25	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT0630022	25	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT0630023	25	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT0630024	25	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT0630025	25	9
Other:	PCT0630026	25	9
No earnings	PCT0630027	25	9
With earnings:	PCT0630028	25	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT0630029	25	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT0630030	25	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT0630031	25	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT0630032	25	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT63.</b>	<b>SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	Other:—Con.			
	With earnings:—Con.			
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT0630033	25	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT0630034	25	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT0630035	25	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT0630036	25	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT0630037	25	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT0630038	25	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT0630039	25	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT0630040	25	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT0630041	25	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT0630042	25	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT0630043	25	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT0630044	25	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT0630045	25	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT0630046	25	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT0630047	25	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT0630048	25	9
	Female:	PCT0630049	25	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 2009:	PCT0630050	25	9
	No earnings	PCT0630051	25	9
	With earnings:	PCT0630052	25	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT0630053	25	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT0630054	25	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT0630055	25	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT0630056	25	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT0630057	25	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT0630058	25	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT0630059	25	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT0630060	25	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT0630061	25	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT0630062	25	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT0630063	25	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT0630064	25	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT0630065	25	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT0630066	25	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT0630067	25	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT0630068	25	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT0630069	25	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT0630070	25	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT0630071	25	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT0630072	25	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT63.</b>	<b>SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con			
	Other:	PCT0630073	25	9
	No earnings	PCT0630074	25	9
	With earnings:	PCT0630075	25	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT0630076	25	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT0630077	25	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT0630078	25	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT0630079	25	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT0630080	25	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT0630081	25	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT0630082	25	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT0630083	25	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT0630084	25	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT0630085	25	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT0630086	25	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT0630087	25	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT0630088	25	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT0630089	25	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT0630090	25	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT0630091	25	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT0630092	25	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT0630093	25	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT0630094	25	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT0630095	25	9
<b>PCT64.</b>	<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [7]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009</i>			
	Median earnings in 2009 (dollars)—			
	Total	PCT0640001	25	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 2009:	PCT0640002	25	9
	Male	PCT0640003	25	9
	Female	PCT0640004	25	9
	Other:	PCT0640005	25	9
	Male	PCT0640006	25	9
	Female	PCT0640007	25	9
<b>PCT65.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [7]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009</i>			
	Aggregate earnings in 2009 (dollars):	PCT0650001	25	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 2009:	PCT0650002	25	9
	Male	PCT0650003	25	9
	Female	PCT0650004	25	9
	Other:	PCT0650005	25	9
	Male	PCT0650006	25	9
	Female	PCT0650007	25	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT66.</b>	<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [18]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 25 years and over with earnings in 2009</i>			
	Median earnings in 2009 (dollars)—			
	Total:	PCT0660001	25	9
	Less than high school graduate	PCT0660002	25	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT0660003	25	9
	Some college or associate's degree	PCT0660004	25	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT0660005	25	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT0660006	25	9
	Male:	PCT0660007	25	9
	Less than high school graduate	PCT0660008	25	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT0660009	25	9
	Some college or associate's degree	PCT0660010	25	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT0660011	25	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT0660012	25	9
	Female:	PCT0660013	25	9
	Less than high school graduate	PCT0660014	25	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT0660015	25	9
	Some college or associate's degree	PCT0660016	25	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT0660017	25	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT0660018	25	9
<b>PCT67.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 BY AGE [17]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Total:	PCT0670001	25	9
	Income in 2009 below poverty level:	PCT0670002	25	9
	Under 5 years	PCT0670003	25	9
	5 years	PCT0670004	25	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT0670005	25	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT0670006	25	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT0670007	25	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT0670008	25	9
	75 years and over	PCT0670009	25	9
	Income in 2009 at or above poverty level:	PCT0670010	25	9
	Under 5 years	PCT0670011	25	9
	5 years	PCT0670012	25	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT0670013	25	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT0670014	25	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT0670015	25	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT0670016	25	9
	75 years and over	PCT0670017	25	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT68.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [39]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Total:	PCT0680001	25	9
	Income in 2009 below poverty level:	PCT0680002	25	9
	Under 65 years:	PCT0680003	25	9
	In married husband-wife family households	PCT0680004	25	9
	In other family households:	PCT0680005	25	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PCT0680006	25	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PCT0680007	25	9
	In nonfamily households and group quarters	PCT0680008	25	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT0680009	25	9
	In married husband-wife family households	PCT0680010	25	9
	In other family households:	PCT0680011	25	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PCT0680012	25	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PCT0680013	25	9
	In nonfamily households and group quarters	PCT0680014	25	9
	75 years and over:	PCT0680015	25	9
	In married husband-wife family households	PCT0680016	25	9
	In other family households:	PCT0680017	25	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PCT0680018	25	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PCT0680019	25	9
	In nonfamily households and group quarters	PCT0680020	25	9
	Income in 2009 at or above poverty level:	PCT0680021	25	9
	Under 65 years:	PCT0680022	25	9
	In married husband-wife family households	PCT0680023	25	9
	In other family households:	PCT0680024	25	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PCT0680025	25	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PCT0680026	25	9
	In nonfamily households and group quarters	PCT0680027	25	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT0680028	25	9
	In married husband-wife family households	PCT0680029	25	9
	In other family households:	PCT0680030	25	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PCT0680031	25	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PCT0680032	25	9
	In nonfamily households and group quarters	PCT0680033	25	9
	75 years and over:	PCT0680034	25	9
	In married husband-wife family households	PCT0680035	25	9
	In other family households:	PCT0680036	25	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PCT0680037	25	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PCT0680038	25	9
	In nonfamily households and group quarters	PCT0680039	25	9

Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and nonfamily households under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in [Appendix B](#), <[www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf](http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf)>.

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 26—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 26 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT69. AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 2009  
[144]**

*Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined*

Total:	PCT0690001	26	9
Under 5 years:	PCT0690002	26	9
Under .50	PCT0690003	26	9
.50 to .74	PCT0690004	26	9
.75 to .99	PCT0690005	26	9
1.00 to 1.24	PCT0690006	26	9
1.25 to 1.29	PCT0690007	26	9
1.30 to 1.49	PCT0690008	26	9
1.50 to 1.74	PCT0690009	26	9
1.75 to 1.84	PCT0690010	26	9
1.85 to 1.99	PCT0690011	26	9
2.00 and over	PCT0690012	26	9
5 years:	PCT0690013	26	9
Under .50	PCT0690014	26	9
.50 to .74	PCT0690015	26	9
.75 to .99	PCT0690016	26	9
1.00 to 1.24	PCT0690017	26	9
1.25 to 1.29	PCT0690018	26	9
1.30 to 1.49	PCT0690019	26	9
1.50 to 1.74	PCT0690020	26	9
1.75 to 1.84	PCT0690021	26	9
1.85 to 1.99	PCT0690022	26	9
2.00 and over	PCT0690023	26	9
6 to 11 years:	PCT0690024	26	9
Under .50	PCT0690025	26	9
.50 to .74	PCT0690026	26	9
.75 to .99	PCT0690027	26	9
1.00 to 1.24	PCT0690028	26	9
1.25 to 1.29	PCT0690029	26	9
1.30 to 1.49	PCT0690030	26	9
1.50 to 1.74	PCT0690031	26	9
1.75 to 1.84	PCT0690032	26	9
1.85 to 1.99	PCT0690033	26	9
2.00 and over	PCT0690034	26	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT69.</b>	<b>AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 2009</b>			
	<b>[144]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	12 to 14 years:	PCT0690035	26	9
	Under .50	PCT0690036	26	9
	.50 to .74	PCT0690037	26	9
	.75 to .99	PCT0690038	26	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT0690039	26	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT0690040	26	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT0690041	26	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT0690042	26	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT0690043	26	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT0690044	26	9
	2.00 and over	PCT0690045	26	9
	15 years:	PCT0690046	26	9
	Under .50	PCT0690047	26	9
	.50 to .74	PCT0690048	26	9
	.75 to .99	PCT0690049	26	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT0690050	26	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT0690051	26	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT0690052	26	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT0690053	26	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT0690054	26	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT0690055	26	9
	2.00 and over	PCT0690056	26	9
	16 to 17 years:	PCT0690057	26	9
	Under .50	PCT0690058	26	9
	.50 to .74	PCT0690059	26	9
	.75 to .99	PCT0690060	26	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT0690061	26	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT0690062	26	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT0690063	26	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT0690064	26	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT0690065	26	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT0690066	26	9
	2.00 and over	PCT0690067	26	9
	18 to 24 years:	PCT0690068	26	9
	Under .50	PCT0690069	26	9
	.50 to .74	PCT0690070	26	9
	.75 to .99	PCT0690071	26	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT0690072	26	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT0690073	26	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT0690074	26	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT0690075	26	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT0690076	26	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT0690077	26	9
	2.00 and over	PCT0690078	26	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT69.</b>	<b>AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 2009</b>			
	<b>[144]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	25 to 34 years:	PCT0690079	26	9
	Under .50	PCT0690080	26	9
	.50 to .74	PCT0690081	26	9
	.75 to .99	PCT0690082	26	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT0690083	26	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT0690084	26	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT0690085	26	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT0690086	26	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT0690087	26	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT0690088	26	9
	2.00 and over	PCT0690089	26	9
	35 to 44 years:	PCT0690090	26	9
	Under .50	PCT0690091	26	9
	.50 to .74	PCT0690092	26	9
	.75 to .99	PCT0690093	26	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT0690094	26	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT0690095	26	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT0690096	26	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT0690097	26	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT0690098	26	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT0690099	26	9
	2.00 and over	PCT0690100	26	9
	45 to 54 years:	PCT0690101	26	9
	Under .50	PCT0690102	26	9
	.50 to .74	PCT0690103	26	9
	.75 to .99	PCT0690104	26	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT0690105	26	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT0690106	26	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT0690107	26	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT0690108	26	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT0690109	26	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT0690110	26	9
	2.00 and over	PCT0690111	26	9
	55 to 64 years:	PCT0690112	26	9
	Under .50	PCT0690113	26	9
	.50 to .74	PCT0690114	26	9
	.75 to .99	PCT0690115	26	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT0690116	26	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT0690117	26	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT0690118	26	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT0690119	26	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT0690120	26	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT0690121	26	9
	2.00 and over	PCT0690122	26	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT69.</b>	<b>AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 2009</b>			
	<b>[144]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	65 to 74 years:	PCT0690123	26	9
	Under .50	PCT0690124	26	9
	.50 to .74	PCT0690125	26	9
	.75 to .99	PCT0690126	26	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT0690127	26	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT0690128	26	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT0690129	26	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT0690130	26	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT0690131	26	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT0690132	26	9
	2.00 and over	PCT0690133	26	9
	75 years and over:	PCT0690134	26	9
	Under .50	PCT0690135	26	9
	.50 to .74	PCT0690136	26	9
	.75 to .99	PCT0690137	26	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT0690138	26	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT0690139	26	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT0690140	26	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT0690141	26	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT0690142	26	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT0690143	26	9
	2.00 and over	PCT0690144	26	9
<b>PCT70.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 BY NATIVITY BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND CITIZENSHIP STATUS [19]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Total:	PCT0700001	26	9
	Income in 2009 below poverty level:	PCT0700002	26	9
	Native:	PCT0700003	26	9
	Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands (078)	PCT0700004	26	9
	Born in the United States (001–059)	PCT0700005	26	9
	Born in other U.S. Island Area or Puerto Rico (060–077, 079–099)	PCT0700006	26	9
	Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) (100–554)	PCT0700007	26	9
	Foreign born:	PCT0700008	26	9
	Naturalized U.S. citizen	PCT0700009	26	9
	Not a U.S. citizen	PCT0700010	26	9
	Income in 2009 at or above poverty level:	PCT0700011	26	9
	Native:	PCT0700012	26	9
	Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands (078)	PCT0700013	26	9
	Born in the United States (001–059)	PCT0700014	26	9
	Born in other U.S. Island Area or Puerto Rico (060–077, 079–099)	PCT0700015	26	9
	Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) (100–554)	PCT0700016	26	9
	Foreign born:	PCT0700017	26	9
	Naturalized U.S. citizen	PCT0700018	26	9
	Not a U.S. citizen	PCT0700019	26	9

Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see [Appendix F](#), <[www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf](http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf)>.



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT71.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE [29]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Related children under 18 years</i>			
	Total:	PCT0710001	26	9
	Income in 2009 below poverty level:	PCT0710002	26	9
	In married husband-wife family:	PCT0710003	26	9
	Under 5 years	PCT0710004	26	9
	5 years	PCT0710005	26	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT0710006	26	9
	In other family:	PCT0710007	26	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT0710008	26	9
	Under 5 years	PCT0710009	26	9
	5 years	PCT0710010	26	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT0710011	26	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT0710012	26	9
	Under 5 years	PCT0710013	26	9
	5 years	PCT0710014	26	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT0710015	26	9
	Income in 2009 at or above poverty level:	PCT0710016	26	9
	In married husband-wife family:	PCT0710017	26	9
	Under 5 years	PCT0710018	26	9
	5 years	PCT0710019	26	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT0710020	26	9
	In other family:	PCT0710021	26	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT0710022	26	9
	Under 5 years	PCT0710023	26	9
	5 years	PCT0710024	26	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT0710025	26	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT0710026	26	9
	Under 5 years	PCT0710027	26	9
	5 years	PCT0710028	26	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT0710029	26	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and nonfamily households under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="#">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PCT72.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX BY AGE [43]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Unrelated individuals 15 years and over for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Total:	PCT0720001	26	9
	Income in 2009 below poverty level:	PCT0720002	26	9
	Male:	PCT0720003	26	9
	15 years	PCT0720004	26	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT0720005	26	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT0720006	26	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT0720007	26	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT72.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX BY AGE [43]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Income in 2009 below poverty level:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	35 to 44 years	PCT0720008	26	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT0720009	26	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT0720010	26	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT0720011	26	9
	75 years and over	PCT0720012	26	9
	Female:	PCT0720013	26	9
	15 years	PCT0720014	26	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT0720015	26	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT0720016	26	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT0720017	26	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT0720018	26	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT0720019	26	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT0720020	26	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT0720021	26	9
	75 years and over	PCT0720022	26	9
	Income in 2009 at or above poverty level:	PCT0720023	26	9
	Male:	PCT0720024	26	9
	15 years	PCT0720025	26	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT0720026	26	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT0720027	26	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT0720028	26	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT0720029	26	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT0720030	26	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT0720031	26	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT0720032	26	9
	75 years and over	PCT0720033	26	9
	Female:	PCT0720034	26	9
	15 years	PCT0720035	26	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT0720036	26	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT0720037	26	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT0720038	26	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT0720039	26	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT0720040	26	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT0720041	26	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT0720042	26	9
	75 years and over	PCT0720043	26	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 27—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 27 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT73. POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS [107]**

*Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined*

Total:	PCT0730001	27	9
Income in 2009 below poverty level:	PCT0730002	27	9
Male:	PCT0730003	27	9
Under 25 years:	PCT0730004	27	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT0730005	27	9
Living alone	PCT0730006	27	9
Living with others	PCT0730007	27	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT0730008	27	9
25 to 59 years:	PCT0730009	27	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT0730010	27	9
Living alone	PCT0730011	27	9
Living with others	PCT0730012	27	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT0730013	27	9
60 to 64 years:	PCT0730014	27	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT0730015	27	9
Living alone	PCT0730016	27	9
Living with others	PCT0730017	27	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT0730018	27	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT0730019	27	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT0730020	27	9
Living alone	PCT0730021	27	9
Living with others	PCT0730022	27	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT0730023	27	9
75 years and over:	PCT0730024	27	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT0730025	27	9
Living alone	PCT0730026	27	9
Living with others	PCT0730027	27	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT0730028	27	9
Female:	PCT0730029	27	9
Under 25 years:	PCT0730030	27	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT0730031	27	9
Living alone	PCT0730032	27	9
Living with others	PCT0730033	27	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT0730034	27	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT73.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS [107]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Income in 2009 below poverty level:—Con.			
	Female:—Con			
	25 to 59 years:	PCT0730035	27	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT0730036	27	9
	Living alone	PCT0730037	27	9
	Living with others	PCT0730038	27	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT0730039	27	9
	60 to 64 years:	PCT0730040	27	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT0730041	27	9
	Living alone	PCT0730042	27	9
	Living with others	PCT0730043	27	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT0730044	27	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT0730045	27	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT0730046	27	9
	Living alone	PCT0730047	27	9
	Living with others	PCT0730048	27	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT0730049	27	9
	75 years and over:	PCT0730050	27	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT0730051	27	9
	Living alone	PCT0730052	27	9
	Living with others	PCT0730053	27	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT0730054	27	9
	Income in 2009 at or above poverty level:	PCT0730055	27	9
	Male:	PCT0730056	27	9
	Under 25 years:	PCT0730057	27	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT0730058	27	9
	Living alone	PCT0730059	27	9
	Living with others	PCT0730060	27	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT0730061	27	9
	25 to 59 years:	PCT0730062	27	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT0730063	27	9
	Living alone	PCT0730064	27	9
	Living with others	PCT0730065	27	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT0730066	27	9
	60 to 64 years:	PCT0730067	27	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT0730068	27	9
	Living alone	PCT0730069	27	9
	Living with others	PCT0730070	27	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT0730071	27	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT0730072	27	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT0730073	27	9
	Living alone	PCT0730074	27	9
	Living with others	PCT0730075	27	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT0730076	27	9
	75 years and over:	PCT0730077	27	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT0730078	27	9
	Living alone	PCT0730079	27	9
	Living with others	PCT0730080	27	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT0730081	27	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT73.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS [107]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Income in 2009 at or above poverty level:—Con.			
	Female:	PCT0730082	27	9
	Under 25 years:	PCT0730083	27	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT0730084	27	9
	Living alone	PCT0730085	27	9
	Living with others	PCT0730086	27	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT0730087	27	9
	25 to 59 years:	PCT0730088	27	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT0730089	27	9
	Living alone	PCT0730090	27	9
	Living with others	PCT0730091	27	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT0730092	27	9
	60 to 64 years:	PCT0730093	27	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT0730094	27	9
	Living alone	PCT0730095	27	9
	Living with others	PCT0730096	27	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT0730097	27	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT0730098	27	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT0730099	27	9
	Living alone	PCT0730100	27	9
	Living with others	PCT0730101	27	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT0730102	27	9
	75 years and over:	PCT0730103	27	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT0730104	27	9
	Living alone	PCT0730105	27	9
	Living with others	PCT0730106	27	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT0730107	27	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and nonfamily households under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PCT74.</b>	<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 2009 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [81]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Total:	PCT0740001	27	9
	Under 1.30:	PCT0740002	27	9
	Married husband-wife family:	PCT0740003	27	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT0740004	27	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT0740005	27	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT0740006	27	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT0740007	27	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT0740008	27	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT74.</b>	<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 2009 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [81]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Under 1.30:—Con.			
	Other family:	PCT0740009	27	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT0740010	27	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT0740011	27	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT0740012	27	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT0740013	27	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT0740014	27	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT0740015	27	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT0740016	27	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT0740017	27	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT0740018	27	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT0740019	27	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT0740020	27	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT0740021	27	9
	1.30 to 1.49:	PCT0740022	27	9
	Married husband-wife family:	PCT0740023	27	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT0740024	27	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT0740025	27	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT0740026	27	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT0740027	27	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT0740028	27	9
	Other family:	PCT0740029	27	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT0740030	27	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT0740031	27	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT0740032	27	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT0740033	27	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT0740034	27	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT0740035	27	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT0740036	27	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT0740037	27	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT0740038	27	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT0740039	27	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT0740040	27	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT0740041	27	9
	1.50 to 1.84:	PCT0740042	27	9
	Married husband-wife family:	PCT0740043	27	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT0740044	27	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT0740045	27	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT0740046	27	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT0740047	27	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT0740048	27	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT74.</b>	<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 2009 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [81]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	1.50 to 1.84:—Con.			
	Other family:	PCT0740049	27	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT0740050	27	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT0740051	27	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT0740052	27	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT0740053	27	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT0740054	27	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT0740055	27	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT0740056	27	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT0740057	27	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT0740058	27	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT0740059	27	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT0740060	27	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT0740061	27	9
	1.85 and above:	PCT0740062	27	9
	Married husband-wife family:	PCT0740063	27	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT0740064	27	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT0740065	27	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT0740066	27	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT0740067	27	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT0740068	27	9
	Other family:	PCT0740069	27	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT0740070	27	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT0740071	27	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT0740072	27	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT0740073	27	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT0740074	27	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT0740075	27	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT0740076	27	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT0740077	27	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT0740078	27	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT0740079	27	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT0740080	27	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT0740081	27	9

Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and nonfamily households under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in [Appendix B, <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>](http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf).

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT75.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [41]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Families</i>			
	Total:	PCT0750001	27	9
	Income in 2009 below poverty level:	PCT0750002	27	9
	Married husband-wife family:	PCT0750003	27	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT0750004	27	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT0750005	27	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT0750006	27	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT0750007	27	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT0750008	27	9
	Other family:	PCT0750009	27	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT0750010	27	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT0750011	27	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT0750012	27	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT0750013	27	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT0750014	27	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT0750015	27	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT0750016	27	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT0750017	27	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT0750018	27	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT0750019	27	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT0750020	27	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT0750021	27	9
	Income in 2009 at or above poverty level:	PCT0750022	27	9
	Married husband-wife family:	PCT0750023	27	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT0750024	27	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT0750025	27	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT0750026	27	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT0750027	27	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT0750028	27	9
	Other family:	PCT0750029	27	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT0750030	27	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT0750031	27	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT0750032	27	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT0750033	27	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT0750034	27	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT0750035	27	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT0750036	27	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT0750037	27	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT0750038	27	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT0750039	27	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT0750040	27	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT0750041	27	9

Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and nonfamily households under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in [Appendix B](#), <[www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf](http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf)>.



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 28—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 28 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT76. POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [59]**

*Universe: Households*

Total:	PCT0760001	28	9
Income in 2009 below poverty level:	PCT0760002	28	9
Family households:	PCT0760003	28	9
Married husband-wife family:	PCT0760004	28	9
Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT0760005	28	9
Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT0760006	28	9
Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT0760007	28	9
Householder 65 years and over	PCT0760008	28	9
Other family:	PCT0760009	28	9
Male householder, no wife present:	PCT0760010	28	9
Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT0760011	28	9
Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT0760012	28	9
Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT0760013	28	9
Householder 65 years and over	PCT0760014	28	9
Female householder, no husband present:	PCT0760015	28	9
Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT0760016	28	9
Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT0760017	28	9
Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT0760018	28	9
Householder 65 years and over	PCT0760019	28	9
Nonfamily households:	PCT0760020	28	9
Male householder:	PCT0760021	28	9
Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT0760022	28	9
Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT0760023	28	9
Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT0760024	28	9
Householder 65 years and over	PCT0760025	28	9
Female householder:	PCT0760026	28	9
Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT0760027	28	9
Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT0760028	28	9
Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT0760029	28	9
Householder 65 years and over	PCT0760030	28	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT76.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [59]—</b>			
	Con.			
	Total:—Con.			
	Income in 2009 at or above poverty level:	PCT0760031	28	9
	Family households:	PCT0760032	28	9
	Married husband-wife family:	PCT0760033	28	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT0760034	28	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT0760035	28	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT0760036	28	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT0760037	28	9
	Other family:	PCT0760038	28	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT0760039	28	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT0760040	28	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT0760041	28	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT0760042	28	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT0760043	28	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT0760044	28	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT0760045	28	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT0760046	28	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT0760047	28	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT0760048	28	9
	Nonfamily households:	PCT0760049	28	9
	Male householder:	PCT0760050	28	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT0760051	28	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT0760052	28	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT0760053	28	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT0760054	28	9
	Female householder:	PCT0760055	28	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT0760056	28	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT0760057	28	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT0760058	28	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT0760059	28	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and nonfamily households under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PCT77.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population 30 years and over in households</i>			
	Total:	PCT0770001	28	9
	Allocated	PCT0770002	28	9
	Not allocated	PCT0770003	28	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT78.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [3]</b> <i>Universe: Population 30 years and over in households living with own grandchildren under 18 years</i>			
	Total:	PCT0780001	28	9
	Allocated	PCT0780002	28	9
	Not allocated	PCT0780003	28	9
<b>PCT79.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF LENGTH OF TIME GRANDPARENT RESPONSIBLE FOR GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [3]</b> <i>Universe: Population 30 years and over in households living with and responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years</i>			
	Total:	PCT0790001	28	9
	Allocated	PCT0790002	28	9
	Not allocated	PCT0790003	28	9
<b>PCT80.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b> <i>Universe: Population 5 years and over who speak other languages</i>			
	Total:	PCT0800001	28	9
	Allocated	PCT0800002	28	9
	Not allocated	PCT0800003	28	9
<b>PCT81.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b> <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT0810001	28	9
	Allocated	PCT0810002	28	9
	Not allocated	PCT0810003	28	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 29—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 29 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT1A. SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)  
[209]**

*Universe: People who are Black or African American alone*

Total:	PCT001A0001	29	9
Male:	PCT001A0002	29	9
Under 1 year	PCT001A0003	29	9
1 year	PCT001A0004	29	9
2 years	PCT001A0005	29	9
3 years	PCT001A0006	29	9
4 years	PCT001A0007	29	9
5 years	PCT001A0008	29	9
6 years	PCT001A0009	29	9
7 years	PCT001A0010	29	9
8 years	PCT001A0011	29	9
9 years	PCT001A0012	29	9
10 years	PCT001A0013	29	9
11 years	PCT001A0014	29	9
12 years	PCT001A0015	29	9
13 years	PCT001A0016	29	9
14 years	PCT001A0017	29	9
15 years	PCT001A0018	29	9
16 years	PCT001A0019	29	9
17 years	PCT001A0020	29	9
18 years	PCT001A0021	29	9
19 years	PCT001A0022	29	9
20 years	PCT001A0023	29	9
21 years	PCT001A0024	29	9
22 years	PCT001A0025	29	9
23 years	PCT001A0026	29	9
24 years	PCT001A0027	29	9
25 years	PCT001A0028	29	9
26 years	PCT001A0029	29	9
27 years	PCT001A0030	29	9
28 years	PCT001A0031	29	9
29 years	PCT001A0032	29	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1A.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)</b>			
	<b>[209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	30 years	PCT001A0033	29	9
	31 years	PCT001A0034	29	9
	32 years	PCT001A0035	29	9
	33 years	PCT001A0036	29	9
	34 years	PCT001A0037	29	9
	35 years	PCT001A0038	29	9
	36 years	PCT001A0039	29	9
	37 years	PCT001A0040	29	9
	38 years	PCT001A0041	29	9
	39 years	PCT001A0042	29	9
	40 years	PCT001A0043	29	9
	41 years	PCT001A0044	29	9
	42 years	PCT001A0045	29	9
	43 years	PCT001A0046	29	9
	44 years	PCT001A0047	29	9
	45 years	PCT001A0048	29	9
	46 years	PCT001A0049	29	9
	47 years	PCT001A0050	29	9
	48 years	PCT001A0051	29	9
	49 years	PCT001A0052	29	9
	50 years	PCT001A0053	29	9
	51 years	PCT001A0054	29	9
	52 years	PCT001A0055	29	9
	53 years	PCT001A0056	29	9
	54 years	PCT001A0057	29	9
	55 years	PCT001A0058	29	9
	56 years	PCT001A0059	29	9
	57 years	PCT001A0060	29	9
	58 years	PCT001A0061	29	9
	59 years	PCT001A0062	29	9
	60 years	PCT001A0063	29	9
	61 years	PCT001A0064	29	9
	62 years	PCT001A0065	29	9
	63 years	PCT001A0066	29	9
	64 years	PCT001A0067	29	9
	65 years	PCT001A0068	29	9
	66 years	PCT001A0069	29	9
	67 years	PCT001A0070	29	9
	68 years	PCT001A0071	29	9
	69 years	PCT001A0072	29	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1A.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)</b>			
	<b>[209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	70 years	PCT001A0073	29	9
	71 years	PCT001A0074	29	9
	72 years	PCT001A0075	29	9
	73 years	PCT001A0076	29	9
	74 years	PCT001A0077	29	9
	75 years	PCT001A0078	29	9
	76 years	PCT001A0079	29	9
	77 years	PCT001A0080	29	9
	78 years	PCT001A0081	29	9
	79 years	PCT001A0082	29	9
	80 years	PCT001A0083	29	9
	81 years	PCT001A0084	29	9
	82 years	PCT001A0085	29	9
	83 years	PCT001A0086	29	9
	84 years	PCT001A0087	29	9
	85 years	PCT001A0088	29	9
	86 years	PCT001A0089	29	9
	87 years	PCT001A0090	29	9
	88 years	PCT001A0091	29	9
	89 years	PCT001A0092	29	9
	90 years	PCT001A0093	29	9
	91 years	PCT001A0094	29	9
	92 years	PCT001A0095	29	9
	93 years	PCT001A0096	29	9
	94 years	PCT001A0097	29	9
	95 years	PCT001A0098	29	9
	96 years	PCT001A0099	29	9
	97 years	PCT001A0100	29	9
	98 years	PCT001A0101	29	9
	99 years	PCT001A0102	29	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT001A0103	29	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT001A0104	29	9
	110 years and over	PCT001A0105	29	9
	Female:	PCT001A0106	29	9
	Under 1 year	PCT001A0107	29	9
	1 year	PCT001A0108	29	9
	2 years	PCT001A0109	29	9
	3 years	PCT001A0110	29	9
	4 years	PCT001A0111	29	9
	5 years	PCT001A0112	29	9
	6 years	PCT001A0113	29	9
	7 years	PCT001A0114	29	9
	8 years	PCT001A0115	29	9
	9 years	PCT001A0116	29	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1A.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)</b>			
	<b>[209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	10 years	PCT001A0117	29	9
	11 years	PCT001A0118	29	9
	12 years	PCT001A0119	29	9
	13 years	PCT001A0120	29	9
	14 years	PCT001A0121	29	9
	15 years	PCT001A0122	29	9
	16 years	PCT001A0123	29	9
	17 years	PCT001A0124	29	9
	18 years	PCT001A0125	29	9
	19 years	PCT001A0126	29	9
	20 years	PCT001A0127	29	9
	21 years	PCT001A0128	29	9
	22 years	PCT001A0129	29	9
	23 years	PCT001A0130	29	9
	24 years	PCT001A0131	29	9
	25 years	PCT001A0132	29	9
	26 years	PCT001A0133	29	9
	27 years	PCT001A0134	29	9
	28 years	PCT001A0135	29	9
	29 years	PCT001A0136	29	9
	30 years	PCT001A0137	29	9
	31 years	PCT001A0138	29	9
	32 years	PCT001A0139	29	9
	33 years	PCT001A0140	29	9
	34 years	PCT001A0141	29	9
	35 years	PCT001A0142	29	9
	36 years	PCT001A0143	29	9
	37 years	PCT001A0144	29	9
	38 years	PCT001A0145	29	9
	39 years	PCT001A0146	29	9
	40 years	PCT001A0147	29	9
	41 years	PCT001A0148	29	9
	42 years	PCT001A0149	29	9
	43 years	PCT001A0150	29	9
	44 years	PCT001A0151	29	9
	45 years	PCT001A0152	29	9
	46 years	PCT001A0153	29	9
	47 years	PCT001A0154	29	9
	48 years	PCT001A0155	29	9
	49 years	PCT001A0156	29	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1A.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)</b>			
	<b>[209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	50 years	PCT001A0157	29	9
	51 years	PCT001A0158	29	9
	52 years	PCT001A0159	29	9
	53 years	PCT001A0160	29	9
	54 years	PCT001A0161	29	9
	55 years	PCT001A0162	29	9
	56 years	PCT001A0163	29	9
	57 years	PCT001A0164	29	9
	58 years	PCT001A0165	29	9
	59 years	PCT001A0166	29	9
	60 years	PCT001A0167	29	9
	61 years	PCT001A0168	29	9
	62 years	PCT001A0169	29	9
	63 years	PCT001A0170	29	9
	64 years	PCT001A0171	29	9
	65 years	PCT001A0172	29	9
	66 years	PCT001A0173	29	9
	67 years	PCT001A0174	29	9
	68 years	PCT001A0175	29	9
	69 years	PCT001A0176	29	9
	70 years	PCT001A0177	29	9
	71 years	PCT001A0178	29	9
	72 years	PCT001A0179	29	9
	73 years	PCT001A0180	29	9
	74 years	PCT001A0181	29	9
	75 years	PCT001A0182	29	9
	76 years	PCT001A0183	29	9
	77 years	PCT001A0184	29	9
	78 years	PCT001A0185	29	9
	79 years	PCT001A0186	29	9
	80 years	PCT001A0187	29	9
	81 years	PCT001A0188	29	9
	82 years	PCT001A0189	29	9
	83 years	PCT001A0190	29	9
	84 years	PCT001A0191	29	9
	85 years	PCT001A0192	29	9
	86 years	PCT001A0193	29	9
	87 years	PCT001A0194	29	9
	88 years	PCT001A0195	29	9
	89 years	PCT001A0196	29	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1A.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	90 years	PCT001A0197	29	9
	91 years	PCT001A0198	29	9
	92 years	PCT001A0199	29	9
	93 years	PCT001A0200	29	9
	94 years	PCT001A0201	29	9
	95 years	PCT001A0202	29	9
	96 years	PCT001A0203	29	9
	97 years	PCT001A0204	29	9
	98 years	PCT001A0205	29	9
	99 years	PCT001A0206	29	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT001A0207	29	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT001A0208	29	9
	110 years and over	PCT001A0209	29	9

**File 30—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 30 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT1B. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [209]**

*Universe: People who are White alone*

Total:	PCT001B0001	30	9
Male:	PCT001B0002	30	9
Under 1 year	PCT001B0003	30	9
1 year	PCT001B0004	30	9
2 years	PCT001B0005	30	9
3 years	PCT001B0006	30	9
4 years	PCT001B0007	30	9
5 years	PCT001B0008	30	9
6 years	PCT001B0009	30	9
7 years	PCT001B0010	30	9
8 years	PCT001B0011	30	9
9 years	PCT001B0012	30	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1B.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	10 years	PCT001B0013	30	9
	11 years	PCT001B0014	30	9
	12 years	PCT001B0015	30	9
	13 years	PCT001B0016	30	9
	14 years	PCT001B0017	30	9
	15 years	PCT001B0018	30	9
	16 years	PCT001B0019	30	9
	17 years	PCT001B0020	30	9
	18 years	PCT001B0021	30	9
	19 years	PCT001B0022	30	9
	20 years	PCT001B0023	30	9
	21 years	PCT001B0024	30	9
	22 years	PCT001B0025	30	9
	23 years	PCT001B0026	30	9
	24 years	PCT001B0027	30	9
	25 years	PCT001B0028	30	9
	26 years	PCT001B0029	30	9
	27 years	PCT001B0030	30	9
	28 years	PCT001B0031	30	9
	29 years	PCT001B0032	30	9
	30 years	PCT001B0033	30	9
	31 years	PCT001B0034	30	9
	32 years	PCT001B0035	30	9
	33 years	PCT001B0036	30	9
	34 years	PCT001B0037	30	9
	35 years	PCT001B0038	30	9
	36 years	PCT001B0039	30	9
	37 years	PCT001B0040	30	9
	38 years	PCT001B0041	30	9
	39 years	PCT001B0042	30	9
	40 years	PCT001B0043	30	9
	41 years	PCT001B0044	30	9
	42 years	PCT001B0045	30	9
	43 years	PCT001B0046	30	9
	44 years	PCT001B0047	30	9
	45 years	PCT001B0048	30	9
	46 years	PCT001B0049	30	9
	47 years	PCT001B0050	30	9
	48 years	PCT001B0051	30	9
	49 years	PCT001B0052	30	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1B.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	50 years	PCT001B0053	30	9
	51 years	PCT001B0054	30	9
	52 years	PCT001B0055	30	9
	53 years	PCT001B0056	30	9
	54 years	PCT001B0057	30	9
	55 years	PCT001B0058	30	9
	56 years	PCT001B0059	30	9
	57 years	PCT001B0060	30	9
	58 years	PCT001B0061	30	9
	59 years	PCT001B0062	30	9
	60 years	PCT001B0063	30	9
	61 years	PCT001B0064	30	9
	62 years	PCT001B0065	30	9
	63 years	PCT001B0066	30	9
	64 years	PCT001B0067	30	9
	65 years	PCT001B0068	30	9
	66 years	PCT001B0069	30	9
	67 years	PCT001B0070	30	9
	68 years	PCT001B0071	30	9
	69 years	PCT001B0072	30	9
	70 years	PCT001B0073	30	9
	71 years	PCT001B0074	30	9
	72 years	PCT001B0075	30	9
	73 years	PCT001B0076	30	9
	74 years	PCT001B0077	30	9
	75 years	PCT001B0078	30	9
	76 years	PCT001B0079	30	9
	77 years	PCT001B0080	30	9
	78 years	PCT001B0081	30	9
	79 years	PCT001B0082	30	9
	80 years	PCT001B0083	30	9
	81 years	PCT001B0084	30	9
	82 years	PCT001B0085	30	9
	83 years	PCT001B0086	30	9
	84 years	PCT001B0087	30	9
	85 years	PCT001B0088	30	9
	86 years	PCT001B0089	30	9
	87 years	PCT001B0090	30	9
	88 years	PCT001B0091	30	9
	89 years	PCT001B0092	30	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1B.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	90 years	PCT001B0093	30	9
	91 years	PCT001B0094	30	9
	92 years	PCT001B0095	30	9
	93 years	PCT001B0096	30	9
	94 years	PCT001B0097	30	9
	95 years	PCT001B0098	30	9
	96 years	PCT001B0099	30	9
	97 years	PCT001B0100	30	9
	98 years	PCT001B0101	30	9
	99 years	PCT001B0102	30	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT001B0103	30	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT001B0104	30	9
	110 years and over	PCT001B0105	30	9
	Female:	PCT001B0106	30	9
	Under 1 year	PCT001B0107	30	9
	1 year	PCT001B0108	30	9
	2 years	PCT001B0109	30	9
	3 years	PCT001B0110	30	9
	4 years	PCT001B0111	30	9
	5 years	PCT001B0112	30	9
	6 years	PCT001B0113	30	9
	7 years	PCT001B0114	30	9
	8 years	PCT001B0115	30	9
	9 years	PCT001B0116	30	9
	10 years	PCT001B0117	30	9
	11 years	PCT001B0118	30	9
	12 years	PCT001B0119	30	9
	13 years	PCT001B0120	30	9
	14 years	PCT001B0121	30	9
	15 years	PCT001B0122	30	9
	16 years	PCT001B0123	30	9
	17 years	PCT001B0124	30	9
	18 years	PCT001B0125	30	9
	19 years	PCT001B0126	30	9
	20 years	PCT001B0127	30	9
	21 years	PCT001B0128	30	9
	22 years	PCT001B0129	30	9
	23 years	PCT001B0130	30	9
	24 years	PCT001B0131	30	9
	25 years	PCT001B0132	30	9
	26 years	PCT001B0133	30	9
	27 years	PCT001B0134	30	9
	28 years	PCT001B0135	30	9
	29 years	PCT001B0136	30	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1B.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	30 years	PCT001B0137	30	9
	31 years	PCT001B0138	30	9
	32 years	PCT001B0139	30	9
	33 years	PCT001B0140	30	9
	34 years	PCT001B0141	30	9
	35 years	PCT001B0142	30	9
	36 years	PCT001B0143	30	9
	37 years	PCT001B0144	30	9
	38 years	PCT001B0145	30	9
	39 years	PCT001B0146	30	9
	40 years	PCT001B0147	30	9
	41 years	PCT001B0148	30	9
	42 years	PCT001B0149	30	9
	43 years	PCT001B0150	30	9
	44 years	PCT001B0151	30	9
	45 years	PCT001B0152	30	9
	46 years	PCT001B0153	30	9
	47 years	PCT001B0154	30	9
	48 years	PCT001B0155	30	9
	49 years	PCT001B0156	30	9
	50 years	PCT001B0157	30	9
	51 years	PCT001B0158	30	9
	52 years	PCT001B0159	30	9
	53 years	PCT001B0160	30	9
	54 years	PCT001B0161	30	9
	55 years	PCT001B0162	30	9
	56 years	PCT001B0163	30	9
	57 years	PCT001B0164	30	9
	58 years	PCT001B0165	30	9
	59 years	PCT001B0166	30	9
	60 years	PCT001B0167	30	9
	61 years	PCT001B0168	30	9
	62 years	PCT001B0169	30	9
	63 years	PCT001B0170	30	9
	64 years	PCT001B0171	30	9
	65 years	PCT001B0172	30	9
	66 years	PCT001B0173	30	9
	67 years	PCT001B0174	30	9
	68 years	PCT001B0175	30	9
	69 years	PCT001B0176	30	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1B.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	70 years	PCT001B0177	30	9
	71 years	PCT001B0178	30	9
	72 years	PCT001B0179	30	9
	73 years	PCT001B0180	30	9
	74 years	PCT001B0181	30	9
	75 years	PCT001B0182	30	9
	76 years	PCT001B0183	30	9
	77 years	PCT001B0184	30	9
	78 years	PCT001B0185	30	9
	79 years	PCT001B0186	30	9
	80 years	PCT001B0187	30	9
	81 years	PCT001B0188	30	9
	82 years	PCT001B0189	30	9
	83 years	PCT001B0190	30	9
	84 years	PCT001B0191	30	9
	85 years	PCT001B0192	30	9
	86 years	PCT001B0193	30	9
	87 years	PCT001B0194	30	9
	88 years	PCT001B0195	30	9
	89 years	PCT001B0196	30	9
	90 years	PCT001B0197	30	9
	91 years	PCT001B0198	30	9
	92 years	PCT001B0199	30	9
	93 years	PCT001B0200	30	9
	94 years	PCT001B0201	30	9
	95 years	PCT001B0202	30	9
	96 years	PCT001B0203	30	9
	97 years	PCT001B0204	30	9
	98 years	PCT001B0205	30	9
	99 years	PCT001B0206	30	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT001B0207	30	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT001B0208	30	9
	110 years and over	PCT001B0209	30	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 31—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 31 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT1C. SEX BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE) [209]**

*Universe: People who are Other races alone*

Total:	PCT001C0001	31	9
Male:	PCT001C0002	31	9
Under 1 year	PCT001C0003	31	9
1 year	PCT001C0004	31	9
2 years	PCT001C0005	31	9
3 years	PCT001C0006	31	9
4 years	PCT001C0007	31	9
5 years	PCT001C0008	31	9
6 years	PCT001C0009	31	9
7 years	PCT001C0010	31	9
8 years	PCT001C0011	31	9
9 years	PCT001C0012	31	9
10 years	PCT001C0013	31	9
11 years	PCT001C0014	31	9
12 years	PCT001C0015	31	9
13 years	PCT001C0016	31	9
14 years	PCT001C0017	31	9
15 years	PCT001C0018	31	9
16 years	PCT001C0019	31	9
17 years	PCT001C0020	31	9
18 years	PCT001C0021	31	9
19 years	PCT001C0022	31	9
20 years	PCT001C0023	31	9
21 years	PCT001C0024	31	9
22 years	PCT001C0025	31	9
23 years	PCT001C0026	31	9
24 years	PCT001C0027	31	9
25 years	PCT001C0028	31	9
26 years	PCT001C0029	31	9
27 years	PCT001C0030	31	9
28 years	PCT001C0031	31	9
29 years	PCT001C0032	31	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1C.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE) [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	30 years	PCT001C0033	31	9
	31 years	PCT001C0034	31	9
	32 years	PCT001C0035	31	9
	33 years	PCT001C0036	31	9
	34 years	PCT001C0037	31	9
	35 years	PCT001C0038	31	9
	36 years	PCT001C0039	31	9
	37 years	PCT001C0040	31	9
	38 years	PCT001C0041	31	9
	39 years	PCT001C0042	31	9
	40 years	PCT001C0043	31	9
	41 years	PCT001C0044	31	9
	42 years	PCT001C0045	31	9
	43 years	PCT001C0046	31	9
	44 years	PCT001C0047	31	9
	45 years	PCT001C0048	31	9
	46 years	PCT001C0049	31	9
	47 years	PCT001C0050	31	9
	48 years	PCT001C0051	31	9
	49 years	PCT001C0052	31	9
	50 years	PCT001C0053	31	9
	51 years	PCT001C0054	31	9
	52 years	PCT001C0055	31	9
	53 years	PCT001C0056	31	9
	54 years	PCT001C0057	31	9
	55 years	PCT001C0058	31	9
	56 years	PCT001C0059	31	9
	57 years	PCT001C0060	31	9
	58 years	PCT001C0061	31	9
	59 years	PCT001C0062	31	9
	60 years	PCT001C0063	31	9
	61 years	PCT001C0064	31	9
	62 years	PCT001C0065	31	9
	63 years	PCT001C0066	31	9
	64 years	PCT001C0067	31	9
	65 years	PCT001C0068	31	9
	66 years	PCT001C0069	31	9
	67 years	PCT001C0070	31	9
	68 years	PCT001C0071	31	9
	69 years	PCT001C0072	31	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1C.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE) [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	70 years	PCT001C0073	31	9
	71 years	PCT001C0074	31	9
	72 years	PCT001C0075	31	9
	73 years	PCT001C0076	31	9
	74 years	PCT001C0077	31	9
	75 years	PCT001C0078	31	9
	76 years	PCT001C0079	31	9
	77 years	PCT001C0080	31	9
	78 years	PCT001C0081	31	9
	79 years	PCT001C0082	31	9
	80 years	PCT001C0083	31	9
	81 years	PCT001C0084	31	9
	82 years	PCT001C0085	31	9
	83 years	PCT001C0086	31	9
	84 years	PCT001C0087	31	9
	85 years	PCT001C0088	31	9
	86 years	PCT001C0089	31	9
	87 years	PCT001C0090	31	9
	88 years	PCT001C0091	31	9
	89 years	PCT001C0092	31	9
	90 years	PCT001C0093	31	9
	91 years	PCT001C0094	31	9
	92 years	PCT001C0095	31	9
	93 years	PCT001C0096	31	9
	94 years	PCT001C0097	31	9
	95 years	PCT001C0098	31	9
	96 years	PCT001C0099	31	9
	97 years	PCT001C0100	31	9
	98 years	PCT001C0101	31	9
	99 years	PCT001C0102	31	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT001C0103	31	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT001C0104	31	9
	110 years and over	PCT001C0105	31	9
	Female:	PCT001C0106	31	9
	Under 1 year	PCT001C0107	31	9
	1 year	PCT001C0108	31	9
	2 years	PCT001C0109	31	9
	3 years	PCT001C0110	31	9
	4 years	PCT001C0111	31	9
	5 years	PCT001C0112	31	9
	6 years	PCT001C0113	31	9
	7 years	PCT001C0114	31	9
	8 years	PCT001C0115	31	9
	9 years	PCT001C0116	31	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1C.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE) [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con			
	10 years	PCT001C0117	31	9
	11 years	PCT001C0118	31	9
	12 years	PCT001C0119	31	9
	13 years	PCT001C0120	31	9
	14 years	PCT001C0121	31	9
	15 years	PCT001C0122	31	9
	16 years	PCT001C0123	31	9
	17 years	PCT001C0124	31	9
	18 years	PCT001C0125	31	9
	19 years	PCT001C0126	31	9
	20 years	PCT001C0127	31	9
	21 years	PCT001C0128	31	9
	22 years	PCT001C0129	31	9
	23 years	PCT001C0130	31	9
	24 years	PCT001C0131	31	9
	25 years	PCT001C0132	31	9
	26 years	PCT001C0133	31	9
	27 years	PCT001C0134	31	9
	28 years	PCT001C0135	31	9
	29 years	PCT001C0136	31	9
	30 years	PCT001C0137	31	9
	31 years	PCT001C0138	31	9
	32 years	PCT001C0139	31	9
	33 years	PCT001C0140	31	9
	34 years	PCT001C0141	31	9
	35 years	PCT001C0142	31	9
	36 years	PCT001C0143	31	9
	37 years	PCT001C0144	31	9
	38 years	PCT001C0145	31	9
	39 years	PCT001C0146	31	9
	40 years	PCT001C0147	31	9
	41 years	PCT001C0148	31	9
	42 years	PCT001C0149	31	9
	43 years	PCT001C0150	31	9
	44 years	PCT001C0151	31	9
	45 years	PCT001C0152	31	9
	46 years	PCT001C0153	31	9
	47 years	PCT001C0154	31	9
	48 years	PCT001C0155	31	9
	49 years	PCT001C0156	31	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1C.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE) [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con			
	50 years	PCT001C0157	31	9
	51 years	PCT001C0158	31	9
	52 years	PCT001C0159	31	9
	53 years	PCT001C0160	31	9
	54 years	PCT001C0161	31	9
	55 years	PCT001C0162	31	9
	56 years	PCT001C0163	31	9
	57 years	PCT001C0164	31	9
	58 years	PCT001C0165	31	9
	59 years	PCT001C0166	31	9
	60 years	PCT001C0167	31	9
	61 years	PCT001C0168	31	9
	62 years	PCT001C0169	31	9
	63 years	PCT001C0170	31	9
	64 years	PCT001C0171	31	9
	65 years	PCT001C0172	31	9
	66 years	PCT001C0173	31	9
	67 years	PCT001C0174	31	9
	68 years	PCT001C0175	31	9
	69 years	PCT001C0176	31	9
	70 years	PCT001C0177	31	9
	71 years	PCT001C0178	31	9
	72 years	PCT001C0179	31	9
	73 years	PCT001C0180	31	9
	74 years	PCT001C0181	31	9
	75 years	PCT001C0182	31	9
	76 years	PCT001C0183	31	9
	77 years	PCT001C0184	31	9
	78 years	PCT001C0185	31	9
	79 years	PCT001C0186	31	9
	80 years	PCT001C0187	31	9
	81 years	PCT001C0188	31	9
	82 years	PCT001C0189	31	9
	83 years	PCT001C0190	31	9
	84 years	PCT001C0191	31	9
	85 years	PCT001C0192	31	9
	86 years	PCT001C0193	31	9
	87 years	PCT001C0194	31	9
	88 years	PCT001C0195	31	9
	89 years	PCT001C0196	31	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1C.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE) [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con			
	90 years	PCT001C0197	31	9
	91 years	PCT001C0198	31	9
	92 years	PCT001C0199	31	9
	93 years	PCT001C0200	31	9
	94 years	PCT001C0201	31	9
	95 years	PCT001C0202	31	9
	96 years	PCT001C0203	31	9
	97 years	PCT001C0204	31	9
	98 years	PCT001C0205	31	9
	99 years	PCT001C0206	31	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT001C0207	31	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT001C0208	31	9
	110 years and over	PCT001C0209	31	9

**File 32—File Linking Fields** (comma delimited). These fields link File 32 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT1D. SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [209]**

*Universe: People who are Two or More Races*

Total:	PCT001D0001	32	9
Male:	PCT001D0002	32	9
Under 1 year	PCT001D0003	32	9
1 year	PCT001D0004	32	9
2 years	PCT001D0005	32	9
3 years	PCT001D0006	32	9
4 years	PCT001D0007	32	9
5 years	PCT001D0008	32	9
6 years	PCT001D0009	32	9
7 years	PCT001D0010	32	9
8 years	PCT001D0011	32	9
9 years	PCT001D0012	32	9
10 years	PCT001D0013	32	9
11 years	PCT001D0014	32	9
12 years	PCT001D0015	32	9
13 years	PCT001D0016	32	9
14 years	PCT001D0017	32	9
15 years	PCT001D0018	32	9
16 years	PCT001D0019	32	9
17 years	PCT001D0020	32	9
18 years	PCT001D0021	32	9
19 years	PCT001D0022	32	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1D.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	20 years	PCT001D0023	32	9
	21 years	PCT001D0024	32	9
	22 years	PCT001D0025	32	9
	23 years	PCT001D0026	32	9
	24 years	PCT001D0027	32	9
	25 years	PCT001D0028	32	9
	26 years	PCT001D0029	32	9
	27 years	PCT001D0030	32	9
	28 years	PCT001D0031	32	9
	29 years	PCT001D0032	32	9
	30 years	PCT001D0033	32	9
	31 years	PCT001D0034	32	9
	32 years	PCT001D0035	32	9
	33 years	PCT001D0036	32	9
	34 years	PCT001D0037	32	9
	35 years	PCT001D0038	32	9
	36 years	PCT001D0039	32	9
	37 years	PCT001D0040	32	9
	38 years	PCT001D0041	32	9
	39 years	PCT001D0042	32	9
	40 years	PCT001D0043	32	9
	41 years	PCT001D0044	32	9
	42 years	PCT001D0045	32	9
	43 years	PCT001D0046	32	9
	44 years	PCT001D0047	32	9
	45 years	PCT001D0048	32	9
	46 years	PCT001D0049	32	9
	47 years	PCT001D0050	32	9
	48 years	PCT001D0051	32	9
	49 years	PCT001D0052	32	9
	50 years	PCT001D0053	32	9
	51 years	PCT001D0054	32	9
	52 years	PCT001D0055	32	9
	53 years	PCT001D0056	32	9
	54 years	PCT001D0057	32	9
	55 years	PCT001D0058	32	9
	56 years	PCT001D0059	32	9
	57 years	PCT001D0060	32	9
	58 years	PCT001D0061	32	9
	59 years	PCT001D0062	32	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1D.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	60 years	PCT001D0063	32	9
	61 years	PCT001D0064	32	9
	62 years	PCT001D0065	32	9
	63 years	PCT001D0066	32	9
	64 years	PCT001D0067	32	9
	65 years	PCT001D0068	32	9
	66 years	PCT001D0069	32	9
	67 years	PCT001D0070	32	9
	68 years	PCT001D0071	32	9
	69 years	PCT001D0072	32	9
	70 years	PCT001D0073	32	9
	71 years	PCT001D0074	32	9
	72 years	PCT001D0075	32	9
	73 years	PCT001D0076	32	9
	74 years	PCT001D0077	32	9
	75 years	PCT001D0078	32	9
	76 years	PCT001D0079	32	9
	77 years	PCT001D0080	32	9
	78 years	PCT001D0081	32	9
	79 years	PCT001D0082	32	9
	80 years	PCT001D0083	32	9
	81 years	PCT001D0084	32	9
	82 years	PCT001D0085	32	9
	83 years	PCT001D0086	32	9
	84 years	PCT001D0087	32	9
	85 years	PCT001D0088	32	9
	86 years	PCT001D0089	32	9
	87 years	PCT001D0090	32	9
	88 years	PCT001D0091	32	9
	89 years	PCT001D0092	32	9
	90 years	PCT001D0093	32	9
	91 years	PCT001D0094	32	9
	92 years	PCT001D0095	32	9
	93 years	PCT001D0096	32	9
	94 years	PCT001D0097	32	9
	95 years	PCT001D0098	32	9
	96 years	PCT001D0099	32	9
	97 years	PCT001D0100	32	9
	98 years	PCT001D0101	32	9
	99 years	PCT001D0102	32	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT001D0103	32	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT001D0104	32	9
	110 years and over	PCT001D0105	32	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1D.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:	PCT001D0106	32	9
	Under 1 year	PCT001D0107	32	9
	1 year	PCT001D0108	32	9
	2 years	PCT001D0109	32	9
	3 years	PCT001D0110	32	9
	4 years	PCT001D0111	32	9
	5 years	PCT001D0112	32	9
	6 years	PCT001D0113	32	9
	7 years	PCT001D0114	32	9
	8 years	PCT001D0115	32	9
	9 years	PCT001D0116	32	9
	10 years	PCT001D0117	32	9
	11 years	PCT001D0118	32	9
	12 years	PCT001D0119	32	9
	13 years	PCT001D0120	32	9
	14 years	PCT001D0121	32	9
	15 years	PCT001D0122	32	9
	16 years	PCT001D0123	32	9
	17 years	PCT001D0124	32	9
	18 years	PCT001D0125	32	9
	19 years	PCT001D0126	32	9
	20 years	PCT001D0127	32	9
	21 years	PCT001D0128	32	9
	22 years	PCT001D0129	32	9
	23 years	PCT001D0130	32	9
	24 years	PCT001D0131	32	9
	25 years	PCT001D0132	32	9
	26 years	PCT001D0133	32	9
	27 years	PCT001D0134	32	9
	28 years	PCT001D0135	32	9
	29 years	PCT001D0136	32	9
	30 years	PCT001D0137	32	9
	31 years	PCT001D0138	32	9
	32 years	PCT001D0139	32	9
	33 years	PCT001D0140	32	9
	34 years	PCT001D0141	32	9
	35 years	PCT001D0142	32	9
	36 years	PCT001D0143	32	9
	37 years	PCT001D0144	32	9
	38 years	PCT001D0145	32	9
	39 years	PCT001D0146	32	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1D.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	40 years	PCT001D0147	32	9
	41 years	PCT001D0148	32	9
	42 years	PCT001D0149	32	9
	43 years	PCT001D0150	32	9
	44 years	PCT001D0151	32	9
	45 years	PCT001D0152	32	9
	46 years	PCT001D0153	32	9
	47 years	PCT001D0154	32	9
	48 years	PCT001D0155	32	9
	49 years	PCT001D0156	32	9
	50 years	PCT001D0157	32	9
	51 years	PCT001D0158	32	9
	52 years	PCT001D0159	32	9
	53 years	PCT001D0160	32	9
	54 years	PCT001D0161	32	9
	55 years	PCT001D0162	32	9
	56 years	PCT001D0163	32	9
	57 years	PCT001D0164	32	9
	58 years	PCT001D0165	32	9
	59 years	PCT001D0166	32	9
	60 years	PCT001D0167	32	9
	61 years	PCT001D0168	32	9
	62 years	PCT001D0169	32	9
	63 years	PCT001D0170	32	9
	64 years	PCT001D0171	32	9
	65 years	PCT001D0172	32	9
	66 years	PCT001D0173	32	9
	67 years	PCT001D0174	32	9
	68 years	PCT001D0175	32	9
	69 years	PCT001D0176	32	9
	70 years	PCT001D0177	32	9
	71 years	PCT001D0178	32	9
	72 years	PCT001D0179	32	9
	73 years	PCT001D0180	32	9
	74 years	PCT001D0181	32	9
	75 years	PCT001D0182	32	9
	76 years	PCT001D0183	32	9
	77 years	PCT001D0184	32	9
	78 years	PCT001D0185	32	9
	79 years	PCT001D0186	32	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1D.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	80 years	PCT001D0187	32	9
	81 years	PCT001D0188	32	9
	82 years	PCT001D0189	32	9
	83 years	PCT001D0190	32	9
	84 years	PCT001D0191	32	9
	85 years	PCT001D0192	32	9
	86 years	PCT001D0193	32	9
	87 years	PCT001D0194	32	9
	88 years	PCT001D0195	32	9
	89 years	PCT001D0196	32	9
	90 years	PCT001D0197	32	9
	91 years	PCT001D0198	32	9
	92 years	PCT001D0199	32	9
	93 years	PCT001D0200	32	9
	94 years	PCT001D0201	32	9
	95 years	PCT001D0202	32	9
	96 years	PCT001D0203	32	9
	97 years	PCT001D0204	32	9
	98 years	PCT001D0205	32	9
	99 years	PCT001D0206	32	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT001D0207	32	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT001D0208	32	9
	110 years and over	PCT001D0209	32	9

**File 33—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 33 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT1E. SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**

*Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino*

Total:

Male:

Under 1 year

1 year

2 years

3 years

4 years

5 years

6 years

7 years

8 years

9 years

PCT001E0001	33	9
PCT001E0002	33	9
PCT001E0003	33	9
PCT001E0004	33	9
PCT001E0005	33	9
PCT001E0006	33	9
PCT001E0007	33	9
PCT001E0008	33	9
PCT001E0009	33	9
PCT001E0010	33	9
PCT001E0011	33	9
PCT001E0012	33	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1E.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	10 years	PCT001E0013	33	9
	11 years	PCT001E0014	33	9
	12 years	PCT001E0015	33	9
	13 years	PCT001E0016	33	9
	14 years	PCT001E0017	33	9
	15 years	PCT001E0018	33	9
	16 years	PCT001E0019	33	9
	17 years	PCT001E0020	33	9
	18 years	PCT001E0021	33	9
	19 years	PCT001E0022	33	9
	20 years	PCT001E0023	33	9
	21 years	PCT001E0024	33	9
	22 years	PCT001E0025	33	9
	23 years	PCT001E0026	33	9
	24 years	PCT001E0027	33	9
	25 years	PCT001E0028	33	9
	26 years	PCT001E0029	33	9
	27 years	PCT001E0030	33	9
	28 years	PCT001E0031	33	9
	29 years	PCT001E0032	33	9
	30 years	PCT001E0033	33	9
	31 years	PCT001E0034	33	9
	32 years	PCT001E0035	33	9
	33 years	PCT001E0036	33	9
	34 years	PCT001E0037	33	9
	35 years	PCT001E0038	33	9
	36 years	PCT001E0039	33	9
	37 years	PCT001E0040	33	9
	38 years	PCT001E0041	33	9
	39 years	PCT001E0042	33	9
	40 years	PCT001E0043	33	9
	41 years	PCT001E0044	33	9
	42 years	PCT001E0045	33	9
	43 years	PCT001E0046	33	9
	44 years	PCT001E0047	33	9
	45 years	PCT001E0048	33	9
	46 years	PCT001E0049	33	9
	47 years	PCT001E0050	33	9
	48 years	PCT001E0051	33	9
	49 years	PCT001E0052	33	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1E.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male: —Con.			
	50 years	PCT001E0053	33	9
	51 years	PCT001E0054	33	9
	52 years	PCT001E0055	33	9
	53 years	PCT001E0056	33	9
	54 years	PCT001E0057	33	9
	55 years	PCT001E0058	33	9
	56 years	PCT001E0059	33	9
	57 years	PCT001E0060	33	9
	58 years	PCT001E0061	33	9
	59 years	PCT001E0062	33	9
	60 years	PCT001E0063	33	9
	61 years	PCT001E0064	33	9
	62 years	PCT001E0065	33	9
	63 years	PCT001E0066	33	9
	64 years	PCT001E0067	33	9
	65 years	PCT001E0068	33	9
	66 years	PCT001E0069	33	9
	67 years	PCT001E0070	33	9
	68 years	PCT001E0071	33	9
	69 years	PCT001E0072	33	9
	70 years	PCT001E0073	33	9
	71 years	PCT001E0074	33	9
	72 years	PCT001E0075	33	9
	73 years	PCT001E0076	33	9
	74 years	PCT001E0077	33	9
	75 years	PCT001E0078	33	9
	76 years	PCT001E0079	33	9
	77 years	PCT001E0080	33	9
	78 years	PCT001E0081	33	9
	79 years	PCT001E0082	33	9
	80 years	PCT001E0083	33	9
	81 years	PCT001E0084	33	9
	82 years	PCT001E0085	33	9
	83 years	PCT001E0086	33	9
	84 years	PCT001E0087	33	9
	85 years	PCT001E0088	33	9
	86 years	PCT001E0089	33	9
	87 years	PCT001E0090	33	9
	88 years	PCT001E0091	33	9
	89 years	PCT001E0092	33	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1E.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	90 years	PCT001E0093	33	9
	91 years	PCT001E0094	33	9
	92 years	PCT001E0095	33	9
	93 years	PCT001E0096	33	9
	94 years	PCT001E0097	33	9
	95 years	PCT001E0098	33	9
	96 years	PCT001E0099	33	9
	97 years	PCT001E0100	33	9
	98 years	PCT001E0101	33	9
	99 years	PCT001E0102	33	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT001E0103	33	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT001E0104	33	9
	110 years and over	PCT001E0105	33	9
	Female:	PCT001E0106	33	9
	Under 1 year	PCT001E0107	33	9
	1 year	PCT001E0108	33	9
	2 years	PCT001E0109	33	9
	3 years	PCT001E0110	33	9
	4 years	PCT001E0111	33	9
	5 years	PCT001E0112	33	9
	6 years	PCT001E0113	33	9
	7 years	PCT001E0114	33	9
	8 years	PCT001E0115	33	9
	9 years	PCT001E0116	33	9
	10 years	PCT001E0117	33	9
	11 years	PCT001E0118	33	9
	12 years	PCT001E0119	33	9
	13 years	PCT001E0120	33	9
	14 years	PCT001E0121	33	9
	15 years	PCT001E0122	33	9
	16 years	PCT001E0123	33	9
	17 years	PCT001E0124	33	9
	18 years	PCT001E0125	33	9
	19 years	PCT001E0126	33	9
	20 years	PCT001E0127	33	9
	21 years	PCT001E0128	33	9
	22 years	PCT001E0129	33	9
	23 years	PCT001E0130	33	9
	24 years	PCT001E0131	33	9
	25 years	PCT001E0132	33	9
	26 years	PCT001E0133	33	9
	27 years	PCT001E0134	33	9
	28 years	PCT001E0135	33	9
	29 years	PCT001E0136	33	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1E.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	30 years	PCT001E0137	33	9
	31 years	PCT001E0138	33	9
	32 years	PCT001E0139	33	9
	33 years	PCT001E0140	33	9
	34 years	PCT001E0141	33	9
	35 years	PCT001E0142	33	9
	36 years	PCT001E0143	33	9
	37 years	PCT001E0144	33	9
	38 years	PCT001E0145	33	9
	39 years	PCT001E0146	33	9
	40 years	PCT001E0147	33	9
	41 years	PCT001E0148	33	9
	42 years	PCT001E0149	33	9
	43 years	PCT001E0150	33	9
	44 years	PCT001E0151	33	9
	45 years	PCT001E0152	33	9
	46 years	PCT001E0153	33	9
	47 years	PCT001E0154	33	9
	48 years	PCT001E0155	33	9
	49 years	PCT001E0156	33	9
	50 years	PCT001E0157	33	9
	51 years	PCT001E0158	33	9
	52 years	PCT001E0159	33	9
	53 years	PCT001E0160	33	9
	54 years	PCT001E0161	33	9
	55 years	PCT001E0162	33	9
	56 years	PCT001E0163	33	9
	57 years	PCT001E0164	33	9
	58 years	PCT001E0165	33	9
	59 years	PCT001E0166	33	9
	60 years	PCT001E0167	33	9
	61 years	PCT001E0168	33	9
	62 years	PCT001E0169	33	9
	63 years	PCT001E0170	33	9
	64 years	PCT001E0171	33	9
	65 years	PCT001E0172	33	9
	66 years	PCT001E0173	33	9
	67 years	PCT001E0174	33	9
	68 years	PCT001E0175	33	9
	69 years	PCT001E0176	33	9
	70 years	PCT001E0177	33	9
	71 years	PCT001E0178	33	9
	72 years	PCT001E0179	33	9
	73 years	PCT001E0180	33	9
	74 years	PCT001E0181	33	9
	75 years	PCT001E0182	33	9
	76 years	PCT001E0183	33	9
	77 years	PCT001E0184	33	9
	78 years	PCT001E0185	33	9
	79 years	PCT001E0186	33	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1E.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	80 years	PCT001E0187	33	9
	81 years	PCT001E0188	33	9
	82 years	PCT001E0189	33	9
	83 years	PCT001E0190	33	9
	84 years	PCT001E0191	33	9
	85 years	PCT001E0192	33	9
	86 years	PCT001E0193	33	9
	87 years	PCT001E0194	33	9
	88 years	PCT001E0195	33	9
	89 years	PCT001E0196	33	9
	90 years	PCT001E0197	33	9
	91 years	PCT001E0198	33	9
	92 years	PCT001E0199	33	9
	93 years	PCT001E0200	33	9
	94 years	PCT001E0201	33	9
	95 years	PCT001E0202	33	9
	96 years	PCT001E0203	33	9
	97 years	PCT001E0204	33	9
	98 years	PCT001E0205	33	9
	99 years	PCT001E0206	33	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT001E0207	33	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT001E0208	33	9
	110 years and over	PCT001E0209	33	9

**File 34—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 34 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT1F. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**

*Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*

Total:	PCT001F0001	34	9
Male:	PCT001F0002	34	9
Under 1 year	PCT001F0003	34	9
1 year	PCT001F0004	34	9
2 years	PCT001F0005	34	9
3 years	PCT001F0006	34	9
4 years	PCT001F0007	34	9
5 years	PCT001F0008	34	9
6 years	PCT001F0009	34	9
7 years	PCT001F0010	34	9
8 years	PCT001F0011	34	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1F.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b>			
	<b>[209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	9 years	PCT001F0012	34	9
	10 years	PCT001F0013	34	9
	11 years	PCT001F0014	34	9
	12 years	PCT001F0015	34	9
	13 years	PCT001F0016	34	9
	14 years	PCT001F0017	34	9
	15 years	PCT001F0018	34	9
	16 years	PCT001F0019	34	9
	17 years	PCT001F0020	34	9
	18 years	PCT001F0021	34	9
	19 years	PCT001F0022	34	9
	20 years	PCT001F0023	34	9
	21 years	PCT001F0024	34	9
	22 years	PCT001F0025	34	9
	23 years	PCT001F0026	34	9
	24 years	PCT001F0027	34	9
	25 years	PCT001F0028	34	9
	26 years	PCT001F0029	34	9
	27 years	PCT001F0030	34	9
	28 years	PCT001F0031	34	9
	29 years	PCT001F0032	34	9
	30 years	PCT001F0033	34	9
	31 years	PCT001F0034	34	9
	32 years	PCT001F0035	34	9
	33 years	PCT001F0036	34	9
	34 years	PCT001F0037	34	9
	35 years	PCT001F0038	34	9
	36 years	PCT001F0039	34	9
	37 years	PCT001F0040	34	9
	38 years	PCT001F0041	34	9
	39 years	PCT001F0042	34	9
	40 years	PCT001F0043	34	9
	41 years	PCT001F0044	34	9
	42 years	PCT001F0045	34	9
	43 years	PCT001F0046	34	9
	44 years	PCT001F0047	34	9
	45 years	PCT001F0048	34	9
	46 years	PCT001F0049	34	9
	47 years	PCT001F0050	34	9
	48 years	PCT001F0051	34	9
	49 years	PCT001F0052	34	9
	50 years	PCT001F0053	34	9
	51 years	PCT001F0054	34	9
	52 years	PCT001F0055	34	9
	53 years	PCT001F0056	34	9
	54 years	PCT001F0057	34	9
	55 years	PCT001F0058	34	9
	56 years	PCT001F0059	34	9
	57 years	PCT001F0060	34	9
	58 years	PCT001F0061	34	9

Data Dictionary

6-233

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1F.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b>			
	<b>[209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	59 years	PCT001F0062	34	9
	60 years	PCT001F0063	34	9
	61 years	PCT001F0064	34	9
	62 years	PCT001F0065	34	9
	63 years	PCT001F0066	34	9
	64 years	PCT001F0067	34	9
	65 years	PCT001F0068	34	9
	66 years	PCT001F0069	34	9
	67 years	PCT001F0070	34	9
	68 years	PCT001F0071	34	9
	69 years	PCT001F0072	34	9
	70 years	PCT001F0073	34	9
	71 years	PCT001F0074	34	9
	72 years	PCT001F0075	34	9
	73 years	PCT001F0076	34	9
	74 years	PCT001F0077	34	9
	75 years	PCT001F0078	34	9
	76 years	PCT001F0079	34	9
	77 years	PCT001F0080	34	9
	78 years	PCT001F0081	34	9
	79 years	PCT001F0082	34	9
	80 years	PCT001F0083	34	9
	81 years	PCT001F0084	34	9
	82 years	PCT001F0085	34	9
	83 years	PCT001F0086	34	9
	84 years	PCT001F0087	34	9
	85 years	PCT001F0088	34	9
	86 years	PCT001F0089	34	9
	87 years	PCT001F0090	34	9
	88 years	PCT001F0091	34	9
	89 years	PCT001F0092	34	9
	90 years	PCT001F0093	34	9
	91 years	PCT001F0094	34	9
	92 years	PCT001F0095	34	9
	93 years	PCT001F0096	34	9
	94 years	PCT001F0097	34	9
	95 years	PCT001F0098	34	9
	96 years	PCT001F0099	34	9
	97 years	PCT001F0100	34	9
	98 years	PCT001F0101	34	9
	99 years	PCT001F0102	34	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT001F0103	34	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT001F0104	34	9
	110 years and over	PCT001F0105	34	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1F.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b>			
	<b>[209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:	PCT001F0106	34	9
	Under 1 year	PCT001F0107	34	9
	1 year	PCT001F0108	34	9
	2 years	PCT001F0109	34	9
	3 years	PCT001F0110	34	9
	4 years	PCT001F0111	34	9
	5 years	PCT001F0112	34	9
	6 years	PCT001F0113	34	9
	7 years	PCT001F0114	34	9
	8 years	PCT001F0115	34	9
	9 years	PCT001F0116	34	9
	10 years	PCT001F0117	34	9
	11 years	PCT001F0118	34	9
	12 years	PCT001F0119	34	9
	13 years	PCT001F0120	34	9
	14 years	PCT001F0121	34	9
	15 years	PCT001F0122	34	9
	16 years	PCT001F0123	34	9
	17 years	PCT001F0124	34	9
	18 years	PCT001F0125	34	9
	19 years	PCT001F0126	34	9
	20 years	PCT001F0127	34	9
	21 years	PCT001F0128	34	9
	22 years	PCT001F0129	34	9
	23 years	PCT001F0130	34	9
	24 years	PCT001F0131	34	9
	25 years	PCT001F0132	34	9
	26 years	PCT001F0133	34	9
	27 years	PCT001F0134	34	9
	28 years	PCT001F0135	34	9
	29 years	PCT001F0136	34	9
	30 years	PCT001F0137	34	9
	31 years	PCT001F0138	34	9
	32 years	PCT001F0139	34	9
	33 years	PCT001F0140	34	9
	34 years	PCT001F0141	34	9
	35 years	PCT001F0142	34	9
	36 years	PCT001F0143	34	9
	37 years	PCT001F0144	34	9
	38 years	PCT001F0145	34	9
	39 years	PCT001F0146	34	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1F.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)</b>			
	<b>[209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	40 years	PCT001F0147	34	9
	41 years	PCT001F0148	34	9
	42 years	PCT001F0149	34	9
	43 years	PCT001F0150	34	9
	44 years	PCT001F0151	34	9
	45 years	PCT001F0152	34	9
	46 years	PCT001F0153	34	9
	47 years	PCT001F0154	34	9
	48 years	PCT001F0155	34	9
	49 years	PCT001F0156	34	9
	50 years	PCT001F0157	34	9
	51 years	PCT001F0158	34	9
	52 years	PCT001F0159	34	9
	53 years	PCT001F0160	34	9
	54 years	PCT001F0161	34	9
	55 years	PCT001F0162	34	9
	56 years	PCT001F0163	34	9
	57 years	PCT001F0164	34	9
	58 years	PCT001F0165	34	9
	59 years	PCT001F0166	34	9
	60 years	PCT001F0167	34	9
	61 years	PCT001F0168	34	9
	62 years	PCT001F0169	34	9
	63 years	PCT001F0170	34	9
	64 years	PCT001F0171	34	9
	65 years	PCT001F0172	34	9
	66 years	PCT001F0173	34	9
	67 years	PCT001F0174	34	9
	68 years	PCT001F0175	34	9
	69 years	PCT001F0176	34	9
	70 years	PCT001F0177	34	9
	71 years	PCT001F0178	34	9
	72 years	PCT001F0179	34	9
	73 years	PCT001F0180	34	9
	74 years	PCT001F0181	34	9
	75 years	PCT001F0182	34	9
	76 years	PCT001F0183	34	9
	77 years	PCT001F0184	34	9
	78 years	PCT001F0185	34	9
	79 years	PCT001F0186	34	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT1F.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	80 years	PCT001F0187	34	9
	81 years	PCT001F0188	34	9
	82 years	PCT001F0189	34	9
	83 years	PCT001F0190	34	9
	84 years	PCT001F0191	34	9
	85 years	PCT001F0192	34	9
	86 years	PCT001F0193	34	9
	87 years	PCT001F0194	34	9
	88 years	PCT001F0195	34	9
	89 years	PCT001F0196	34	9
	90 years	PCT001F0197	34	9
	91 years	PCT001F0198	34	9
	92 years	PCT001F0199	34	9
	93 years	PCT001F0200	34	9
	94 years	PCT001F0201	34	9
	95 years	PCT001F0202	34	9
	96 years	PCT001F0203	34	9
	97 years	PCT001F0204	34	9
	98 years	PCT001F0205	34	9
	99 years	PCT001F0206	34	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT001F0207	34	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT001F0208	34	9
	110 years and over	PCT001F0209	34	9

**File 35—File Linking Fields** (comma delimited). These fields link File 35 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT18A. LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [12]**

*Universe: Black or African American alone population 5 years and over*

Total:	PCT018A0001	35	9
Speak only English	PCT018A0002	35	9
Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole (625, 627–628):	PCT018A0003	35	9
Speak English “very well”	PCT018A0004	35	9
Speak English “well”	PCT018A0005	35	9
Speak English “not well”	PCT018A0006	35	9
Speak English “not at all”	PCT018A0007	35	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT18A.</b>	<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [12]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Speak other languages (601–619, 626, 629–999):	PCT018A0008	35	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT018A0009	35	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT018A0010	35	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT018A0011	35	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT018A0012	35	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PCT18B.</b>	<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [12]</b>			
	<i>Universe: White alone population 5 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT018B0001	35	9
	Speak only English	PCT018B0002	35	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole (625, 627–628):	PCT018B0003	35	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT018B0004	35	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT018B0005	35	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT018B0006	35	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT018B0007	35	9
	Speak other languages (601–619, 626, 629–999):	PCT018B0008	35	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT018B0009	35	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT018B0010	35	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT018B0011	35	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT018B0012	35	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>PCT18C.</b>	<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [12]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Other races alone population 5 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT018C0001	35	9
	Speak only English	PCT018C0002	35	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole (625, 627–628):	PCT018C0003	35	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT018C0004	35	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT018C0005	35	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT018C0006	35	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT018C0007	35	9
	Speak other languages (601–619, 626, 629–999):	PCT018C0008	35	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT018C0009	35	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT018C0010	35	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT018C0011	35	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT018C0012	35	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT18D.</b>	<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [12]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Two or More Races population 5 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT018D0001	35	9
	Speak only English	PCT018D0002	35	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole (625, 627–628):	PCT018D0003	35	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT018D0004	35	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT018D0005	35	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT018D0006	35	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT018D0007	35	9
	Speak other languages (601–619, 626, 629–999):	PCT018D0008	35	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT018D0009	35	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT018D0010	35	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT018D0011	35	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT018D0012	35	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , < <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf</a> >.			
<b>PCT18E.</b>	<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [12]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT018E0001	35	9
	Speak only English	PCT018E0002	35	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole (625, 627–628):	PCT018E0003	35	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT018E0004	35	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT018E0005	35	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT018E0006	35	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT018E0007	35	9
	Speak other languages (601–619, 626, 629–999):	PCT018E0008	35	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT018E0009	35	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT018E0010	35	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT018E0011	35	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT018E0012	35	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , < <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf</a> >.			
<b>PCT18F.</b>	<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [12]</b>			
	<i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT018F0001	35	9
	Speak only English	PCT018F0002	35	9
	Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole (625, 627–628):	PCT018F0003	35	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT018F0004	35	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT018F0005	35	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT018F0006	35	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT018F0007	35	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT18F.</b>	<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [12]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Speak other languages (601–619, 626, 629–999):	PCT018F0008	35	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT018F0009	35	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT018F0010	35	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT018F0011	35	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT018F0012	35	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , < <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf</a> >.			
<b>PCT27A.</b>	<b>SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [41]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Black or African American alone population 3 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT027A0001	35	9
	Male:	PCT027A0002	35	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT027A0003	35	9
	Public school	PCT027A0004	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027A0005	35	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT027A0006	35	9
	Public school	PCT027A0007	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027A0008	35	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	PCT027A0009	35	9
	Public school	PCT027A0010	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027A0011	35	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT027A0012	35	9
	Public school	PCT027A0013	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027A0014	35	9
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT027A0015	35	9
	Public school	PCT027A0016	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027A0017	35	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT027A0018	35	9
	Public school	PCT027A0019	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027A0020	35	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT027A0021	35	9
	Female:	PCT027A0022	35	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT027A0023	35	9
	Public school	PCT027A0024	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027A0025	35	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT027A0026	35	9
	Public school	PCT027A0027	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027A0028	35	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	PCT027A0029	35	9
	Public school	PCT027A0030	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027A0031	35	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT27A.</b>	<b>SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [41]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT027A0032	35	9
	Public school	PCT027A0033	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027A0034	35	9
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT027A0035	35	9
	Public school	PCT027A0036	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027A0037	35	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT027A0038	35	9
	Public school	PCT027A0039	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027A0040	35	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT027A0041	35	9
<b>PCT27B.</b>	<b>SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [41]</b>			
	<i>Universe: White alone population 3 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT027B0001	35	9
	Male:	PCT027B0002	35	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT027B0003	35	9
	Public school	PCT027B0004	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027B0005	35	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT027B0006	35	9
	Public school	PCT027B0007	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027B0008	35	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	PCT027B0009	35	9
	Public school	PCT027B0010	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027B0011	35	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT027B0012	35	9
	Public school	PCT027B0013	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027B0014	35	9
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT027B0015	35	9
	Public school	PCT027B0016	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027B0017	35	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT027B0018	35	9
	Public school	PCT027B0019	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027B0020	35	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT027B0021	35	9
	Female:	PCT027B0022	35	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT027B0023	35	9
	Public school	PCT027B0024	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027B0025	35	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT027B0026	35	9
	Public school	PCT027B0027	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027B0028	35	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT27B.</b>	<b>SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [41]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	PCT027B0029	35	9
	Public school	PCT027B0030	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027B0031	35	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT027B0032	35	9
	Public school	PCT027B0033	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027B0034	35	9
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT027B0035	35	9
	Public school	PCT027B0036	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027B0037	35	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT027B0038	35	9
	Public school	PCT027B0039	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027B0040	35	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT027B0041	35	9
<b>PCT27C.</b>	<b>SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [41]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Other races alone population 3 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT027C0001	35	9
	Male:	PCT027C0002	35	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT027C0003	35	9
	Public school	PCT027C0004	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027C0005	35	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT027C0006	35	9
	Public school	PCT027C0007	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027C0008	35	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	PCT027C0009	35	9
	Public school	PCT027C0010	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027C0011	35	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT027C0012	35	9
	Public school	PCT027C0013	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027C0014	35	9
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT027C0015	35	9
	Public school	PCT027C0016	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027C0017	35	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT027C0018	35	9
	Public school	PCT027C0019	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027C0020	35	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT027C0021	35	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT27C.</b>	<b>SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [41]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:	PCT027C0022	35	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT027C0023	35	9
	Public school	PCT027C0024	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027C0025	35	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT027C0026	35	9
	Public school	PCT027C0027	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027C0028	35	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	PCT027C0029	35	9
	Public school	PCT027C0030	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027C0031	35	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT027C0032	35	9
	Public school	PCT027C0033	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027C0034	35	9
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT027C0035	35	9
	Public school	PCT027C0036	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027C0037	35	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT027C0038	35	9
	Public school	PCT027C0039	35	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027C0040	35	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT027C0041	35	9

**File 36—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 36 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT27D. SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [41]**

*Universe: Two or More Races population 3 years and over*

Total:	PCT027D0001	36	9
Male:	PCT027D0002	36	9
Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT027D0003	36	9
Public school	PCT027D0004	36	9
Private school or home school	PCT027D0005	36	9
Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT027D0006	36	9
Public school	PCT027D0007	36	9
Private school or home school	PCT027D0008	36	9
Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	PCT027D0009	36	9
Public school	PCT027D0010	36	9
Private school or home school	PCT027D0011	36	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT27D.</b>	<b>SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [41]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT027D0012	36	9
	Public school	PCT027D0013	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027D0014	36	9
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT027D0015	36	9
	Public school	PCT027D0016	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027D0017	36	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT027D0018	36	9
	Public school	PCT027D0019	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027D0020	36	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT027D0021	36	9
	Female:	PCT027D0022	36	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT027D0023	36	9
	Public school	PCT027D0024	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027D0025	36	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT027D0026	36	9
	Public school	PCT027D0027	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027D0028	36	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	PCT027D0029	36	9
	Public school	PCT027D0030	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027D0031	36	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT027D0032	36	9
	Public school	PCT027D0033	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027D0034	36	9
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT027D0035	36	9
	Public school	PCT027D0036	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027D0037	36	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT027D0038	36	9
	Public school	PCT027D0039	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027D0040	36	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT027D0041	36	9
<b>PCT27E.</b>	<b>SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [41]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT027E0001	36	9
	Male:	PCT027E0002	36	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT027E0003	36	9
	Public school	PCT027E0004	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027E0005	36	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT027E0006	36	9
	Public school	PCT027E0007	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027E0008	36	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	PCT027E0009	36	9
	Public school	PCT027E0010	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027E0011	36	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT27E.</b>	<b>SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [41]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT027E0012	36	9
	Public school	PCT027E0013	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027E0014	36	9
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT027E0015	36	9
	Public school	PCT027E0016	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027E0017	36	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT027E0018	36	9
	Public school	PCT027E0019	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027E0020	36	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT027E0021	36	9
	Female:	PCT027E0022	36	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT027E0023	36	9
	Public school	PCT027E0024	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027E0025	36	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT027E0026	36	9
	Public school	PCT027E0027	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027E0028	36	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	PCT027E0029	36	9
	Public school	PCT027E0030	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027E0031	36	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT027E0032	36	9
	Public school	PCT027E0033	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027E0034	36	9
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT027E0035	36	9
	Public school	PCT027E0036	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027E0037	36	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT027E0038	36	9
	Public school	PCT027E0039	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027E0040	36	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT027E0041	36	9
<b>PCT27F.</b>	<b>SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [41]</b>			
	<i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT027F0001	36	9
	Male:	PCT027F0002	36	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT027F0003	36	9
	Public school	PCT027F0004	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027F0005	36	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT027F0006	36	9
	Public school	PCT027F0007	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027F0008	36	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT27F.</b>	<b>SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [41]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	PCT027F0009	36	9
	Public school	PCT027F0010	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027F0011	36	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT027F0012	36	9
	Public school	PCT027F0013	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027F0014	36	9
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT027F0015	36	9
	Public school	PCT027F0016	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027F0017	36	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT027F0018	36	9
	Public school	PCT027F0019	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027F0020	36	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT027F0021	36	9
	Female:	PCT027F0022	36	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT027F0023	36	9
	Public school	PCT027F0024	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027F0025	36	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT027F0026	36	9
	Public school	PCT027F0027	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027F0028	36	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	PCT027F0029	36	9
	Public school	PCT027F0030	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027F0031	36	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT027F0032	36	9
	Public school	PCT027F0033	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027F0034	36	9
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT027F0035	36	9
	Public school	PCT027F0036	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027F0037	36	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT027F0038	36	9
	Public school	PCT027F0039	36	9
	Private school or home school	PCT027F0040	36	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT027F0041	36	9
<b>PCT30A.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [43]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT030A0001	36	9
	Male:	PCT030A0002	36	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT030A0003	36	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030A0004	36	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030A0005	36	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030A0006	36	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030A0007	36	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT30A.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [43]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	25 to 44 years:	PCT030A0008	36	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030A0009	36	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030A0010	36	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030A0011	36	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030A0012	36	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT030A0013	36	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030A0014	36	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030A0015	36	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030A0016	36	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030A0017	36	9
	65 years and over:	PCT030A0018	36	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030A0019	36	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030A0020	36	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030A0021	36	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030A0022	36	9
	Female:	PCT030A0023	36	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT030A0024	36	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030A0025	36	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030A0026	36	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030A0027	36	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030A0028	36	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT030A0029	36	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030A0030	36	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030A0031	36	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030A0032	36	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030A0033	36	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT030A0034	36	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030A0035	36	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030A0036	36	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030A0037	36	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030A0038	36	9
	65 years and over:	PCT030A0039	36	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030A0040	36	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030A0041	36	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030A0042	36	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030A0043	36	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT30B.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [43]</b>			
	<i>Universe: White alone population 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT030B0001	36	9
	Male:	PCT030B0002	36	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT030B0003	36	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030B0004	36	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030B0005	36	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030B0006	36	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030B0007	36	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT030B0008	36	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030B0009	36	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030B0010	36	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030B0011	36	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030B0012	36	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT030B0013	36	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030B0014	36	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030B0015	36	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030B0016	36	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030B0017	36	9
	65 years and over:	PCT030B0018	36	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030B0019	36	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030B0020	36	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030B0021	36	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030B0022	36	9
	Female:	PCT030B0023	36	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT030B0024	36	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030B0025	36	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030B0026	36	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030B0027	36	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030B0028	36	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT030B0029	36	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030B0030	36	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030B0031	36	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030B0032	36	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030B0033	36	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT30B.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [43]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	45 to 64 years:	PCT030B0034	36	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030B0035	36	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030B0036	36	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030B0037	36	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030B0038	36	9
	65 years and over:	PCT030B0039	36	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030B0040	36	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030B0041	36	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030B0042	36	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030B0043	36	9

**File 37—File Linking Fields** (comma delimited). These fields link File 37 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT30C. SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [43]**

*Universe: Other races alone population 16 years and over*

Total:	PCT030C0001	37	9
Male:	PCT030C0002	37	9
16 to 24 years:	PCT030C0003	37	9
Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030C0004	37	9
In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030C0005	37	9
Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030C0006	37	9
Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030C0007	37	9
25 to 44 years:	PCT030C0008	37	9
Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030C0009	37	9
In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030C0010	37	9
Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030C0011	37	9
Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030C0012	37	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT30C.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE)</b>			
	<b>[43]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	45 to 64 years:	PCT030C0013	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030C0014	37	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030C0015	37	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030C0016	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030C0017	37	9
	65 years and over:	PCT030C0018	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030C0019	37	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030C0020	37	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030C0021	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030C0022	37	9
	Female:	PCT030C0023	37	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT030C0024	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030C0025	37	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030C0026	37	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030C0027	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030C0028	37	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT030C0029	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030C0030	37	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030C0031	37	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030C0032	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030C0033	37	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT030C0034	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030C0035	37	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030C0036	37	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030C0037	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030C0038	37	9
	65 years and over:	PCT030C0039	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030C0040	37	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030C0041	37	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030C0042	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030C0043	37	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT30D.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [43]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Two or More Races population 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT030D0001	37	9
	Male:	PCT030D0002	37	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT030D0003	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030D0004	37	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030D0005	37	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030D0006	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030D0007	37	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT030D0008	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030D0009	37	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030D0010	37	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030D0011	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030D0012	37	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT030D0013	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030D0014	37	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030D0015	37	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030D0016	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030D0017	37	9
	65 years and over:	PCT030D0018	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030D0019	37	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030D0020	37	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030D0021	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030D0022	37	9
	Female:	PCT030D0023	37	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT030D0024	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030D0025	37	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030D0026	37	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030D0027	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030D0028	37	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT030D0029	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030D0030	37	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030D0031	37	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030D0032	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030D0033	37	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT30D.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [43]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	45 to 64 years:	PCT030D0034	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030D0035	37	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030D0036	37	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030D0037	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030D0038	37	9
	65 years and over:	PCT030D0039	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030D0040	37	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030D0041	37	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030D0042	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030D0043	37	9
<b>PCT30E.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [43]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT030E0001	37	9
	Male:	PCT030E0002	37	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT030E0003	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030E0004	37	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030E0005	37	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030E0006	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030E0007	37	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT030E0008	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030E0009	37	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030E0010	37	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030E0011	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030E0012	37	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT030E0013	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030E0014	37	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030E0015	37	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030E0016	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030E0017	37	9
	65 years and over:	PCT030E0018	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030E0019	37	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030E0020	37	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030E0021	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030E0022	37	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT30E.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [43]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:	PCT030E0023	37	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT030E0024	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030E0025	37	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030E0026	37	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030E0027	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030E0028	37	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT030E0029	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030E0030	37	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030E0031	37	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030E0032	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030E0033	37	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT030E0034	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030E0035	37	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030E0036	37	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030E0037	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030E0038	37	9
	65 years and over:	PCT030E0039	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030E0040	37	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030E0041	37	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030E0042	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030E0043	37	9
<b>PCT30F.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [43]</b>			
	<i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT030F0001	37	9
	Male:	PCT030F0002	37	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT030F0003	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030F0004	37	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030F0005	37	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030F0006	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030F0007	37	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT30F.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [43]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	25 to 44 years:	PCT030F0008	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030F0009	37	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030F0010	37	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030F0011	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030F0012	37	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT030F0013	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030F0014	37	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030F0015	37	9
	Outside U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030F0016	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030F0017	37	9
	65 years and over:	PCT030F0018	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030F0019	37	9
	In U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030F0020	37	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030F0021	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030F0022	37	9
	Female:	PCT030F0023	37	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT030F0024	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030F0025	37	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030F0026	37	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030F0027	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030F0028	37	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT030F0029	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030F0030	37	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030F0031	37	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030F0032	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030F0033	37	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT030F0034	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030F0035	37	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030F0036	37	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030F0037	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030F0038	37	9
	65 years and over:	PCT030F0039	37	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT030F0040	37	9
	In the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030F0041	37	9
	Outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	PCT030F0042	37	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT030F0043	37	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT32A.</b>	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [35]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Black or African American alone population 25 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT032A0001	37	9
	Male:	PCT032A0002	37	9
	No schooling completed	PCT032A0003	37	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	PCT032A0004	37	9
	5th or 6th grade	PCT032A0005	37	9
	7th or 8th grade	PCT032A0006	37	9
	9th grade	PCT032A0007	37	9
	10th grade	PCT032A0008	37	9
	11th grade	PCT032A0009	37	9
	12th grade, no diploma	PCT032A0010	37	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT032A0011	37	9
	Some college, less than 1 year	PCT032A0012	37	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT032A0013	37	9
	Associate's degree	PCT032A0014	37	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT032A0015	37	9
	Master's degree	PCT032A0016	37	9
	Professional degree	PCT032A0017	37	9
	Doctorate degree	PCT032A0018	37	9
	Female:	PCT032A0019	37	9
	No schooling completed	PCT032A0020	37	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	PCT032A0021	37	9
	5th or 6th grade	PCT032A0022	37	9
	7th or 8th grade	PCT032A0023	37	9
	9th grade	PCT032A0024	37	9
	10th grade	PCT032A0025	37	9
	11th grade	PCT032A0026	37	9
	12th grade, no diploma	PCT032A0027	37	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT032A0028	37	9
	Some college, less than 1 year	PCT032A0029	37	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT032A0030	37	9
	Associate's degree	PCT032A0031	37	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT032A0032	37	9
	Master's degree	PCT032A0033	37	9
	Professional degree	PCT032A0034	37	9
	Doctorate degree	PCT032A0035	37	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 38—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 38 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT32B. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [35]**

*Universe: White alone population 25 years and over*

Total:	PCT032B0001	38	9
Male:	PCT032B0002	38	9
No schooling completed	PCT032B0003	38	9
Nursery to 4th grade	PCT032B0004	38	9
5th or 6th grade	PCT032B0005	38	9
7th or 8th grade	PCT032B0006	38	9
9th grade	PCT032B0007	38	9
10th grade	PCT032B0008	38	9
11th grade	PCT032B0009	38	9
12th grade, no diploma	PCT032B0010	38	9
High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT032B0011	38	9
Some college, less than 1 year	PCT032B0012	38	9
Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT032B0013	38	9
Associate's degree	PCT032B0014	38	9
Bachelor's degree	PCT032B0015	38	9
Master's degree	PCT032B0016	38	9
Professional degree	PCT032B0017	38	9
Doctorate degree	PCT032B0018	38	9
Female:	PCT032B0019	38	9
No schooling completed	PCT032B0020	38	9
Nursery to 4th grade	PCT032B0021	38	9
5th or 6th grade	PCT032B0022	38	9
7th or 8th grade	PCT032B0023	38	9
9th grade	PCT032B0024	38	9
10th grade	PCT032B0025	38	9
11th grade	PCT032B0026	38	9
12th grade, no diploma	PCT032B0027	38	9
High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT032B0028	38	9
Some college, less than 1 year	PCT032B0029	38	9
Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT032B0030	38	9
Associate's degree	PCT032B0031	38	9
Bachelor's degree	PCT032B0032	38	9
Master's degree	PCT032B0033	38	9
Professional degree	PCT032B0034	38	9
Doctorate degree	PCT032B0035	38	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT32C.</b>	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [35]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Other races alone population 25 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT032C0001	38	9
	Male:	PCT032C0002	38	9
	No schooling completed	PCT032C0003	38	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	PCT032C0004	38	9
	5th or 6th grade	PCT032C0005	38	9
	7th or 8th grade	PCT032C0006	38	9
	9th grade	PCT032C0007	38	9
	10th grade	PCT032C0008	38	9
	11th grade	PCT032C0009	38	9
	12th grade, no diploma	PCT032C0010	38	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT032C0011	38	9
	Some college, less than 1 year	PCT032C0012	38	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT032C0013	38	9
	Associate's degree	PCT032C0014	38	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT032C0015	38	9
	Master's degree	PCT032C0016	38	9
	Professional degree	PCT032C0017	38	9
	Doctorate degree	PCT032C0018	38	9
	Female:	PCT032C0019	38	9
	No schooling completed	PCT032C0020	38	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	PCT032C0021	38	9
	5th or 6th grade	PCT032C0022	38	9
	7th or 8th grade	PCT032C0023	38	9
	9th grade	PCT032C0024	38	9
	10th grade	PCT032C0025	38	9
	11th grade	PCT032C0026	38	9
	12th grade, no diploma	PCT032C0027	38	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT032C0028	38	9
	Some college, less than 1 year	PCT032C0029	38	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT032C0030	38	9
	Associate's degree	PCT032C0031	38	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT032C0032	38	9
	Master's degree	PCT032C0033	38	9
	Professional degree	PCT032C0034	38	9
	Doctorate degree	PCT032C0035	38	9
<b>PCT32D.</b>	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [35]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Two or More Races population 25 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT032D0001	38	9
	Male:	PCT032D0002	38	9
	No schooling completed	PCT032D0003	38	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	PCT032D0004	38	9
	5th or 6th grade	PCT032D0005	38	9
	7th or 8th grade	PCT032D0006	38	9
	9th grade	PCT032D0007	38	9
	10th grade	PCT032D0008	38	9
	11th grade	PCT032D0009	38	9
	12th grade, no diploma	PCT032D0010	38	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT32D.</b>	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [35]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT032D0011	38	9
	Some college, less than 1 year	PCT032D0012	38	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT032D0013	38	9
	Associate's degree	PCT032D0014	38	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT032D0015	38	9
	Master's degree	PCT032D0016	38	9
	Professional degree	PCT032D0017	38	9
	Doctorate degree	PCT032D0018	38	9
	Female:	PCT032D0019	38	9
	No schooling completed	PCT032D0020	38	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	PCT032D0021	38	9
	5th or 6th grade	PCT032D0022	38	9
	7th or 8th grade	PCT032D0023	38	9
	9th grade	PCT032D0024	38	9
	10th grade	PCT032D0025	38	9
	11th grade	PCT032D0026	38	9
	12th grade, no diploma	PCT032D0027	38	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT032D0028	38	9
	Some college, less than 1 year	PCT032D0029	38	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT032D0030	38	9
	Associate's degree	PCT032D0031	38	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT032D0032	38	9
	Master's degree	PCT032D0033	38	9
	Professional degree	PCT032D0034	38	9
	Doctorate degree	PCT032D0035	38	9
<b>PCT32E.</b>	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [35]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT032E0001	38	9
	Male:	PCT032E0002	38	9
	No schooling completed	PCT032E0003	38	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	PCT032E0004	38	9
	5th or 6th grade	PCT032E0005	38	9
	7th or 8th grade	PCT032E0006	38	9
	9th grade	PCT032E0007	38	9
	10th grade	PCT032E0008	38	9
	11th grade	PCT032E0009	38	9
	12th grade, no diploma	PCT032E0010	38	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT032E0011	38	9
	Some college, less than 1 year	PCT032E0012	38	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT032E0013	38	9
	Associate's degree	PCT032E0014	38	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT032E0015	38	9
	Master's degree	PCT032E0016	38	9
	Professional degree	PCT032E0017	38	9
	Doctorate degree	PCT032E0018	38	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT32E.</b>	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [35]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:	PCT032E0019	38	9
	No schooling completed	PCT032E0020	38	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	PCT032E0021	38	9
	5th or 6th grade	PCT032E0022	38	9
	7th or 8th grade	PCT032E0023	38	9
	9th grade	PCT032E0024	38	9
	10th grade	PCT032E0025	38	9
	11th grade	PCT032E0026	38	9
	12th grade, no diploma	PCT032E0027	38	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT032E0028	38	9
	Some college, less than 1 year	PCT032E0029	38	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT032E0030	38	9
	Associate's degree	PCT032E0031	38	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT032E0032	38	9
	Master's degree	PCT032E0033	38	9
	Professional degree	PCT032E0034	38	9
	Doctorate degree	PCT032E0035	38	9
<b>PCT32F.</b>	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [35]</b>			
	<i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT032F0001	38	9
	Male:	PCT032F0002	38	9
	No schooling completed	PCT032F0003	38	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	PCT032F0004	38	9
	5th or 6th grade	PCT032F0005	38	9
	7th or 8th grade	PCT032F0006	38	9
	9th grade	PCT032F0007	38	9
	10th grade	PCT032F0008	38	9
	11th grade	PCT032F0009	38	9
	12th grade, no diploma	PCT032F0010	38	9
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT032F0011	38	9
	Some college, less than 1 year	PCT032F0012	38	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT032F0013	38	9
	Associate's degree	PCT032F0014	38	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT032F0015	38	9
	Master's degree	PCT032F0016	38	9
	Professional degree	PCT032F0017	38	9
	Doctorate degree	PCT032F0018	38	9
	Female:	PCT032F0019	38	9
	No schooling completed	PCT032F0020	38	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	PCT032F0021	38	9
	5th or 6th grade	PCT032F0022	38	9
	7th or 8th grade	PCT032F0023	38	9
	9th grade	PCT032F0024	38	9
	10th grade	PCT032F0025	38	9
	11th grade	PCT032F0026	38	9
	12th grade, no diploma	PCT032F0027	38	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT32F.</b>	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [35]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	High school graduate, GED, or alternative	PCT032F0028	38	9
	Some college, less than 1 year	PCT032F0029	38	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT032F0030	38	9
	Associate's degree	PCT032F0031	38	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT032F0032	38	9
	Master's degree	PCT032F0033	38	9
	Professional degree	PCT032F0034	38	9
	Doctorate degree	PCT032F0035	38	9

**File 39—File Linking Fields (comma delimited).** These fields link File 39 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT63A. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [95]**

*Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over*

Total:	PCT063A0001	39	9
Male:	PCT063A0002	39	9
Worked full-time, year-round in 2009:	PCT063A0003	39	9
No earnings	PCT063A0004	39	9
With earnings:	PCT063A0005	39	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT063A0006	39	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT063A0007	39	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT063A0008	39	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT063A0009	39	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT063A0010	39	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT063A0011	39	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT063A0012	39	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT063A0013	39	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT063A0014	39	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT063A0015	39	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT063A0016	39	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT063A0017	39	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT063A0018	39	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT063A0019	39	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT063A0020	39	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT063A0021	39	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT063A0022	39	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT063A0023	39	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT063A0024	39	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT063A0025	39	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT63A.</b>	<b>SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [95]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	Other:	PCT063A0026	39	9
	No earnings	PCT063A0027	39	9
	With earnings:	PCT063A0028	39	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT063A0029	39	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT063A0030	39	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT063A0031	39	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT063A0032	39	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT063A0033	39	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT063A0034	39	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT063A0035	39	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT063A0036	39	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT063A0037	39	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT063A0038	39	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT063A0039	39	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT063A0040	39	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT063A0041	39	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT063A0042	39	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT063A0043	39	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT063A0044	39	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT063A0045	39	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT063A0046	39	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT063A0047	39	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT063A0048	39	9
	Female:	PCT063A0049	39	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 2009:	PCT063A0050	39	9
	No earnings	PCT063A0051	39	9
	With earnings:	PCT063A0052	39	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT063A0053	39	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT063A0054	39	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT063A0055	39	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT063A0056	39	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT063A0057	39	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT063A0058	39	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT063A0059	39	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT063A0060	39	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT063A0061	39	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT063A0062	39	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT063A0063	39	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT063A0064	39	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT063A0065	39	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT063A0066	39	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT063A0067	39	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT063A0068	39	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT063A0069	39	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT063A0070	39	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT063A0071	39	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT063A0072	39	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT63A.</b>	<b>SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [95]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	Other:	PCT063A0073	39	9
	No earnings	PCT063A0074	39	9
	With earnings:	PCT063A0075	39	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT063A0076	39	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT063A0077	39	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT063A0078	39	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT063A0079	39	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT063A0080	39	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT063A0081	39	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT063A0082	39	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT063A0083	39	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT063A0084	39	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT063A0085	39	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT063A0086	39	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT063A0087	39	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT063A0088	39	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT063A0089	39	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT063A0090	39	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT063A0091	39	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT063A0092	39	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT063A0093	39	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT063A0094	39	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT063A0095	39	9
<b>PCT63B.</b>	<b>SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95]</b>			
	<i>Universe: White alone population 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT063B0001	39	9
	Male:	PCT063B0002	39	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 2009:	PCT063B0003	39	9
	No earnings	PCT063B0004	39	9
	With earnings:	PCT063B0005	39	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT063B0006	39	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT063B0007	39	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT063B0008	39	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT063B0009	39	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT063B0010	39	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT063B0011	39	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT063B0012	39	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT063B0013	39	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT063B0014	39	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT063B0015	39	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT063B0016	39	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT63B.</b>	<b>SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	Worked full-time, year-round in 2009:—Con.			
	With earnings:—Con.			
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT063B0017	39	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT063B0018	39	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT063B0019	39	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT063B0020	39	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT063B0021	39	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT063B0022	39	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT063B0023	39	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT063B0024	39	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT063B0025	39	9
	Other:	PCT063B0026	39	9
	No earnings	PCT063B0027	39	9
	With earnings:	PCT063B0028	39	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT063B0029	39	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT063B0030	39	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT063B0031	39	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT063B0032	39	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT063B0033	39	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT063B0034	39	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT063B0035	39	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT063B0036	39	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT063B0037	39	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT063B0038	39	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT063B0039	39	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT063B0040	39	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT063B0041	39	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT063B0042	39	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT063B0043	39	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT063B0044	39	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT063B0045	39	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT063B0046	39	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT063B0047	39	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT063B0048	39	9
	Female:	PCT063B0049	39	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 2009:	PCT063B0050	39	9
	No earnings	PCT063B0051	39	9
	With earnings:	PCT063B0052	39	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT063B0053	39	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT063B0054	39	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT063B0055	39	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT063B0056	39	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT063B0057	39	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT063B0058	39	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT063B0059	39	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT063B0060	39	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT63B.</b>	<b>SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	Worked full-time, year-round in 2009:—Con.			
	With earnings:—Con.			
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT063B0061	39	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT063B0062	39	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT063B0063	39	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT063B0064	39	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT063B0065	39	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT063B0066	39	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT063B0067	39	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT063B0068	39	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT063B0069	39	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT063B0070	39	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT063B0071	39	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT063B0072	39	9
	Other:	PCT063B0073	39	9
	No earnings	PCT063B0074	39	9
	With earnings:	PCT063B0075	39	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT063B0076	39	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT063B0077	39	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT063B0078	39	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT063B0079	39	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT063B0080	39	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT063B0081	39	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT063B0082	39	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT063B0083	39	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT063B0084	39	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT063B0085	39	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT063B0086	39	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT063B0087	39	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT063B0088	39	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT063B0089	39	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT063B0090	39	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT063B0091	39	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT063B0092	39	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT063B0093	39	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT063B0094	39	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT063B0095	39	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 40—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 40 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT63C. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [95]**

*Universe: Other races alone population 16 years and over*

Total:	PCT063C0001	40	9
Male:	PCT063C0002	40	9
Worked full-time, year-round in 2009:	PCT063C0003	40	9
No earnings	PCT063C0004	40	9
With earnings:	PCT063C0005	40	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT063C0006	40	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT063C0007	40	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT063C0008	40	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT063C0009	40	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT063C0010	40	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT063C0011	40	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT063C0012	40	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT063C0013	40	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT063C0014	40	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT063C0015	40	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT063C0016	40	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT063C0017	40	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT063C0018	40	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT063C0019	40	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT063C0020	40	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT063C0021	40	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT063C0022	40	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT063C0023	40	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT063C0024	40	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT063C0025	40	9
Other:	PCT063C0026	40	9
No earnings	PCT063C0027	40	9
With earnings:	PCT063C0028	40	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT063C0029	40	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT063C0030	40	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT063C0031	40	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT063C0032	40	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT063C0033	40	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT063C0034	40	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT063C0035	40	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT063C0036	40	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT063C0037	40	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT063C0038	40	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT63C.</b>	<b>SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [95]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	Other:—Con.			
	With earnings:—Con.			
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT063C0039	40	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT063C0040	40	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT063C0041	40	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT063C0042	40	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT063C0043	40	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT063C0044	40	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT063C0045	40	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT063C0046	40	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT063C0047	40	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT063C0048	40	9
	Female:	PCT063C0049	40	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 2009:	PCT063C0050	40	9
	No earnings	PCT063C0051	40	9
	With earnings:	PCT063C0052	40	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT063C0053	40	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT063C0054	40	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT063C0055	40	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT063C0056	40	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT063C0057	40	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT063C0058	40	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT063C0059	40	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT063C0060	40	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT063C0061	40	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT063C0062	40	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT063C0063	40	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT063C0064	40	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT063C0065	40	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT063C0066	40	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT063C0067	40	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT063C0068	40	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT063C0069	40	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT063C0070	40	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT063C0071	40	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT063C0072	40	9
	Other:	PCT063C0073	40	9
	No earnings	PCT063C0074	40	9
	With earnings:	PCT063C0075	40	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT063C0076	40	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT063C0077	40	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT063C0078	40	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT063C0079	40	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT063C0080	40	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT063C0081	40	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT063C0082	40	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT063C0083	40	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT063C0084	40	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT63C.</b>	<b>SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (OTHER RACES ALONE) [95]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	Other:—Con.			
	With earnings:—Con.			
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT063C0085	40	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT063C0086	40	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT063C0087	40	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT063C0088	40	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT063C0089	40	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT063C0090	40	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT063C0091	40	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT063C0092	40	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT063C0093	40	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT063C0094	40	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT063C0095	40	9
<b>PCT63D.</b>	<b>SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [95]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Two or More Races population 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT063D0001	40	9
	Male:	PCT063D0002	40	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 2009:	PCT063D0003	40	9
	No earnings	PCT063D0004	40	9
	With earnings:	PCT063D0005	40	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT063D0006	40	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT063D0007	40	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT063D0008	40	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT063D0009	40	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT063D0010	40	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT063D0011	40	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT063D0012	40	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT063D0013	40	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT063D0014	40	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT063D0015	40	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT063D0016	40	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT063D0017	40	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT063D0018	40	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT063D0019	40	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT063D0020	40	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT063D0021	40	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT063D0022	40	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT063D0023	40	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT063D0024	40	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT063D0025	40	9
	Other:	PCT063D0026	40	9
	No earnings	PCT063D0027	40	9
	With earnings:	PCT063D0028	40	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT063D0029	40	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT063D0030	40	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT063D0031	40	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT63D.</b>	<b>SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [95]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	Other:—Con.			
	With earnings:—Con.			
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT063D0032	40	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT063D0033	40	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT063D0034	40	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT063D0035	40	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT063D0036	40	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT063D0037	40	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT063D0038	40	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT063D0039	40	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT063D0040	40	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT063D0041	40	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT063D0043	40	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT063D0044	40	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT063D0045	40	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT063D0046	40	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT063D0047	40	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT063D0048	40	9
	Female:	PCT063D0049	40	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 2009:	PCT063D0050	40	9
	No earnings	PCT063D0051	40	9
	With earnings:	PCT063D0052	40	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT063D0053	40	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT063D0054	40	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT063D0055	40	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT063D0056	40	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT063D0057	40	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT063D0058	40	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT063D0059	40	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT063D0060	40	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT063D0061	40	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT063D0062	40	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT063D0063	40	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT063D0064	40	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT063D0065	40	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT063D0066	40	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT063D0067	40	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT063D0068	40	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT063D0069	40	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT063D0070	40	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT063D0071	40	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT063D0072	40	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT63D.</b>	<b>SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [95]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	Other:	PCT063D0073	40	9
	No earnings	PCT063D0074	40	9
	With earnings:	PCT063D0075	40	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT063D0076	40	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT063D0077	40	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT063D0078	40	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT063D0079	40	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT063D0080	40	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT063D0081	40	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT063D0082	40	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT063D0083	40	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT063D0084	40	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT063D0085	40	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT063D0086	40	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT063D0087	40	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT063D0088	40	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT063D0089	40	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT063D0090	40	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT063D0091	40	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT063D0092	40	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT063D0093	40	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT063D0094	40	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT063D0095	40	9

**File 41—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 41 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT63E. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]**

*Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over*

Total:	PCT063E0001	41	9
Male:	PCT063E0002	41	9
Worked full-time, year-round in 2009:	PCT063E0003	41	9
No earnings	PCT063E0004	41	9
With earnings:	PCT063E0005	41	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT063E0006	41	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT063E0007	41	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT063E0008	41	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT63E.</b>	<b>SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Male:—Con.			
	Worked full-time, year-round in 2009:—Con.			
	With earnings:—Con.			
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT063E0009	41	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT063E0010	41	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT063E0011	41	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT063E0012	41	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT063E0013	41	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT063E0014	41	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT063E0015	41	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT063E0016	41	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT063E0017	41	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT063E0018	41	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT063E0020	41	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT063E0021	41	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT063E0022	41	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT063E0023	41	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT063E0024	41	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT063E0025	41	9
	Other:	PCT063E0026	41	9
	No earnings	PCT063E0027	41	9
	With earnings:	PCT063E0028	41	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT063E0029	41	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT063E0030	41	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT063E0031	41	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT063E0032	41	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT063E0033	41	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT063E0034	41	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT063E0035	41	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT063E0036	41	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT063E0037	41	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT063E0038	41	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT063E0039	41	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT063E0040	41	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT063E0041	41	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT063E0042	41	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT063E0043	41	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT063E0044	41	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT063E0045	41	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT063E0046	41	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT063E0047	41	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT063E0048	41	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT63E.</b>	<b>SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:	PCT063E0049	41	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 2009:	PCT063E0050	41	9
	No earnings	PCT063E0051	41	9
	With earnings:	PCT063E0052	41	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT063E0053	41	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT063E0054	41	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT063E0055	41	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT063E0056	41	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT063E0057	41	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT063E0058	41	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT063E0059	41	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT063E0060	41	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT063E0061	41	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT063E0062	41	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT063E0063	41	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT063E0064	41	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT063E0065	41	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT063E0066	41	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT063E0067	41	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT063E0068	41	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT063E0069	41	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT063E0070	41	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT063E0071	41	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT063E0072	41	9
	Other:	PCT063E0073	41	9
	No earnings	PCT063E0074	41	9
	With earnings:	PCT063E0075	41	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT063E0076	41	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT063E0077	41	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT063E0078	41	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT063E0079	41	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT063E0080	41	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT063E0081	41	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT063E0082	41	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT063E0083	41	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT063E0084	41	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT063E0085	41	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT063E0086	41	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT063E0087	41	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT063E0088	41	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT063E0089	41	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT063E0090	41	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT063E0091	41	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT063E0092	41	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT063E0093	41	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT063E0094	41	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT063E0095	41	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT63F.</b>	<b>SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]</b>			
	<i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over</i>			
	Total:	PCT063F0001	41	9
	Male:	PCT063F0002	41	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 2009:	PCT063F0003	41	9
	No earnings	PCT063F0004	41	9
	With earnings:	PCT063F0005	41	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT063F0006	41	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT063F0007	41	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT063F0008	41	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT063F0009	41	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT063F0010	41	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT063F0011	41	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT063F0012	41	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT063F0013	41	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT063F0014	41	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT063F0015	41	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT063F0016	41	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT063F0017	41	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT063F0018	41	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT063F0019	41	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT063F0020	41	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT063F0021	41	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT063F0022	41	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT063F0023	41	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT063F0024	41	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT063F0025	41	9
	Other:	PCT063F0026	41	9
	No earnings	PCT063F0027	41	9
	With earnings:	PCT063F0028	41	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT063F0029	41	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT063F0030	41	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT063F0031	41	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT063F0032	41	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT063F0033	41	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT063F0034	41	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT063F0035	41	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT063F0036	41	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT063F0037	41	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT063F0038	41	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT063F0039	41	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT063F0040	41	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT063F0041	41	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT063F0042	41	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT063F0043	41	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT063F0044	41	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT063F0045	41	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT063F0046	41	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT063F0047	41	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT063F0048	41	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT63F.</b>	<b>SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:	PCT063F0049	41	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 2009:	PCT063F0050	41	9
	No earnings	PCT063F0051	41	9
	With earnings:	PCT063F0052	41	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT063F0053	41	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT063F0054	41	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT063F0055	41	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT063F0056	41	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT063F0057	41	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT063F0058	41	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT063F0059	41	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT063F0060	41	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT063F0061	41	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT063F0062	41	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT063F0063	41	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT063F0064	41	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT063F0065	41	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT063F0066	41	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT063F0067	41	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT063F0068	41	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT063F0069	41	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT063F0070	41	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT063F0071	41	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT063F0072	41	9
	Other:	PCT063F0073	41	9
	No earnings	PCT063F0074	41	9
	With earnings:	PCT063F0075	41	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT063F0076	41	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT063F0077	41	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT063F0078	41	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT063F0079	41	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT063F0080	41	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT063F0081	41	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT063F0082	41	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT063F0083	41	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT063F0084	41	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT063F0085	41	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT063F0086	41	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT63F.</b>	<b>SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY EARNINGS IN 2009 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Female:—Con.			
	Other:—Con.			
	With earnings:—Con.			
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT063F0087	41	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT063F0088	41	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT063F0089	41	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT063F0090	41	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT063F0091	41	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT063F0092	41	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT063F0093	41	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT063F0094	41	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT063F0095	41	9

**File 42—File Linking Fields (comma delimited).** These fields link File 42 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT64A. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [7]**

*Universe: Black or African American alone population  
16 years and over with earnings in 2009*

Median earnings in 2009 (dollars)—

Total	PCT064A0001	42	9
Worked full-time, year-round in 2009:	PCT064A0002	42	9
Male	PCT064A0003	42	9
Female	PCT064A0004	42	9
Other:	PCT064A0005	42	9
Male	PCT064A0006	42	9
Female	PCT064A0007	42	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT64B.</b>	<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (WHITE ALONE) [7]</b> <i>Universe: White alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009</i> Median earnings in 2009 (dollars)—			
	Total	PCT064B0001	42	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 2009:	PCT064B0002	42	9
	Male	PCT064B0003	42	9
	Female	PCT064B0004	42	9
	Other:	PCT064B0005	42	9
	Male	PCT064B0006	42	9
	Female	PCT064B0007	42	9
<b>PCT64C.</b>	<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (OTHER RACES ALONE) [7]</b> <i>Universe: Other races alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009</i> Median earnings in 2009 (dollars)—			
	Total	PCT064C0001	42	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 2009:	PCT064C0002	42	9
	Male	PCT064C0003	42	9
	Female	PCT064C0004	42	9
	Other:	PCT064C0005	42	9
	Male	PCT064C0006	42	9
	Female	PCT064C0007	42	9
<b>PCT64D.</b>	<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [7]</b> <i>Universe: Two or More Races population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009</i> Median earnings in 2009 (dollars)—			
	Total	PCT064D0001	42	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 2009:	PCT064D0002	42	9
	Male	PCT064D0003	42	9
	Female	PCT064D0004	42	9
	Other:	PCT064D0005	42	9
	Male	PCT064D0006	42	9
	Female	PCT064D0007	42	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT64E.</b>	<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [7]</b> <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009</i> Median earnings in 2009 (dollars)—			
	Total	PCT064E0001	42	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 2009:	PCT064E0002	42	9
	Male	PCT064E0003	42	9
	Female	PCT064E0004	42	9
	Other:	PCT064E0005	42	9
	Male	PCT064E0006	42	9
	Female	PCT064E0007	42	9
<b>PCT64F.</b>	<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 2009 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [7]</b> <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over with earnings in 2009</i> Median earnings in 2009 (dollars)—			
	Total	PCT064F0001	42	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 2009:	PCT064F0002	42	9
	Male	PCT064F0003	42	9
	Female	PCT064F0004	42	9
	Other:	PCT064F0005	42	9
	Male	PCT064F0006	42	9
	Female	PCT064F0007	42	9
<b>PCT67A.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [17]</b> <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population for whom poverty status is determined</i> Total:			
	Income in 2009 below poverty level:	PCT067A0001	42	9
	Under 5 years	PCT067A0002	42	9
	5 years	PCT067A0003	42	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT067A0004	42	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT067A0005	42	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT067A0006	42	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT067A0007	42	9
	75 years and over	PCT067A0008	42	9
	Income in 2009 at or above poverty level:	PCT067A0009	42	9
	Under 5 years	PCT067A0010	42	9
	5 years	PCT067A0011	42	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT067A0012	42	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT067A0013	42	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT067A0014	42	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT067A0015	42	9
	75 years and over	PCT067A0016	42	9
		PCT067A0017	42	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT67B.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [17]</b> <i>Universe: White alone population for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Total:	PCT067B0001	42	9
	Income in 2009 below poverty level:	PCT067B0002	42	9
	Under 5 years	PCT067B0003	42	9
	5 years	PCT067B0004	42	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT067B0005	42	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT067B0006	42	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT067B0007	42	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT067B0008	42	9
	75 years and over	PCT067B0009	42	9
	Income in 2009 at or above poverty level:	PCT067B0010	42	9
	Under 5 years	PCT067B0011	42	9
	5 years	PCT067B0012	42	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT067B0013	42	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT067B0014	42	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT067B0015	42	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT067B0016	42	9
	75 years and over	PCT067B0017	42	9
<b>PCT67C.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 BY AGE (OTHER RACES ALONE) [17]</b> <i>Universe: Other races alone population for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Total:	PCT067C0001	42	9
	Income in 2009 below poverty level:	PCT067C0002	42	9
	Under 5 years	PCT067C0003	42	9
	5 years	PCT067C0004	42	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT067C0005	42	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT067C0006	42	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT067C0007	42	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT067C0008	42	9
	75 years and over	PCT067C0009	42	9
	Income in 2009 at or above poverty level:	PCT067C0010	42	9
	Under 5 years	PCT067C0011	42	9
	5 years	PCT067C0012	42	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT067C0013	42	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT067C0014	42	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT067C0015	42	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT067C0016	42	9
	75 years and over	PCT067C0017	42	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT67D.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Two or More Races population for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Total:	PCT067D0001	42	9
	Income in 2009 below poverty level:	PCT067D0002	42	9
	Under 5 years	PCT067D0003	42	9
	5 years	PCT067D0004	42	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT067D0005	42	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT067D0006	42	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT067D0007	42	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT067D0008	42	9
	75 years and over	PCT067D0009	42	9
	Income in 2009 at or above poverty level:	PCT067D0010	42	9
	Under 5 years	PCT067D0011	42	9
	5 years	PCT067D0012	42	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT067D0013	42	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT067D0014	42	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT067D0015	42	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT067D0016	42	9
	75 years and over	PCT067D0017	42	9
<b>PCT67E.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Total:	PCT067E0001	42	9
	Income in 2009 below poverty level:	PCT067E0002	42	9
	Under 5 years	PCT067E0003	42	9
	5 years	PCT067E0004	42	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT067E0005	42	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT067E0006	42	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT067E0007	42	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT067E0008	42	9
	75 years and over	PCT067E0009	42	9
	Income in 2009 at or above poverty level:	PCT067E0010	42	9
	Under 5 years	PCT067E0011	42	9
	5 years	PCT067E0012	42	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT067E0013	42	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT067E0014	42	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT067E0015	42	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT067E0016	42	9
	75 years and over	PCT067E0017	42	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT67F.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]</b>			
	<i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined</i>			
	Total:	PCT067F0001	42	9
	Income in 2009 below poverty level:	PCT067F0002	42	9
	Under 5 years	PCT067F0003	42	9
	5 years	PCT067F0004	42	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT067F0005	42	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT067F0006	42	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT067F0007	42	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT067F0008	42	9
	75 years and over	PCT067F0009	42	9
	Income in 2009 at or above poverty level:	PCT067F0010	42	9
	Under 5 years	PCT067F0011	42	9
	5 years	PCT067F0012	42	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT067F0013	42	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT067F0014	42	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT067F0015	42	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT067F0016	42	9
	75 years and over	PCT067F0017	42	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 43—File Linking Fields** (comma delimited). These fields link File 43 with the geographic header.

	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
	File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
	State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
	Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
	Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
<b>H1.</b>	<b>HOUSING UNITS [1]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Total	H0010001	43	9
<b>H2.</b>	<b>URBAN AND RURAL [5]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Total:	H0020001	43	9
	Urban:	H0020002	43	9
	Inside urbanized areas	H0020003	43	9
	Inside urban clusters	H0020004	43	9
	Rural	H0020005	43	9
<b>H3.</b>	<b>OCCUPANCY STATUS [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Total:	H0030001	43	9
	Occupied	H0030002	43	9
	Vacant	H0030003	43	9
<b>H4.</b>	<b>TENURE [4]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	H0040001	43	9
	Owned with a mortgage or a loan	H0040002	43	9
	Owned free and clear	H0040003	43	9
	Renter occupied	H0040004	43	9
<b>H5.</b>	<b>VACANCY STATUS [8]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>			
	Total:	H0050001	43	9
	For rent	H0050002	43	9
	Rented, not occupied	H0050003	43	9
	For sale only	H0050004	43	9
	Sold, not occupied	H0050005	43	9
	For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	H0050006	43	9
	For migrant workers	H0050007	43	9
	Other vacant	H0050008	43	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H6.</b>	<b>RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	H0060001	43	9
	Householder who is one race:	H0060002	43	9
	Black or African American alone (200–299)	H0060003	43	9
	White alone (100–199)	H0060004	43	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone (300–399, A01–Z99)	H0060005	43	9
	Asian alone (400–499)	H0060006	43	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone (500–599)	H0060007	43	9
	Some Other Race alone (600–999)	H0060008	43	9
	Householder who is Two or More Races:	H0060009	43	9
	All combinations of Black or African American and White:	H0060010	43	9
	Black or African American and White	H0060011	43	9
	All other combinations of Black or African American and White	H0060012	43	9
	Black or African American in combination with one or more other races, except White	H0060013	43	9
	White in combination with one or more other races, except Black or African American	H0060014	43	9
	All other race combinations	H0060015	43	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>H7.</b>	<b>HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [31]</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	H0070001	43	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino householder:	H0070002	43	9
	Householder who is one race:	H0070003	43	9
	Black or African American alone (200–299)	H0070004	43	9
	White alone (100–199)	H0070005	43	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone (300–399, A01–Z99)	H0070006	43	9
	Asian alone (400–499)	H0070007	43	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone (500–599)	H0070008	43	9
	Some Other Race alone (600–999)	H0070009	43	9
	Householder who is Two or More Races:	H0070010	43	9
	All combinations of Black or African American and White:	H0070011	43	9
	Black or African American and White	H0070012	43	9
	All other combinations of Black or African American and White	H0070013	43	9
	Black or African American in combination with one or more other races, except White	H0070014	43	9
	White in combination with one or more other races, except Black or African American	H0070015	43	9
	All other race combinations	H0070016	43	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H7.</b>	<b>HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [31]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Hispanic or Latino householder:	H0070017	43	9
	Householder who is one race:	H0070018	43	9
	Black or African American alone (200–299)	H0070019	43	9
	White alone (100–199)	H0070020	43	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone (300–399, A01–Z99)	H0070021	43	9
	Asian alone (400–499)	H0070022	43	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone (500–599)	H0070023	43	9
	Some Other Race alone (600–999)	H0070024	43	9
	Householder who is Two or More Races:	H0070025	43	9
	All combinations of Black or African American and White:	H0070026	43	9
	Black or African American and White	H0070027	43	9
	All other combinations of Black or African American and White	H0070028	43	9
	Black or African American in combination with one or more other races, except White	H0070029	43	9
	White in combination with one or more other races, except Black or African American	H0070030	43	9
	All other race combinations	H0070031	43	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , < <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf</a> >.			
<b>H8.</b>	<b>TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population in occupied housing units</i>			
	Total population	H0080001	43	9
<b>H9.</b>	<b>TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [4]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Population in occupied housing units</i>			
	Total population in occupied housing units:	H0090001	43	9
	Owned with a mortgage or a loan	H0090002	43	9
	Owned free and clear	H0090003	43	9
	Renter occupied	H0090004	43	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H10.</b>	<b>TENURE BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	H0100001	43	9
	Owner occupied:	H0100002	43	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone (200–200)	H0100003	43	9
	Householder who is White alone (100–199)	H0100004	43	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone (300–399, A01–Z99)	H0100005	43	9
	Householder who is Asian alone (400–499)	H0100006	43	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone (500–599)	H0100007	43	9
	Householder who is Some Other Race alone (600–699)	H0100008	43	9
	Householder who is Two or More Races	H0100009	43	9
	Renter occupied:	H0100010	43	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone (200–200)	H0100011	43	9
	Householder who is White alone (100–199)	H0100012	43	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone (300–399, A01–Z99)	H0100013	43	9
	Householder who is Asian alone (400–499)	H0100014	43	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone (500–599)	H0100015	43	9
	Householder who is Some Other Race alone (600–699)	H0100016	43	9
	Householder who is Two or More Races	H0100017	43	9
	Note: For information on the codes used when processing the data in this table, see <a href="#">Appendix F</a> , < <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf</a> >.			
<b>H11.</b>	<b>TENURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [4]</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino</i>			
	Total:	H0110001	43	9
	Owned with a mortgage or a loan	H0110002	43	9
	Owned free and clear	H0110003	43	9
	Renter occupied	H0110004	43	9
<b>H12.</b>	<b>TENURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [4]</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino</i>			
	Total:	H0120001	43	9
	Owned with a mortgage or a loan	H0120002	43	9
	Owned free and clear	H0120003	43	9
	Renter occupied			

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H13.</b>	<b>TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [19]</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	H0130001	43	9
	Owner occupied:	H0130002	43	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H0130003	43	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H0130004	43	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H0130005	43	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H0130006	43	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H0130007	43	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H0130008	43	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H0130009	43	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H0130010	43	9
	Renter occupied:	H0130011	43	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H0130012	43	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H0130013	43	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H0130014	43	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H0130015	43	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H0130016	43	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H0130017	43	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H0130018	43	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H0130019	43	9
<b>H14.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF TENURE [3]</b> <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	H0140001	43	9
	Allocated	H0140002	43	9
	Not allocated	H0140003	43	9
<b>H15.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF VACANCY STATUS [3]</b> <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>			
	Total:	H0150001	43	9
	Allocated	H0150002	43	9
	Not allocated	H0150003	43	9
<b>H16.</b>	<b>HOUSING UNIT DENSITY [1] (1 expressed decimal)</b> <i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Average number of housing units per square mile	H0160001	43	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 44—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 44 with the geographic header.

	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
	File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
	State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
	Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
	Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
<b>HBG1.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD SIZE [8]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0010001	44	9
	1-person household	HBG0010002	44	9
	2-person household	HBG0010003	44	9
	3-person household	HBG0010004	44	9
	4-person household	HBG0010005	44	9
	5-person household	HBG0010006	44	9
	6-person household	HBG0010007	44	9
	7-or-more-person household	HBG0010008	44	9
<b>HBG2.</b>	<b>TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [15]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0020001	44	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG0020002	44	9
	1-person household	HBG0020003	44	9
	2-person household	HBG0020004	44	9
	3-person household	HBG0020005	44	9
	4-person household	HBG0020006	44	9
	5-person household	HBG0020007	44	9
	6-or-more-person household	HBG0020008	44	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG0020009	44	9
	1-person household	HBG0020010	44	9
	2-person household	HBG0020011	44	9
	3-person household	HBG0020012	44	9
	4-person household	HBG0020013	44	9
	5-person household	HBG0020014	44	9
	6-or-more-person household	HBG0020015	44	9
<b>HBG3.</b>	<b>AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals)</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Average household size—			
	Total	HBG0030001	44	9
	Owner occupied	HBG0030002	44	9
	Renter occupied	HBG0030003	44	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HBG4.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE [13]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0040001	44	9
	Family households:	HBG0040002	44	9
	Married husband-wife family	HBG0040003	44	9
	Other family:	HBG0040004	44	9
	Male householder, no wife present	HBG0040005	44	9
	Female householder, no husband present	HBG0040006	44	9
	Nonfamily households:	HBG0040007	44	9
	Male householder:	HBG0040008	44	9
	Living alone	HBG0040009	44	9
	Living with others	HBG0040010	44	9
	Female householder:	HBG0040011	44	9
	Living alone	HBG0040012	44	9
	Living with others	HBG0040013	44	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			
<b>HBG5.</b>	<b>TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [15]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0050001	44	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG0050002	44	9
	Family households:	HBG0050003	44	9
	Married husband-wife family	HBG0050004	44	9
	Other family	HBG0050005	44	9
	Nonfamily households:	HBG0050006	44	9
	Male householder	HBG0050007	44	9
	Female householder	HBG0050008	44	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG0050009	44	9
	Family households:	HBG0050010	44	9
	Married husband-wife family	HBG0050011	44	9
	Other family	HBG0050012	44	9
	Nonfamily households:	HBG0050013	44	9
	Male householder	HBG0050014	44	9
	Female householder	HBG0050015	44	9
	Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for "spouse," "family type," "nonrelatives," "unmarried-partner households," and "nonfamily households" under "Household Type and Relationship" and "Now married, except separated" under "Marital Status" in <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf">Appendix B</a> , <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>.			

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HBG6.</b>	<b>CONDOMINIUM STATUS BY VACANCY STATUS [11]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0060001	44	9
	Condominium:	HBG0060002	44	9
	For rent or rented, not occupied	HBG0060003	44	9
	For sale only or sold, not occupied	HBG0060004	44	9
	For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	HBG0060005	44	9
	All other vacants	HBG0060006	44	9
	Not condominium:	HBG0060007	44	9
	For rent or rented, not occupied	HBG0060008	44	9
	For sale only or sold, not occupied	HBG0060009	44	9
	For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	HBG0060010	44	9
	All other vacants	HBG0060011	44	9
<b>HBG7.</b>	<b>CONDOMINIUM STATUS BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS [11]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0070001	44	9
	Condominium:	HBG0070002	44	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG0070003	44	9
	With a mortgage	HBG0070004	44	9
	Without a mortgage	HBG0070005	44	9
	Renter occupied	HBG0070006	44	9
	Not condominium:	HBG0070007	44	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG0070008	44	9
	With a mortgage	HBG0070009	44	9
	Without a mortgage	HBG0070010	44	9
	Renter occupied	HBG0070011	44	9
<b>HBG8.</b>	<b>TENURE BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [13]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0080001	44	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG0080002	44	9
	0.50 or less occupants per room	HBG0080003	44	9
	0.51 to 1.00 occupants per room	HBG0080004	44	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HBG0080005	44	9
	1.51 to 2.00 occupants per room	HBG0080006	44	9
	2.01 or more occupants per room	HBG0080007	44	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG0080008	44	9
	0.50 or less occupants per room	HBG0080009	44	9
	0.51 to 1.00 occupants per room	HBG0080010	44	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HBG0080011	44	9
	1.51 to 2.00 occupants per room	HBG0080012	44	9
	2.01 or more occupants per room	HBG0080013	44	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HBG9.</b>	<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [13]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0090001	44	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years:	HBG0090002	44	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HBG0090003	44	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HBG0090004	44	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HBG0090005	44	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years:	HBG0090006	44	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HBG0090007	44	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HBG0090008	44	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HBG0090009	44	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	HBG0090010	44	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HBG0090011	44	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HBG0090012	44	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HBG0090013	44	9
<b>HBG10.</b>	<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [9]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0100001	44	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HBG0100002	44	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HBG0100003	44	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HBG0100004	44	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HBG0100005	44	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HBG0100006	44	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HBG0100007	44	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HBG0100008	44	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HBG0100009	44	9
<b>HBG11.</b>	<b>ROOMS [10]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0110001	44	9
	1 room	HBG0110002	44	9
	2 rooms	HBG0110003	44	9
	3 rooms	HBG0110004	44	9
	4 rooms	HBG0110005	44	9
	5 rooms	HBG0110006	44	9
	6 rooms	HBG0110007	44	9
	7 rooms	HBG0110008	44	9
	8 rooms	HBG0110009	44	9
	9 or more rooms	HBG0110010	44	9
<b>HBG12.</b>	<b>MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS [1] (1 expressed decimal)</b>			
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Median number of rooms	HBG0120001	44	9
<b>HBG13.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS [1]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Aggregate number of rooms	HBG0130001	44	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HBG14. TENURE BY ROOMS [15]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0140001	44	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG0140002	44	9
	1 room	HBG0140003	44	9
	2 rooms	HBG0140004	44	9
	3 rooms	HBG0140005	44	9
	4 rooms	HBG0140006	44	9
	5 rooms	HBG0140007	44	9
	6 or more rooms	HBG0140008	44	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG0140009	44	9
	1 room	HBG0140010	44	9
	2 rooms	HBG0140011	44	9
	3 rooms	HBG0140012	44	9
	4 rooms	HBG0140013	44	9
	5 rooms	HBG0140014	44	9
	6 or more rooms	HBG0140015	44	9
<b>HBG15. MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE [3]</b>				
	<b>(1 expressed decimal)</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Median number of rooms—			
	Total	HBG0150001	44	9
	Owner occupied	HBG0150002	44	9
	Renter occupied	HBG0150003	44	9
<b>HBG16. AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Aggregate number of rooms:	HBG0160001	44	9
	Owner occupied	HBG0160002	44	9
	Renter occupied	HBG0160003	44	9
<b>HBG17. UNITS IN STRUCTURE [11]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0170001	44	9
	1 unit, detached	HBG0170002	44	9
	1 unit, attached	HBG0170003	44	9
	2 units	HBG0170004	44	9
	3 or 4 units	HBG0170005	44	9
	5 to 9 units	HBG0170006	44	9
	10 to 19 units	HBG0170007	44	9
	20 or more units	HBG0170008	44	9
	Mobile home	HBG0170009	44	9
	Boat or houseboat	HBG0170010	44	9
	RV, van, etc.	HBG0170011	44	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HBG18. TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [15]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0180001	44	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG0180002	44	9
	1 to 9 units	HBG0180003	44	9
	10 to 19 units	HBG0180004	44	9
	20 or more units	HBG0180005	44	9
	Mobile home	HBG0180006	44	9
	Boat or houseboat	HBG0180007	44	9
	RV, van, etc.	HBG0180008	44	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG0180009	44	9
	1 to 9 units	HBG0180010	44	9
	10 to 19 units	HBG0180011	44	9
	20 or more units	HBG0180012	44	9
	Mobile home	HBG0180013	44	9
	Boat or houseboat	HBG0180014	44	9
	RV, van, etc.	HBG0180015	44	9
<b>HBG19. YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [10]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0190001	44	9
	Built 2009 to March 2010	HBG0190002	44	9
	Built 2000 to 2008	HBG0190003	44	9
	Built 1990 to 1999	HBG0190004	44	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HBG0190005	44	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HBG0190006	44	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HBG0190007	44	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HBG0190008	44	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HBG0190009	44	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HBG0190010	44	9
<b>HBG20. MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [1]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Median year structure built	HBG0200001	44	9
<b>HBG21. TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [15]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0210001	44	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG0210002	44	9
	Built 2009 to March 2010	HBG0210003	44	9
	Built 2000 to 2008	HBG0210004	44	9
	Built 1990 to 1999	HBG0210005	44	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HBG0210006	44	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HBG0210007	44	9
	Built 1969 or earlier	HBG0210008	44	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG0210009	44	9
	Built 2009 to March 2010	HBG0210010	44	9
	Built 2000 to 2008	HBG0210011	44	9
	Built 1990 to 1999	HBG0210012	44	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HBG0210013	44	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HBG0210014	44	9
	Built 1969 or earlier	HBG0210015	44	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HBG22.</b>	<b>MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY TENURE [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Median year structure built—			
	Total	HBG0220001	44	9
	Owner occupied	HBG0220002	44	9
	Renter occupied	HBG0220003	44	9
<b>HBG23.</b>	<b>TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [15]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0230001	44	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG0230002	44	9
	Moved in 2009 to March 2010	HBG0230003	44	9
	Moved in 2000 to 2008	HBG0230004	44	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1999	HBG0230005	44	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HBG0230006	44	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HBG0230007	44	9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HBG0230008	44	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG0230009	44	9
	Moved in 2009 to March 2010	HBG0230010	44	9
	Moved in 2000 to 2008	HBG0230011	44	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1999	HBG0230012	44	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HBG0230013	44	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HBG0230014	44	9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HBG0230015	44	9
<b>HBG24.</b>	<b>MEDIAN YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY TENURE [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Median year householder moved into unit—			
	Total	HBG0240001	44	9
	Owner occupied	HBG0240002	44	9
	Renter occupied	HBG0240003	44	9
<b>HBG25.</b>	<b>COOKING FUEL [7]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0250001	44	9
	Gas: bottled or tank	HBG0250002	44	9
	Electricity	HBG0250003	44	9
	Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	HBG0250004	44	9
	Wood or charcoal	HBG0250005	44	9
	Other fuel	HBG0250006	44	9
	No fuel used	HBG0250007	44	9
<b>HBG26.</b>	<b>BEDROOMS [7]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0260001	44	9
	No bedroom	HBG0260002	44	9
	1 bedroom	HBG0260003	44	9
	2 bedrooms	HBG0260004	44	9
	3 bedrooms	HBG0260005	44	9
	4 bedrooms	HBG0260006	44	9
	5 or more bedrooms	HBG0260007	44	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 45—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 45 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**HBG27. TENURE BY BEDROOMS [15]**

*Universe: Occupied housing units*

Total:	HBG0270001	45	9
Owner occupied:	HBG0270002	45	9
No bedroom	HBG0270003	45	9
1 bedroom	HBG0270004	45	9
2 bedrooms	HBG0270005	45	9
3 bedrooms	HBG0270006	45	9
4 bedrooms	HBG0270007	45	9
5 or more bedrooms	HBG0270008	45	9
Renter occupied:	HBG0270009	45	9
No bedroom	HBG0270010	45	9
1 bedroom	HBG0270011	45	9
2 bedrooms	HBG0270012	45	9
3 bedrooms	HBG0270013	45	9
4 bedrooms	HBG0270014	45	9
5 or more bedrooms	HBG0270015	45	9

**HBG28. TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE [15]**

*Universe: Occupied housing units*

Total:	HBG0280001	45	9
Owner occupied:	HBG0280002	45	9
No vehicle available	HBG0280003	45	9
1 vehicle available	HBG0280004	45	9
2 vehicles available	HBG0280005	45	9
3 vehicles available	HBG0280006	45	9
4 vehicles available	HBG0280007	45	9
5 or more vehicles available	HBG0280008	45	9
Renter occupied:	HBG0280009	45	9
No vehicle available	HBG0280010	45	9
1 vehicle available	HBG0280011	45	9
2 vehicles available	HBG0280012	45	9
3 vehicles available	HBG0280013	45	9
4 vehicles available	HBG0280014	45	9
5 or more vehicles available	HBG0280015	45	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HBG29. TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0290001	45	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG0290002	45	9
	No vehicle available:	HBG0290003	45	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	HBG0290004	45	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HBG0290005	45	9
	1 or more vehicles available:	HBG0290006	45	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	HBG0290007	45	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HBG0290008	45	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG0290009	45	9
	No vehicle available:	HBG0290010	45	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	HBG0290011	45	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HBG0290012	45	9
	1 or more vehicles available:	HBG0290013	45	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	HBG0290014	45	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HBG0290015	45	9
<b>HBG30. AGGREGATE NUMBER OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY TENURE [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Aggregate number of vehicles available:	HBG0300001	45	9
	Owner occupied	HBG0300002	45	9
	Renter occupied	HBG0300003	45	9
<b>HBG31. PLUMBING FACILITIES [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0310001	45	9
	Complete plumbing facilities	HBG0310002	45	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HBG0310003	45	9
<b>HBG32. TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES [7]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0320001	45	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG0320002	45	9
	Complete plumbing facilities	HBG0320003	45	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HBG0320004	45	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG0320005	45	9
	Complete plumbing facilities	HBG0320006	45	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HBG0320007	45	9
<b>HBG33. PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [15]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0330001	45	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HBG0330002	45	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room:	HBG0330003	45	9
	Built 1950 or later	HBG0330004	45	9
	Built 1949 or earlier	HBG0330005	45	9
	1.01 or more occupants per room:	HBG0330006	45	9
	Built 1950 or later	HBG0330007	45	9
	Built 1949 or earlier	HBG0330008	45	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HBG33.</b>	<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [15]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HBG0330009	45	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room:	HBG0330010	45	9
	Built 1950 or later	HBG0330011	45	9
	Built 1949 or earlier	HBG0330012	45	9
	1.01 or more occupants per room:	HBG0330013	45	9
	Built 1950 or later	HBG0330014	45	9
	Built 1949 or earlier	HBG0330015	45	9
<b>HBG34.</b>	<b>KITCHEN FACILITIES [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0340001	45	9
	Complete kitchen facilities	HBG0340002	45	9
	Lacking complete kitchen facilities	HBG0340003	45	9
<b>HBG35.</b>	<b>TENURE BY KITCHEN FACILITIES [7]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0350001	45	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG0350002	45	9
	Complete kitchen facilities	HBG0350003	45	9
	Lacking complete kitchen facilities	HBG0350004	45	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG0350005	45	9
	Complete kitchen facilities	HBG0350006	45	9
	Lacking complete kitchen facilities	HBG0350007	45	9
<b>HBG36.</b>	<b>KITCHEN FACILITIES BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [7]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying rent</i>			
	Total:	HBG0360001	45	9
	Complete kitchen facilities:	HBG0360002	45	9
	Meals included in rent	HBG0360003	45	9
	No meals included in rent	HBG0360004	45	9
	Lacking complete kitchen facilities:	HBG0360005	45	9
	Meals included in rent	HBG0360006	45	9
	No meals included in rent	HBG0360007	45	9
<b>HBG37.</b>	<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [7]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying rent</i>			
	Total:	HBG0370001	45	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years:	HBG0370002	45	9
	Meals included in rent	HBG0370003	45	9
	No meals included in rent	HBG0370004	45	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	HBG0370005	45	9
	Meals included in rent	HBG0370006	45	9
	No meals included in rent	HBG0370007	45	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HBG38. TENURE BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE [11]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0380001	45	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG0380002	45	9
	With cell or mobile service only	HBG0380003	45	9
	With landline only	HBG0380004	45	9
	Both cell or mobile service and a landline	HBG0380005	45	9
	No telephone service available	HBG0380006	45	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG0380007	45	9
	With cell or mobile service only	HBG0380008	45	9
	With landline only	HBG0380009	45	9
	Both cell or mobile service and a landline	HBG0380010	45	9
	No telephone service available	HBG0380011	45	9
<b>HBG39. TENURE BY COMPUTER OR LAPTOP AVAILABLE [7]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0390001	45	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG0390002	45	9
	With a home computer or laptop	HBG0390003	45	9
	No home computer or laptop	HBG0390004	45	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG0390005	45	9
	With a home computer or laptop	HBG0390006	45	9
	No home computer or laptop	HBG0390007	45	9
<b>HBG40. TENURE BY INTERNET SERVICE AVAILABLE [7]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a home computer or laptop</i>			
	Total:	HBG0400001	45	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG0400002	45	9
	With Internet service	HBG0400003	45	9
	No Internet service	HBG0400004	45	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG0400005	45	9
	With Internet service	HBG0400006	45	9
	No Internet service	HBG0400007	45	9
<b>HBG41. SOURCE OF WATER [6]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0410001	45	9
	Public system only	HBG0410002	45	9
	Public system and cistern	HBG0410003	45	9
	Cistern, tanks, or drums only	HBG0410004	45	9
	Public standpipe	HBG0410005	45	9
	Some other source	HBG0410006	45	9
<b>HBG42. PURCHASE OF WATER FROM WATER VENDOR [5]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0420001	45	9
	Water purchased from a delivery vendor	HBG0420002	45	9
	Water purchased from a supermarket or grocery store	HBG0420003	45	9
	Water purchased from both a delivery vendor and a supermarket or grocery store	HBG0420004	45	9
	No water purchased	HBG0420005	45	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HBG43. SEWAGE DISPOSAL [4]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0430001	45	9
	Public sewer	HBG0430002	45	9
	Septic tank or cesspool	HBG0430003	45	9
	Other means	HBG0430004	45	9
<b>HBG44. CONTRACT RENT [15]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0440001	45	9
	With rent:	HBG0440002	45	9
	Less than \$100	HBG0440003	45	9
	\$100 to \$199	HBG0440004	45	9
	\$200 to \$299	HBG0440005	45	9
	\$300 to \$399	HBG0440006	45	9
	\$400 to \$499	HBG0440007	45	9
	\$500 to \$599	HBG0440008	45	9
	\$600 to \$699	HBG0440009	45	9
	\$700 to \$799	HBG0440010	45	9
	\$800 to \$899	HBG0440011	45	9
	\$900 to \$999	HBG0440012	45	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,999	HBG0440013	45	9
	\$2,000 or more	HBG0440014	45	9
	No rent paid	HBG0440015	45	9
<b>HBG45. LOWER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) [1]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying rent</i>			
	Lower contract rent quartile (dollars)	HBG0450001	45	9
<b>HBG46. MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) [1]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying rent</i>			
	Median contract rent (dollars)	HBG0460001	45	9
<b>HBG47. UPPER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) [1]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying rent</i>			
	Upper contract rent quartile (dollars)	HBG0470001	45	9
<b>HBG48. AGGREGATE CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) [1]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying rent</i>			
	Aggregate contract rent (dollars)	HBG0480001	45	9
<b>HBG49. RENT ASKED [13]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Vacant-for-rent and rented, not occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0490001	45	9
	Less than \$100	HBG0490002	45	9
	\$100 to \$199	HBG0490003	45	9
	\$200 to \$299	HBG0490004	45	9
	\$300 to \$399	HBG0490005	45	9
	\$400 to \$499	HBG0490006	45	9
	\$500 to \$599	HBG0490007	45	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HBG49. RENT ASKED [13]—Con.</b>				
	Total:—Con.			
	\$600 to \$699	HBG0490008	45	9
	\$700 to \$799	HBG0490009	45	9
	\$800 to \$899	HBG0490010	45	9
	\$900 to \$999	HBG0490011	45	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,999	HBG0490012	45	9
	\$2,000 or more	HBG0490013	45	9
<b>HBG50. GROSS RENT [15]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0500001	45	9
	With rent:	HBG0500002	45	9
	Less than \$100	HBG0500003	45	9
	\$100 to \$199	HBG0500004	45	9
	\$200 to \$299	HBG0500005	45	9
	\$300 to \$399	HBG0500006	45	9
	\$400 to \$499	HBG0500007	45	9
	\$500 to \$599	HBG0500008	45	9
	\$600 to \$699	HBG0500009	45	9
	\$700 to \$799	HBG0500010	45	9
	\$800 to \$899	HBG0500011	45	9
	\$900 to \$999	HBG0500012	45	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,999	HBG0500013	45	9
	\$2,000 or more	HBG0500014	45	9
	No rent paid	HBG0500015	45	9
<b>HBG51. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) [1]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying rent</i>			
	Median gross rent (dollars)	HBG0510001	45	9
<b>HBG52. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) [1]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying rent</i>			
	Aggregate gross rent (dollars)	HBG0520001	45	9
<b>HBG53. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying rent</i>			
	Aggregate gross rent (dollars):	HBG0530001	45	9
	Meals included in rent	HBG0530002	45	9
	No meals included in rent	HBG0530003	45	9
<b>HBG54. INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0540001	45	9
	Pay extra for one or more utilities	HBG0540002	45	9
	No extra payment for any utilities	HBG0540003	45	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HBG55.</b>	<b>GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 [11]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0550001	45	9
	Less than 10.0 percent	HBG0550002	45	9
	10.0 to 14.9 percent	HBG0550003	45	9
	15.0 to 19.9 percent	HBG0550004	45	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HBG0550005	45	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HBG0550006	45	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HBG0550007	45	9
	35.0 to 39.9 percent	HBG0550008	45	9
	40.0 to 49.9 percent	HBG0550009	45	9
	50.0 percent or more	HBG0550010	45	9
	Not computed	HBG0550011	45	9
<b>HBG56.</b>	<b>MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 [1] (1 expressed decimal)</b>			
	<i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying rent</i>			
	Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 2009	HBG0560001	45	9
<b>HBG57.</b>	<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 [15]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0570001	45	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years:	HBG0570002	45	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HBG0570003	45	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HBG0570004	45	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HBG0570005	45	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HBG0570006	45	9
	35.0 percent or more	HBG0570007	45	9
	Not computed	HBG0570008	45	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	HBG0570009	45	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HBG0570010	45	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HBG0570011	45	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HBG0570012	45	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HBG0570013	45	9
	35.0 percent or more	HBG0570014	45	9
	Not computed	HBG0570015	45	9
<b>HBG58.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 [15]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0580001	45	9
	Less than \$50,000:	HBG0580002	45	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HBG0580003	45	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HBG0580004	45	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HBG0580005	45	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HBG0580006	45	9
	35.0 percent or more	HBG0580007	45	9
	Not computed	HBG0580008	45	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HBG58.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 [15]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	\$50,000 or more:	HBG0580009	45	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HBG0580010	45	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HBG0580011	45	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HBG0580012	45	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HBG0580013	45	9
	35.0 percent or more	HBG0580014	45	9
	Not computed	HBG0580015	45	9

**File 46—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 46 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**HBG59. VALUE [15]**

*Universe: Owner-occupied housing units*

Total:	HBG0590001	46	9
Less than \$30,000	HBG0590002	46	9
\$30,000 to \$39,999	HBG0590003	46	9
\$40,000 to \$49,999	HBG0590004	46	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	HBG0590005	46	9
\$60,000 to \$69,999	HBG0590006	46	9
\$70,000 to \$79,999	HBG0590007	46	9
\$80,000 to \$89,999	HBG0590008	46	9
\$90,000 to \$99,999	HBG0590009	46	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	HBG0590010	46	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	HBG0590011	46	9
\$150,000 to \$174,999	HBG0590012	46	9
\$175,000 to \$199,999	HBG0590013	46	9
\$200,000 to \$249,999	HBG0590014	46	9
\$250,000 or more	HBG0590015	46	9

**HBG60. LOWER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) [1]**

*Universe: Owner-occupied housing units*

Lower value quartile (dollars)	HBG0600001	46	9
--------------------------------	------------	----	---

**HBG61. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) [1]**

*Universe: Owner-occupied housing units*

Median value (dollars)	HBG0610001	46	9
------------------------	------------	----	---

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HBG62.</b>	<b>UPPER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) [1]</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units</i> Upper value quartile (dollars)	HBG0620001	46	9
<b>HBG63.</b>	<b>MORTGAGE STATUS [8]</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units</i> Total:	HBG0630001	46	9
	Housing units with a mortgage, contract to purchase, or similar debt:	HBG0630002	46	9
	With either a second mortgage or home equity loan, but not both:	HBG0630003	46	9
	Second mortgage only	HBG0630004	46	9
	Home equity loan only	HBG0630005	46	9
	Both second mortgage and home equity loan	HBG0630006	46	9
	No second mortgage and no home equity loan	HBG0630007	46	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	HBG0630008	46	9
<b>HBG64.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units</i> Aggregate value (dollars):	HBG0640001	46	9
	Housing units with a mortgage	HBG0640002	46	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	HBG0640003	46	9
<b>HBG65.</b>	<b>PRICE ASKED [15]</b> <i>Universe: Vacant-for-sale-only and sold, not occupied housing units</i> Total:	HBG0650001	46	9
	Less than \$30,000	HBG0650002	46	9
	\$30,000 to \$39,999	HBG0650003	46	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	HBG0650004	46	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	HBG0650005	46	9
	\$60,000 to \$69,999	HBG0650006	46	9
	\$70,000 to \$79,999	HBG0650007	46	9
	\$80,000 to \$89,999	HBG0650008	46	9
	\$90,000 to \$99,999	HBG0650009	46	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	HBG0650010	46	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	HBG0650011	46	9
	\$150,000 to \$174,999	HBG0650012	46	9
	\$175,000 to \$199,999	HBG0650013	46	9
	\$200,000 to \$249,999	HBG0650014	46	9
	\$250,000 or more	HBG0650015	46	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HBG66.</b>	<b>MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS [15]</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units</i> Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Less than \$500 \$500 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,499 \$2,500 or more Housing units without a mortgage: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$199 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$499 \$500 or more Note: Data intentionally withheld. For more information, see <a href="#">Chapter 8</a> for user updates.			
<b>HBG67.</b>	<b>MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units</i> Median selected monthly owner costs (dollars)— Total Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage Note: Data intentionally withheld. For more information, see <a href="#">Chapter 8</a> for user updates.			
<b>HBG68.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units</i> Aggregate selected monthly owner costs (dollars): Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage Note: Data intentionally withheld. For more information, see <a href="#">Chapter 8</a> for user updates.			
<b>HBG69.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes</i> Aggregate selected monthly owner costs (dollars): Mobile homes with a mortgage Mobile homes without a mortgage Note: Data intentionally withheld. For more information, see <a href="#">Chapter 8</a> for user updates.			

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HBG70.</b>	<p><b>MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 [15]</b></p> <p><i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units</i></p> <p>Total:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Housing units with a mortgage: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Less than 20.0 percent</li> <li>20.0 to 29.9 percent</li> <li>30.0 to 39.9 percent</li> <li>40.0 to 49.9 percent</li> <li>50.0 percent or more</li> <li>Not computed</li> </ul> </li> <li>Housing units without a mortgage: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Less than 20.0 percent</li> <li>20.0 to 29.9 percent</li> <li>30.0 to 39.9 percent</li> <li>40.0 to 49.9 percent</li> <li>50.0 percent or more</li> <li>Not computed</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Note: Data intentionally withheld. For more information, see <a href="#">Chapter 8</a> for user updates.</p>			
<b>HBG71.</b>	<p><b>MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 AND MORTGAGE STATUS [3] (1 expressed decimal)</b></p> <p><i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units</i></p> <p>Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 2009—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Total</li> <li>Housing units with a mortgage</li> <li>Housing units without a mortgage</li> </ul> <p>Note: Data intentionally withheld. For more information, see <a href="#">Chapter 8</a> for user updates.</p>			
<b>HBG72.</b>	<p><b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 [15]</b></p> <p><i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units</i></p> <p>Total:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Householder 15 to 64 years: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Less than 20.0 percent</li> <li>20.0 to 24.9 percent</li> <li>25.0 to 29.9 percent</li> <li>30.0 to 34.9 percent</li> <li>35.0 percent or more</li> <li>Not computed</li> </ul> </li> <li>Householder 65 years and over: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Less than 20.0 percent</li> <li>20.0 to 24.9 percent</li> <li>25.0 to 29.9 percent</li> <li>30.0 to 34.9 percent</li> <li>35.0 percent or more</li> <li>Not computed</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Note: Data intentionally withheld. For more information, see <a href="#">Chapter 8</a> for user updates.</p>			

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HBG73.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 [13]</b> <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units</i> Total: Less than \$25,000: Less than 30.0 percent 30.0 percent or more Not computed \$25,000 to \$49,999: Less than 30.0 percent 30.0 percent or more Not computed \$50,000 or more: Less than 30.0 percent 30.0 percent or more Not computed Note: Data intentionally withheld. For more information, see <a href="#">Chapter 8</a> for user updates.			
<b>HBG74.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF HOUSING ITEMS [3]</b> <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Total: One or more items allocated No items allocated	HBG0740001 HBG0740002 HBG0740003	46 46 46	9 9 9
<b>HBG75.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF CONDOMINIUM STATUS [3]</b> <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Total: Allocated Not allocated	HBG0750001 HBG0750002 HBG0750003	46 46 46	9 9 9
<b>HBG76.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF ROOMS [3]</b> <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Total: Allocated Not allocated	HBG0760001 HBG0760002 HBG0760003	46 46 46	9 9 9
<b>HBG77.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE [3]</b> <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Total: Allocated Not allocated	HBG0770001 HBG0770002 HBG0770003	46 46 46	9 9 9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HBG78.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0780001	46	9
	Allocated	HBG0780002	46	9
	Not allocated	HBG0780003	46	9
<b>HBG79.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0790001	46	9
	Allocated	HBG0790002	46	9
	Not allocated	HBG0790003	46	9
<b>HBG80.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF BEDROOMS [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0800001	46	9
	Allocated	HBG0800002	46	9
	Not allocated	HBG0800003	46	9
<b>HBG81.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0810001	46	9
	Allocated	HBG0810002	46	9
	Not allocated	HBG0810003	46	9
<b>HBG82.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF COMPUTER OR LAPTOP AVAILABLE [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0820001	46	9
	Allocated	HBG0820002	46	9
	Not allocated	HBG0820003	46	9
<b>HBG83.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF INTERNET SERVICE AVAILABLE [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a home computer or laptop</i>			
	Total:	HBG0830001	46	9
	Allocated	HBG0830002	46	9
	Not allocated	HBG0830003	46	9
<b>HBG84.</b>	<b>ALLOCATION OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HBG0840001	46	9
	Allocated	HBG0840002	46	9
	Not allocated	HBG0840003	46	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HBG85. ALLOCATION OF PLUMBING FACILITIES [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
Total:		HBG0850001	46	9
Allocated		HBG0850002	46	9
Not allocated		HBG0850003	46	9
<b>HBG86. ALLOCATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
Total:		HBG0860001	46	9
Allocated		HBG0860002	46	9
Not allocated		HBG0860003	46	9
<b>HBG87. ALLOCATION OF COOKING FUEL [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
Total:		HBG0870001	46	9
Allocated		HBG0870002	46	9
Not allocated		HBG0870003	46	9
<b>HBG88. ALLOCATION OF MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying rent</i>			
Total:		HBG0880001	46	9
Allocated		HBG0880002	46	9
Not allocated		HBG0880003	46	9
<b>HBG89. ALLOCATION OF SOURCE OF WATER [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
Total:		HBG0890001	46	9
Allocated		HBG0890002	46	9
Not allocated		HBG0890003	46	9
<b>HBG90. ALLOCATION OF PURCHASE OF WATER FROM WATER VENDOR [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
Total:		HBG0900001	46	9
Allocated		HBG0900002	46	9
Not allocated		HBG0900003	46	9
<b>HBG91. ALLOCATION OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i>			
Total:		HBG0910001	46	9
Allocated		HBG0910002	46	9
Not allocated		HBG0910003	46	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HBG92. ALLOCATION OF CONTRACT RENT [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units</i>			
Total:		HBG0920001	46	9
Allocated		HBG0920002	46	9
Not allocated		HBG0920003	46	9
<b>HBG93. ALLOCATION OF GROSS RENT [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units</i>			
Total:		HBG0930001	46	9
One or more items allocated		HBG0930002	46	9
No items allocated		HBG0930003	46	9
<b>HBG94. ALLOCATION OF VALUE [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units</i>			
Total:		HBG0940001	46	9
Allocated		HBG0940002	46	9
Not allocated		HBG0940003	46	9
<b>HBG95. ALLOCATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units</i>			
Total:		HBG0950001	46	9
Allocated		HBG0950002	46	9
Not allocated		HBG0950003	46	9
<b>HBG96. ALLOCATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS [7]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units</i>			
Total:		HBG0960001	46	9
Housing units with a mortgage:		HBG0960002	46	9
Selected monthly owner costs—			46	9
One or more items allocated		HBG0960003	46	9
No items allocated		HBG0960004	46	9
Housing units without a mortgage:		HBG0960005	46	9
Selected monthly owner costs—			46	9
One or more items allocated		HBG0960006	46	9
No items allocated		HBG0960007	46	9
<b>HBG97. ALLOCATION OF RENT ASKED [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Vacant-for-rent and rented, not occupied housing units</i>			
Total:		HBG0970001	46	9
Allocated		HBG0970002	46	9
Not allocated		HBG0970003	46	9
<b>HBG98. ALLOCATION OF PRICE ASKED [3]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Vacant-for-sale-only and sold, not occupied housing units</i>			
Total:		HBG0980001	46	9
Allocated		HBG0980002	46	9
Not allocated		HBG0980003	46	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 47—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 47 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**HCT1. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [69]**

*Universe: Occupied housing units*

Total:	HCT0010001	47	9
Owner occupied:	HCT0010002	47	9
Family households:	HCT0010003	47	9
Married husband-wife family:	HCT0010004	47	9
Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT0010005	47	9
Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT0010006	47	9
Householder 65 years and over	HCT0010007	47	9
Other family:	HCT0010008	47	9
Male householder, no wife present:	HCT0010009	47	9
Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT0010010	47	9
Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT0010011	47	9
Householder 65 years and over	HCT0010012	47	9
Female householder, no husband present:	HCT0010013	47	9
Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT0010014	47	9
Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT0010015	47	9
Householder 65 years and over	HCT0010016	47	9
Nonfamily households:	HCT0010017	47	9
Male householder:	HCT0010018	47	9
Living alone:	HCT0010019	47	9
Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT0010020	47	9
Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT0010021	47	9
Householder 65 years and over	HCT0010022	47	9
Living with others:	HCT0010023	47	9
Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT0010024	47	9
Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT0010025	47	9
Householder 65 years and over	HCT0010026	47	9
Female householder:	HCT0010027	47	9
Living alone:	HCT0010028	47	9
Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT0010029	47	9
Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT0010030	47	9
Householder 65 years and over	HCT0010031	47	9
Living with others:	HCT0010032	47	9
Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT0010033	47	9
Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT0010034	47	9
Householder 65 years and over	HCT0010035	47	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT1.</b>	<b>TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [69]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Renter occupied:	HCT0010036	47	9
	Family households:	HCT0010037	47	9
	Married husband-wife family:	HCT0010038	47	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT0010039	47	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT0010040	47	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT0010041	47	9
	Other family:	HCT0010042	47	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	HCT0010043	47	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT0010044	47	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT0010045	47	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT0010046	47	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	HCT0010047	47	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT0010048	47	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT0010049	47	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT0010050	47	9
	Nonfamily households:	HCT0010051	47	9
	Male householder:	HCT0010052	47	9
	Living alone:	HCT0010053	47	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT0010054	47	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT0010055	47	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT0010056	47	9
	Living with others:	HCT0010057	47	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT0010058	47	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT0010059	47	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT0010060	47	9
	Female householder:	HCT0010061	47	9
	Living alone:	HCT0010062	47	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT0010063	47	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT0010064	47	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT0010065	47	9
	Living with others:	HCT0010066	47	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT0010067	47	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT0010068	47	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT0010069	47	9

Note: Responses of same-sex spouse are edited during processing into the unmarried partner category. The processing affects several subjects, including family income, nonfamily household income, workers in family, and poverty status. For more information on how this procedure affects the data, see the definitions for “spouse,” “family type,” “nonrelatives,” “unmarried-partner households,” and nonfamily households under “Household Type and Relationship” and “Now married, except separated” under “Marital Status” in [Appendix B](http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf), <http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf>

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT2.</b>	<b>TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [27]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HCT0020001	47	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT0020002	47	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years:	HCT0020003	47	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT0020004	47	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT0020005	47	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT0020006	47	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years:	HCT0020007	47	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT0020008	47	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT0020009	47	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT0020010	47	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	HCT0020011	47	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT0020012	47	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT0020013	47	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT0020014	47	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT0020015	47	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years:	HCT0020016	47	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT0020017	47	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT0020018	47	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT0020019	47	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years:	HCT0020020	47	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT0020021	47	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT0020022	47	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT0020023	47	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	HCT0020024	47	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT0020025	47	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT0020026	47	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT0020027	47	9
<b>HCT3.</b>	<b>TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [19]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HCT0030001	47	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT0030002	47	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HCT0030003	47	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT0030004	47	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT0030005	47	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT0030006	47	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HCT0030007	47	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT0030008	47	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT0030009	47	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT0030010	47	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT0030011	47	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HCT0030012	47	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT0030013	47	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT0030014	47	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT0030015	47	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HCT0030016	47	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT0030017	47	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT0030018	47	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT0030019	47	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT4.</b>	<b>TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 OF HOUSEHOLDER BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [39]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HCT0040001	47	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT0040002	47	9
	Householder below poverty level in 2009:	HCT0040003	47	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HCT0040004	47	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT0040005	47	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT0040006	47	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT0040007	47	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HCT0040008	47	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT0040009	47	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT0040010	47	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT0040011	47	9
	Householder at or above poverty level in 2009:	HCT0040012	47	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HCT0040013	47	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT0040014	47	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT0040015	47	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT0040016	47	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HCT0040017	47	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT0040018	47	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT0040019	47	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT0040020	47	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT0040021	47	9
	Householder below poverty level in 2009:	HCT0040022	47	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HCT0040023	47	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT0040024	47	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT0040025	47	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT0040026	47	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HCT0040027	47	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT0040028	47	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT0040029	47	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT0040030	47	9
	Householder at or above poverty level in 2009:	HCT0040031	47	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HCT0040032	47	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT0040033	47	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT0040034	47	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT0040035	47	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HCT0040036	47	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT0040037	47	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT0040038	47	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT0040039	47	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT5.</b>	<b>TENURE BY ROOMS [21]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HCT0050001	47	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT0050002	47	9
	1 room	HCT0050003	47	9
	2 rooms	HCT0050004	47	9
	3 rooms	HCT0050005	47	9
	4 rooms	HCT0050006	47	9
	5 rooms	HCT0050007	47	9
	6 rooms	HCT0050008	47	9
	7 rooms	HCT0050009	47	9
	8 rooms	HCT0050010	47	9
	9 or more rooms	HCT0050011	47	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT0050012	47	9
	1 room	HCT0050013	47	9
	2 rooms	HCT0050014	47	9
	3 rooms	HCT0050015	47	9
	4 rooms	HCT0050016	47	9
	5 rooms	HCT0050017	47	9
	6 rooms	HCT0050018	47	9
	7 rooms	HCT0050019	47	9
	8 rooms	HCT0050020	47	9
	9 or more rooms	HCT0050021	47	9
<b>HCT6.</b>	<b>TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [23]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HCT0060001	47	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT0060002	47	9
	1 unit, detached	HCT0060003	47	9
	1 unit, attached	HCT0060004	47	9
	2 units	HCT0060005	47	9
	3 or 4 units	HCT0060006	47	9
	5 to 9 units	HCT0060007	47	9
	10 to 19 units	HCT0060008	47	9
	20 or more units	HCT0060009	47	9
	Mobile home	HCT0060010	47	9
	Boat or houseboat	HCT0060011	47	9
	RV, van, etc.	HCT0060012	47	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT0060013	47	9
	1 unit, detached	HCT0060014	47	9
	1 unit, attached	HCT0060015	47	9
	2 units	HCT0060016	47	9
	3 or 4 units	HCT0060017	47	9
	5 to 9 units	HCT0060018	47	9
	10 to 19 units	HCT0060019	47	9
	20 or more units	HCT0060020	47	9
	Mobile home	HCT0060021	47	9
	Boat or houseboat	HCT0060022	47	9
	RV, van, etc.	HCT0060023	47	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT7.</b>	<b>TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [21]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HCT0070001	47	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT0070002	47	9
	Built 2009 to March 2010	HCT0070003	47	9
	Built 2000 to 2008	HCT0070004	47	9
	Built 1990 to 1999	HCT0070005	47	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT0070006	47	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT0070007	47	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT0070008	47	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT0070009	47	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT0070010	47	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT0070011	47	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT0070012	47	9
	Built 2009 to March 2010	HCT0070013	47	9
	Built 2000 to 2008	HCT0070014	47	9
	Built 1990 to 1999	HCT0070015	47	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT0070016	47	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT0070017	47	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT0070018	47	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT0070019	47	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT0070020	47	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT0070021	47	9

**File 48—File Linking Fields** (comma delimited). These fields link File 48 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**HCT8. TENURE BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35]**

*Universe: Occupied housing units*

Total:	HCT0080001	48	9
Owner occupied:	HCT0080002	48	9
With cell or mobile service only:	HCT0080003	48	9
Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT0080004	48	9
Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT0080005	48	9
Householder 65 years and over	HCT0080006	48	9
With landline only:	HCT0080007	48	9
Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT0080008	48	9
Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT0080009	48	9
Householder 65 years and over	HCT0080010	48	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT8.</b>	<b>TENURE BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Owner occupied:—Con.			
	With both cell or mobile service and a landline:	HCT0080011	48	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT0080012	48	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT0080013	48	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT0080014	48	9
	No telephone service available:	HCT0080015	48	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT0080016	48	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT0080017	48	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT0080018	48	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT0080019	48	9
	With cell or mobile service only:	HCT0080020	48	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT0080021	48	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT0080022	48	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT0080023	48	9
	With landline only:	HCT0080024	48	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT0080025	48	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT0080026	48	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT0080027	48	9
	With both cell or mobile service and a landline:	HCT0080028	48	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT0080029	48	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT0080030	48	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT0080031	48	9
	No telephone service available:	HCT0080032	48	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT0080033	48	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT0080034	48	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT0080035	48	9
<b>HCT9.</b>	<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [43]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HCT0090001	48	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HCT0090002	48	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room:	HCT0090003	48	9
	Built 2009 to March 2010	HCT0090004	48	9
	Built 2000 to 2008	HCT0090005	48	9
	Built 1990 to 1999	HCT0090006	48	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT0090007	48	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT0090008	48	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT0090009	48	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT0090010	48	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT0090011	48	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT0090012	48	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT9.</b>	<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [43]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Complete plumbing facilities:—Con.			
	1.01 or more occupants per room:	HCT0090013	48	9
	Built 2009 to March 2010	HCT0090014	48	9
	Built 2000 to 2008	HCT0090015	48	9
	Built 1990 to 1999	HCT0090016	48	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT0090017	48	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT0090018	48	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT0090019	48	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT0090020	48	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT0090021	48	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT0090022	48	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HCT0090023	48	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room:	HCT0090024	48	9
	Built 2009 to March 2010	HCT0090025	48	9
	Built 2000 to 2008	HCT0090026	48	9
	Built 1990 to 1999	HCT0090027	48	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT0090028	48	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT0090029	48	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT0090030	48	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT0090031	48	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT0090032	48	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT0090033	48	9
	1.01 or more occupants per room:	HCT0090034	48	9
	Built 2009 to March 2010	HCT0090035	48	9
	Built 2000 to 2008	HCT0090036	48	9
	Built 1990 to 1999	HCT0090037	48	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT0090038	48	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT0090039	48	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT0090040	48	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT0090041	48	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT0090042	48	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT0090043	48	9
<b>HCT10.</b>	<b>TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 [25]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HCT0100001	48	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT0100002	48	9
	Less than \$5,000	HCT0100003	48	9
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	HCT0100004	48	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	HCT0100005	48	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	HCT0100006	48	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	HCT0100007	48	9
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	HCT0100008	48	9
	\$35,000 to \$49,999	HCT0100009	48	9
	\$50,000 to \$74,999	HCT0100010	48	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	HCT0100011	48	9
	\$100,000 to \$149,999	HCT0100012	48	9
	\$150,000 or more	HCT0100013	48	9



**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT10.</b>	<b>TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 [25]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	Renter occupied:	HCT0100014	48	9
	Less than \$5,000	HCT0100015	48	9
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	HCT0100016	48	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	HCT0100017	48	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	HCT0100018	48	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	HCT0100019	48	9
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	HCT0100020	48	9
	\$35,000 to \$49,999	HCT0100021	48	9
	\$50,000 to \$74,999	HCT0100022	48	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	HCT0100023	48	9
	\$100,000 to \$149,999	HCT0100024	48	9
	\$150,000 or more	HCT0100025	48	9
<b>HCT11.</b>	<b>MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE [3]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Median household income in 2009 (dollars)—			
	Total	HCT0110001	48	9
	Owner occupied	HCT0110002	48	9
	Renter occupied	HCT0110003	48	9
<b>HCT12.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS [5]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>			
	Aggregate household income in 2009 (dollars):	HCT0120001	48	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT0120002	48	9
	Housing units with a mortgage	HCT0120003	48	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	HCT0120004	48	9
	Renter occupied	HCT0120005	48	9
<b>HCT13.</b>	<b>CONTRACT RENT [24]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HCT0130001	48	9
	With rent:	HCT0130002	48	9
	Less than \$100	HCT0130003	48	9
	\$100 to \$149	HCT0130004	48	9
	\$150 to \$199	HCT0130005	48	9
	\$200 to \$249	HCT0130006	48	9
	\$250 to \$299	HCT0130007	48	9
	\$300 to \$349	HCT0130008	48	9
	\$350 to \$399	HCT0130009	48	9
	\$400 to \$449	HCT0130010	48	9
	\$450 to \$499	HCT0130011	48	9
	\$500 to \$549	HCT0130012	48	9
	\$550 to \$599	HCT0130013	48	9
	\$600 to \$649	HCT0130014	48	9
	\$650 to \$699	HCT0130015	48	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT13.</b>	<b>CONTRACT RENT [24]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	With rent:—Con.			
	\$700 to \$749	HCT0130016	48	9
	\$750 to \$799	HCT0130017	48	9
	\$800 to \$899	HCT0130018	48	9
	\$900 to \$999	HCT0130019	48	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT0130020	48	9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT0130021	48	9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT0130022	48	9
	\$2,000 or more	HCT0130023	48	9
	No rent paid	HCT0130024	48	9
<b>HCT14.</b>	<b>GROSS RENT [24]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HCT0140001	48	9
	With rent:	HCT0140002	48	9
	Less than \$100	HCT0140003	48	9
	\$100 to \$149	HCT0140004	48	9
	\$150 to \$199	HCT0140005	48	9
	\$200 to \$249	HCT0140006	48	9
	\$250 to \$299	HCT0140007	48	9
	\$300 to \$349	HCT0140008	48	9
	\$350 to \$399	HCT0140009	48	9
	\$400 to \$449	HCT0140010	48	9
	\$450 to \$499	HCT0140011	48	9
	\$500 to \$549	HCT0140012	48	9
	\$550 to \$599	HCT0140013	48	9
	\$600 to \$649	HCT0140014	48	9
	\$650 to \$699	HCT0140015	48	9
	\$700 to \$749	HCT0140016	48	9
	\$750 to \$799	HCT0140017	48	9
	\$800 to \$899	HCT0140018	48	9
	\$900 to \$999	HCT0140019	48	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT0140020	48	9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT0140021	48	9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT0140022	48	9
	\$2,000 or more	HCT0140023	48	9
	No rent paid	HCT0140024	48	9
<b>HCT15.</b>	<b>BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT [37]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HCT0150001	48	9
	No bedroom:	HCT0150002	48	9
	With rent:	HCT0150003	48	9
	Less than \$200	HCT0150004	48	9
	\$200 to \$299	HCT0150005	48	9
	\$300 to \$499	HCT0150006	48	9
	\$500 to \$749	HCT0150007	48	9
	\$750 to \$999	HCT0150008	48	9
	\$1,000 or more	HCT0150009	48	9
	No rent paid	HCT0150010	48	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT15.</b>	<b>BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT [37]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	1 bedroom:	HCT0150011	48	9
	With rent:	HCT0150012	48	9
	Less than \$200	HCT0150013	48	9
	\$200 to \$299	HCT0150014	48	9
	\$300 to \$499	HCT0150015	48	9
	\$500 to \$749	HCT0150016	48	9
	\$750 to \$999	HCT0150017	48	9
	\$1,000 or more	HCT0150018	48	9
	No rent paid	HCT0150019	48	9
	2 bedrooms:	HCT0150020	48	9
	With rent:	HCT0150021	48	9
	Less than \$200	HCT0150022	48	9
	\$200 to \$299	HCT0150023	48	9
	\$300 to \$499	HCT0150024	48	9
	\$500 to \$749	HCT0150025	48	9
	\$750 to \$999	HCT0150026	48	9
	\$1,000 or more	HCT0150027	48	9
	No rent paid	HCT0150028	48	9
	3 or more bedrooms:	HCT0150029	48	9
	With rent:	HCT0150030	48	9
	Less than \$200	HCT0150031	48	9
	\$200 to \$299	HCT0150032	48	9
	\$300 to \$499	HCT0150033	48	9
	\$500 to \$749	HCT0150034	48	9
	\$750 to \$999	HCT0150035	48	9
	\$1,000 or more	HCT0150036	48	9
	No rent paid	HCT0150037	48	9
<b>HCT16.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 [36]</b>			
	<i>Universe: Renter-occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HCT0160001	48	9
	Less than \$10,000:	HCT0160002	48	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HCT0160003	48	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HCT0160004	48	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT0160005	48	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HCT0160006	48	9
	35.0 percent or more	HCT0160007	48	9
	Not computed	HCT0160008	48	9
	\$10,000 to \$19,999:	HCT0160009	48	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HCT0160010	48	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HCT0160011	48	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT0160012	48	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HCT0160013	48	9
	35.0 percent or more	HCT0160014	48	9
	Not computed	HCT0160015	48	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT16.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009</b>			
	<b>[36]—Con.</b>			
	Total:—Con.			
	\$20,000 to \$34,999:	HCT0160016	48	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HCT0160017	48	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HCT0160018	48	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT0160019	48	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HCT0160020	48	9
	35.0 percent or more	HCT0160021	48	9
	Not computed	HCT0160022	48	9
	\$35,000 to \$49,999:	HCT0160023	48	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HCT0160024	48	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HCT0160025	48	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT0160026	48	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HCT0160027	48	9
	35.0 percent or more	HCT0160028	48	9
	Not computed	HCT0160029	48	9
	\$50,000 or more:	HCT0160030	48	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	HCT0160031	48	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HCT0160032	48	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT0160033	48	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HCT0160034	48	9
	35.0 percent or more	HCT0160035	48	9
	Not computed	HCT0160036	48	9

**File 49—File Linking Fields** (*comma delimited*). These fields link File 49 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**HCT17. VALUE [25]**

*Universe: Owner-occupied housing units*

Total:	HCT0170001	49	9
Less than \$10,000	HCT0170002	49	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	HCT0170003	49	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	HCT0170004	49	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	HCT0170005	49	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	HCT0170006	49	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	HCT0170007	49	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	HCT0170008	49	9
\$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT0170009	49	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT0170010	49	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT17. VALUE [25]—Con.</b>				
	Total:—Con.			
	\$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT0170011	49	9
	\$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT0170012	49	9
	\$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT0170013	49	9
	\$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT0170014	49	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	HCT0170015	49	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	HCT0170016	49	9
	\$150,000 to \$174,999	HCT0170017	49	9
	\$175,000 to \$199,999	HCT0170018	49	9
	\$200,000 to \$249,999	HCT0170019	49	9
	\$250,000 to \$299,999	HCT0170020	49	9
	\$300,000 to \$399,999	HCT0170021	49	9
	\$400,000 to \$499,999	HCT0170022	49	9
	\$500,000 to \$749,999	HCT0170023	49	9
	\$750,000 to \$999,999	HCT0170024	49	9
	\$1,000,000 or more	HCT0170025	49	9
<b>HCT18. PRICE ASKED [25]</b>				
	<i>Universe: Vacant-for-sale-only and sold, not occupied housing units</i>			
	Total:	HCT0180001	49	9
	Less than \$10,000	HCT0180002	49	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	HCT0180003	49	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	HCT0180004	49	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	HCT0180005	49	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	HCT0180006	49	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	HCT0180007	49	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	HCT0180008	49	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT0180009	49	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT0180010	49	9
	\$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT0180011	49	9
	\$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT0180012	49	9
	\$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT0180013	49	9
	\$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT0180014	49	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	HCT0180015	49	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	HCT0180016	49	9
	\$150,000 to \$174,999	HCT0180017	49	9
	\$175,000 to \$199,999	HCT0180018	49	9
	\$200,000 to \$249,999	HCT0180019	49	9
	\$250,000 to \$299,999	HCT0180020	49	9
	\$300,000 to \$399,999	HCT0180021	49	9
	\$400,000 to \$499,999	HCT0180022	49	9
	\$500,000 to \$749,999	HCT0180023	49	9
	\$750,000 to \$999,999	HCT0180024	49	9
	\$1,000,000 or more	HCT0180025	49	9

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT19. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS [29]**

*Universe: Owner-occupied housing units*

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than \$200  
 \$200 to \$299  
 \$300 to \$399  
 \$400 to \$499  
 \$500 to \$599  
 \$600 to \$699  
 \$700 to \$799  
 \$800 to \$899  
 \$900 to \$999  
 \$1,000 to \$1,249  
 \$1,250 to \$1,499  
 \$1,500 to \$1,999  
 \$2,000 to \$2,499  
 \$2,500 to \$2,999  
 \$3,000 or more

Housing units without a mortgage:

Less than \$100  
 \$100 to \$149  
 \$150 to \$199  
 \$200 to \$249  
 \$250 to \$299  
 \$300 to \$349  
 \$350 to \$399  
 \$400 to \$499  
 \$500 to \$599  
 \$600 to \$699  
 \$700 or more

Note: Data intentionally withheld. For more information, see [Chapter 8](#) for user updates.

**HCT20. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 [23]**

*Universe: Owner-occupied housing units*

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than 10.0 percent  
 10.0 to 14.9 percent  
 15.0 to 19.9 percent  
 20.0 to 24.9 percent  
 25.0 to 29.9 percent  
 30.0 to 34.9 percent  
 35.0 to 39.9 percent  
 40.0 to 49.9 percent  
 50.0 percent or more  
 Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

Less than 10.0 percent  
 10.0 to 14.9 percent  
 15.0 to 19.9 percent  
 20.0 to 24.9 percent

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT20. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 [23]**

—Con.

Total:—Con.

Housing units without a mortgage:—Con.

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

Note: Data intentionally withheld. For more information, see [Chapter 8](#) for user updates.

**HCT21. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 [36]**

*Universe: Owner-occupied housing units*

Total:

Less than \$10,000:

Less than 20.0 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 percent or more

Not computed

\$10,000 to \$19,999:

Less than 20.0 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 percent or more

Not computed

\$20,000 to \$34,999:

Less than 20.0 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 percent or more

Not computed

\$35,000 to \$49,999:

Less than 20.0 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 percent or more

Not computed

\$50,000 or more:

Less than 20.0 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 percent or more

Not computed

Note: Data intentionally withheld. For more information, see [Chapter 8](#) for user updates.

# Chapter 7.

## 2010 Census: Operational Overview and Accuracy of the Data

---

### CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data .....	7-1
Title 13, United States Code.....	7-1
Disclosure Avoidance.....	7-1
Data Swapping .....	7-2
Synthetic Data.....	7-2
Data Editing .....	7-2
Nonsampling Error .....	7-2

This document provides information for American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (CNMI), Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands (collectively referred to as the Island Areas).

### CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

The Census Bureau has modified or suppressed some data in this data release to protect confidentiality. Title 13, United States Code, Section 9, prohibits the Census Bureau from publishing results in which an individual's data can be identified.

The Census Bureau's internal Disclosure Review Board monitors the disclosure review process and sets the confidentiality rules for all data releases. A checklist approach is used to ensure that all potential risks are considered and addressed. A list of possible concerns is created, and the Disclosure Review Board makes sure that the appropriate steps are taken to assure the confidentiality of the data.

#### Title 13, United States Code

Title 13 of the United States Code authorizes the Census Bureau to conduct surveys and censuses and mandates that any information obtained from private individuals and establishments remains confidential. Section 9 of Title 13 prohibits the Census Bureau from releasing "any publication whereby the data furnished by any particular establishment or individual under this title can be identified." Section 214 of Title 13, as modified by the Federal Sentencing Reform Act, imposes a fine of not more than \$250,000 and/or imprisonment of not more than five years for publication or communication in violation of Section 9.

#### Disclosure Avoidance

Disclosure avoidance is the process of disguising data to protect confidentiality. A disclosure of data occurs when someone can use published statistical information to identify an individual who provided information under a pledge of confidentiality. Using disclosure avoidance, the Census Bureau modifies or removes all of the characteristics that put confidential information at risk for disclosure. Although it may appear that a table shows information about a specific individual, the Census Bureau has taken steps (such as data swapping or the use of synthetic data) to disguise the original data while making sure the results are useful. The techniques used by the Census Bureau to protect confidentiality in tabulations vary depending on the type of data.



---

## **Data Swapping**

Data swapping is a method of disclosure avoidance designed to protect confidentiality in tables of frequency data (the number or percent of the population with certain characteristics). Data swapping is done by editing the source data or exchanging records for a sample of cases. A sample of households is selected and matched on a set of selected key variables with households in neighboring geographic areas (geographic areas with a small population) that have similar characteristics (same number of adults, same number of children, etc.). Because the swap often occurs within a geographic area with a small population, there is no effect on the marginal totals for the geographic area with a small population or for totals that include data from multiple geographic areas with small populations. Because of data swapping, users should not assume that tables with cells having a value of one or two reveal information about specific individuals. Data swapping procedures were first used in the 1990 Census and were used again for Census 2000 and the 2010 Census.

## **Synthetic Data**

Because data swapping does not work well for the protection of group quarters data, a different technique, the generation of partially synthetic data, is used. Data values that pose a risk of compromising confidentiality are blanked, and statistical models are used to generate new values. This affects only a small percentage of the data and maintains the statistical properties of the original data.

## **DATA EDITING**

The objective of the processing operations is to produce a set of data that describe the population as clearly and accurately as possible. To meet this objective, crew leaders reviewed and edited questionnaires for consistency, completeness, and acceptability during field data collection operations. Census clerks in the local census offices also reviewed questionnaires for omissions, certain inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable in certain quantities and/or in conjunction with other data omissions. As a result of this review operation, missing information was collected through a telephone or personal visit followup.

Subsequent to field operations, imputation procedures assigned acceptable values to remaining incomplete or inconsistent data records. Allocation, or computer assignment of acceptable data in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, is needed when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person (or housing unit) on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person (or housing unit). Assigning acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data. Another part of the editing process was through substitution, which assigns a set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. For the 2010 Census, the subjects eligible for substitution varied: age, sex, and relationship for all Island Areas; ethnic origin/race for American Samoa, CNMI, and Guam; and race and Hispanic origin for the U.S. Virgin Islands. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses for the Island Areas, substituted and allocated data were tabulated together.

## **NONSAMPLING ERROR**

In any large-scale statistical operation, such as the 2010 Census, human- and computer-related errors occur. These errors are commonly referred to as nonsampling errors. Such errors include not enumerating every household or every person in the population, not obtaining all required information from the respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. In addition, errors can occur during the field review of the enumerators' work, during clerical handling of the census questionnaires, or during the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

---

While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Census Bureau attempts to control the sources of such error during the planning, data collection, and data processing operations. Several 2010 Census initiatives for the Island Areas focused on improving data quality. These programs were developed based on experience from previous decennial censuses and results from the 2010 U.S. decennial census testing cycle.

Quality assurance methods were used throughout the data collection and processing phases of the census to improve the quality of the data. Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list, enumeration, and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. Four major Quality Control Operations took place during the field data collection phase: Initial Enumerator Observation, Dependent Quality Control Check, Group Quarters Administrative Followup, and Housing Unit Reinterview.

To ensure the enumerators knew how to list and interview correctly, the Census Quality Crew Leader observed each enumerator. The Initial Enumerator Observation was a continuation of training, the point of which was to provide individual feedback to each enumerator so that he or she could correct erroneous listing and interviewing behavior and improve performance. In addition to the Initial Enumerator Observation, the enumerator's Crew Leader or Crew Leader's Assistant reviewed all questionnaires, address registers, and maps submitted by enumerator on a flow basis. This was a check for legibility and to detect and correct any errors due to misunderstanding the procedures.

After an enumerator canvassed and conducted interviews in an assignment area, the Crew Leader reviewed the address register for completeness and legibility. To ensure accuracy, the Crew Leader conducted a Dependent Quality Control Check on each assignment area, checking both the address listing pages and the maps. During the Dependent Quality Control Check, a random sample of address listings was selected from each address register to verify the accuracy of the address information collected by the enumerator. If the assignment area did not pass the Dependent Quality Control Check, it was recanvassed.

To ensure enumerators collected accurate information on the Enumerator Questionnaires and Group Quarters Records, the office staff conducted Reinterview, which included the Housing Unit Enumerator Questionnaire Reinterview and the Group Quarters Administrative Followup. The Group Quarters Administrative Followup Operation helped to ensure that each facility was visited and verify the approximate population count collected at the time of enumeration. During Housing Unit Reinterview, clerks made phone calls or enumerators made personal visits to a selection of housing units to verify the accuracy of housing unit questionnaires and to correct any inconsistencies.

## Chapter 8. User Updates

---

User updates supply data users with additional or corrected information that becomes available after the technical documentation or files are prepared. They are issued in a numbered series and are available in portable document format (PDF) on our Web site at <[www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/notes/errata.pdf](http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/notes/errata.pdf)>.

# 2010 Census Summary File

## Data Note 1—U.S. Virgin Islands

---

The data concerning grandparents who are living with grandchildren may differ between the *Demographic Profile* and the *Summary File* for Virgin Islands. The data in the *Demographic Profile* are for the total population, while the *Summary File* data are restricted to persons in households.

June 2013

# 2010 Census Summary File

## Data Note 2—U.S. Virgin Islands

---

The median value may differ between the *Summary File* and the *Demographic Profile* for Virgin Islands. The *Summary File* data are rounded to the nearest \$100, as compared to the unrounded data in the *Demographic Profile*. The median value in each data product is correct, and generally, the differences due to rounding are small.

June 2013

# 2010 Census Summary File

## Data Note 3—U.S. Virgin Islands

---

The method used to calculate per capita income in 2009 and other mean income estimates differs between the *Summary File* and the *Demographic Profile* for Virgin Islands. For these measures, the calculations in the *Summary File* used rounded 2009 aggregate income data, while the *Demographic Profile* used the unrounded aggregate. The data in each product are correct, and generally, the differences due to rounding are small.

June 2013

# 2010 Census Summary File

## Data Note 4—U.S. Virgin Islands, Updated

---

*In June 2013, the Census Bureau issued the following Data Note 4:*

The tables listed below do not appear in the June 27, 2013 release of the U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File on American FactFinder. The tables will become available in a release planned for August 2013. Presently, the data for the suppressed tables are available in ACSII format for download via File Transfer Protocol (FTP), <[www2.census.gov/census\\_2010/09-Island\\_Areas\\_IASF/Virgin\\_Islands/](http://www2.census.gov/census_2010/09-Island_Areas_IASF/Virgin_Islands/)>. To view the table outlines for the U.S. Virgin Islands Summary File, see Chapter 6, Data Dictionary, <[www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf](http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sfvi.pdf)>.

Table PBG43. Class of Worker for the Civilian Employed Population 16 Years and Over

Table P8D. Sex by Age (Two or More Races)

Table P9D. Median Age by Sex (Two or More Races)

Table PBG71D. Per Capita Income in 2009 (Dollars) (Two or More Races)

Table PCT1D. Sex by Age (Two or More Races)

June 2013

*Update to Data Note 4:*

The Census Bureau's American FactFinder now includes the tables listed above. The data were available on August 1, 2013.

August 2013

# 2010 Census Summary File

## Data Note 5—U.S. Virgin Islands

---

In the *Summary File* for the U.S. Virgin Islands, the data for units without a mortgage calculated for “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2009” are incorrect and are not shown. The data for the tables listed below were withheld because owner costs for units without a mortgage did not include the dollar amounts for real estate taxes and for fire, hazard, and flood insurance added together with the monthly costs for utilities, fuels, condominium fees, and mobile home costs. The Census Bureau plans to make the data available subject to timing and resource limitations.

TABLES: HBG66, HBG67, HBG68, HBG69, HBG70, HBG71, HBG72, HBG73, HCT19, HCT20, HCT21

September 2013

A supplemental release contains the corrected data for Summary File tables HBG66, HBG67, HBG68, HBG69, HBG70, HBG71, HBG72, HBG73, HCT19, HCT20, and HCT21. The data for these tables are available via the Census Bureau’s File Transfer Protocol Web site, <[http://www2.census.gov/census\\_2010/09-Island\\_Areas\\_IASF/Virgin\\_Islands/VI\\_2010\\_Selected\\_Monthly\\_Owner\\_Costs\\_v1.rtf](http://www2.census.gov/census_2010/09-Island_Areas_IASF/Virgin_Islands/VI_2010_Selected_Monthly_Owner_Costs_v1.rtf)>.

March 2014



# Appendix A.

## Geographic Terms and Concepts

---

<a href="#">Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data</a> .....	A-2
American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Codes (see Codes for Geographic Entities)	
American Samoa (see Island Areas of the United States)	
<a href="#">Area Measurement</a> .....	A-4
<a href="#">Block</a> .....	A-4
<a href="#">Block Group</a> .....	A-4
<a href="#">Boundary Changes</a> .....	A-5
Census Block (see Block)	
Census Bureau Codes (see Codes for Geographic Entities)	
Census County Division (CCD) (see County Subdivision)	
Census Designated Place (CDP) (see Place)	
<a href="#">Census Division</a> .....	A-5
<a href="#">Census Region</a> .....	A-6
<a href="#">Census Tract</a> .....	A-6
Central Place (see Urban and Rural)	
City (see Place)	
<a href="#">Codes for Geographic Entities</a> .....	A-7
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (see Island Areas of the United States)	
Comparability (see Boundary Changes)	
<a href="#">Congressional District (CD)</a> .....	A-8
<a href="#">Core Based Statistical Area</a> .....	A-8
<a href="#">County or Statistically Equivalent Entity</a> .....	A-8
<a href="#">County Subdivision</a> .....	A-8
Density (see Population and Housing Unit Density)	
District (see County or Statistically Equivalent Entity)	
Division (see Census Division)	
Estate (see Island Areas of the United States)	
Extended Place (see Urban and Rural)	
FIPS Class Codes (see Geographic Area Attributes)	
FIPS Codes (see Codes for Geographic Entities)	
Functional Status (see Geographic Area Attributes)	
<a href="#">Geographic Area Attributes</a> .....	A-9
Geographic Hierarchy (see Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data)	
<a href="#">Geographic Names Information System (GNIS)</a> .....	A-10
<a href="#">Geographic Names Information System Identifier (GNIS ID)</a> (see also <a href="#">Codes for Geographic Entities</a> ) .....	A-10
Geographic Presentation (see Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data)	
Guam (see Island Areas of the United States)	
Hierarchical Presentation (see Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data)	
Incorporated Place (see Place; see County Subdivision)	
Internal Point (see Geographic Area Attributes)	
Inventory Presentation (see Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data)	

Geographic Terms and Concepts	A-1
-------------------------------	-----

Island (see County or Statistically Equivalent Entity)	
<a href="#">Island Areas of the United States</a> .....	A-10
Land Area (see Area Measurement)	
Legal/Statistical Area Description (see Geographic Area Attributes)	
<a href="#">MAF/TIGER (Master Address File/Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) Database</a> .....	A-13
Metropolitan Statistical Area (see Core Based Statistical Area)	
Micropolitan Statistical Area (see Core Based Statistical Area)	
Minor Civil Division (MCD) (see County Subdivision)	
Municipality (see County or Statistically Equivalent Entity; see Place)	
Names of Geographic Entities (see Geographic Area Attributes)	
National Standard Feature Identifier (see Codes for Geographic Entities; see Geographic Names Information System [GNIS ID])	
Northern Mariana Islands (see Island Areas of the United States)	
Outlying Areas (see Island Areas of the United States)	
<a href="#">Place</a> .....	A-13
<a href="#">Population and Housing Unit Density</a> .....	A-14
<a href="#">Public Use Microdata Area</a> .....	A-14
Region (see Census Region)	
Rural (see Urban and Rural)	
<a href="#">School District (Elementary, Secondary, and Unified)</a> .....	A-15
<a href="#">State or Statistically Equivalent Entity</a> .....	A-15
Subminor Civil Division (see Codes for Geographic Entities)	
Town (see County Subdivision; see Place)	
Township (see County Subdivision)	
Tract (see Census Tract)	
<a href="#">United States</a> .....	A-15
United States Minor Outlying Islands (see Island Areas of the United States)	
United States Virgin Islands (see Island Areas of the United States)	
Urban (see Urban and Rural)	
<a href="#">Urban and Rural</a> .....	A-15
Urban Cluster (UC) (see Urban and Rural)	
Urbanized Area (UA) (see Urban and Rural)	
Village (see Place)	
Water Area (see Area Measurement)	
ZIP Code (see ZIP Code Tabulation Area)	
<a href="#">ZIP Code Tabulation Area (ZCTA)</a> .....	A-16

## INTRODUCTION

This document provides definitions of geographic terms and concepts as well as a description of the different methods used to present information for geographic entities in U.S. Census Bureau data products. This document contains definitions for geographic area terms and concepts recognized by the Census Bureau and that may appear in any Census Bureau product presenting demographic and housing data (geographic terms and concepts unique to the economic census and other specialized surveys and censuses are not included in this document). **The inclusion of a particular term or concept in this document does not imply that data for that geographic entity or attribute appear in each data product.** The description of both the hierarchical and inventory approaches to presenting data for geographic entities does not imply that both formats are used in each data product.

---

## **GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION OF DATA**

In Census Bureau data products, geographic entities usually are presented in a hierarchical arrangement or as an inventory listing.

### **Hierarchical Presentation**

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation. For computer-readable media, the hierarchy is shown in the descriptive name applied to a summary level, with the hierarchy in order separated by hyphens. An example of hierarchical presentation is the census geographic hierarchy consisting of census block, within block group, within census tract, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within state. Note that each of the four Island Areas of the United States are considered state equivalents for presenting decennial census data. Graphically, this is shown as:

State  
  County  
    County subdivision  
      Place (or part)  
      Census tract (or part)  
      Block group (or part)  
      Block

Figure A-1, which is a diagram of the geographic hierarchy in the Island Areas, presents this information as a series of nesting relationships. For example, a line joining the lower-level entity place and the higher-level entity state means that a place cannot cross a state boundary; a line linking census tract and county means that a census tract cannot cross a county line; and so forth. There is no implied hierarchy between different line tracks; for example, census tract nests within county, but it may cross a county subdivision boundary even though county subdivisions also nests within county.

### **Inventory Presentation**

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical, code, or geographic sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census tract, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is state, followed by all the counties in that state, followed by all the places in that state. Graphically, this is shown as:

State  
  
County A  
County B  
County C  
  
Place X  
Place Y  
Place Z

## **DEFINITIONS OF GEOGRAPHIC ENTITIES, TERMS, AND CONCEPTS**

The definitions below are for geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau includes in its standard data products. Not all entities, terms, and concepts are necessarily shown in any one data product.

---

## AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurement data provide the size, in square units (metric and nonmetric) of geographic entities for which the Census Bureau tabulates and disseminates data. Area is calculated from the specific boundary in the Census Bureau's geographic database. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that database as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are classified as coastal and territorial waters. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as inland water from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for data presentation purposes only and does not necessarily reflect their legal definitions.

Land and water area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on Census Bureau maps and in the MAF/TIGER database because, for area measurement purposes, hydrologic features identified as intermittent water or swamp are reported as land area. The water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any county subdivision. The accuracy of any area measurement data is limited by the accuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary information in the MAF/TIGER database, (2) the identification, and classification of water bodies coupled with the location and shapes of the shorelines of water bodies in that database, and (3) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

## BLOCK

**Blocks (Census Blocks)** are statistical areas bounded by visible features, such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by nonvisible boundaries, such as selected property lines and city, township, school district, and county limits and short line-of-sight extensions of streets and roads. Generally, census blocks are small in area; for example, a block in a city bounded on all sides by streets. Census blocks in suburban and rural areas may be large, irregular, and bounded by a variety of features, such as roads, streams, and transmission lines. In remote areas, census blocks may encompass hundreds of square miles. Census blocks cover the entire territory of the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas. Census blocks nest within all other tabulated census geographic entities for the same decennial census and are the basis for all tabulated data.

**Census Block Numbers**—Census blocks are numbered uniquely with a four-digit census block number from 0000 to 9999 within census tract, which nest within state and county. The first digit of the census block number identifies the block group. Block numbers beginning with a zero (in Block Group 0) are only associated with water-only areas, but not all water-only blocks have block numbers beginning with a zero.

## BLOCK GROUP

**Block Groups (BGs)** are statistical divisions of census tracts, are generally defined to contain between 600 and 3,000 people, and are used to present data and control block numbering. A block group consists of clusters of blocks within the same census tract that have the same first digit of their four-digit census block number. For example, blocks 3001, 3002, 3003, . . . , 3999 in census tract 1210.02 belong to BG 3 in that census tract. Most BGs were delineated by local participants in the Census Bureau's Participant Statistical Areas Program. The Census Bureau delineated BGs only where a local government declined to participate, and a regional organization or State Data Center was not available to participate.

---

A BG usually covers a contiguous area. Each census tract contains at least one BG, and BGs are uniquely numbered within the census tract. Within the standard census geographic hierarchy, BGs never cross state, county, or census tract boundaries but may cross the boundaries of any other geographic entity.

**Block Group Codes**—BGs have a valid code range of 0 through 9. BGs beginning with a zero only contain water area and are generally in coastal water and territorial seas, but also in larger inland water bodies. For the 2010 Census, a block group 0 for the water portion can be delineated in any census tract and not just those census tracts also defined to only include water area. This is a change from Census 2000, when block groups coded 0 only existed in census tracts with a code of all zeroes (000000).

## **BOUNDARY CHANGES**

Many of the legal and statistical entities for which the Census Bureau tabulates decennial census data have had boundary changes between Census 2000 and the 2010 Census; that is, between January 1, 2000, and January 1, 2010. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Decisions by federal or state courts.
6. Ancillary changes to legal or statistical areas as a result of annexations and detachments; for example, reduction of territory for a census designated place as the result of an annexation by an adjacent incorporated place.
7. Changes to correct errors or more accurately place boundaries relative to visible features.
8. Changes to statistical areas as the result of concept or criteria changes.

All legal boundaries used for the 2010 Census are those reported to the Census Bureau to be in effect as of January 1, 2010. The statistical area boundaries also reflect a January 1, 2010, date for delineation. The legal boundaries are collected through various surveys and programs including the Boundary and Annexation Survey, the Redistricting Data Program, and the School District Review Program. Legal boundaries in the Island Areas are reported by a liaison appointed by the governor of each Island Area. There is a Geographic Change User Note Indicator in data files that identifies entities for which there have been changes to boundaries or data attributes (for example, legal/statistical area description or code) between the two censuses.

Statistical entity boundaries generally are reviewed by local or state governments and can have changes to adjust boundaries to visible features to better define the geographic area each encompasses or to account for shifts and changes in the population distribution within an area. Where statistical areas have a relationship to legal area boundaries, complementary updates occur; for example, removing territory from a census designated place if annexed to an incorporated place.

The historical counts shown for states, counties, county subdivisions, and other areas are not updated for boundary changes and thus, reflect the population and housing units in each entity as delineated at the time of each decennial census.

## **CENSUS DIVISION**

**Census Divisions** are groupings of states and the District of Columbia that are subdivisions of the four census regions (see "[Census Region](#)"). Puerto Rico and the Island Areas are not part of any census region or census division.

---

## CENSUS REGION

**Census Regions** are groupings of states and the District of Columbia that subdivide the United States for the presentation of census data. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions (see “[Census Division](#)”). Puerto Rico and the Island Areas are not part of any census region or census division.

## CENSUS TRACT

**Census Tracts** are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county or equivalent entity that are updated by local participants prior to each decennial census as part of the Census Bureau’s Participant Statistical Areas Program. The Census Bureau delineates census tracts in situations where no local participant existed or where state or local governments declined to participate. The primary purpose of census tracts is to provide a stable set of geographic units for the presentation of statistical data.

Census tracts generally have a population size between 1,200 and 8,000 people, with an optimum size of 4,000 people. A census tract usually covers a contiguous area; however, the spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. Census tracts occasionally are split due to population growth or merged as a result of substantial population decline.

Census tract boundaries generally follow visible and identifiable features. They may follow nonvisible legal boundaries, such as minor civil division (MCD) or incorporated place boundaries in some states and situations, to allow for census-tract-to-governmental-unit relationships where the governmental boundaries tend to remain unchanged between censuses. State and county boundaries always are census tract boundaries in the standard census geographic hierarchy.

**Census Tract Codes and Numbers**—Census tracts are identified by an up to four-digit integer number and may have an optional two-digit suffix; for example 1457.02 or 23. The census tract codes consist of six digits with an implied decimal between the fourth and fifth digit corresponding to the basic census tract number but with leading zeroes and trailing zeroes for census tracts without a suffix. The tract number examples above would have codes of 145702 and 002300, respectively.

Some ranges of census tract numbers in the 2010 Census are used to identify distinctive types of census tracts. The code range in the 9400s is used for those census tracts with a majority of population, housing, or land area associated with an American Indian area and matches the numbering used in Census 2000. The code range in the 9800s is new for 2010 and is used to specifically identify special land-use census tracts; that is, census tracts defined to encompass a large area with little or no residential population with special characteristics, such as large parks or employment areas. The range of census tracts in the 9900s represents census tracts delineated specifically to cover large bodies of water. This is different from Census 2000 when water-only census tracts were assigned codes of all zeroes (000000); 000000 is no longer used as a census tract code for the 2010 Census.

The Census Bureau uses suffixes to help identify census tract changes for comparison purposes. Census tract suffixes may range from .01 to .98. As part of local review of existing census tracts before each census, some census tracts may have grown enough in population size to qualify as more than one census tract. When a census tract is split, the split parts usually retain the basic number but receive different suffixes. For example, if census tract 14 is split, the new tract numbers would be 14.01 and 14.02. In a few counties, local participants request major changes to, and renumbering of, the census tracts; however, this is generally discouraged. Changes to census tract boundaries usually do not result in census tract numbering changes.

---

## CODES FOR GEOGRAPHIC ENTITIES

The Census Bureau and other government agencies assign codes to geographic entities to facilitate the organization, presentation, and exchange of statistical data and other information. Geographic entity codes allow for the unambiguous identification of individual entities, generally within a specific, higher-level geographic entity (for example, county codes are assigned uniquely within each state). For geographic entities that have names (such as states, counties, places, county subdivisions, urban areas, and metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas), codes generally are assigned alphabetically based on name.

Census Bureau data products contain several types of geographic entity codes: Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS), American National Standards Institute (ANSI), and Census Bureau codes.

*Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS)*—These are codes formerly known as Federal Information Processing *Standards* codes, until the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) announced its decision in 2005 to remove geographic entity codes from its oversight. The Census Bureau continues to maintain and issue codes for geographic entities covered under FIPS oversight, although with a revised meaning for the FIPS acronym. Geographic entities covered under FIPS include states, counties, congressional districts, core based statistical areas, places, county subdivisions, subminor civil divisions, consolidated cities, and all types of American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian areas. FIPS codes are assigned alphabetically according to the name of the geographic entity and may change to maintain alphabetic sort when new entities are created or names change. FIPS codes for specific geographic entity types are usually unique within the next highest level of geographic entity with which a nesting relationship exists. For example, FIPS state and core based statistical area codes are unique within nation; FIPS congressional district, county, place, county subdivision, and subminor civil division codes are unique within state.

*American National Standards Institute (ANSI)*—With the removal of geographic entities from Federal Information Processing Standards oversight, the Census Bureau and other federal agencies have sought American National Standards Institute (ANSI) oversight authority for geographic entity codes. These codes are referred to as “National Standard” codes in some Census Bureau products. Geographic entities covered under ANSI include states, counties, congressional districts, core based statistical areas and related statistical areas, places, county subdivisions, consolidated cities, subminor civil divisions, and all types of American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian areas.

*Relationship between FIPS and ANSI codes*—Geographic entities for which NIST formerly provided Federal Information Processing Standards oversight will continue to be referred to as FIPS (Federal Information Processing Series) codes in some Census Bureau data products, despite the Census Bureau having sought ANSI oversight authority. These geographic entities include states, counties, congressional districts, and core based statistical areas and their related statistical areas. The Census Bureau continues to maintain and issue new codes for these entities following the same structure and without change to existing codes, except when necessary to maintain alphabetic sorting based on names of entities. The Census Bureau also continues to maintain and issue five-digit FIPS codes (formerly FIPS 55) for places, county subdivisions, consolidated cities, subminor civil divisions, estates, Alaska Native Regional Corporations, and all types of American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian areas, but is not seeking ANSI oversight authority for these entity codes. The U.S. Geological Survey has ANSI oversight authority for its Geographic Names Information System identifier (GNIS ID), which has been adopted as a National Standard (NS) code for states, counties, places, county subdivisions, subminor civil divisions, consolidated cities, Alaska Native Regional Corporations, and all types of American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian areas. The Census Bureau will include the GNIS ID for these entities in its data products, portrayed as an eight-digit character numeric code and identified as “ANSI.” NS codes (GNIS IDs) will not sort geographic entities in alphabetical order based on name or title, as is the case with FIPS codes.

*Census Bureau codes*—The Census Bureau assigns and issues codes for a number of geographic entities for which FIPS or ANSI codes are not available, and sometimes in addition to FIPS and ANSI codes. Geographic entities for which census codes are assigned and issued in Census Bureau data products include regions,

---

divisions, census tracts, block groups, census blocks, urban areas, and all types of American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian areas. Some codes—voting districts, state legislative districts, and school districts—use standards established by the states—or for school districts, the U.S. Department of Education.

## CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

**Congressional Districts** are the 435 areas from which people are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. For the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and each Island Area, a separate code is used to identify the entire areas of these state-equivalent entities as having a single nonvoting delegate.

**Congressional District Codes**—Congressional districts are identified by a two-character numeric Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) code numbered uniquely within state. The District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas have code 98 assigned identifying their nonvoting delegate status with respect to representation in Congress:

- 01 to 53—Congressional district codes
- 00—At large (single district for state)
- 98—Nonvoting delegate

## CORE BASED STATISTICAL AREAS

**Core Based Statistical Areas (CBSAs)** consist of the county or counties or equivalent entities associated with at least one core (urbanized area or urban cluster) of at least 10,000 population, plus adjacent counties having a high degree of social and economic integration with the core as measured through commuting ties with the counties associated with the core. The general concept of a CBSA is that of a core area containing a substantial population nucleus, together with adjacent communities having a high degree of economic and social integration with that core. The term “core based statistical area” became effective in 2003 and refers collectively to metropolitan statistical areas and micropolitan statistical areas. The U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) defines CBSAs to provide a nationally consistent set of geographic entities for the United States and Puerto Rico for use in tabulating and presenting statistical data. Current CBSAs are based on application of the 2000 standards (published in the *Federal Register* of December 27, 2000) with Census 2000 data. The first set of areas defined based on the 2000 standards were announced on June 6, 2003; subsequent updates have been made to the universe of CBSAs and related statistical areas. No CBSAs are defined in the Island Areas. Statistical areas related to CBSAs include metropolitan divisions, combined statistical areas (CSAs), New England city and town areas (NECTAs), NECTA divisions, and combined NECTAs.

## COUNTY OR STATISTICALLY EQUIVALENT ENTITY

The primary legal divisions of most states are termed counties. The District of Columbia and Guam have no primary divisions, and each area is considered an equivalent entity for purposes of data presentation. The Census Bureau treats the following entities as equivalents of counties for purposes of data presentation: municipios in Puerto Rico, districts and islands in American Samoa, municipalities in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and islands in the U.S. Virgin Islands. Each county or statistically equivalent entity is assigned a three-character numeric Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) code based on alphabetical sequence that is unique within state and an eight-digit National Standard feature identifier.

## COUNTY SUBDIVISION

**County Subdivisions** are the primary divisions of counties and equivalent entities. They include census county divisions, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories and can be classified as either legal or statistical. Each county subdivision is assigned a five-character numeric Federal Information Processing



---

Series (FIPS) code based on alphabetical sequence within state and an eight-digit National Standard feature identifier.

*Minor civil divisions (MCDs)* are the primary governmental or administrative divisions of a county in 29 states and the county equivalents in Puerto Rico and the Island Areas. MCDs in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCDs include areas variously designated as barrios, barrios-pueblo, boroughs, census subdistricts, charter townships, commissioner districts, counties, election districts, election precincts, gores, grants, locations, magisterial districts, municipalities, parish governing authority districts, plantations, purchases, reservations, supervisor's districts, towns, and townships.

In states with MCDs, the Census Bureau assigns a default FIPS county subdivision code of 00000 and ANSI code of eight zeroes in some coastal and territorial sea water where county subdivisions do not legally extend out to the 3-mile limit.

## **GEOGRAPHIC AREA ATTRIBUTES**

The Census Bureau collects and maintains information describing selected attributes and characteristics of geographic areas. These attributes are Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) class code, functional status, legal/statistical area description, internal point, and name of geographic entities.

*FIPS class codes* describe the general characteristics of a geographic area related to its legal or statistical status, governmental status, and in some cases relationship to other geographic entities. Class codes exist for counties; county subdivisions; subminor civil divisions; estates; and places.

*Functional status* describes whether a geographic entity is a functioning governmental unit, has an inactive government, is an administrative area without a functioning government, or is a statistical area identified and defined solely for tabulation and presentation of statistical data. Functional status codes are:

- A Active government providing primary general-purpose functions.
- B Active government that is partially consolidated with another government, but with separate officials providing primary general-purpose functions.
- C Active government consolidated with another government with a single set of officials.
- E Active government providing special-purpose functions.
- F Fictitious entity created to fill the Census Bureau's geographic hierarchy.
- G Active government that is subordinate to another unit of government and thus, not considered a functioning government.
- I Inactive governmental unit that has the power to provide primary special-purpose functions.
- N Nonfunctioning legal entity.
- S Statistical entity.

*Internal point*—The Census Bureau calculates an internal point (latitude and longitude coordinates) for each geographic entity. For many geographic entities, the internal point is at or near the geographic center of the entity. For some irregularly shaped entities (such as those shaped like a crescent), the calculated geographic (i.e., centroid) center may be located outside the boundaries of the entity. In such instances, the internal point is identified as a point inside the entity boundaries nearest to the calculated geographic center and, if possible, within a land polygon.

*Legal/statistical area description (LSAD)*—The LSAD describes the particular typology for each geographic entity; that is, whether the entity is a city, county, town, township, or village, among others. For legal

---

entities, the LSAD reflects the term that appears in legal documentation pertaining to the entity, such as a treaty, charter, legislation, resolution, or ordinance. For statistical entities, the LSAD is the term assigned by the Census Bureau or other agency defining the entity. The LSAD code is a two-character field that corresponds to a description of the legal or statistical type of entity and identifies whether the LSAD term should be capitalized and should precede or follow the name of the geographic entity. Note that the same LSAD code is assigned to entities at different levels of the geographic hierarchy when they share the same LSAD.

**Name**—Each geographic entity included in Census Bureau products has a name. For most geographic entities, the name is derived from the official legally recognized name, is assigned by local officials participating in Census Bureau statistical area programs, or is based on component entities and determined according to specified criteria. For legal entities, the name appearing in Census Bureau products may be the more commonly used name rather than the name as it appears in legal documents. For example, “Virginia” instead of “the Commonwealth of Virginia”; “Baltimore” instead of “City of Baltimore.” In some instances, the name for an entity in Census Bureau products will reflect the official name as well as a more commonly used name listed parenthetically; i.e., San Buenaventura (Ventura), CA, or Bath (Berkeley Springs), WV. For some types of geographic entities, the name reflected in Census Bureau products may be the geographic entity code assigned by local officials. For example, a census tract’s name is the actual number assigned by local officials, such as 1.01, whereas the census tract code would reflect a full four-digit base code and two-digit suffix (for example, for the preceding tract named 1.01, 000101).

## **GEOGRAPHIC NAMES INFORMATION SYSTEM**

The Geographic Names Information System (GNIS) is the federal standard for geographic nomenclature. The U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) developed the GNIS for the U.S. Board on Geographic Names as the official repository of domestic geographic names data; the official vehicle for geographic names use by all departments of the federal government; and the source for applying geographic names to federal electronic and printed products. The GNIS contains information about physical and cultural geographic features of all types in the United States and its territories, current and historical, but not including roads and highways. The database holds the federally recognized name of each feature and defines the feature location by state, county, USGS topographic map, and geographic coordinates. Other attributes include names or spellings other than the official name, feature designations, feature classification, historical and descriptive information, and, for some categories, the geometric boundaries.

## **GEOGRAPHIC NAMES INFORMATION SYSTEM IDENTIFIER**

The Geographic Names Information System Identifier (GNIS ID) is a variable length, permanent, numeric identifier of up to ten digits in length that identifies each entity uniquely within the nation. The GNIS is the new American National Standards Institute (ANSI) national standard code for several entity types. Because each entity’s GNIS ID is permanent, it will not change if the entity changes its name or if creation of a new entity changes the alphabetic sort. (Federal Information Processing Series codes are assigned based on the alphabetic sorting of entity names within a state and occasionally require changing codes to maintain the alphabetic sort.) The GNIS IDs are assigned sequentially and stored in a right-justified, variable-length, numeric field without leading zeroes. The GNIS now contains more than 2.6 million sequential records, thus no GNIS ID currently exceeds seven digits. The Census Bureau portrays the GNIS ID in its data products as a fixed-width eight-character text field with leading zeroes.

## **ISLAND AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES**

The Island Areas of the United States are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), and the United States Virgin Islands.

The Census Bureau treats the Island Areas as entities that are statistically equivalent to states for data presentation purposes; data for the Island Areas, however, are presented separately from data for the United States and Puerto Rico. Sometimes the Island Areas are referred to as the “Island Territories” or

---

“Insular Areas” by other government agencies. For the 1990 Census and previous censuses, the U.S. Census Bureau referred to the entities as the “Outlying Areas.”

Separate from the Island Areas is the term “U.S. Minor Outlying Islands.” The U.S. Minor Outlying Islands refers to certain small islands under U.S. jurisdiction in the Caribbean and Pacific: Navassa Island, Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kingman Reef, Midway Islands, Palmyra Atoll, and Wake Island. These areas usually are not part of standard data products.

## **AMERICAN SAMOA**

The Census Bureau treats American Samoa as the statistical equivalent of a state for data presentation purposes.

### **Districts and Islands (county equivalents)**

The primary legal subdivisions of American Samoa are termed Districts and Islands. For data presentation purposes, the Census Bureau treats Districts and Islands as the equivalent of counties in the United States. American Samoa contains three Districts (Eastern, Western, and Manu’a) and two Islands that are not within Districts (Swains and Rose).

Eastern District includes the eastern half of Tutuila Island, Aunuu (Aunu’u) Island, Nuusetoga Island, Pola Island, Avagata Rock, Fatutoaga Rock, Tauga Rock, Manofa Rock, and Nuuosina Rock.

Western District includes the western half of Tutuila Island, Taputapu Island, Toatai Rock, Niuolepava Rock, Utumatu Rock, Liuvaatoga Rock, Luania Rocks, Manuelo Rock, and Nuutavana Rock.

Manu’a District includes Ofu Island, Nuutele Island, Nuusilaelae Island, Nuupule Rock, Olosega Island, and Ta’ū (Ta’u or Tau) Island.

Rose Island also includes Sand Island.

### **Counties (county subdivisions)**

The Census Bureau recognizes counties as the legal subdivisions of the Districts and Islands in American Samoa. These entities are minor civil divisions (MCDs). Fourteen counties and two unnamed county subdivisions, one each covering Swains Island and Rose Island, cover the entire area of American Samoa.

### **Villages (places)**

The Census Bureau treats villages in American Samoa as incorporated places. Village boundaries are determined by land usership and land ownership rather than by fixed legal descriptions. For the 2010 Census, 77 villages cover the entire area of American Samoa except for Rose Island.

## **COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS**

The Census Bureau treats the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (CNMI) as the statistical equivalent of a state for data presentation purposes.

### **Municipalities (county equivalents)**

The primary legal subdivisions of the CNMI are termed Municipalities. For data presentation purposes, the Census Bureau treats Municipalities as the equivalent of counties in the United States. The CNMI contains four Municipalities: Northern Islands, Rota, Saipan, and Tinian.

Rota Municipality includes Rota Island and Angyuta Island.

Saipan Municipality includes Saipan Island, Isleta Managaha, Isleta Maigo Luao (Forbidden Island), and Isleta Maigo Fahang (Bird Island).

Tinian Municipality includes Tinian Island, Aguijan Island, and Naftan Rock.

---

Northern Islands Municipality includes Farallon de Medinilla, Anatahan Island, Sarigan Island, Guguan Island, Alamagan Island, Pagan Island, Hira Rock, Togari Rock, Agrihan Island, Asuncion Island, Maug Islands (East Island [Higashi], North Island [Kita], and West Island [Nishi]), and Farallon de Pajaros (Uracus Island).

### **Election Districts (county subdivisions)**

The Census Bureau recognizes election districts as the legal subdivisions of the Municipalities in the CNMI. These entities are MCDs. The use of the election districts for the MCDs is a change from Census 2000; the MCDs were municipal districts in Census 2000 products. For the 2010 Census, eight election districts cover the entire land area, and four unnamed county subdivisions cover the territorial water area of the CNMI.

### **Villages (places)**

The Census Bureau treats villages in the CNMI as incorporated places for the 2010 Census. The villages reflect boundaries and names provided by the CNMI Central Statistics Division and used in their own surveys and products. For Census 2000, villages were CDPs and only the most populous villages were delineated. For the 2010 Census, 135 villages cover the entire land area of the CNMI.

## **GUAM**

The Census Bureau treats Guam as the statistical equivalent of a state for data presentation purposes. The entire area of Guam also serves as a single county equivalent for data presentation purposes.

Guam also includes Cocos Island, Babe Island, Tangon Rock, Fofos Island, Asgadao Island, Agrigan Island, Guijen Rock, Asgon Rock, Alupat Island, Camel Rock, Cabras Island, Dry Dock Island, Orote Island, Neye Island, Pelagi Islets, Alutom Island, Yona Island, Bangi Island, Anae Island, Facpi Island, and Lalas Rock.

### **Municipalities (county subdivisions)**

The Census Bureau recognizes municipalities as the legal subdivisions of Guam. These entities are MCDs. The use of the term municipalities for the MCDs is a change from Census 2000; the MCDs were termed election districts in Census 2000 products. Nineteen municipalities cover the entire land area, and one unnamed county subdivision covers the territorial water area of Guam.

### **Census Designated Places (places)**

The Census Bureau treats traditional villages and other types of locally recognized communities in Guam as CDPs. For the 2010 Census, 57 villages exist in Guam, but do not cover the entire land area.

## **UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS**

The Census Bureau treats the United States Virgin Islands (USVI) as the statistical equivalent of a state for data presentation purposes.

### **Islands (county equivalents)**

The primary legal subdivisions of the USVI are termed Islands. For data presentation purposes, the Census Bureau treats Islands as the equivalent of counties in the United States. The USVI contains three Islands: St. Croix, St. John, and St. Thomas.

St. Croix Island also includes Protestant Cay, Green Cay, Buck Island, Ruth Island, and Whitehorse Rock.

St. John Island also includes Grass Cay, Mingo Cay, Lovango Cay, Congo Cay, Carval Rock, Blunder Rocks, Murder Rock, Durløe Cays (Henley Cay, Ramgoat Cay, and Rata Cay), Hawksnest Rock, Perkins Cay, Trunk Cay, Cinnamon Cay, Whistling Cay, Waterlemon Cay, Flanagan Island, Pelican Rock, Blinders Rock, Leduck Island, Booby Rock, Cocoloba Cay, Mingo Rock, Skipper Jacob Rock, Steven Cay, and Two Brothers.

St. Thomas Island also includes Water Island, Hassel Island, Elephant Rock, Limestone Rock, Sprat Rock, Flamingo Rock, Porpoise Rocks, Flat Cays (Flat Cay and Little Flat Cay), Turtledove Cay, Saba Island, Dry Rock, Sail Rock, Saltwater Money Rock, Mermaids Chair, Kalkun Cay, Chacha Rocks, Savana Island, Domkirk Rock,

---

Tip Rock, Drum Rock, West Cay, Salt Cay, Dutchcap Cay, Gorret Rock, Cockroach Island, Sula Cay, Cricket Rock, Lizard Rocks, Brass Islands (Inner Brass Island, Outer Brass Island, and Grasklip Point Island), Hans Lollik Island, Hans Lollik Rock, Little Hans Lollik Island, Pelican Cay, Steep Rock, Thatch Cay, Lee Rock, Turtleback Rock, Shark Island, Great Saint James Island, Current Rocks, Welk Rocks, Little Saint James Island, Dog Island, Dog Rocks, Fish Cay, The Stragglers, Calf Rock, Cow Rock, Cocus Rock, Grassy Cay, Rotto Cay, Bovoni Cay, Patricia Cay, Frenchcap Cay, Capella Islands (Buck Island, Broken Island, and Kid Rock), Green Cay, and Triangle Island.

### **Census Subdistricts (county subdivisions)**

The Census Bureau recognizes census subdistricts as the legal subdivisions of the islands in the USVI. These entities are MCDs. Twenty-three census subdistricts cover the entire land area, and three unnamed county subdivisions cover the territorial water area of the USVI.

### **Estates**

The Census Bureau recognizes estates as another type of legal subdivision in the USVI for the 2010 Census. The estates reflect boundaries provided by the USVI Office of Lieutenant Governor. The boundaries of the estates are primarily those of the former agricultural plantations that existed at the time Denmark transferred the islands to the United States in 1917. Estates do not always nest within the census subdistricts in the USVI. Estates also overlap with the places in the USVI. For the 2010 Census, 335 estates cover most of the land area of the USVI.

### **Towns and Census Designated Places (places)**

The Census Bureau treats towns in the USVI as incorporated places and treats other types of locally recognized communities without legally defined boundaries in the USVI as CDPs. For the 2010 Census, three towns (Charlotte Amalie, Christiansted, and Frederiksted) and seven CDPs exist in the USVI, but do not cover the entire land area.

### **MAF/TIGER DATABASE**

MAF/TIGER is an acronym for the Master Address File/Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing system or database. It is a digital (computer-readable) geographic database that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the TIGER® system to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 Census: producing cartographic products to support data collection and map presentations, providing geographic structure for tabulation and dissemination of the collected statistical data, assigning residential and employer addresses to the correct geographic location and relating those locations to the geographic entities used for data tabulation, and so forth. During the 1990s, the Census Bureau developed an independent Master Address File (MAF) to support field operations and allocation of housing units for tabulations. After Census 2000, both the address-based MAF and geographic TIGER® databases merged to form MAF/TIGER. The content of the MAF/TIGER database is undergoing continuous updates and is made available to the public primarily through a variety of TIGER/Line® Shapefiles and other geographic products. The Island Areas are the only areas in the MAF/TIGER database that did not have address records in the MAF for the 2010 Census.

### **PLACE**

**Incorporated Places** are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence as of January 1, 2010, under the laws of their respective states. An incorporated place is established to provide governmental functions for a concentration of people as opposed to a minor civil division, which generally is created to provide services or administer an area without regard, necessarily, to population. Places

---

always are within a single state or equivalent entity, but may extend across county and county subdivision boundaries. An incorporated place usually is a city, town, or village, but can have other legal descriptions.

**Census Designated Places (CDPs)** are the statistical counterparts of incorporated places and are delineated to provide data for settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated under the laws of the state in which they are located. The boundaries usually are defined in cooperation with local or tribal officials and generally updated prior to each decennial census. These boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place or another legal entity boundary, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change from one decennial census to the next with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in an earlier census does not necessarily have the same boundary. CDPs must be contained within a single state and may not extend into an incorporated place. There were no population size requirements for CDPs for the 2010 Census.

Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Guam are the only states that have no incorporated places recognized by the Census Bureau. All places shown in decennial census data products for Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Guam are CDPs. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County. In Puerto Rico, CDPs are referred to as *comunidades* or *zonas urbanas*.

**Place Codes** are of two types. The five-digit Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) place code is assigned based on alphabetical sequence within a state. If place names are duplicated within a state and they represent distinctly different areas, a separate code is assigned to each place name alphabetically by the primary county in which each place is located, or if both places are in the same county, they are assigned alphabetically by their legal descriptions (for example, “city” before “village”). Places also are assigned an eight-digit National Standard (ANSI) code.

## **POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT DENSITY**

Population and housing unit density are computed by dividing the total population or number of housing units within a geographic entity by the land area of that entity measured in square miles or in square kilometers. Density is expressed as “population per square mile (kilometer)” or “housing units per square mile (kilometer).”

## **PUBLIC USE MICRODATA AREAS**

**Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs)** are statistical geographic areas for the tabulation and dissemination of decennial census and American Community Survey (ACS) Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) files in which the Census Bureau provides selected extracts of raw data from a small sample of census records that are screened to protect confidentiality. The ACS also uses the PUMAs as a tabulation geographic entity.

For the 2010 Census, the State Data Centers in each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico were involved in the delineation of the 2010 PUMAs. There is only one level of PUMA for Census 2010, as compared with two levels of PUMAs defined for Census 2000 (a PUMA with a population of 100,000 or more and a super-PUMA with a population of 400,000 or more) and the geographic building blocks to delineate PUMAs were limited to counties and census tracts, as compared with counties, census tracts, minor civil divisions (in some states), and places used for Census 2000. The counties and census tracts that define each PUMA must have a combined count of 100,000 or more people based on the 2010 Census.

For the 2010 Census in Guam and the U.S. Virgin Islands, the Census Bureau established a single, separate PUMA for each of these two Island Areas. American Samoa and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands do not have PUMAs because their total population was under 100,000 people for the 2010 Census.

---

## **SCHOOL DISTRICT (ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, AND UNIFIED)**

**School Districts** are geographic entities within which state, county, local officials, the Bureau of Indian Affairs, or the U.S. Department of Defense provide public educational services for the area's residents. The Census Bureau obtains the boundaries, names, local education agency codes, and school district levels for school districts from state and local school officials for the primary purpose of providing the U.S. Department of Education with estimates of the number of children "at risk" within each school district, county, and state. This information serves as the basis for the Department of Education to determine the annual allocation of Title I funding to states and school districts.

The Census Bureau tabulates data for three types of school districts: elementary, secondary, and unified. Each school district is assigned a five-digit code that is unique within state. School district codes are the local education agency number assigned by the Department of Education and are not necessarily in alphabetical order by school district name.

The elementary school districts provide education to the lower grade/age levels and the secondary school districts provide education to the upper grade/age levels. Unified school districts provide education to children of all school ages in their service areas. In general, where there is a unified school district, no elementary or secondary school district exists; and where there is an elementary school district, the secondary school district may or may not exist.

The Census Bureau's representation of school districts in various data products is based both on the grade range that a school district operates and also the grade range for which the school district is financially responsible. For example, a school district is defined as an elementary school district if its operational grade range is less than the full kindergarten through 12 or prekindergarten through 12 grade range (for example, K-6 or pre-K-8). These elementary school districts do not provide direct educational services for grades 7-12, 9-12, or similar ranges. Some elementary school districts are financially responsible for the education of all school-aged children within their service areas and rely on other school districts to provide service for those grade ranges that are not operated by these elementary school districts. In these situations, in order to allocate all school-aged children to these school districts, the secondary school district code field is blank. For elementary school districts where the operational grade range and financially responsible grade range are the same, the secondary school district code field will contain a secondary school district code. There are no situations where an elementary school district does not exist and a secondary school district exists in Census Bureau records. Each of the Island Areas is covered by a single unified school district.

## **STATE OR STATISTICALLY EQUIVALENT ENTITY**

**States and Equivalent Entities** are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. In addition to the 50 states, the Census Bureau treats the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands as the statistical equivalents of states for the purpose of data presentation.

## **UNITED STATES**

The United States consists of the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

## **URBAN AND RURAL**

For the 2010 Census, the Census Bureau classified as urban all territory, population, and housing units located within urbanized areas (UAs) and urban clusters (UCs), both defined using the same criteria. The Census Bureau delineates UA and UC boundaries that represent densely developed territory, encompassing residential, commercial, and other nonresidential urban land uses. In general, this territory consists of areas of high population density and urban land use resulting in a representation of the "urban footprint."

---

Rural consists of all territory, population, and housing units located outside UAs and UCs. The term urban area is used to include both UAs and UCs.

For the 2010 Census, the urban and rural classification was applied to the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. Modifications to the urban area criteria were applied to American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands in agreement with the Governor of each of the Island Areas.

**Urbanized Areas (UAs)** In the United States and Puerto Rico, urbanized areas consist of densely developed territory that contains 50,000 or more people. Due to modifications to the urban area criteria in Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, UAs with populations of 50,000 or more people were categorized as urban clusters. The Census Bureau delineates UAs to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places.

**Urban Clusters (UCs)** In the United States and Puerto Rico, urban clusters consist of densely developed territory that has at least 2,500 people but fewer than 50,000 people. Modifications to the urban area criteria in Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands allowed for UCs with populations of 50,000 or more people. The Census Bureau first introduced the UC concept for Census 2000 to provide a more consistent and accurate measure of urban population, housing, and territory throughout the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas. Only UCs exist in the Island Areas for the 2010 Census.

**Urban Area Titles and Codes**—The title of each UA and UC may contain up to three incorporated place or census designated place (CDP) names and will include the two-letter U.S. Postal Service abbreviation for each state or statistically equivalent entity into which the UA or UC extends. However, if the UA or UC does not contain an incorporated place or CDP, the urban area title will include the single name of a minor civil division or populated place recognized by the U.S. Geological Survey's Geographic Names Information System.

Each UC and UA is assigned a five-digit numeric census code based on a national alphabetical sequence of all urban area names. A separate flag is included in data tabulation files to differentiate between UAs and UCs. In printed reports, this differentiation is included in the name.

**Central Place**—The 2010 Census urban areas no longer include one or more designated central places. In preceding censuses, the central place included all incorporated or census designated places included in the urban area title, plus additional incorporated areas that met a population size criterion. The concept of central place for urban areas no longer is being applied.

**Relationship to Other Geographic Entities**—Geographic entities, such as metropolitan areas, counties, minor civil divisions, places, and census tracts, often contain both urban and rural territory, population, and housing units.

## **ZIP CODE TABULATION AREAS**

**ZIP Code Tabulation Areas (ZCTAs)** are approximate area representations of U.S. Postal Service (USPS) five-digit ZIP Code service areas that the Census Bureau creates using whole census blocks to present statistical data from censuses and surveys. The Census Bureau defines ZCTAs by allocating each block that contains addresses to a single ZCTA, usually to the ZCTA that reflects the most frequently occurring ZIP Code for the addresses within that census block. Blocks that do not contain addresses but are completely surrounded by a single ZCTA (enclaves) are assigned to the surrounding ZCTA; those surrounded by multiple ZCTAs may be added to a single ZCTA based on limited buffering performed between multiple ZCTAs. The Census Bureau identifies five-digit ZCTAs using a five-character numeric code that represents the most frequently occurring USPS ZIP Code within that ZCTA, and this code may contain leading zeros.

There are significant changes to the 2010 ZCTA delineation from that used in 2000. Coverage was extended to include the Island Areas for 2010 so that the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas have ZCTAs. Unlike 2000, when areas that could not be assigned to a ZCTA were given a generic code



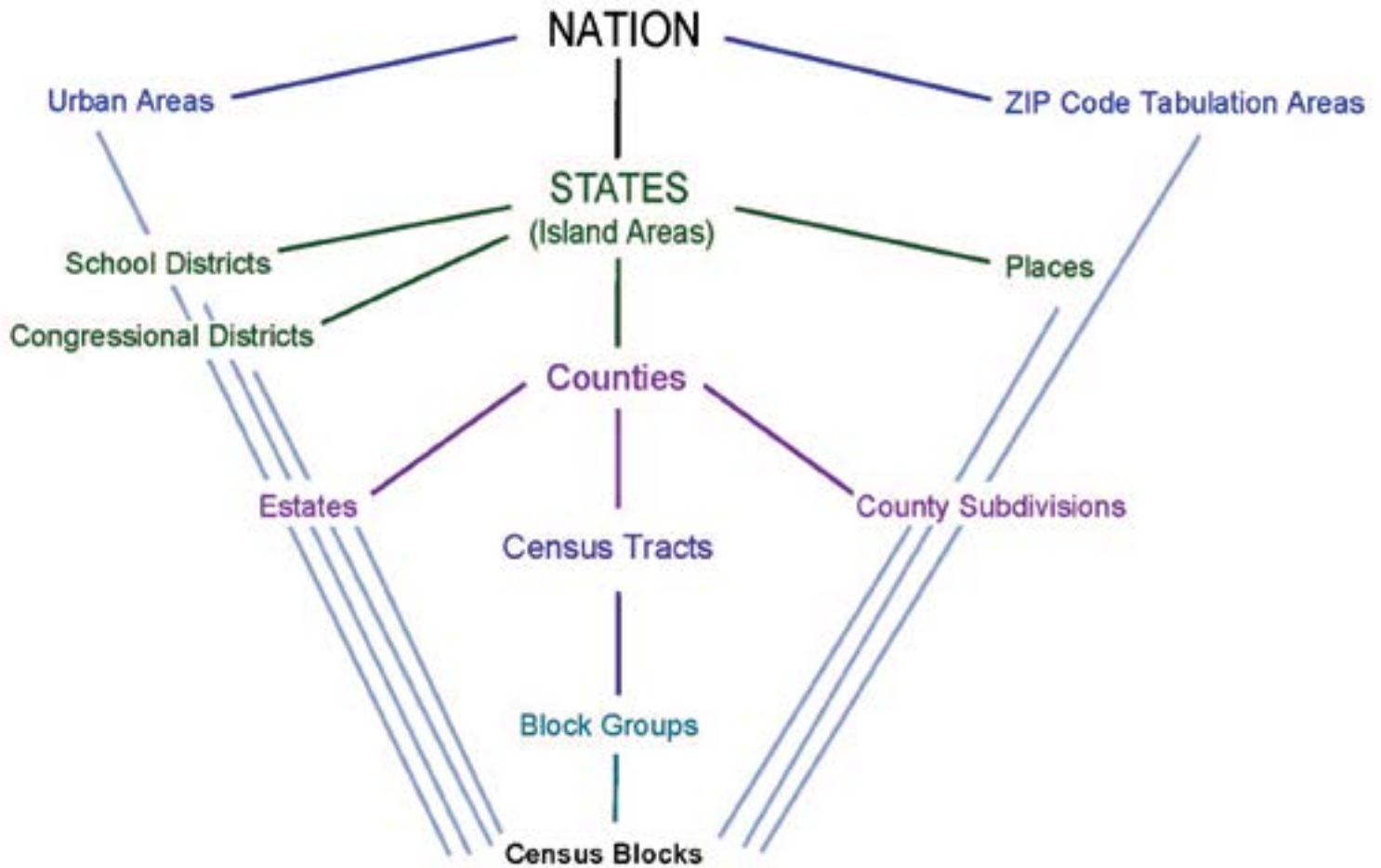
---

ending in “XX” (land area) or “HH” (water area), for 2010 there is no universal coverage by ZCTAs, and only legitimate five-digit areas are defined. The 2010 ZCTAs should better represent the actual ZIP Code service areas because the Census Bureau initiated a process before creation of 2010 blocks to add block boundaries that split polygons with large numbers of addresses using different ZIP Codes.

Data users should not strictly use ZCTAs to identify the official USPS ZIP Code for mail delivery. The USPS makes periodic changes to ZIP Codes to support more efficient mail delivery. The ZCTAs process used primarily residential addresses and was biased towards ZIP Codes used for city-style mail delivery, thus there may be ZIP Codes that are primarily nonresidential or boxes only that may not have a corresponding ZCTA.

Figure A-1.

**Standard Hierarchy of Census Geographic Entities in the Island Areas**



# Appendix B.

## Definitions of Subject Characteristics

---

### CONTENTS

Population Characteristics .....	B-3
Age .....	B-3
Children Ever Born .....	B-4
Citizenship Status (U.S. Citizenship Status) .....	B-5
Class of Worker .....	B-6
Disability Status .....	B-7
Educational Attainment .....	B-9
Employment Status .....	B-10
Families (see Household Type and Relationship)	
Fertility (see Children Ever Born)	
Foreign Born (see Citizenship Status)	
Grade in Which Enrolled (see School Enrollment and Type of School)	
Grandparents as Caregivers .....	B-13
Group Quarters .....	B-14
Health Insurance Coverage .....	B-14
Hispanic or Latino Origin .....	B-15
Household (see Household Type and Relationship)	
Household Type and Relationship .....	B-16
Householder (see Household Type and Relationship)	
Income in 2009 .....	B-20
Industry .....	B-25
Journey to Work .....	B-27
Labor Force Status (see Employment Status)	
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English .....	B-29
Marital Status .....	B-31
Means of Transportation to Work (see Journey to Work)	
Migration (see Residence in 2009)	
Nativity (see Place of Birth)	
Occupation .....	B-32
Own Children (see Household Type and Relationship)	
Parents' Place of Birth (see Place of Birth)	
Period of Military Service (see Veteran Status)	
Persons in Family (see Household Type and Relationship)	
Persons in Household (see Household Type and Relationship)	
Place of Birth .....	B-34
Place of Work (see Journey to Work)	
Poverty Status in 2009 .....	B-35
Private Vehicle Occupancy (see Journey to Work)	
Race .....	B-37
Reference Week .....	B-42
Relatives and Nonrelatives (see Household Type and Relationship)	
Residence in 2009 .....	B-42
School Enrollment and Type of School .....	B-43
Service-Connected Disability Status and Ratings .....	B-45
Sex .....	B-45

Definitions of Subject Characteristics .....	B-1
--	-----

Social Security Income (see Income in 2009)	
Subfamily (see Household Type and Relationship)	
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work (see Journey to Work)	
Travel Time to Work (see Journey to Work)	
Type of School (see School Enrollment and Type of School)	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 2009 (see Work Experience)	
<a href="#">Veteran Status</a> .....	B-46
<a href="#">Vocational Training</a> .....	B-48
Weeks Worked in 2009 (see Work Experience)	
<a href="#">Work Experience</a> .....	B-48
Work Status in 2009 (see Work Experience)	
<a href="#">Year of Entry</a> .....	B-50
<a href="#">Housing Characteristics</a> .....	B-50
<a href="#">Living Quarters</a> .....	B-50
<a href="#">Housing Units</a> .....	B-50
<a href="#">Acreage</a> .....	B-52
<a href="#">Agricultural Sales</a> .....	B-52
<a href="#">Bedrooms</a> .....	B-52
<a href="#">Business on Property</a> .....	B-53
<a href="#">Computers</a> .....	B-53
<a href="#">Condominium Status and Fee</a> .....	B-53
<a href="#">Contract Rent</a> .....	B-54
<a href="#">Cooking Fuel</a> .....	B-55
<a href="#">Gross Rent</a> .....	B-55
<a href="#">Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 2009</a> .....	B-56
Homeowner Vacancy Rate (see Vacancy Status)	
<a href="#">Household Size</a> .....	B-56
<a href="#">Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood</a> .....	B-57
<a href="#">Internet Service</a> .....	B-57
<a href="#">Kitchen Facilities</a> .....	B-58
<a href="#">Meals Included in Rent</a> .....	B-58
<a href="#">Mobile Home or Boat Costs</a> .....	B-58
<a href="#">Mortgage Payment</a> .....	B-59
<a href="#">Mortgage Status</a> .....	B-59
<a href="#">Occupants Per Room</a> .....	B-60
Occupied Housing Units (see Living Quarters)	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units (see Tenure)	
<a href="#">Plumbing Facilities</a> .....	B-60
<a href="#">Population in Occupied Units</a> .....	B-61
<a href="#">Poverty Status of Households in 2009</a> .....	B-61
Price Asked (see Value)	
Purchase of Water from Water Vendor (see Source of Water)	
<a href="#">Real Estate Taxes</a> .....	B-61
Rent Asked (see Contract Rent)	
Rental Vacancy Rate (see Vacancy Status)	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units (see Tenure)	
<a href="#">Rooms</a> .....	B-62
<a href="#">Second or Junior Mortgage Payment or Home Equity Loan</a> .....	B-63
<a href="#">Selected Monthly Owner Costs</a> .....	B-64
<a href="#">Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2009</a> .....	B-64
<a href="#">Sewage Disposal</a> .....	B-65

Source of Water .....	B-65
Specified Owner-Occupied Units .....	B-65
Specified Renter-Occupied Units .....	B-66
Telephone Service Available .....	B-66
Tenure .....	B-67
Units in Structure .....	B-67
Usual Home Elsewhere .....	B-68
Utilities .....	B-68
Vacancy Status .....	B-69
Vacant Housing Units (see Living Quarters)	
Value .....	B-70
Vehicles Available .....	B-71
Water Vendor (see Source of Water)	
Year Householder Moved Into Unit .....	B-71
Year Structure Built .....	B-72
Derived Measures .....	B-73
Aggregate .....	B-73
Rounding for Selected Aggregates .....	B-73
Special Rounding Rules for Aggregates .....	B-73
Aggregates Subject to Rounding .....	B-73
Interpolation .....	B-74
Mean .....	B-74
Median .....	B-74
Percentage .....	B-74
Quartile .....	B-74
Quintile .....	B-74
Rate .....	B-74
Ratio .....	B-75
Standard Distributions .....	B-75

## POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

To obtain additional information on these and other 2010 Census subjects, see the list of 2010 Census Contacts on the Internet at <<http://2010.census.gov/2010census/contact/index.php>>.

### Age

The data on age were derived from answers in Question 4, which was a two-part question (i.e., age and date of birth). The age classification for a person in census tabulations is the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 2010, the census reference date. Both age and date of birth responses are used in combination to determine the most accurate age for the person as of the census reference date. Inconsistently reported and missing values are assigned or allocated based on the values of other variables for that person, from other people in the household, or from people in other households (i.e., hot deck imputation).

Age data are tabulated in age groupings and single years of age. Data on age also are used to classify other characteristics in census tabulations.

**Median Age**—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Median age is computed based on a single year of age distribution using a linear interpolation method.

**Uses of Data**—Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a particular individual and to classify other characteristics in tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and analyze programs and policies. Age is central for any number of programs that target funds or services to children, working-age adults, women of childbearing age, or the older population.

---

**Limitation of the Data**—There is some tendency for respondents to provide their age as of the date they completed the census questionnaire or interview, not their age as of the census reference date. The two-part question and editing procedures have attempted to minimize the effect of this reporting problem on tabulations. Additionally, the current census age question displays the census reference date prominently, and interviewer training emphasizes the importance of collecting age as of the reference date.

Respondents sometimes round a person's age up if they were close to having a birthday. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0. Also, there may have been more rounding up to age one to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.) Editing procedures correct this problem.

There is some respondent resistance to reporting the ages of babies in completed years (i.e., 0 years old when the baby is under one year old). Instead, babies' ages are sometimes reported in months. The two-part question along with enhanced editing and data capture procedures correct much of this problem before the age data are finalized in tabulations. Additionally, the current census age question includes an instruction for babies' ages to be answered as "0" years old when they are less than one year old.

Age heaping is a common age misreporting error. Age heaping is the tendency for people to overreport ages (or years of birth) that end in certain digits (commonly digits "0" or "5") and underreport ages or years of birth ending in other digits. The two-part question helps minimize the effect of age heaping on the final tabulations.

Age data for centenarians has a history of data quality challenges. The counts in the 1970 and 1980 Censuses for people 100 years and over were substantially overstated. Editing and data collection methods have been enhanced in order to meet the data quality challenges for this population.

It also has been documented that the population aged 69 in the 1970 Census and the population aged 79 in the 1980 Census were overstated. The population aged 89 in 1990 and the population aged 99 in 2000 did not have an overstated count. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

**Comparability**—Age data have been collected in every census. However, there have been some differences in the way it has been collected and processed over time. In the 2010 Census (as in Census 2000), each individual provided both an age and an exact date of birth. The 1990 Census collected age and year of birth. Prior censuses had collected month and quarter of birth in addition to age and year of birth. The 1990 Census change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth.

In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, people of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see ["Accuracy of the Data."](#))

## **Children Ever Born**

The data on children ever born (also referred to as "fertility") were derived from answers to Question 21, which was asked of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. The question on children ever born was asked to measure lifetime fertility experience of women up to April 1, 2010.

Data were most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women.

**Uses of Data**—The question on children ever born was asked to measure lifetime fertility experience of women up to April 1, 2010.

---

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same from 1990 through 2010. In 1990, however, the terminal category was “12 or more” children ever born, and for purposes of calculating the aggregate number of children ever born, the open-ended response category was assigned a value of 13. In 2000, the terminal category was “15 or more” children, with the open-ended response being 16. Beginning in 2010, the question includes a write-in entry for number of children, rather than individual check box categories.

### **Citizenship Status (U.S. Citizenship Status)**

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to Question 8. This question was asked for all persons on the census questionnaire. The population surveyed includes all people who indicated that the U.S. Virgin Islands was their usual place of residence on April 1, 2010.

On the U.S. Virgin Islands questionnaires, respondents were asked to select one of six categories: (1) born in the U.S. Virgin Islands, (2) born in the United States, Puerto Rico, Guam, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of a U.S. citizen parent or parents, (4) U.S. citizen by naturalization, (5) not a U.S. citizen (permanent resident), or (6) not a U.S. citizen (temporary resident).

People born in American Samoa, although not explicitly listed, are included in the second response category.

**U.S. Citizen**—Respondents who indicated that they were born in the United States, Puerto Rico, a U.S. Island Area, or abroad of American (U.S. citizen) parent or parents are considered U.S. citizens at birth. Foreign-born people who indicated that they were U.S. citizens through naturalization are also considered citizens.

**Not a U.S. Citizen**—Respondents who indicated that they were not U.S. citizens, but who indicated that they were either temporary or permanent residents of the U.S. Virgin Islands.

The 2010 Census does not ask about immigration status.

**Native**—The native population includes anyone who was a U.S. citizen or a U.S. national at birth. This includes respondents who indicated they were born in the United States, Puerto Rico, a U.S. Island Area (such as the U.S. Virgin Islands), or abroad of American (U.S. citizen) parent or parents.

**Foreign Born**—The foreign-born population includes anyone who was not a U.S. citizen or national at birth. This includes respondents who indicated they were a U.S. citizen by naturalization or not a U.S. citizen.

**Editing Procedures**—When no information on citizenship status was reported for a person, information for other household members, if available, was used to assign a citizenship status to the respondent. All cases of nonresponse that were not assigned a citizenship status based on information from other household members were allocated the citizenship status of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information. In cases of conflicting responses, place of birth information is used to edit citizenship status. For example, if a respondent states he or she was born in the U.S. Virgin Islands but was not a U.S. citizen, the edits use the response to the place of birth question to change the respondent’s status to “U.S. citizen at birth.”

**Uses of Data**—The responses to this question are used to determine the U.S. citizen and non-U.S. citizen populations residing in the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as to determine the native and foreign-born populations.

**Comparability**—The citizenship questions for the 2010 Census and Census 2000 are identical. However, the citizenship status questions differ between Census 2000 and the 1990 Census of the U.S. Virgin Islands. In 2000, the question is stated as “Is this person a citizen of the United States?” with no examples provided; whereas, the 1990 Census question wording includes examples of “citizen” such as having

---

at least one American parent or being a citizen by naturalization. Also, beginning in Census 2000, the response categories distinguish between noncitizen “temporary” and “permanent” residents; whereas, the 1990 Census includes only one noncitizen response option.

## **Class of Worker**

Class of worker categorizes people according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. Class of worker data were derived from answers to Question 36. Question 36 provides respondents with seven class of worker categories from which they are to select one. These categories are:

1. An employee of a PRIVATE FOR-PROFIT company or business, or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions.
2. An employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization.
3. A local or territorial GOVERNMENT employee (territorial, etc.).
4. A federal GOVERNMENT employee.
5. SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm.
6. SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm.
7. Working WITHOUT PAY in a family business or farm.

These questions were asked of all people 15 years old and over who had worked in the past 5 years. For employed people, the data refer to the person’s job during the previous week. For those who worked two or more jobs, the data refer to the job where the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed people and people who are not currently employed but report having a job within the last 5 years, the data refer to their last job.

The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

**Private Wage and Salary Workers**—Includes people who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private-for-profit employer or a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization. Self-employed people whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies.

Census tabulations present data separately for these subcategories: “Employee of private company workers,” “Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers,” and “Self-employed in own incorporated business workers.”

**Government Workers**—Includes people who were employees of any local, territorial, commonwealth, or federal government unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data are presented separately for different levels of government.

The government categories include all government workers, though government workers may work in different industries. For example, people who worked in a public elementary school or city owned bus line were coded as local government class of workers. Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations controlled by governments were classified as “federal government workers.”

**Self-employed in Own Not Incorporated Business Workers**—Includes people who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

**Self-employed in Own Incorporated Business Workers**—In tabulations, this category is included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies.

**Unpaid Family Workers**—Includes people who worked without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.



---

**Editing Procedures**—A computer edit and allocation process excludes all responses that should not be included in the universe, and evaluates the consistency with the industry and occupation data provided for that respondent. Occasionally respondents do not report a response for class of worker, industry, or occupation. If one or more of the three codes (occupation, industry, or class of worker) is blank after the edit, a code is assigned from a donor respondent who is a “similar” person based on questions such as age, sex, educational attainment, income, employment status, and weeks worked. If all of the labor force and income data are blank, all of these economic questions are assigned from a “similar” person who had provided all the necessary data.

**Uses of Data**—Class of worker data are used to formulate policy and programs for employment and career development and training. Companies use these data to decide where to locate new plants, stores, or offices.

**Limitation of the Data**—Data on occupation, industry, and class of worker are collected for the respondent’s current primary job or the most recent job for those who are not employed but have worked in the last 5 years. Other labor force questions, such as questions on earnings or work hours, may have different reference periods and may not limit the response to the primary job. Although the prevalence of multiple jobs is low, data on some labor force items may not exactly correspond to the reported occupation, industry, or class of worker of a respondent.

**Comparability**—The class of worker questions for the 2010 Census and Census 2000 are identical. In the 2000 questionnaire, the class of worker item was the last one in the “Industry and Employer” section. In 2010, the class of worker item precedes the industry and occupation items in the “Current or Most Recent Job Activity” section.

## **Disability Status**

Under the conceptual framework of disability described by the Institute of Medicine (IOM) and the International Classification of Functioning, Disability, and Health (ICF), disability is defined as the product of interactions among individuals’ bodies; their physical, emotional, and mental health; and the physical and social environment in which they live, work, or play. Disability exists where this interaction results in limitations of activities and restrictions to full participation at school, at work, at home, or in the community. For example, disability may exist where a person is limited in their ability to work due to job discrimination against persons with specific health conditions; or, disability may exist where a child has difficulty learning because the school cannot accommodate the child’s deafness.

Furthermore, disability is a dynamic concept that changes over time as one’s health improves or declines, as technology advances, and as social structures adapt. As such, disability is a continuum in which the degree of difficulty may also increase or decrease. Because disability exists along a continuum, various cut-offs are used to allow for a simpler understanding of the concept, the most common of which is the dichotomous “With a disability”/“no disability” differential.

Measuring this complex concept of disability with a short set of six questions is difficult. Because of the multitude of possible functional limitations that may present as disabilities, and in the absence of information on external factors that influence disability, surveys like the census are limited to capturing difficulty with only selected activities. As such, people identified by the census as having a disability are, in fact, those who exhibit difficulty with specific functions and may, in the absence of accommodation, have a disability. While this definition is different from the one described by the IOM and ICF conceptual frameworks, it relates to the programmatic definitions used in most federal and state legislation.

In an attempt to capture a variety of characteristics that encompass the definition of disability, the census identifies serious difficulty with four basic areas of functioning—hearing, vision, cognition, and ambulation. These functional limitations are supplemented by questions about difficulties with selected activities from the Katz Activities of Daily Living (ADL) and Lawton Instrumental Activities of Daily Living

---

(IADL) scales, namely difficulty bathing and dressing, and difficulty performing errands such as shopping. Overall, the census attempts to capture six aspects of disability, which can be used together to create an overall disability measure, or independently to identify populations with specific disability types.

1. *Hearing difficulty* was derived from Question 18a, which asked respondents if they were “deaf or . . . [had] serious difficulty hearing.”
2. *Vision difficulty* was derived from Question 18b, which asked respondents if they were “blind or . . . [had] serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses.” Prior to the 2010 Census, hearing and vision difficulty were asked in a single question under the label “Sensory disability.”
3. *Cognitive difficulty* was derived from Question 19a, which asked respondents if due to physical, mental, or emotional condition, they had “serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions.” Prior to the 2010 Census, the question on cognitive functioning asked about difficulty “learning, remembering, or concentrating” under the label “Mental disability.”
4. *Ambulatory difficulty* was derived from Question 19b, which asked respondents if they had “serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs.” Prior to 2010, the census asked if respondents had “a condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying.”
5. *Self-care difficulty* was derived from Question 19c, which asked respondents if they had “difficulty dressing or bathing.” Difficulty with these activities are two of six specific Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) often used by health care providers to assess patients’ self-care needs. Prior to the 2010 Census, the question on self-care limitations asked about difficulty “dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home,” under the label “Self-care disability.”
6. *Independent living difficulty* was derived from Question 20, which asked respondents if due to a physical, mental, or emotional condition, they had difficulty “doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor’s office or shopping.” Difficulty with this activity is one of several Instrumental Activities of Daily Living (IADL) used by health care providers in making care decisions. Prior to the 2010 Census, a similar measure on difficulty “going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor’s office” was asked under the label “Go-outside-home disability.”

Disability status is determined from the answers from these six types of difficulty. For children under 5 years old, hearing and vision difficulty are used to determine disability status. For children between the ages of 5 and 14, disability status is determined from hearing, vision, cognitive, ambulatory, and self-care difficulties. For people aged 15 years and older, they are considered to have a disability if they have difficulty with any one of the six difficulty types.

**Uses of Data**—Information on disability is used by a number of federal agencies to distribute funds and develop programs for people with disabilities. For example, data about the size, distribution, and needs of the disabled population are essential for developing disability employment policy.

**Limitation of the Data**—The 2010 Census questions on disability represent a conceptual and empirical difference to the disability content in Census 2000 and earlier decennial censuses and therefore the Census Bureau does not recommend using these data for trend analysis.

**Comparability**—The 2010 Census data on disability included topics similar to those in Census 2000, however because of significant changes to the questionnaire, the Census Bureau does not encourage comparisons between the two data sources. In Census 2000, hearing and vision limitations were captured with one question, referred in data products as “Sensory disability.” As such, parsing out which limitation respondents identified with was impossible. In addition, research has showed that combining the vision and hearing measures from 2010 to replicate a similar sensory measure proved not comparable. Questions on “Physical disability,” “Mental disability,” and “Self-care disability” in Census 2000 focused on a different set of activities from the similar questions in the 2010 Census. The “Go-outside-home disability” question included a skip-pattern that was shown to cause confusion among respondents and so was later removed. Lastly, the

---

“Employment disability” question in 2000 was dropped from the question set for 2010. In both 2010 and 2000, disability was defined by an age-appropriate combination of these individual disability types. Because of the differences in the individual types, the overall disability measures are different as well.

## **Educational Attainment**

Data on educational attainment, which were derived from answers to Question 12, was asked of all respondents. Educational attainment data are tabulated for people 18 years old and over. Respondents are classified according to the highest degree or the highest level of school completed. The question included instructions for persons currently enrolled in school to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received.

The educational attainment question included a response category that allowed people to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma. Respondents who received a regular high school diploma and did not attend college were included in the category “Regular high school diploma.” Respondents who received the equivalent of a high school diploma (for example, passed the test of General Educational Development [GED]), and did not attend college, were included in the category “GED or alternative credential.” “Some college” is in two categories: “Some college credit, but less than 1 year of college credit” and “1 or more years of college credit, no degree.” The category “Associate’s degree” included people whose highest degree is an associate’s degree, which generally requires 2 years of college level work and is either in an occupational program that prepares them for a specific occupation, or an academic program primarily in the arts and sciences. The course work may or may not be transferable to a bachelor’s degree. Master’s degrees include the traditional MA and MS degrees and field-specific degrees, such as MSW, MEd, MBA, MLS, and MEng. The order in which degrees were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were “higher” than professional school degrees, which were “higher” than master’s degrees. If more than one box was filled, the response was edited to the highest level or degree reported.

**High School Graduate or Higher**—This category includes people whose highest degree was a high school diploma or its equivalent, people who attended college but did not receive a degree, and people who received an associate’s, bachelor’s, master’s, or professional or doctorate degree. People who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not high school graduates.

**Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate**—This category includes people of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates. These people may be referred to as “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school; therefore, they may have dropped out before high school and never attended high school.

**Uses of Data**—Educational attainment data are used to assess the socioeconomic condition of the U.S. population. Government agencies also require these data for funding allocations and program planning and implementation. Based on data about educational attainment, school districts are allocated funds to provide classes in basic skills to adults who have not completed high school.

**Limitation of the Data**—In censuses prior to 1990, “median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. Using the current educational attainment question, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “percent bachelor’s degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups.

**Comparability**—Educational attainment questions on years of school completed were included in the census from 1950 to 1980. In 1950, a single question on highest grade of school completed was asked. In the 1960 to 1980 Censuses, a two-part question was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. The question asked (1) the highest grade of school attended and (2) whether that grade was finished. For people who have not attended college, the response categories in the current educational

---

attainment question should produce data that are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses. For people who attended college, there is less comparability between years of school completed and highest degree.

Beginning in 1990, the response categories for people who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the 1990 Census suggests that these terms were more distinct than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of people reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in Census 2000 and the 1990 Census with data from the earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

Changes between the 1990 Census and Census 2000 were slight. The two associate degree categories in 1990 were combined into one for Census 2000. “Some college, no degree” was split into two categories, “Some college credit, but less than 1 year,” and “1 or more years of college, no degree.” Prior to 1990, the college levels reported began with “Completed 1 year of college.” Beginning in 1990, the first category was “Some college, no degree,” which allowed people with less than 1 year of college to be given credit for college. Prior to 1990, they were included in “High school, 4 years.” The two revised categories accommodate comparisons with either data series and allow the tabulation of students who completed at least one year of college, as some data users wish. This does not change the total number who completed some college.

In previous censuses, the grade categories below high school were grouped into the following six categories: “Pre-kindergarten to 4th grade,” “5th grade or 6th grade,” “7th grade or 8th grade,” “9th grade,” “10th grade,” and “11th grade.” Beginning in 2010, the question was changed to the following categories for grade levels through high school: “Nursery school, preschool,” “Kindergarten,” “Grade 1 through 11,” and “12th grade, no diploma.” The question allowed a write-in for highest grade completed for grades 1–11. In addition, the category that was previously “High school graduate (including GED)” was broken into two categories: “Regular high school diploma” and “GED or alternative credential.”

The category “12th grade, no diploma” was counted as high school completion or “Completed high school, 4 years” prior to 1990 and as “Less than high school graduate” in 1990 and 2000. In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, people for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 Censuses, people for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

## Employment Status

The data on employment status (referred to as labor force status in previous censuses), were derived from Questions 26, 32, 33, and 34 in the 2010 Census. These questions were asked of all people 15 years old and over. The series of questions on employment status was designed to identify, in this order: (1) people who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) people on temporary layoff who were available for work; (3) people who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (4) people who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week; and (5) people not in the labor force. (For more information, see the discussion under [“Reference Week.”](#))

**Employed**—This category includes all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work,” that is, those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work,” that is, those who did not

---

work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are people whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are all institutionalized people and people on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

**Civilian Employed**—This term is defined exactly the same as the term “employed” above.

**Unemployed**—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were actively looking for work during the last four weeks, and (3) were available to start a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week, were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off, and were available for work except for temporary illness. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

**Civilian Labor Force**—Consists of people classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

**Unemployment Rate**—The unemployment rate represents the number of unemployed people as a percentage of the civilian labor force. For example, if the civilian labor force equals 100 people and 7 people are unemployed, then the unemployment rate would be 7 percent.

**Labor Force**—All people classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (people on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

**Labor Force Participation Rate**—The labor force participation rate represents the proportion of the population that is in the labor force. For example, if there are 100 people in the population 16 years and over, and 64 of them are in the labor force, then the labor force participation rate for the population 16 years and over would be 64 percent.

**Not in Labor Force**—All people 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, homemakers, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an off-season who were not looking for work, institutionalized people, and people doing only incidental unpaid family work (fewer than 15 hours during the reference week).

**Worker**—This term appears in connection with several subjects: employment status, journey-to-work questions, class of worker, weeks worked in 2009, and work status in 2009. The meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears. When used in the concepts “Workers in Family,” and “Full-Time, Year-Round Workers,” the term “worker” relates to the meaning of work defined for the “Work Status in 2009” subject.

**Uses of Data**—Employment status is key to understanding work and unemployment patterns and the availability of workers. Data collected on employment status is used to develop, administer, and evaluate government programs concerning employment, training, and education. These data are also used to determine the employment resources in an area and to measure the levels of unemployment in local areas.

**Limitation of the Data**—The data may understate the number of employed people because people who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of

---

employed people “at work” is probably overstated in the data (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some people on vacation or sick leave erroneously report themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed people. The reference week for the employment data are not the same for all people. Since people can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under [“Reference Week.”](#))

**Comparability**—Several changes in question wording occurred between Census 2000 and the 2010 Census:

**Worked Last Week (Question 26):** The italicized instruction, which explained what to count as work, was removed from the question and the question was separated into two parts in an effort to give respondents—particularly people with irregular kinds of work arrangements—two opportunities to grasp and respond to the correct intent of the question. Additionally, the concept of “work for pay or profit” was changed to “work for pay.”

**On Layoff (Question 32a):** Starting in 2000, the “Yes, on temporary layoff from most recent job” and “Yes, permanently laid off from most recent job” response categories were condensed into a single “Yes” category. An additional question (Question 35b) was added to determine the temporary/permanent layoff distinction.

**Temporarily Absent (Question 32b):** The temporary absent question included a revised list of examples of work absences.

**Recalled to Work (Question 32c):** This question was added to the 2010 Census to determine if a respondent who reported being on layoff from a job had been informed that he or she would be recalled to work within six months or been given a date to return to work.

**Looking for Work (Question 33):** In 2010, the actively looking for work question was modified to emphasize ‘active’ job-searching activities.

**Available to Work (Question 34):** In 2000, the “Yes, if a job has been offered” and “Yes, if recalled from layoff” response categories were condensed into one category, “Yes, could have gone to work.”

The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for 2010 Census are essentially the same as those used in the 1970 to 2000 Censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 Censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. People employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, people who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed people, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that people who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these people are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in tabulations include people on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report people at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

The employment status data shown in 2010 Census tabulations relate to people 16 years old and over. In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for people 14 years old and

---

over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for people 14 and 15 years old.

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example, figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude people who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and people losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. People working only a few hours during the week and people with a job, but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as “employed” in the census.

Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

## **Families**

See [Household Type and Relationship](#).

## **Fertility**

See [Children Ever Born](#).

## **Foreign Born**

See [Citizenship Status](#).

## **Grade in Which Enrolled**

See [School Enrollment and Type of School](#).

## **Grandparents as Caregivers**

Data on grandparents as caregivers were derived from Questions 22a through 22c. Data were collected on whether a grandchild lives with a grandparent in the household, whether the grandparent has responsibility for the basic needs of the grandchild, and the duration of that responsibility.

**Existence of a Grandchild in the Household**—This was determined by a “Yes” answer to the question, “Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?” This question was asked of people 15 years of age and over. Because of the low numbers of persons under 30 years old living with their grandchildren, data were only tabulated for people 30 years and over.

**Responsibility for Basic Needs**—This question determines if the grandparent is financially responsible for food, shelter, clothing, day care, etc. for any or all grandchildren living in the household. In selected tabulations, grandparent responsibility is further classified by presence of parent (of the grandchild).

**Duration of Responsibility**—The answer refers to the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time. Duration categories ranged from less than 6 months to 5 or more years.

**Uses of Data**—These questions examine how many grandparents are currently living with their grandchildren and are responsible for being the principal person(s) providing the daily needs of their grandchildren. The responses to these questions are used to identify the need for any assistance programs to be extended to grandparents caring for grandchildren under the age of 18.

---

**Comparability**—The wording of the questions on grandparents as caregivers was the same in 2010 as in 2000. These questions were first introduced for Census 2000. The Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 mandated that the decennial census collect data on this subject.

### **Group Quarters**

Group Quarters (GQs) are places where people live or stay in a group living arrangement that is owned or managed by an entity or organization providing housing and/or services for the residents. This is not a typical household-type living arrangement. These services may include custodial or medical care as well as other types of assistance, and residency is commonly restricted to those receiving these services. People living in group quarters usually are not related to each other. GQs include such places as college residence halls, residential treatment centers, skilled-nursing facilities, group homes, military barracks, correctional facilities, and GQs are defined according to the housing and/or services provided to residents, and are identified by census GQ type codes.

**Institutional Group Quarters**—Facilities that house those who are primarily ineligible, unable, or unlikely to participate in the labor force while residents.

**Noninstitutional Group Quarters**—Facilities that house those who are primarily eligible, able, or likely to participate in the labor force while residents.

A list of the GQ facilities (and their respective type codes) that are in scope for the 2010 Census can be found in the 2010 Code List.

### **Health Insurance Coverage**

The data on health insurance coverage were derived from answers to Question 16, which was asked of all respondents. Respondents were instructed to report their current coverage and to mark “yes” or “no” for each of the seven types listed (labeled as parts 16a to 16g).

- a. Insurance through a current or former employer or union (of this person or another family member)
- b. Insurance purchased directly from an insurance company (by this person or another family member)
- c. Medicare, for people 65 and older, or people with certain disabilities
- d. Medicaid or any kind of federal government-assistance plan for those with low incomes or a disability
- e. TRICARE or other military health care
- f. VA (including those who have ever used or enrolled for VA health care)
- g. Any other type of health insurance or health coverage plan

Respondents who answered “yes” to question 16g were asked to specify their other type of coverage in the write-in field.

People were considered insured if they reported at least one “yes” to Questions 16a to 16f. People with no reported health coverage were considered uninsured. For reporting purposes, the Census Bureau broadly classifies health insurance coverage as private health insurance or public coverage. Private health insurance is a plan provided through an employer or union, a plan purchased by an individual from a private company, or TRICARE or other military health coverage. Respondents reporting a “yes” to the types listed in parts a, b, or e were considered to have private health insurance. Public coverage includes the federal programs Medicare, Medicaid, and VA Health Care (provided through the Department of Veterans Affairs) and the Children’s Health Insurance Program (CHIP). Respondents reporting a “yes” to the types listed in c, d, or f were considered to have public coverage.

The six types of health insurance are not mutually exclusive; people may be covered by more than one at the same time.



---

**Editing Procedure**—In defining types of coverage, write-in responses were reclassified into one of the first six types of coverage or determined not to be a coverage type. Write-in responses that referenced the coverage of a family member were edited to assign coverage based on responses from other family members. As a result, only the first six types of health coverage are included in the microdata file.

An eligibility edit was applied to give Medicaid, Medicare, and TRICARE coverage to individuals based on program eligibility rules. TRICARE or other military health coverage was given to active-duty military personnel and their spouses and children. Medicaid or other means-tested public coverage was given to certain individuals receiving Supplementary Security Income or Public Assistance and the spouses and children of certain Medicaid beneficiaries. Medicare coverage was given to people 65 and older who received Social Security or Medicaid benefits.

**Uses of Data**—The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, as well as other federal agencies, use data on health insurance coverage to more accurately distribute resources and better understand local health insurance needs.

**Limitation of the Data**—The universe for most health insurance data tabulations is the civilian noninstitutionalized population, which excludes active-duty military personnel and the population living in correctional facilities and nursing homes. Some noninstitutionalized GQ populations have health insurance coverage distributions that are different from the household population (e.g., the prevalence of private health insurance among residents of college dormitories is higher than the household population). The proportion of the universe that is in the noninstitutionalized GQ population could therefore have a noticeable impact on estimates of the health insurance coverage. Institutionalized GQ populations may also have health insurance coverage distributions that are different from the civilian noninstitutionalized population, the distributions in the published tables may differ slightly from how they would look if the total population were represented.

**Comparability**—Health insurance coverage is a new question for the 2010 Census.

## Hispanic or Latino Origin

The data on Hispanic or Latino origin were derived from answers Question 5, which was asked of all people. The terms “Hispanic,” “Latino,” and “Spanish” are used interchangeably. Some respondents identify with all three terms while others may identify with only one of these three specific terms. People who identify with the terms “Hispanic,” “Latino,” or “Spanish” are those who classify themselves in one of the specific Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish categories listed on the questionnaire (“Puerto Rican,” “Dominican,” or “Mexican, Mexican Am., or Chicano”) as well as those who indicate that they are “another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin.” People who do not identify with one of the specific origins listed on the questionnaire but indicate that they are “another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin” are those whose origins are from Spain and the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America. Up to two write-in responses to the “another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin” category were coded.

Origin can be viewed as the heritage, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the U.S. Virgin Islands. People who identify their origin as Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the origin of the householder. In all cases where the origin of households, families, or occupied housing units is classified as Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish, the origin of the householder is used. (For more information, see the discussion of householder under [“Household Type and Relationship.”](#))

**Coding of Hispanic Origin Write-in Responses**—There were two types of coding operations:

(1) automated coding where a write-in response was automatically coded if it matched a write-in response already contained in a database known as the “master file,” and (2) expert coding, which took place when a write-in response did not match an entry already on the master file, and was sent to expert coders familiar with the subject matter. During the coding process, subject-matter specialists reviewed and coded

---

written entries from the “Yes, another Hispanic, Latino or Spanish origin” write-in response category on the Hispanic origin question.

**Editing Procedures**—If an individual did not provide a Hispanic origin response, their origin was allocated using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if origin was missing for a natural-born child in the household, then either the origin of the householder, another natural-born child, or spouse of the householder was allocated. If Hispanic origin was not reported for anyone in the household and origin could not be obtained from a response to the race question, then their origin was assigned based on their Census 2000 record, if available. If not, then the Hispanic origin of a householder in a previously processed household with the same race was allocated. Surnames (Spanish and non-Spanish) were used to assist in allocating an origin or race.

**Uses of Data**—Data collected on Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish groups are used to measure the changes in the demographic, social, and economic characteristics of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish groups. Data are also used to plan and measure the effectiveness of programs aimed at improving the economic status of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish groups, such as providing opportunities for jobs and better housing.

**Comparability**—There are five changes to the Hispanic origin question for the 2010 Census for the U.S. Virgin Islands. First, the wording of the question differs from that in 2000. In 2000, the question asked if the person was “Spanish/Hispanic/Latino.” In 2010, the question asks if the person is “of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin.” Second, in 2000, the question provided an instruction, “Mark the “No” box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino.” The 2010 Census question did not have this instruction. Third, the specific Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish categories listed on the questionnaire were changed from “Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano,” “Puerto Rican,” and “Cuban” in 2000 to “Puerto Rican,” “Dominican,” and “Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano” in 2010. Fourth, in 2010, the “Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin” category provided examples of six Hispanic origin groups (Argentinean, Colombian, Cuban, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on) and instructed respondents to “print origin.” In 2000, no Hispanic origin examples were given. Finally, the fifth change was the addition of a new instruction in the 2010 Census that was not used in Census 2000. The instruction is stated as follows: “NOTE: Please answer BOTH Question 5 about Hispanic origin and Question 6 about race. For this census, Hispanic origins are not races.”

There were three changes to the Hispanic origin question for Census 2000. First, the sequence of the race and Hispanic origin questions for Census 2000 differed from that in 1990; in 1990, the race question preceded the Hispanic origin question. Testing prior to Census 2000 indicated that response to the Hispanic origin question could be improved by placing it before the race question without affecting the response to the race question. Second, there was an instruction preceding the Hispanic origin question indicating that respondents should answer both the Hispanic origin and the race questions. This instruction was added to give emphasis to the distinct concepts of the Hispanic origin and race questions, and emphasized the need for both pieces of information. Third, the “Dominican (Dominican Republic)” category in 1990 was replaced with the “Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano” category in 2000.

## Household

See [Household Type and Relationship](#).

### Household Type and Relationship

The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to Question 2, which was asked of all people in housing units, beginning with Person 2.

**Household**—A household includes all the people who occupy a housing unit. (People not living in households are classified as living in group quarters.) A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other people in the building and that have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common

---

hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated people who share living arrangements.

**Average Household Size**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of people in households by the total number of households (or householders). In cases where people in households are cross-classified by race or ethnic origin, people in the household are classified by the race or ethnic origin of the householder rather than the race or ethnic origin of each individual. Average household size is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

**Householder**—One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the people, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed as Person 1. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a householder living with one or more individuals related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all people in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Spouse**—Includes a person married to and living with a householder who is of the opposite sex of the householder. The category “husband or wife” includes people in formal marriages, as well as people in common-law marriages. For most of the tables, unless otherwise specified, it does not include same-sex spouses even if the marriage was performed in an area issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples.

**Child**—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child’s age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

- **Biological Son or Daughter**—The son or daughter of the householder by birth.
- **Adopted Son or Daughter**—The son or daughter of the householder by legal adoption. If a stepson or stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is then classified as an adopted child.
- **Stepson or Stepdaughter**—The son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, excluding sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. If a stepson or stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is then classified as an adopted child.

**Own Child**—A never-married child under 18 years old who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families. (NOTE: When used in “EMPLOYMENT STATUS” tabulations, own child refers to a never married child under the age of 18 in a family or a subfamily who is a son or daughter, by birth, marriage, or adoption, of a member of the householder’s family, but not necessarily of the householder).

**Related Child**—Any child under 18 years old who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Related children of the householder include ever-married as well as never-married children. Children, by definition, exclude persons under 18 years old who maintain households or are spouses or unmarried partners of householders.

**Other Relatives**—In tabulations, the category “other relatives” includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

- **Grandchild**—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

- 
- **Brother or Sister**—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.
  - **Parent**—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “Parent-in-law” category on the questionnaire.
  - **Parent-in-law**—The mother-in-law or father-in-law of the householder.
  - **Son-in-law or Daughter-in-law**—The spouse of the child of the householder.
  - **Other Relatives**—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, cousin, and so forth).

**Nonrelatives**—This category includes any household member, including foster children, not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

- **Roomer or Boarder**—A roomer or boarder is a person who lives in a room in the household of the householder. Some sort of cash or noncash payment (e.g., chores) is usually made for their living accommodations.
- **Housemate or Roommate**—A housemate or roommate is a person 15 years and over, who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily to share expenses.
- **Unmarried Partner**—An unmarried partner is a person 15 years and over, who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder. Same-sex spouses are included in this category for tabulation purposes and for public use data files.
- **Other Nonrelatives**—Anyone who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

**Unrelated Individual**—An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

**Family Households**—A family consists of a householder and one or more other people living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All people in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A family household may contain people not related to the householder, but those people are not included as part of the householder’s family in tabulations. Thus, the number of family households is equal to the number of families, but family households may include more members than do families. A household can contain only one family for purposes of tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may be comprised of a group of people unrelated to the householder or of one person living alone—these are called nonfamily households.

- **Married Husband-Wife Family**—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are listed as members of the same household.
- **Other Family:**
  - *Male Householder, No Wife Present*—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.
  - *Female Householder, No Husband Present*—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Family households do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in an area issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Same sex couple households are included in the

---

family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption.

**Average Family Size**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of people in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measures “people in family” or “people per family” are cross-tabulated by race or ethnic origin, the race or ethnic origin refers to that of the householder rather than to the race or ethnic origin of each individual. Average family size is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

**Subfamily**—A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without own never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more own never-married children under 18 years old. A subfamily does not maintain its own household, but lives in a household where the householder or householder’s spouse is a relative. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder’s family. Subfamilies are defined during the processing of data.

In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married husband-wife subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

In some labor force tabulations, children in both one-parent families and one-parent subfamilies are included in the total number of children living with one parent, while children in both married husband-wife families and married husband-wife subfamilies are included in the total number of children living with two parents.

**Nonfamily Household**—A householder living alone or with nonrelatives only. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households.

**Unmarried-Partner Household**—An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a “married husband-wife household” that includes a householder and an “unmarried partner.” An “unmarried partner” can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex as the householder. An “unmarried partner” in an “unmarried-partner household” is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder. An unmarried-partner household also may be a family household or a nonfamily household, depending on the presence or absence of another person in the household who is related to the householder. There may be only one unmarried-partner per household, and an unmarried partner may not be included in a married husband-wife household, as the householder cannot have both a spouse and an unmarried partner. Same-sex married couples are included in the count of unmarried-partner households for tabulation purposes and for public use data files.

**Editing Procedures**—When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household.

**Uses of Data**—Data on relationship are used to plan and administer programs promoting the well being of families and children. The question on relationship is essential for classifying the population into families and other groups. Information about changes in the composition of the family, from the number of people living alone to the number of children living with only one parent, is essential for planning and carrying out a number of federal programs, such as families in poverty.

**Limitation of the Data**—Unlike the Current Population Survey (CPS) and the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP), the census relationship question does not have a parent pointer to identify whether both parents are present. For example, if a child lives with unmarried parents, we only know the relationship of the child to the householder, not to the other parent. So a count of children living with two biological parents is not precise.

**Comparability**—For the 2010 Census, the write-in for “other relative” was removed from this question. The 2000 relationship category, “Natural-born son/daughter,” was replaced with “Biological son or

---

daughter” for 2010. The following categories were added in Census 2000: “Parent-in-law” and “Son-in-law/daughter-in-law.” The 1990 nonrelative category, “Roomer, boarder, or foster child” was replaced by two categories: “Roomer, boarder” and “Foster child.” In 2000, foster children had to be in the local government’s foster care system to be so classified. In 1990, foster children included children in the local government’s foster care system but may have also included some children under 18 for whom the householder was acting as a fostering parent but who were not related to the householder.

In 2010, the category, “foster child,” was removed from the question, and is instead included as an example of “other nonrelative.” Children who may be in the foster care system but who may also be related to the householder are included in the appropriate category as a relative of the householder. In 1990, stepchildren who were adopted by the householder were still classified as stepchildren. Beginning in 2000, stepchildren who were legally adopted by the householder were classified as adopted children.

## **Householder**

See [Household Type and Relationship](#).

## **Income in 2009**

The data on income in 2009 were derived from answers to Questions 45 and 46, which were asked of the population 15 years old and over. “Total income” is the sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net self-employment income; interest, dividends, or net rental or royalty income or income from estates and trusts; Social Security or Railroad Retirement income; Public assistance or welfare payments, including Supplemental Security Income (SSI); retirement, survivor, or disability pensions; and all other income.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: capital gains, money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income “in kind” from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for individuals, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; and gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income is a vital measure of general economic circumstances. Income data are used to determine poverty status, to measure economic well-being, and to assess the need for assistance. These data are included in federal allocation formulas for many government programs. For instance:

**Social Services**—Data about income at the state and county levels are used to allocate funds for food, health care, and classes in meal planning to low-income women with children.

**Employment**—Income data are used to identify local areas eligible for grants to stimulate economic recovery, run job-training programs, and define areas such as empowerment or enterprise zones.

**Housing**—Funding for housing assistance and other community development is based on income and other census data.

**Education**—Data about poor children are used to allocate funds to counties and school districts. These funds provide resources and services to improve the education of economically disadvantaged children.

In household surveys, respondents tend to underreport income. Asking the list of specific sources of income helps respondents remember all income amounts that have been received, and asking total income increases the overall response rate and thus, the accuracy of the answers to the income questions. The seven specific sources of income also provide needed detail about items such as earnings, retirement income, and public assistance.

---

## Income Type in 2009

The seven types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. **Wage or Salary Income**—Wage or salary income includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 2009. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. **Self-employment Income**—Self-employment income includes both farm and nonfarm self-employment income.

Nonfarm self-employment income includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.

Farm self-employment income includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not state and federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.

3. **Interest, Dividends, or Net Rental Income**—Interest, dividends, or net rental income includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and payments from an estate or trust fund.
4. **Social Security or Railroad Retirement Income**—Social Security income includes Social Security pensions and survivor benefits, permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.
5. **Public Assistance Income, Including Supplemental Security Income (SSI)**—Public assistance income includes general assistance and Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF). Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded. This does not include noncash benefits such as Food Stamps. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) is a nationwide U.S. assistance program administered by the Social Security Administration that guarantees a minimum level of income for needy aged, blind, or disabled individuals.

The U.S. Virgin Islands questionnaire asked about the receipt of SSI in the same question as public assistance or welfare payments; however, SSI is not a federally administered program in the U.S. Virgin Islands. Therefore, it is probably not being interpreted by most respondents the same as SSI in the United States. The only way a resident of the U.S. Virgin Islands could have appropriately reported SSI would have been if he or she lived in the United States at any time during the previous calendar year reference period and received SSI or if he or she is a military parent stationed abroad or a student studying in American Samoa or Guam for a period of less than one year.

6. **Retirement, Survivor, or Disability Income**—Retirement income includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer; labor union; or federal, state, or local government; and the U.S. military; (2) disability income from companies or unions; federal, state, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans. This does not include Social Security income.

- 
7. **All Other Income**—All other income includes unemployment compensation, workers' compensation, Department of Veteran Affairs (VA) payments, alimony and child support, and other kinds of income received on a regular basis not already covered.

**Income of Households**—This includes the income of the householder and all other individuals 15 years old and over in the household, whether they are related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income. Although the household income statistics cover calendar year 2009, the characteristics of individuals and the composition of households refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 2010). Thus, the income of the household does not include amounts received by individuals who were members of the household during all or part of calendar year 2009 if these individuals no longer resided in the household at the time of enumeration. Similarly, income amounts reported by individuals who did not reside in the household during 2009 but who were members of the household at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most households was the same during 2009 as at the time of enumeration.

**Income of Families**—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over related to the householder are summed and treated as a single amount. Although the family income statistics cover calendar year 2009, the characteristics of individuals and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 2010). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by individuals who were members of the family during all or part of calendar year 2009 if these individuals no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Similarly, income amounts reported by individuals who did not reside with the family during 2009 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 2009 as at the time of enumeration.

**Income of Individuals**—Income for individuals is obtained by summing the seven types of income for each person 15 years old and over. The characteristics of individuals are based on the time of enumeration (April 1, 2010), even though the amounts are for calendar year 2009.

**Median Income**—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median income and one-half above the median. For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of households and families including those with no income. The median income for individuals is based on individuals 15 years old and over with income. Median income for households, families, and individuals is computed based on a standard distribution (see the "[Standard Distributions](#)" section under "[Derived Measures](#)"). Median income is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. Median income figures are calculated using linear interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see "[Derived Measures](#).")

**Aggregate Income**—Aggregate income is the sum of all incomes for a particular universe. Aggregate income is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "[Aggregate](#)" under "[Derived Measures](#).")

**Mean Income**—Mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. For example, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. (The aggregate used to calculate mean income is rounded. For more information, see "[Aggregate income](#).")

For the various types of income, the means are based on households having those types of income. For household income and family income, the mean is based on the distribution of the total number of households and families including those with no income. The mean income for individuals is based on individuals 15 years old and over with income. Mean income is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of misreporting and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by



---

extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be computed for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations. (For more information on means, see [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Earnings**—Earnings are defined as the sum of wage or salary income and net income from self-employment. “Earnings” represent the amount of income received regularly for people 16 years old and over before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. An individual with earnings is one who has either wage/salary income or self-employment income, or both. Respondents who “break even” in self-employment income and therefore have zero self-employment earnings also are considered “individuals with earnings.”

**Median Earnings**—The median divides the earnings distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median earnings and one-half above the median. Median earnings is restricted to individuals 16 years old and over with earnings and is computed based on a standard distribution (see the [“Standard Distributions”](#) section under [“Derived Measures.”](#)). Median earnings figures are calculated using linear interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Aggregate Earnings**—Aggregate earnings are the sum of wage/salary and net self-employment income for a particular universe of people 16 years old and over. Aggregate earnings are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see [“Aggregate”](#) under [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Mean Earnings**—Mean earnings is calculated by dividing aggregate earnings by the population 16 years old and over with earnings. (The aggregate used to calculate mean earnings is rounded. For more information, see [“Aggregate earnings.”](#)) Mean earnings is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on means, see [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Per Capita Income**—Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group including those living in group quarters. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group. (The aggregate used to calculate per capita income is rounded. For more information, see [“Aggregate”](#) under [“Derived Measures.”](#)) Per capita income is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on means, see [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Uses of Data**—Income is a vital measure of general economic circumstances. Income data are used to determine poverty status, to measure economic well-being, and to assess the need for assistance. These data are included in federal allocation formulas for many government programs, including social services, employment, housing, and education programs.

**Limitation of the Data**—Since answers to income questions are frequently based on memory and not on records, many people tended to forget minor or sporadic sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as public assistance, interest, dividends, and net rental income.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if people reported they were self employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported only wage and salary earnings, the latter amount was shifted to self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the types of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see [“Accuracy of the Data.”](#))

---

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (for example, less than \$2,500) includes units that were classified as having no 2009 income. Many of these were living on income “in kind,” savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or were families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income that was not reported in the census.

**Comparability**—The income data collected in the 2010 Census are almost identical to the 2000 data. The only exception is the combining of the “public assistance” and “Supplemental Security Income (SSI)” questions. In 2000, these questions asked respondents to report Supplementary Security Income (SSI) payments separately from public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office. In 2010, each person 15 years old or older was asked to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement income
- Public assistance income, including Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
- Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 Censuses, and Census 2000, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In all three censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items and total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed as a “no” or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported and one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980, 1990, and 2000, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation see “[Accuracy of the Data.](#)”)

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the three census processing operations. In the 1980 Census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In both the 1990 Census and Census 2000, income amounts less than \$999,999 were entered in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary or net self-employment, the person was considered unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

The 1970 Census in was conducted by direct interview. Beginning on Census Day, April 1, 1970, enumerators listed and visited every household, asking the questions as worded on the questionnaire (or when necessary in translation), and recorded the answers. Each person 14 years old and over was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement income

- 
- Public assistance or welfare payments
  - Income from all other sources

In 1960, all data were collected by direct interview or observation by the enumerator. All items were enumerated and tabulated on a complete-count basis. Data on income were obtained from all members 14 years old and over. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

## Industry

Industry data describe the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization. The data were derived from answers to Questions 37 through 39. Question 37 asks: "For whom did this person work?" Question 38 asks: "What kind of business or industry was this?" Question 39 provides four check boxes from which respondents are to select one to indicate whether the business was primarily manufacturing, wholesale trade, retail trade, or other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.).

These questions were asked of all people 15 years old and over who had worked in the past 5 years. For employed people, the data refer to the person's job during the previous week. For those who worked two or more jobs, the data refer to the job where the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed people and people who are not currently employed but report having a job within the last 5 years, the data refer to their last job.

**Coding Procedures**—Written responses to the industry questions are coded using the industry classification system developed for Census 2000 and modified in 2002 and again in 2007. This system consists of 269 categories for employed people, including military, classified into 20 sectors. The modified 2007 census industry classification was developed from the *2007 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)* published by the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget (OMB). The NAICS was developed to increase comparability in industry definitions between the United States, Mexico, and Canada. It provides industry classifications that group establishments into industries based on the activities in which they are primarily engaged. The NAICS was created for establishment designations and provides detail about the smallest operating establishment, while the 2010 Census data are collected from households and differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Because of potential disclosure issues, the census industry classification system, while defined in NAICS terms, cannot reflect the full detail for all categories that the NAICS provides.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their kind of business or industry. Clerical staff in the National Processing Center in Jeffersonville, Indiana converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities. Other government organizations such as public schools, public hospitals, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and healthcare providers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and health care. However, the industry categories include people in other occupations. For example, people employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; people employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and people employed in the health care industry include janitors, security guards, and secretaries.

**Editing Procedures**—Following the coding operation, a computer edit and allocation process excludes all responses that should not be included in the universe, and evaluates the consistency of the remaining

---

responses. The codes for industry are checked for consistency with the occupation and class of worker data provided for that respondent. Occasionally respondents supply industry descriptions that are not sufficiently specific for precise classification, or they do not report on these questions at all. Certain types of incomplete entries are corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. If one or more of the three codes (industry, occupation, or class of worker) is blank after the edit, a code is assigned from a donor respondent who is a “similar” person based on questions such as age, sex, educational attainment, income, employment status, and weeks worked. If all of the labor force and income data are blank, all of these economic questions are assigned from a “similar” person who had provided all the necessary data.

These questions describe the industrial composition of the United States Virgin Islands labor force. Data are used to formulate policy and programs for employment, career development and training, and to measure compliance with antidiscrimination policies. Companies use these data to decide where to locate new plants, stores, or offices.

**Uses of Data**—The responses from these questions provide information on the occupational skills on the labor force in a given area, which allow policy makers to analyze career trends and formulate programs for employment, career development, and training. This data also provides information to the public and private sectors on where to locate new plants, stores, or offices.

**Limitation of the Data**—Data on occupation, industry, and class of worker are collected for the respondent’s current primary job or the most recent job for those who are not employed but have worked in the last 5 years. Other labor force questions, such as questions on earnings or work hours, may have different reference periods and may not limit the response to the primary job. Although the prevalence of multiple jobs is low, data on some labor force items may not exactly correspond to the reported occupation, industry, or class of worker of a respondent.

**Comparability**—Comparability of industry data was affected primarily by changes in the system used to classify the questionnaire responses. The basic structure was generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. The industry classification had minor changes between 1980 and 1990 that reflected changes to the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC)*. In 1997, the *North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS)* had major revisions. To reflect these changes, the census industry code list was revised for Census 2000. The conversion of the census classifications in 2000 means that the 2000 classification systems are not comparable to the classifications used in the 1990 Census and earlier.

Because of the possibility of new industries being added to the list of codes, the Census Bureau needed to have more flexibility in adding codes. Consequently, in 2002, industry census codes were expanded from three-digit codes to four-digit codes. The changes to these code classifications mean that decennial census industry data are not completely comparable to the data from earlier surveys. In 2002, NAICS underwent another change and the industry codes were changed accordingly. In 2007, NAICS was updated again. This resulted in a minor change in the industry data that will cause it to not be completely comparable to previous years. The changes were concentrated in the Information Sector where one census code was added (6672) and two were deleted (6675, 6692).

Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary. These changes were needed to recognize the “birth” of new industries, the “death” of others, the growth and decline in existing industries, and the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of noncomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census.

For more information on industry comparability across classification systems, please see the following publications which contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly

---

useful for understanding differences in the industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Census Bureau, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Census Bureau, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical Paper No. 26, 1972; U.S. Census Bureau, *The Relationship between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988; and U.S. Census Bureau, *The Relationship Between the 1990 Census and Census 2000 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 65.

See the [2010 Code List for Industry](#).

See also [Occupation](#) and [Class of Worker](#).

## **Journey to Work**

**Place of Work**—The data on place of work were derived from answers to Question 27, which was asked of people who indicated in Question 26 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (See [“Reference Week.”](#))

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The name of the general area of the place of work (U.S. Virgin Island, U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country) was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or village). If the respondent's employer operated in more than one location, the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. People who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the location at which they worked the greatest number of hours. People who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the location at which they began work each day.

**Means of Transportation to Work**—The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to Question 28. This question was asked of people who indicated in question 26 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see [“Reference Week.”](#)) Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the worker usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

People who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. People who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, “Car, truck, or van,” includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of 1-ton capacity or less, or a van/bus. The category, “Public transportation,” includes workers who usually used a public bus, boat, plane, or seaplane during the reference week. The category, “Other means,” includes workers who used a mode of travel that was not identified separately. The category, “Other means,” may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (for example, bus riders in a metropolitan area where there actually is no bus service). This result is largely due to people who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as people away from home on business in an area where bus service was available) and people who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of areas who walked to a location and took a boat most of the distance to work).

**Private Vehicle Occupancy**—The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to Question 29. This question was asked of people who indicated in Question 26 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in Question 28 that their means of transportation to

---

work was “Car, truck, or van.” (For more information, see [“Reference Week.”](#)) Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of people who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category “Drove alone,” includes people who usually drove alone to work as well as people who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category “Carpooled,” includes workers who reported that two or more people usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

**Workers per Car, Truck, or Van**—Workers per car, truck, or van is a ratio obtained by dividing the aggregate number of workers who reported using a car, truck, or private van/bus to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. Workers per car, truck, or van are rounded to the nearest hundredth. This measure may also be known as “Workers per private vehicle.”

**Aggregate Number of Vehicles (Car, Truck, or Van) Used in Commuting**—The number of vehicles used in commuting is derived by counting each person who drove alone as occupying one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half of a vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third of a vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles. This aggregate is used in the calculation for “workers per car, truck, or van.”

**Time Leaving Home to Go to Work**—The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to Question 30. This question was asked of people who indicated in question 26 that they worked for pay at some time during the reference week, and who reported in question 28 that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see [“Reference Week.”](#))

**Travel Time to Work**—The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to Question 31. This question was asked of people who indicated in Question 26 that they worked for pay at some time during the reference week, and who reported in Question 28 that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the worker to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see [“Reference Week.”](#))

**Aggregate Travel Time to Work (In Minutes)**—Aggregate travel time to work is calculated by adding all of the travel times (in minutes) for workers 16 years old and over who did not work at home. The aggregate travel time is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest 5 minutes. (For more information, see [“Aggregate”](#) under [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Mean Travel Time to Work (In Minutes)**—Mean travel time to work (in minutes) is the average travel time that workers usually took to get from home to work (one way) during the reference week. This measure is obtained by dividing the total number of minutes taken to get from home to work (the aggregate travel time) by the number of workers 16 years old and over who did not work at home. The travel time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. Mean travel times of workers having specific characteristics also are computed. For example, the mean travel time of workers traveling 45 or more minutes is computed by dividing the aggregate travel time of workers whose travel times were 45 or more minutes by the number of workers whose travel times were 45 or more minutes. The aggregate travel time to work used to calculate mean travel time to work is rounded. (For more information, see [“Aggregate Travel Time to Work \(in Minutes\)”](#)). Mean travel time is rounded to the nearest tenth of a minute. (For more information on means, see [“Derived Measures.”](#))

---

**Uses of Data**—The responses to the place of work and journey to work questions provide basic knowledge about commuting patterns and the characteristics of commuter travel. The commuting data are essential for planning highway improvement and developing public transportation services, as well as for designing programs to ease traffic problems during peak periods, conserve energy, reduce pollution, and estimate and project the demand for alternative-fueled vehicles. These data are required to develop standards for reducing work-related vehicle trips and increasing passenger occupancy during peak periods of travel.

**Limitation of the Data**—The data on place of work is related to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in one week. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place of work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place of work data are estimates of people 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including people in the Armed Forces). People who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place of work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that people who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week might have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The location where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the 2010 Census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. People who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the location at which they began work each day.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same for the 2010 Census as for Census 2000. The response categories for the question on means of transportation to work were revised for 2010 to specify Vitran and Vitran Plus as types of bus transportation. “Plane or seaplane” was also added as a response category. In Census 2000 data products, Public transportation included “Bus,” “Taxicab,” “Safari or taxi bus,” and “Ferryboat or water taxi.” However, in 2010 Census data products, Public transportation includes “Bus (including Vitran or Vitran Plus),” “Safari or taxi bus,” “Ferryboat or water taxi,” and “Plane or seaplane.”

For the 2010 Census and Census 2000, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others.

## **Labor Force Status**

See [Employment Status](#).

## **Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English**

**Language Spoken at Home by the Respondent**—Data on language spoken at home were derived from answers to Questions 14a through 14c. A respondent was asked to mark “Yes” in question 14a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home, and “No” if a language was spoken only at school – or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 14b, respondents printed the name of the non-English language they spoke at home. If the person spoke more than one non-English language, they reported the language spoken most often. If the language spoken most frequently could not be determined, the respondent reported the language learned first.

---

Questions 14a and 14b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. This category excluded respondents who spoke a language other than English exclusively outside of the home.

**Household Language**—In households where one or more people spoke a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members was the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, in-laws, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, and other nonrelatives. Therefore, a person who spoke only English may have a non-English household language assigned during tabulations by household language.

**Ability to Speak English**—Data on ability to speak English were derived from the answers to questionnaire Item 14c. Respondents who reported that they spoke a language other than English in questionnaire Item 14a were asked to indicate their ability to speak English in one of the following categories: “Very well,” “Well,” “Not well,” or “Not at all.” The data on ability to speak English represent the person’s own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. Respondents were not instructed on how to interpret the response categories in Question 14c. People who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home, but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Hispanic origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

**Households in which no one aged 14 and over speaks English only or speaks a language other than English and speaks English “very well.”** This variable identifies households that may need English language assistance. After data are collected for each person in the household, this variable checks if all people 14 and over speak a language other than English. If so, the variable checks the English-speaking ability responses to see if all people 14 and over speak English “Less than ‘very well.’” If all household members 14 and over speak a language other than English and speak English “Less than ‘very well,’” the household is considered part of this group that may be in need of English language assistance. All members of a household were identified in this group, including members under 14 years old who may have spoken only English.

**Coding Procedures**—An automated computer system coded write-in responses to Question 14b into more than 381 detailed language categories. This automated procedure compared write-in responses with a master computer code list – which contained approximately 120,000 previously coded language names and variants – and then assigned a detailed language category to each write-in response. The computerized matching assured that identical alphabetic entries received the same code. Clerical coding categorized any write-in responses that did not match the computer dictionary. When multiple languages other than English were specified, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they spoke. They may not have matched the names or categories used by professional linguists. The categories used were sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. For the U.S. Virgin Islands, several general categories of languages were used.

- Asian and Pacific Island languages include Chinese, Japanese, Korean, languages of Southeast Asia such as Vietnamese and Thai, Dravidian languages of India, the Turkic languages, Philippine, Micronesian and Polynesian languages.
- Indo-European languages include Romance (including French, Patois, French Creole, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese), Germanic (including German, Dutch, and Danish), Slavic (including Russian, Czech, and Polish), and Iranian and Indic languages of India (including Hindi, Sindhi, and Urdu). When “French or French Creole” is shown separately, it includes French, Patois, French Creole, and Haitian Creole.



- 
- Other languages include languages of the Middle East and Africa (including Arabic and Hebrew), and other languages of the Americas (American Indian and Alaska Native languages).

**Editing Procedures**—Data were edited to include only the population 5 years old and over in tabulations.

**Uses of Data**—Government agencies use information on language spoken at home for their programs that serve the needs of the foreign-born and specifically those who have difficulty with English.

**Comparability**—The language questions were asked for the first time in the 1980 Census and have not changed. The language categories shown in the reports are slightly different from earlier censuses.

In tabulations from 1980, the categories “Very well” and “Well” were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category “Very well” and the remaining categories. In some tabulations showing ability to speak English, people who reported that they spoke English “Very well” are presented separately from people who reported their ability to speak English as less than “Very well.”

Since 2010, “Households in which no one 14 and over speaks English only or speaks a language other than English and speaks English “very well” label will be used in substitution for “Linguistic Isolation.”

## **Marital Status**

The data on marital status were derived from answers to Question 20, “What is this person’s marital status.” The marital status question is asked to determine the status of the person at the time of the enumeration.

People 15 and over were asked whether they were “Now married,” “Widowed,” “Divorced,” “Separated,” or “Never married.” People in common-law marriages were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate. When marital status was not reported, it was allocated according to the person’s relationship to the householder, sex, and age. When same-sex couples reported being married, marital status was allocated to an unmarried status (never married, widowed, or divorced).

**Never Married**—Includes all people who have never been married, including people whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

**Ever Married**—Includes people married at the time of enumeration (including those now married, separated, widowed, or divorced).

**Now Married, Except Separated**—Includes people whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category also may include couples who live together or people in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married people are further classified as “spouse present” or “spouse absent.” In tabulations, unless otherwise specified, “now married” does not include same-sex married people even if the marriage was performed in an area issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples.

**Separated**—Includes people legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Those without a final divorce decree are classified as “separated.” This category also includes people who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

**Widowed**—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

**Divorced**—Includes people who are legally divorced and who have not remarried. Those without a final divorce decree are classified as “separated.”

In selected tabulations, data for married and separated people are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

---

**Now Married**—All people whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes people defined above as “separated.”

- **Spouse Present**—Married people whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouses may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.
- **Spouse Absent**—Married people whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household or people reporting they were married and living in a group quarters facility.
  - **Separated**—Defined above.
  - **Spouse Absent, Other**—Married people whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or serving away from home in the Armed Forces.

**Uses of Data**—Many government programs need accurate information on marital status, such as the number of married women in the labor force, elderly widowed individuals, or young single people who may establish homes of their own.

**Comparability**—2010 Census marital status definitions are the same as those used in 2000. Before 2010, the marital status question was asked of all people, although all children under 15 years old were shown as never married in the edited data. For 2010, the question on marital status was asked only for people 15 years old and over.

## Means of Transportation to Work

See [Journey to Work](#).

## Migration

See [Residence in 2009](#).

## Nativity

See [Place of Birth](#).

## Occupation

Occupation describes the kind of work a person does on the job. Occupation data were derived from answers to Questions 40 and 41. Question 40 asks: “What kind of work was this person doing?” Question 41 asks: “What were this person’s most important activities or duties?”

These questions were asked of all people 15 years old and over who had worked in the past 5 years. For employed people, the data refer to the person’s job during the previous week. For those who worked two or more jobs, the data refer to the job where the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed people and people who are not currently employed but report having a job within the last 5 years, the data refer to their last job.

**Coding Procedures**—Occupation statistics are compiled from written responses coded based on the detailed classification system developed for Census 2000, modified in 2002 and again in 2010. This system consists of 539 specific occupational categories, for employed people, including military, arranged into 23 major occupational groups. This classification was developed based on the *Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 2010*, published by the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of the kind of work and activities they are doing or duties they are performing. Clerical staff in the National Processing Center in Jeffersonville, Indiana converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes

---

by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. Occupations are classified based on the work performed.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and healthcare providers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and health care. However, the industry categories include people in other occupations. For example, people employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; people employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and people employed in the health care industry include janitors, security guards, and secretaries.

**Editing Procedures**—Following the coding operation, a computer edit and allocation process excludes all responses that should not be included in the universe, and evaluates the consistency of the remaining responses. The codes for occupation are checked for consistency with the industry and class of worker data provided for that respondent. Occasionally respondents supply occupation descriptions that are not sufficiently specific for precise classification, or they do not report on these questions at all. Certain types of incomplete entries are corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. If one or more of the three codes (occupation, industry, or class of worker) is blank after the edit, a code is assigned from a donor respondent who is a “similar” person based on questions such as age, sex, educational attainment, income, employment status, and weeks worked. If all of the labor force and income data are blank, all of these economic questions are assigned from a “similar” person who had provided all the necessary data.

**Uses of Data**—These questions describe the work activity and occupational experience of the labor force. Data are used to formulate policy and programs for employment, career development and training; to provide information on the occupational skills of the labor force in a given area to analyze career trends; and to measure compliance with antidiscrimination policies. Companies use these data to decide where to locate new plants, stores, or offices.

**Limitation of the Data**—Data on occupation, industry, and class of worker are collected for the respondent’s current primary job or the most recent job for those who are not employed but have worked in the last 5 years. Other labor force questions, such as questions on earnings or work hours, may have different reference periods and may not limit the response to the primary job. Although the prevalence of multiple jobs is low, data on some labor force items may not exactly correspond to the reported occupation, industry, or class of worker of a respondent.

**Comparability**—Comparability of occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the system used to classify the questionnaire responses. Changes in the occupational classification system limit comparability of the data from one year to another. These changes are needed to recognize the “birth” of new occupations, the “death” of others, the growth and decline in existing occupations, and the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of noncomparability is the movement of a segment from one category to another. Changes in the nature of jobs, respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

Since 1990, the occupation classification has been revised to reflect changes within the *Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual*. These changes were reflected in the Census 2000 occupation codes. Because of the possibility of new occupations being added to the list of codes, the Census Bureau needed to have more flexibility in adding codes. Consequently, in 2002, census occupation codes were expanded from three-digit codes to four-digit codes. For occupation, this entailed adding a “0” to the end of each occupation code. In 2010, a new SOC, which reflected changes in the economy’s occupational structure, in technology and in the workplace, was published. New occupations, revised occupational titles and changes to the structure and placement took place. Occupational areas with significant revisions and additions included Information Technology, Healthcare, Printing, and Human Resources. In comparison to the 2000 SOC, the 2010 SOC realized a net gain of 19 detailed occupations, 12 broad occupations, and 1 minor group.

---

For more information on occupation comparability across classification systems, please see the following publications which contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation information from earlier censuses: U.S. Census Bureau, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Census Bureau, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical Paper No. 26, 1972; U.S. Census Bureau, *The Relationship between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988; and U.S. Census Bureau, *The Relationship Between the 1990 Census and Census 2000 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 65.

See the [2010 Code List for Occupation](#).

See also [Industry](#) and [Class of Worker](#).

## **Own Children**

See [Household Type and Relationship](#).

## **Parents' Place of Birth**

See [Place of Birth](#).

## **Period of Military Service**

See [Veteran Status](#).

## **Persons in Family**

See [Household Type and Relationship](#).

## **Persons in Household**

See [Household Type and Relationship](#).

## **Place of Birth**

Data on the respondent's place of birth were derived from answers to Question 7. Mother's place of birth and father's place of birth were derived from answers to Questions 10a and 10b. Each place of birth question asked respondents to report the name of the Virgin Island, U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country where they or their parents were born. People born outside the area were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some people may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

**Nativity**—Information on place of birth and citizenship status was used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born.

**Native**—The native population includes anyone who was a U.S. citizen or a U.S. national at birth. This includes respondents who indicated they were born in the United States, Puerto Rico, a U.S. Island Area (such as the U.S. Virgin Islands), or abroad of American (U.S. citizen) parent or parents.

**Foreign Born**—The foreign-born population includes anyone who was not a U.S. citizen or national at birth. This includes respondents who indicated they were a U.S. citizen by naturalization or not a U.S. citizen. (See also "[Citizenship Status](#).")

---

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth. The places of birth shown in data products were chosen based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

**Editing Procedures**—People not reporting a place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member, or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics.

**Uses of Data**—Place of birth data are used to measure migration patterns between the U.S. Virgin Islands, the United States, and other countries.

**Comparability**—Similar data were shown in tabulations for Census 2000. Consult the U.S. State, U.S. Island Area, and Foreign Country code list for minor differences between 2010 and 2000. Note that Macau (Place of Birth=225) has been added to the definition of China (Place of Birth=207, 209, 225, 232, 240) to reflect the change in Macau's status to a Special Administrative Region of China in 1999.

## Place of Work

See [Journey to Work](#).

## Poverty Status in 2009

The poverty data were derived from answers to Questions 45 and 46, the same questions used to derive income data. (For more information, see "[Income in 2009](#).") The poverty statistics in census data products adhere to the standards specified by the Office of Management and Budget in Statistical Policy Directive 14. The Census Bureau uses a set of dollar value thresholds that vary by family size and composition to determine who is in poverty. Further, poverty thresholds for people living alone or with nonrelatives (unrelated individuals) vary by age (under 65 years old or 65 years and older). The poverty thresholds for two-person families also vary by the age of the householder. If a family's total income is less than the dollar value of the appropriate threshold, then that family and every individual in it are considered to be in poverty. Similarly, if an unrelated individual's total income is less than the appropriate threshold, then that individual is considered to be in poverty.

### How the Census Bureau Determines Poverty Status

In determining the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals, the Census Bureau uses thresholds (income cutoffs) arranged in a two-dimensional matrix. The matrix consists of family size (from one person to nine or more people) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the reference person (RP) (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

To determine a person's poverty status, one compares the person's total family income with the poverty threshold appropriate for that person's family size and composition. If the total income of that person's family is less than the threshold appropriate for that family, then the person together with every member of his or her family are considered to have income "below poverty level." If a person is not living with anyone related by birth, marriage, or adoption, then the person's own income is compared with his or her poverty threshold. The total number of people with income below the poverty level is the sum of people in families and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes in 2009 below the poverty threshold.

**Individuals for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined**—Poverty status was determined for all people except institutionalized people, people in military group quarters, people in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups were excluded from the numerator and denominator when calculating poverty rates.

**Specified Poverty Levels**—Specified poverty levels are adjusted thresholds that are obtained by multiplying the official thresholds by specific factor. For example, if a certain program inquires if a person or a family had income below 125 percent of the official threshold, then the official threshold will be

---

multiplied by a factor of 1.25. That is, for a family of three people with one child, 125 percent of the 2009 threshold will be \$21,585 ( $\$17,268 \times 1.25$ ), where the appropriate official threshold was \$17,268.

**Income Deficit**—Income deficit represents the difference between the total income in 2009 of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provides an estimate of the amount, which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of the impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, please use caution when comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

**Aggregate Income Deficit**—Aggregate income deficit refers only to those families or unrelated individuals who are classified as below the poverty level. It is defined as the group (e.g., type of family) sum total of differences between the appropriate threshold and total family income or total personal income. Aggregate income deficit is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see [“Aggregate”](#) under [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Mean Income Deficit**—Mean income deficit represents the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit for a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group. (The aggregate used to calculate mean income deficit is rounded. For more information, see [“Aggregate Income deficit.”](#)) As mentioned above, please use caution when comparing mean income deficits of families with different characteristics, as apparent differences may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size. Mean income deficit is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on means, see [“Derived Measures.”](#))

### **Poverty Status of Households in 2009**

Since poverty is defined at the family level and not the household level, the poverty status of the household is determined by the poverty status of the householder. Households are classified as poor when the total income of the householder's family in 2009 is below the appropriate poverty threshold. (For nonfamily householders, their own total income is compared with the appropriate threshold.) The income of people living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the family size in determining the appropriate threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and, for one- and two-person families, age of the householder.

### **Derivation of the Current Poverty Measure**

When the original poverty definition was developed in 1964 by the Social Security Administration (SSA), it focused on family food consumption. The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) used its data about the nutritional needs of children and adults to construct food plans for families. Within each food plan, dollar amounts varied according to the total number of people in the family and the family's composition, that is, the number of children within each family. The cheapest of these plans, the Economy Food Plan, was designed to address the dietary needs of families on an austere budget.

Since the USDA's 1955 Food Consumption Survey showed that families of three or more people across all income levels spent roughly one-third of their income on food, the SSA multiplied the cost of the Economy Food Plan by three to obtain dollar figures for total family income. These dollar figures, with some adjustments, later became the official poverty thresholds. Since the Economy Food Plan budgets varied by family size and composition, so too did the poverty thresholds. For two-person families, the thresholds were adjusted by slightly higher factors because those households had higher fixed costs. Thresholds for unrelated individuals were calculated as a fixed proportion of the corresponding thresholds for two-person families.

---

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U). The poverty thresholds are the same for all parts of the country; they are not adjusted for regional, state or local variations in the cost of living.

**Uses of Data**—Data on poverty status are used to direct the distribution of money to territories and local areas for various programs. Policy makers use data on poverty status when determining where to implement social programs for the poor.

**Comparability**—The poverty definition used in the 1980 Census and later differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 Census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 Census:

1. Beginning with the 1980 Census, the Office of Management and Budget eliminated any distinction between thresholds for “families with a female householder with no husband present” and all other families. The new thresholds—which apply to all families regardless of the householder’s sex — were a weighted average of the old thresholds.
2. The Office of Management and Budget eliminated any differences between farm families and nonfarm families, and farm and nonfarm unrelated individuals. In the 1970 Census, the farm thresholds were 85 percent of those for nonfarm families, whereas in 1980 and later the same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence.
3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more people in 1970 to nine or more people in 1980 and later.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, “Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980,” P-60, No. 133.

With respect to poverty, the population covered in the 1970 Census was almost the same as that covered in the 1980 Census and later. The only difference was that in 1980 and after, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under age 14 were excluded. The limited poverty data from the 1960 Census excluded all people in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for people since the 1960 Census.

## **Private Vehicle Occupancy**

See [Journey to Work](#).

## **Race**

The data on race were derived from answers to Question 6, which was asked of all people. The Census Bureau collects race data in accordance with guidelines provided by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB), and these data are based on self-identification. The racial categories included in the census questionnaire generally reflect a social definition of race recognized in this country, and not an attempt to define race biologically, anthropologically, or generically. In addition, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include racial and national origin or sociocultural groups. People may choose to report more than one race to indicate their racial mixture, such as “American Indian” and “White.” People who identify their origin as Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish may be of any race.

Federal programs rely on race data in assessing racial disparities in housing, income, education, employment, health, and environmental risks. Racial classifications used by the Census Bureau and other federal agencies meet the requirements of standards issued by the Office of Management and Budget in 1997 (Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity). These

---

standards set forth guidance for statistical collection and reporting on race and ethnicity used by all federal agencies.

The racial classifications used by the Census Bureau adhere to the October 30, 1997, *Federal Register* notice entitled, "Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity," issued by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). These standards govern the categories used to collect and present federal data on race and ethnicity. The OMB requires five minimum categories (White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander) for race. The race categories are described below with a sixth category, "Some Other Race," added with OMB approval. In addition to the five race groups, the OMB also states that respondents should be offered the option of selecting one or more races.

If an individual did not provide a race response, the race or races of the householder or other household members were allocated using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for a natural-born child in the household, then either the race or races of the householder, another natural-born child, or the spouse of the householder were allocated.

If race was not reported for anyone in the household, then their race was assigned based on the race or races of a householder in a previously processed household.

**White**—A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa. It includes people who indicate their race as "White" or report entries such as Irish, German, Italian, Lebanese, Arab, Moroccan, or Caucasian.

**Black or African American**—A person having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa. It includes people who indicate their race as "Black, African American, or Negro," or report entries such as African American, Kenyan, Nigerian, or Haitian.

**American Indian or Alaska Native**—A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment. This category includes people who indicate their race as "American Indian or Alaska Native," or report entries such as Navajo, Blackfeet, Inupiat, Yup'ik, or Central American Indian or South American Indian groups.

Respondents who identified themselves as "American Indian or Alaska Native" were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Metlakatla Indian Community and Umatilla) represent reservations or a confederation of tribes on a reservation. The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of federally- or state-recognized tribe. The information for the 2010 Census was derived from the American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Classification List for Census 2000 and updated from 2002 to 2009 based on the annual *Federal Register* notice entitled "Indian Entities Recognized and Eligible to Receive Services From the United States Bureau of Indian Affairs," Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, and through consultation with American Indian and Alaska Native communities and leaders.

**Asian**—A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam. It includes people who indicate their race as "Asian Indian," "Chinese," "Filipino," "Korean," "Japanese," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian," or provide other detailed Asian responses.

**Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander**—A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands. It includes people who indicate their race as "Native Hawaiian," "Guamanian or Chamorro," "Samoan," and "Other Pacific Islander," or provide other detailed Pacific Islander responses.



---

**Some Other Race**—Includes all other responses not included in the “White,” “Black or African American,” “American Indian or Alaska Native,” “Asian,” and “Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander” race categories described above. Respondents reporting entries such as multiracial, mixed, interracial, or a Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin group (for example, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Dominican, or Spanish) in response to the race question are included in this category.

**Two or More Races**—People may choose to provide two or more races either by checking two or more race response check boxes, by providing multiple responses, or by some combination of check boxes and other responses. The race response categories shown on the questionnaire are collapsed into the five minimum races identified by the OMB, and the Census Bureau’s “Some Other Race” category. For data product purposes, “Two or More Races” refers to combinations of two or more of the following race categories:

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian and Alaska Native
4. Asian
5. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
6. Some Other Race

There are 57 possible combinations (see [Figure B-1](#)) involving the race categories shown above. Thus, according to this approach, a response of “White” and “Asian” was tallied as Two or More Races, while a response of “Japanese” and “Chinese” was not because “Japanese” and “Chinese” are both Asian responses. Selected tabulations of responses involving reporting of two or more groups within the American Indian and Alaska Native, Asian, or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories are available in other data products.

Figure B-1.

**Two or More Races (57 Possible Specified Combinations)**

1. White; Black or African American
2. White; American Indian and Alaska Native
3. White; Asian
4. White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
5. White; Some Other Race
6. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native
7. Black or African American; Asian
8. Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
9. Black or African American; Some Other Race
10. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
11. American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
12. American Indian and Alaska Native; Some Other Race
13. Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
14. Asian; Some Other Race
15. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
16. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native

---

Figure B-1.—Con.

**Two or More Races (57 Possible Specified Combinations)—Con.**

17. White; Black or African American; Asian
18. White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
19. White; Black or African American; Some Other Race
20. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
21. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
22. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some Other Race
23. White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
24. White; Asian; Some Other Race
25. White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
26. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
27. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
28. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some Other Race
29. Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
30. Black or African American; Asian; Some Other Race
31. Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
32. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
33. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
34. American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
35. Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
36. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
37. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
38. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some Other Race
39. White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
40. White; Black or African American; Asian; Some Other Race
41. White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
42. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
43. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
44. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
45. White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
46. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
47. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some Other Race
48. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race

---

Figure B-1.—Con.

**Two or More Races (57 Possible Specified Combinations)—Con.**

49. Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
50. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
51. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
52. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some Other Race
53. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
54. White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
55. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
56. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
57. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race

Given the many possible ways of displaying data on two or more races, data products will provide varying levels of detail. The most common presentation shows a single line indicating “Two or More Races.” Some data products provide totals of all 57 possible race combinations, as well as subtotals of people reporting a specific number of races, such as people reporting two races, people reporting three races, and so on.

In other presentations on race, data are shown for the total number of people who reported one of the six categories alone or in combination with one or more other race categories. For example, the category, “Asian alone or in combination with one or more other races” includes people who reported Asian alone and people who reported Asian in combination with White, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, and/or Some Other Race. This number, therefore, represents the maximum number of people who reported as Asian in the question on race. When this data presentation is used, the individual race categories will add to more than the total population because people may be included in more than one category.

**Coding of Race Write-in Responses**—The 2010 Census included an automated review, computer edit, and coding operation on a 100 percent basis for the write-in responses to the race question, similar to that used in the 2000 Census. There were two types of coding operations: (1) automated coding where a write-in response was automatically coded if it matched a write-in response already contained in a database known as the “master file,” and (2) expert coding, which took place when a write-in response did not match an entry already on the master file, and was sent to expert coders familiar with the subject matter. During the coding process, subject-matter specialists reviewed and coded written entries from the response areas on the race question: American Indian or Alaska Native, Other Asian, Other Pacific Islander, and Some Other Race.

**Uses of Data**—Data collected on race is used to measure the changes in the demographic, social, and economic characteristics of racial groups. Data are also used to plan and measure the effectiveness of programs aimed at improving the economic status of racial groups, such as providing opportunities for jobs and better housing.

**Comparability**—There are three changes to the race question for the 2010 Census. First, on the questionnaire, the note to respondents was changed to read, “Please answer BOTH Question 8 about

---

Hispanic origin and Question 9 about race. For this census, Hispanic origins are not races.” Second, the wording of the race question was changed to read, “What is Person 1’s race? Mark ☒ one or more boxes” and the reference to what this person considers him/herself to be was deleted. Third, examples were added to the “Other Asian” response categories (Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on) and the “Other Pacific Islander” response categories (Fijian, Tongan, and so on).

The treatment of ethnic or national origin write-in responses to the race question also was different. For Census 2000, data on single ancestry by race from the 1990 Census were used to help make decisions about how to code ethnic or national origin responses into one or more racial categories. Essentially, if 90 percent or more of people who reported a single, specific ancestry reported in a specific race category in 1990 (e.g., 97 percent of people indicating Jamaican ancestry reported as Black in the question on race), then that race was used as the Census 2000 response. For example, a write-in response of “Jamaican and Moroccan” was coded as “Black” and “Some Other Race.” “Moroccan” was coded as “Some Other Race” because less than 90 percent of people indicating Moroccan ancestry reported in one specific race category in the question on race. This 90 percent rule was not applied to write-in responses of American Indian and Alaska Native tribes, Asian groups, or Pacific Islander groups because the question on race was designed explicitly to obtain these types of responses.

For the 2010 Census, ethnic or national origin write-in responses to the race question were coded into one or more of the five OMB race categories, according to the 1997 OMB definitions of race. If it was not possible to determine which OMB race category the ethnic group or national origin should be coded into, it was included in the “Some Other Race” category. For example, a write-in response of “Jamaican and Moroccan” was coded as “Black” and “White.”

## **Reference Week**

The data on employment status and journey to work relate to the reference week, that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were enumerated. This calendar week is not the same for all people since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on the overall measurement of employment status.

## **Relatives and Nonrelatives**

See [Household Type and Relationship](#).

## **Residence in 2009**

The data on residence in 2009 were derived from answers to Question 15, which was asked of the population one year old and over. This question asked people to report the name of the island, U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country of residence on April 1, 2009 for those who reported in Question 15a that they lived in a different house from their current residence. People living in the same area were also asked to report the name of the city, town, or village in which they lived one year earlier.

Residence in 2009 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various Island Areas and regions of the country.

The tabulation category, “Same house,” includes all people one year old and over who did not move during the one year period as well as those who had moved but by Census Day (April 1, 2010) had returned to their residence in 2009. The category, “Different house,” in the area includes people who lived in the same area one year earlier but lived in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on Census Day. These movers are then further subdivided according to whether or not they previously lived in the same municipality, county, or district as their current residence. Selected countries are shown for people who lived outside the area one year earlier; people living in countries not shown separately are included in the “Elsewhere” category.

---

The number of people who were living in a different house one year earlier is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 1-year period. Some people in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 1-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their one year earlier residence. Other people who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of people living in a different municipality, county, or district may be understated.

**Editing Procedures**—When no information on previous residence was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 2009. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

**Uses of Data**—Residence in 2009 is used to assess the residential stability and the effects of migration in both urban and rural areas. This item provides information on the mobility of the population. Knowing the number and characteristics of movers is essential for federal programs dealing with employment, housing, education, and the elderly.

**Comparability**—Comparisons should not be made using 2010 migration estimates and previous Island Area migration estimates, because the reference period changed from 5 years ago to 1 year ago in 2010.

### **School Enrollment and Type of School**

Data on school enrollment and grade or level attending were derived from answers to Question 11. People were classified as enrolled in school if they were attending a public or private school or college or home school at any time between February 1, 2010 and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to “include only nursery school or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, home school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.”

School enrollment is only recorded if the schooling advances a person toward an elementary school certificate, a high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school (such as law or medicine) degree. Tutoring or correspondence schools are included if credit can be obtained from a public or private school or college. People enrolled in “vocational, technical, or business school” such as post secondary vocational, trade, hospital school, and on job training were not reported as enrolled in school. Enumerators were instructed to classify individuals who were home schooled as enrolled in private school.

**Enrolled in Public and Private School**—Includes people who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for “public school, public college” or “private school, private college, home school.” Schools or colleges supported and controlled primarily by a local or federal government are defined as public. Private schools are defined as schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups. Home schools are defined as “parental-guided education outside of public or private school for grades 1–12.”

School Enrollment. Prior to the 2010 Census, people reported to be enrolled in “public school, public college” or “private school, private college” were classified by grade level according to responses to Question 11b, “What grade or level was this person attending?” Seven levels were identified: “pre-kindergarten;” “kindergarten;” elementary “grade 1 to grade 4” or “grade 5 to grade 8;” high school “grade 9 to grade 12;” “college undergraduate years (freshman to senior);” and “graduate or professional school (for example: medical, dental, or law school).”

For the 2010 Census, the school enrollment questions had several changes. “Home school” was explicitly included in the “private school, private college” category. For Question 11b, the categories changed to the following “Nursery School, preschool,” “Kindergarten,” “Grade 1 through grade 12,” “College undergraduate years (freshman to senior),” “Graduate or professional school beyond a bachelor’s degree (for example: MA or PhD program, or medical or law school).” The question allowed a write-in for the grades enrolled from 1–12.

---

**Editing Procedures**—Respondents who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

**Uses of Data**—School enrollment data are used to assess the socioeconomic condition of school-age children. Government agencies also require these data for funding allocations and program planning and implementation.

**Comparability**—School enrollment questions have been included in the census of the U.S. Virgin Islands since 1930; highest grade attended was first asked in 1950 and type of school was first asked in 1970. In 1930, the reference period was “since Sept. 1, 1929.” In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the 2 months preceding the census date.

Enrollment in the 1930 Census included attendance at a school or college of any kind; in the 1940 vocational school, extension school, or night school were included if the school was part of the “regular school system.” In the 1950 instructions, the term “regular school” was introduced, and it was defined as schooling that “advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree.” Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school and prekindergarten. There has been very little change in the definition since, except the additions of kindergarten in 1960 and pre-kindergarten in 1970. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion. In 1960, the question used the term “regular school or college” and a similar, though expanded, definition of “regular” was included in the instruction, which continued to exclude nursery school. In the 1970 Census, the questionnaire included instructions to “count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree.” The concept of “regular school” was dropped from the question for 2010.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for people of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 Censuses and the 1970 Census through Census 2000; for people under 30 years old, in 1950; and for people 5 to 34 years old in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to people 5 to 20 years old in the 1930 Census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980 and later years. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older people attending colleges and universities. In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 Census, where a separate question asked the enrolled person whether he/she was in a “public” or “private” school. Beginning with the 1970 Census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to “public,” “parochial,” and “other private.” In the 1980 Census, “private, church related” and “private, not church related” replaced “parochial” and “other private.” In 1990 and 2000, “public” and “private” were used. In 2010, “home school” was added to the “private school or college” category and the instruction.

Data on school enrollment also are collected and published by other federal and local government agencies. Because these data are obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they are only roughly comparable to data from population censuses and household surveys. Differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and data collection methods contribute to the differences in estimates. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and

---

administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units may also affect these comparisons.

### **Service-Connected Disability Status and Ratings**

Data on service-connected disability status and ratings were derived from answers to Questions 25a and 25b.

**Service-Connected Disability Rating Status**—People who indicated they had served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard, or trained with the Reserves or National Guard, or were now on active duty, were asked to indicate whether or not they had a Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) service-connected disability rating. “Service-connected” means the disability was a result of disease or injury incurred or aggravated during active military service. These disabilities are evaluated according to the VA Schedule for Rating Disabilities in Title 38, U.S. Code of Federal Regulations, Part 4, which establishes a priority system to allocate health care services among veterans enrolled in its programs.

**Service-Connected Disability Ratings**—This question is asked of people who reported having a VA service-connected disability rating. These ratings are graduated according to the degrees of disability on a scale from 0 to 100 percent, in increments of 10 percent. The ratings determine the amount of compensation payments made to the veterans. A zero rating, which is different than having no rating at all, means a disability exists but it is not so disabling that it entitles the veteran to compensation payments.

The VA uses a priority system to allocate health care services among veterans enrolled in its programs. Data on service-connected disability status and ratings are used by the VA to measure the demand for VA health care services in the local markets as well as to classify veterans into priority groups for VA health care enrollment.

**Uses of Data**—Data on service-connected disability status and ratings are used by the VA to measure the demand for VA health care services in the local market areas as well as to classify veterans into priority groups for VA health care enrollment.

**Limitation of the Data**—There may be a tendency for people to erroneously report having a 0 percent rating when in fact they have no service-connected disability rating at all.

**Comparability**—This question was not asked in previous censuses.

### **Sex**

Individuals were asked to mark either “male” or “female” to indicate their sex in Question 3. For most cases in which sex was not reported, the appropriate entry was determined from the person’s given (i.e., first) name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was allocated according to the relationship to the householder and the age of the person. (For more information on allocation, see [“Accuracy of the Data.”](#))

**Sex Ratio**—The sex ratio represents the balance between the male and female populations. Ratios above 100 indicate a larger male population, and ratios below 100 indicate a larger female population. This measure is derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and then multiplying by 100. It is rounded to the nearest tenth.

**Uses of Data**—Data on sex are used to analyze the social characteristics of males and females to predict future needs for childcare. Responses to this question are also used to evaluate housing policies and practices.

**Comparability**—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

---

## **Social Security Income**

See [Income in 2009](#).

## **Subfamily**

See [Household Type and Relationship](#).

## **Time Leaving Home to Go to Work**

See [Journey to Work](#).

## **Travel Time to Work**

See [Journey to Work](#).

## **Type of School**

See [School Enrollment and Type of School](#).

## **Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 2009**

See [Work Experience](#).

## **Veteran Status**

Data on veteran status and period of military service were derived from answers to Questions 23 and 24.

**Veteran Status**—Answers to this question are used to identify people with active-duty military service and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard, and provide specific information about period of military service of these veterans. Veterans are men and women who have served (even for a short time), but are not currently serving, on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, or who served in the Merchant Marine during World War II. People who had served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty, not counting the four to six months for initial training or yearly summer camps. Other active-duty military service includes: U.S. Public Health Service commissioned officers assigned to any branch of the Armed Service, commissioned officers of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, or its predecessors, the Coast and Geodetic Survey or Environmental Science Service Administration, and cadets in U.S. military academies (West Point, Naval Academy, Air Force, and Coast Guard Academy.) All other civilians 18 years old and over were classified as nonveterans. While it is possible for 17 year olds to be veterans of the Armed Forces, census data products are restricted to the population 18 years old and older.

**Period of Military Service**—People who indicated that they had ever served on active duty in the past or were on active duty are asked to indicate in Question 24 the period or periods in which they served. Currently there are eleven periods of service on the census questionnaire. Respondents are instructed to mark a box for each period in which they served, even if just for part of the period. The periods were determined by the VA and generally alternate between peacetime and wartime, with few exceptions. Period of military service distinguishes veterans who served during wartime periods from those whose only service was during peacetime. Questions about period of military service provide necessary information to estimate the number of veterans who are eligible to receive specific benefits.

The periods of military service are defined by time period, as follows:

- Gulf War (Iraq and Afghanistan conflicts): September 2001 or later.
- Gulf War: August 1990 to August 2001.
- Vietnam Era: February 1961 to April 1975, in the case of a veteran who served in the Republic of Vietnam during that period, or August 1964 to April 1975 for all other cases.



- 
- Korean War: July 1950 to January 1955.
  - World War II: December 1941 to December 1946.
  - Pre-World War II only: November 1941 or earlier.

**Editing Procedures**—The responses for this question are edited for consistency and reasonableness. The edit eliminates inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person; it also removes reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, it will not accept a response that indicated that the person had served in World War II and in the Vietnam era, but not in the Korean conflict).

**Uses of Data**—These data are used primarily by the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) to measure the benefit needs of veterans, such as health care and nursing home care.

Other uses include:

- To allocate funds for employment and job training programs for veterans under the Job Training Partnership Act.
- For the VA to plan the locations and sizes of veterans' cemeteries.
- The VA uses these data to establish programs for job counseling, training, and placement, with emphasis on disabled and Vietnam veterans.
- Private organizations use these data to provide veteran services.

**Limitation of the Data**—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or Military Reserves but were never called to duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessors, the Department of War and the Department of the Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for people to mark the most recent period in which they served or the period in which they began their service, but not all periods in which they served.

**Comparability**—Since census data on veterans are based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense and/or the Department of Transportation. Census data also may differ from the VA data on the benefits-eligible population, since criteria for determining eligibility for veterans' benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The biggest change between Census 2000 and the 2010 Census was that, in 2010, the question on years of military service was dropped. Instead, the response categories for the veteran status question were revised: "Yes, on active duty in the past, but not now" was broken down into "Yes, on active duty during the last 12 months, but not now," and "Yes, on active duty in the past but not during the last 12 months." Therefore, there is limited comparability between 2000 and 2010 data because there is no way to measure whether the person has served in the military for more or less than 2 years based on the response to Question 24.

Since Census 2000, the period of military service categories were updated to: 1) include the most recent period "September 2001 or later;" 2) list all "peace time" periods without showing a date breakup in the list; and 3) update the Korean War and World War II dates to match the official dates as listed in US Code, Title 38. The first category, "April 1995 or later" was changed to "September 2001 or later" to reflect the era that began after the events of September 11, 2001; the second category, "August 1990 to March 1995" was then expanded to "August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)." The category, "February 1955 to July 1964" was split into two categories: "March 1961 to July 1964" and "February 1955 to February 1961." To match the revised dates for war-time periods of the VA, the dates for the "World War II" category were changed from "September 1940 to July 1947" to "December 1941 to December 1946," and

---

the dates for the “Korean War” were changed from “June 1950 to January 1955” to “July 1950 to January 1955.” To increase specificity, the “Some other time” category was split into two categories: “January 1947 to June 1950” and “November 1941 or earlier.” Also, the category “Korean conflict” was modified to “Korean war.” While the response categories differ slightly from those in Census 2000, data from the two questions can still be compared to one another.

## **Vocational Training**

The data on vocational training were derived from responses to Question 13. Vocational training is a school program designed to prepare a person for work in a specific occupational field. People were counted as having completed vocational training if they “completed requirements for a vocational training program at a trade school, business school, hospital, some other kind of school for occupational training, or place of work.”

People who completed a program were asked to report whether the training was in the area in the U.S. Virgin Islands, “Yes, in the U.S. Virgin Islands” or outside the U.S. Virgin Islands, “Yes, not in the U.S. Virgin Islands.”

**Uses of Data**—Vocational training data are used to help determine the need for on-the-job training programs and continuing education.

**Comparability**—The vocational training question was first asked in the U.S. Virgin Islands in 2000. The question was in the U.S. census in 1970 only. It has been asked in the Pacific Islands since 1970.

## **Weeks Worked in 2009**

See [Work Experience](#).

## **Work Experience**

The data on work experience were derived from answers to Questions 42, 43, and 44. This term relates to work status in 2009, weeks worked in 2009, and usual hours worked per week worked in 2009.

Data about the number of weeks and hours worked last year are essential because these data allow the characterization of workers by full-time/part-year status. Data about working last year are also necessary for collecting accurate income data by defining the universe of persons who should have earnings as part of their total income.

**Work Status in 2009**—The data on work status in 2009 were derived from answers to Question 42. People 16 years old and over who worked one or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as “Worked in 2009.” All other people 16 years old and over are classified as “Did not work in 2009.”

**Weeks Worked in 2009**—The data on weeks worked in 2009 were derived from responses to Question 43, which was asked of people 15 years old and over who indicated in questionnaire item 42 that they worked in 2009.

The data pertain to the number of weeks in 2009 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

**Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 2009**—The data on usual hours worked in 2009 were derived from answers to Question 44. This question was asked of people 15 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 2009 in Question 43, and the data are tabulated for people 16 years old and over.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 2009. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 2009. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 2009, the respondent was asked

---

to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. Although the questionnaire allows for a write-in of up to three digits for usual hours worked per week, current 2010 Island Area Census edit processing sets a maximum of 99 work hours allowable per week.

People 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked were classified as “Usually worked full time;” people who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours each week are classified as “Usually worked part time.”

**Median Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 2009**—Median usual hours worked per week in 2009 divides the usual hours worked distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median usual hours worked and one-half above the median. Median usual hours worked per week in 2009 is computed based on a standard distribution (see the “[Standard Distributions](#)” section under “[Derived Measures](#)”). Median usual hours worked per week is rounded to the nearest whole hour. (For more information on medians, see “[Derived Measures](#).”)

**Aggregate Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 2009**—Aggregate usual hours worked is the sum of the values for usual hours worked each week of all the people in a particular universe. (For more information, see “[Aggregate](#)” under “[Derived Measures](#).”)

**Mean Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 2009**—Mean usual hours worked per week is the number obtained by dividing the aggregate number of usual hours worked per week of a particular universe by the number of people in that universe. For example, mean usual hours worked each week for workers 16 to 64 years old is obtained by dividing the aggregate usual hours worked each week for workers 16 to 64 years old by the total number of workers 16 to 64 years old. Mean usual hours worked per week is rounded to the nearest one-tenth of an hour. (For more information on means, see “[Derived Measures](#).”)

**Full-time, Year-Round Workers**—All people 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 2009.

**Number of Workers in Family in 2009**—The term “worker” as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for work status in 2009.

**Uses of Data**—Government agencies, in considering the programmatic and policy aspects of providing federal assistance to areas, have emphasized the requirements for reliable data to determine the employment resources available. Data about the number of weeks and hours worked last year are essential because these data allow the characterization of workers by full-time/part-time and full-year/part-year status. Data about working last year are also necessary for collecting accurate income data by defining the universe of persons who should have earnings as part of their total income.

**Limitation of the Data**—It is probable that the number of people who worked in 2009 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there is some a tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also have been a tendency for people not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked, which would result in an underestimate of the number of people who worked “50 to 52 weeks.”

**Comparability**—The data on weeks worked collected in the 2010 Census may not be comparable with data from the 1960 Census to Census 2000 because of a change in question structure. In previous censuses, one question asked, “How many weeks did this person work in . . . ?” and respondents were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked in a write-in field. In 2010, this question was separated into two parts: first, the person had to indicate whether or not he/she worked 50 to 52 weeks in 2009; second, anyone who worked less than 50 weeks answered a separate question that listed six intervals: 50 to 52 weeks, 48 to 49 weeks, 40 to 47 weeks, 27 to 39 weeks, 14 to 26 weeks, and 13 weeks or less. Due to the nature of the check boxes versus a write-in entry, the data are not entirely comparable.

---

Starting with the 1960 Census, two separate questions have been used to obtain information on weeks worked. The first identifies people with any work experience during the year and indicates those people for whom the question about number of weeks worked applies. In 1940 and 1950, the questionnaire contained only a single question on number of weeks worked. In 1970, people responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of 6 weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, people were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked in the year prior.

## **Work Status in 2009**

See [Work Experience](#).

## **Year of Entry**

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to Question 9. All people born outside the enumeration area were asked for the year in which they came to live in the area, and if they entered more than once, to provide the year of their latest entry.

All cases of nonresponse were allocated the year of entry of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

**Uses of Data**—Data on year of entry are used to determine eligible populations for many federal and local programs.

**Comparability**—The data on this question has been collected since 1990.

The census questions on nativity, citizenship status, and year of entry are not comparable across various enumerated areas (i.e., U.S. stateside, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas). Instead of the phrase “to stay,” the U.S. stateside and Puerto Rico question employed the phrase “to live” to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the area. Also, both the Pacific Island Areas and U.S. Virgin Islands questionnaires instructed respondents to provide the latest year of entry if the person had entered the Island Area more than once.

## **HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS**

To obtain additional information on these and other 2010 Census subjects, see the list of 2010 Census Contacts on the Internet at <<http://2010.census.gov/2010census/contact/index.php>>.

### **Living Quarters**

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. Living quarters are usually found in structures intended for residential use, but also may be found in structures intended for nonresidential use as well as in places such as tents, vans, and emergency and transitional shelters.

### **Housing Units**

A housing unit may be a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or, if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other individuals in the building and have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory. Boats, recreational vehicles (RVs), vans, tents and the like are housing units only if they are occupied as someone’s usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers’ sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory. Also excluded from the housing inventory are quarters being

---

used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Occupied Housing Unit**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of people living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, that is, away on vacation or a business trip. If all people staying in the unit at the time of enumeration have a usual home elsewhere, the unit is considered to be temporarily occupied and classified as “vacant.” The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated people who share living quarters. The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, people who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. If any of the occupants in rooming or boarding houses, congregate housing, or continuing care facilities live separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

**Vacant Housing Unit**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration. Units occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are considered to be temporarily occupied, and are classified as vacant.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded from the housing inventory if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements. Also excluded are vacant units with a sign that they are condemned or they are to be demolished.

**Comparability**—Since 1990, two changes have been made to the housing unit definition.

The first change eliminated the concept of “eating separately.” The elimination of the eating criterion makes the housing unit definition more comparable to the United Nations’ definition of a housing unit that stresses the entire concept of separateness rather than the specific “eating” element. Although the “eating separately” criterion was previously included in the definition of a housing unit, the data collected did not actually allow one to distinguish whether the occupants ate separately from any other people in the building. (Questions asking households about eating arrangements have not been included in the census since 1970). Therefore, the current definition better reflects the information that is used in the determination of a housing unit.

The second change for Census 2000 eliminated the “number of nonrelatives” criterion; that is, “nine or more people unrelated to the householder,” which caused a conversion of housing units to group quarters. This change was prompted by the following considerations: (1) there were relatively few such conversions, made as a result of this rule, in 1990; (2) household relationship and housing data were lost by converting these housing units to group quarters; and (3) there was no empirical support for establishing a particular number of nonrelatives as a threshold for these conversions.

In 1960, 1970, and 1980, vacant rooms in hotels, motels, and other similar places where 75 percent or more of the accommodations were occupied by permanent residents were counted as part of the housing inventory. We intended to classify these vacant units as housing units in the 1990 census. However, an evaluation of the data collection procedures prior to the 1990 Census indicated that the concept of permanency was a difficult and confusing procedure for enumerators to apply correctly. Consequently, in the 1990 Census, vacant rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places were not counted as housing units.

In the 2010 Census, we continued the procedure adopted in 1990.

---

## Acreage

The data on acreage were obtained from answers to Question 50. This question was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question 50 determines a range of acres on which the house or mobile home is located. A major purpose for this item, in conjunction with Question 51 on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. The land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

**Uses of Data**—A major purpose for this question, in conjunction with Question 51, on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units.

**Comparability**—In 2000, the question on acreage replaced two items on acreage that were asked in 1990, “Is this house on 10 or more acres?” and “Is this house on less than 1 acre?” No information was lost by combining these items.

## Agricultural Sales

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 51, which was asked at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing two or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 2009 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products produced on “this property.” Respondents new to a unit were to estimate total agricultural sales in 2009 even if some portion of the sales had been made by previous occupants of the unit.

**Uses of Data**—A major purpose for this question in conjunction with Question 50, on acreage, is to identify farm units.

**Comparability**—Data on agricultural sales were collected in the U.S. Virgin Islands for the first time in 1960.

## Bedrooms

The data on bedrooms were obtained from answers to Question 53b, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house, apartment, or mobile home were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

**Uses of Data**—Bedrooms provide the basis for estimating the amount of living and sleeping spaces within a housing unit. These data allow officials to evaluate the adequacy of the housing stock to shelter the population, and to determine any housing deficiencies in neighborhoods. The data also allow officials to track the changing physical characteristics of the housing inventory over time.

**Comparability**—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. Year-round housing units are all occupied units plus vacant units available or intended for year round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and migratory laborers are excluded. Since 1990, these data are shown for all housing units. Prior to 1990, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if it also was used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not classified as bedrooms.

In 2010, an instruction was added to the question indicating that efficiencies and studio apartments should be marked as “no bedroom.”

---

## Business on Property

The data for business on property were obtained from answers to Question 52, which was asked at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barbershop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are not considered to have a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

**Uses of Data**—The data from this question are used to exclude certain housing units from the statistics on rent, value, and shelter costs. The data collected from this question are used to make comparisons to earlier census data by identifying information for comparable select groups of housing units without a business or medical office on the property.

**Comparability**—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.

## Computers

The data on computers were obtained from answers to Question 58a, which was asked at occupied housing units. Included as computers are home computers and laptops in working condition.

**Uses of Data**—Data on computers is used to assist in the creation of emergency preparedness plans.

**Comparability**—Data on computers were collected for the first time in 2010.

## Condominium Status and Fee

**Condominium Status**—The data on condominium housing units were obtained from answers to Question 61, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership of some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A unit does not need to be occupied by the owner to be counted as a condominium.

**Condominium Fee**—The data on condominium fee were obtained from answers to Question 70, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of individual condominium units by the condominium owners' association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.). The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate taxes and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit reported in Question 67.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or if they remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

**Uses of Data**—The data from this question were added to payments for mortgages (both first, second, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2009" for condominium owners. These data provide information on the cost of home ownership and offer an excellent measure of housing affordability and excessive shelter costs.

---

**Limitation of the Data**—Testing done in the United States prior to the 1980 and 1990 Censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated. The same situation may also be true for the U.S. Virgin Islands.

**Comparability**—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all condominium units, and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums, as well as owner occupied.

Data on condominium fees were collected for the first time in 1990. In previous decennial censuses, a question on whether a unit was part of a condominium also was asked.

## **Contract Rent**

The data on contract rent (also referred to as “rent asked” for vacant units) were obtained from answers to Question 64a. This question was asked at occupied housing units that were for rent, vacant housing units that were for rent and vacant units rented but not occupied at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of rent are shown separately as “No rent paid.” The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, only that part of the rent estimated to be for the respondent’s unit was included. Excluded was any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge also is paid by the renter to the owner, the condominium fee or carrying charge was included as rent.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers was to be reported. The respondent was to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, a church or welfare agency, or the government through subsidies or vouchers.

**Median and Quartile Contract Rent**—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median contract rent and one-half above the median. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. Median and quartile contract rent are computed based on a standard distribution. (See the “[Standard Distributions](#)” section under “[Derived Measures](#).”) In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as “No rent paid” are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent differences among various geographic areas. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see “[Derived Measures](#).”)

**Aggregate Contract Rent**—Aggregate contract rent is calculated by adding all of the contract rents for all occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate contract rent is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see “[Aggregate](#)” under “[Derived Measures](#).”)

**Aggregate Rent Asked**—Aggregate rent asked is calculated by adding all of the rents for vacant-for-rent housing units in an area. Aggregate rent asked is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a



---

matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see [“Aggregate”](#) under [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Uses of Data**—Contract rent provides information on the monthly housing cost expenses for renters. When the data are used in conjunction with utility costs and income data, the information offers an excellent measure of housing affordability and excessive shelter costs. The data also serve to aid in the development of housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels, and to provide assistance to agencies in determining policies on fair rent.

**Limitation of the Data**—In previous censuses, including 1980 and 1990, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates.

**Comparability**—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, data on quartiles were added. The universe in Census 2000 was “specified renter-occupied housing units” whereas the universe in 2010 Census is “renter-occupied housing units,” so users should exercise caution when making comparisons between these two data sets. (For more information, see [Specified Renter-Occupied Units](#)).

In Census 2000, respondents wrote in the contract rent amount. In previous decennial censuses, respondents marked the appropriate contract rent box shown as ranges on the questionnaire. For the 2010 Census, the instruction was changed from “Answer ONLY if you PAY RENT for this house, apartment, or mobile home—All others skip to question 51” to “Answer questions 64a and 64b if this house, apartment, or mobile home is RENTED. Otherwise SKIP to question 65.”

## Cooking Fuel

The data on cooking fuel were obtained from answers to Question 57, which was asked at occupied housing units. The data show the type of fuel used most for cooking.

**Bottled or Tank Gas**—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles and tanks, which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

**Electricity**—Electricity is generally supplied by means of above or underground electric power lines.

**Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.**—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

**Wood or Charcoal**—Includes purchased wood or charcoal, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, sawmill or construction scraps, or the like.

**Other Fuel**—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

**No Fuel Used**—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

**Uses of Data**—Cooking fuel data are used by governments and utility companies in planning additional facilities. The data are also used to study energy usage and air pollution.

**Comparability**—Data on cooking fuel were collected for the first time in 1980.

## Gross Rent

The data on gross rent were obtained from answers to Questions 62a–62d and 64a. Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water and sewer) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials that result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. Rental units occupied without payment of rent are shown separately as “No rent paid” in the tabulations.

---

**Median Gross Rent**—Median gross rent divides the gross rent distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median gross rent and one-half above the median. Median gross rent is computed based on a standard distribution. (See the “[Standard Distributions](#)” section under “[Derived Measures](#).”) Median gross rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians, see “[Derived Measures](#).”)

**Aggregate Gross Rent**—Aggregate gross rent is calculated by adding together all the gross rents for all occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate gross rent is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see “[Aggregate](#)” under “[Derived Measures](#).”)

**Uses of Data**—Gross rent provides information on the monthly housing cost expenses for renters. When the data are used in conjunction with income data, the information offers an excellent measure of housing affordability and excessive shelter costs. The data also serve to aid in the development of housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels, and to provide assistance to agencies in determining policies on fair rent.

**Comparability**—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 2000 and 2010, respondents were asked the annual costs for water and sewer in an effort to obtain all costs associated with water usage.

### **Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 2009**

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 2009 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 2009 divided by 12). The ratio is computed separately for each unit and is rounded to the nearest tenth. Units for which no rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 2009 comprise the category, “Not computed.”

**Median Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income**—This measure divides the gross rent as a percentage of household income distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 2009 and one-half above the median. Median gross rent as a percentage of household income is computed based on a standard distribution. (See the “[Standard Distributions](#)” section under “[Derived Measures](#).”) Median gross rent as a percentage of household income is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see “[Derived Measures](#).”)

**Uses of Data**—Gross rent as a percentage of household income provides information on the monthly housing cost expenses for renters. The information offers an excellent measure of housing affordability and excessive shelter costs. The data also serve to aid in the development of housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels, and to provide assistance to agencies in determining policies on fair rent.

### **Homeowner Vacancy Rate**

See [Vacancy Status](#).

### **Household Size**

This item is based on the count of people in occupied housing units. All people occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth. (For more information on household size, see “[Household Type and Relationship](#).”)

**Average Household Size of Occupied Unit**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in occupied housing units by the total number of occupied housing units. This measure is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

---

**Average Household Size of Owner-Occupied Unit**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in owner-occupied housing units by the total number of owner-occupied housing units. This measure is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

**Average Household Size of Renter-Occupied Unit**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in renter-occupied housing units by the total number of renter-occupied housing units. This measure is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

### **Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood**

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from Question 67. This question was asked of owner-occupied units. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are reported even if they have not been paid or are paid by someone outside the household. When premiums are paid on other than an annual basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first, second, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2009." These data provide information on the cost of home ownership and offer an excellent measure of housing affordability and excessive shelter costs.

A separate question (Question 68d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

**Uses of Data**—When data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance are used in conjunction with income data, the information offers an excellent measure of housing affordability and excessive shelter costs. The data also serve to aid in the development of housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

**Comparability**—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. In 1990, the question was modified to include flood insurance. The question was asked at one-family, owner-occupied houses; mobile homes; and condominiums. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units.

### **Internet Service**

The data on Internet service were obtained from answers to Question 60b, which was asked at occupied housing units with a home computer or a laptop. Include only those living quarters where Internet service is active.

**Uses of Data**—Information on Internet service measures the access to Internet communication and assists in the creation of emergency preparedness plans.

**Comparability**—Data on Internet service were collected for the first time in 2010.

---

## Kitchen Facilities

The data on kitchen facilities were obtained from answers to Questions 54d–f. The questions were asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following facilities: (d) a sink with a faucet, (e) a stove or range, (f) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the same house, apartment, or mobile home, but they need not be in the same room. A housing unit having only a microwave or portable heating equipment, such as a hotplate or camping stove should not be considered as having complete kitchen facilities. An icebox is not considered to be a refrigerator.

**Uses of Data**—Kitchen facilities provide an indication of living standards and assess the quality of household facilities within the housing inventory. These data provide assistance in determining areas that are eligible for programs and funding. The data also serve to aid in the development of policies based on fair market rent, and to identify areas in need of rehabilitation loans or grants.

**Comparability**—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. Since 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

Prior to Census 2000, the kitchen facilities only had to be located in the structure, not in the unit. For example, if an apartment did not have complete kitchen facilities, but these facilities were present elsewhere in the building, the item would have been marked “yes” prior to Census 2000, but “no” in Census 2000 and the 2010 Census.

## Meals Included in Rent

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from answers to Question 64b, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented and vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units.

**Uses of Data**—The meals included in rent allows for a measurement on the amount of congregate housing within the housing inventory. Congregate housing is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services.

**Comparability**—This was a new item in 1990 used to measure “congregate” housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

## Mobile Home or Boat Costs

The data on mobile home/boat costs were obtained from answers to Question 71, which were asked at all owner-occupied mobile homes or boats. The data derived from Question 71 include the total annual costs for installment loan payments, personal property taxes, site rent, marina fees, registration fees, and license fees on owner-occupied mobile homes or boats. The instructions are to exclude real estate taxes already reported in Question 66.

An installment loan is a payment plan for mobile homes and boats similar to buying a car or appliance. If the mobile home is not permanently attached to the land it may not be considered real estate and thus will not have a mortgage. With an installment loan, the buyer pays a specified amount per month for a specified number of months. The mobile home or boat is the collateral for the loan, similar to a car loan.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

---

**Uses of Data**—The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages; real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; utilities; and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile home or boat owners.

**Comparability**—Data for mobile home and boat costs were collected for the first time in 1990. In Census 2000, a question was added to determine if there was an installment loan or contract on the mobile home or boat.

For the 2010 Census, the question added in 2000 to determine if there was an installment loan or contract on the mobile home or boat was removed.

## **Mortgage Payment**

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from answers to Question 68b. The question was asked at owner-occupied housing units that have a mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt; or contract to purchase. The question provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2009” for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments; real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs.”

**Uses of Data**—When the mortgage payment data are used in conjunction with income data, the information offers an excellent measure of housing affordability and excessive shelter costs. The data also serve to aid in the development of housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

**Comparability**—This item was asked for the first time in 1980. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 3 acres. Excluded were mobile homes, boats, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 3 or more acres, and housing units in multiunit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family, owner-occupied housing units including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, boats, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

In 2000 and 2010, the questions were asked at all owner-occupied housing units. In addition, the answer categories distinguished between the presence of a second mortgage and a home equity loan.

## **Mortgage Status**

The data on mortgage status were obtained from answers to Questions 68a and 68b. These questions were asked at owner-occupied housing units. “Mortgage” refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt, including deeds of trust; contracts to purchase; land contracts; junior mortgages; and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

---

In most census data products, the tabulations for “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2009” usually are shown separately for units “with a mortgage” and for units “without a mortgage.” The category “without a mortgage” is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

**Uses of Data**—Mortgage status provides information on the cost of home ownership. When the data is used in conjunction with mortgage payment data, the information determines shelter costs for living quarters. These data can be used in the development of housing programs aimed to meet the needs of people at different economic levels. The data also serve to evaluate the magnitude of and to plan facilities for condominiums, which are becoming an important source of supply of new housing in many areas.

**Comparability**—This item was asked for the first time in 1980. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 3 acres. Excluded were mobile homes, boats, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 3 or more acres, and housing units in multiunit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family, owner-occupied housing units including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, boats, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

Beginning in Census 2000, the questions were asked at all owner-occupied housing units. In addition, the answer categories distinguished between the presence of a second mortgage and a home equity loan.

## Occupants Per Room

“Occupants per room” is obtained by dividing the number of people in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures show the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of people per room. Although the Census Bureau has no official definition of crowded units, many users consider units with more than one occupant per room to be crowded. Occupants per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

**Mean Occupants Per Room**—This is computed by dividing occupants in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization or crowding. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Uses of Data**—This data are the basis for estimating the amount of living and sleeping spaces within a housing unit. These data allow officials to plan and allocate funding for additional housing to relieve crowded housing conditions. The data also serve to aid in planning for future services and infrastructure.

## Occupied Housing Units

See [Living Quarters](#).

## Owner-Occupied Housing Units

See [Tenure](#).

## Plumbing Facilities

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from answers to Questions 54a, 54b, and 54c which were asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Complete plumbing facilities include: (a) hot and cold running water, (b) a flush toilet, and (c) a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities is not present.

**Uses of Data**—Plumbing facilities provide an indication of living standards and assess the quality of household facilities within the housing inventory. These data provide assistance in the assessment of water resources and to serve as an aid to identify possible areas of ground water contamination. The data

---

also are used to forecast the need for additional water and sewage facilities, aid in the development of policies based on fair market rent, and to identify areas in need of rehabilitation loans or grants.

**Comparability**—The 1990 Census, Census 2000, and 2010 Census data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. Before 1990, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round housing units.

### **Population in Occupied Units**

The data shown for population in occupied units is the total population minus any people living in group quarters. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

**Uses of Data**—Population in occupied housing units provides information on the population within the housing inventory. The data allow the identification of population patterns within areas to assist in developing housing programs. These data also serve to aid officials in tracking the changing population characteristics of the housing inventory over time.

**Comparability**—Data on population in occupied housing units can be compared to previous census population in occupied housing units data.

### **Poverty Status of Households in 2009**

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions, Questions 45 and 46. Since poverty is defined at the family level and not the household level, the poverty status of the household is determined by the poverty status of the householder.

Households are classified as poor when the total 2009 income of the householder's family is below the appropriate poverty threshold. (For nonfamily householders, their own income is compared with the appropriate threshold.) The income of people living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the family size in determining the appropriate threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of related children, and, for one- and two-person families, age of householder. (For more information, see "[Poverty Status in 2009](#)" and "[Income in 2009](#)" under "[Population Characteristics](#).")

**Uses of Data**—Poverty status data are used to assess the need for assistance. These data are included in federal allocation formulas for many government programs, including social services, employment, housing, and education programs.

### **Price Asked**

See [Value](#).

### **Purchase of Water from Water Vendor**

See [Source of Water](#).

### **Real Estate Taxes**

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from answers to Question 66, which was asked at owner-occupied units. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 2009 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

---

Real estate taxes include state, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are not paid on a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

A separate question (Question 68c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

**Uses of Data**—The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and second mortgages, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages) to derive “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2009.” These data provide information on the cost of home ownership and offer an excellent measure of housing affordability and excessive shelter costs.

**Comparability**—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. Beginning in 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units including houses on 10 or more acres. It was also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

## **Rent Asked**

See [Contract Rent](#).

## **Rental Vacancy Rate**

See [Vacancy Status](#).

## **Renter-Occupied Housing Units**

See [Tenure](#).

## **Rooms**

The data on rooms were obtained from answers to Question 53a. This question was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodgers’ rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

**Median Rooms**—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category “3 rooms” is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Aggregate Rooms**—Aggregate rooms is calculated by adding all of the rooms for housing units in an area.

**Uses of Data**—Rooms provide the basis for estimating the amount of living and sleeping spaces within a housing unit. These data allow officials to plan and allocate funding for additional housing to relieve crowded housing conditions. The data also serve to aid in planning for future services and infrastructure.



---

**Comparability**—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, these data are shown for all housing units. In 2010, the question was revised to include the following definition of a room: “Rooms must be separated by built-in archways or walls that extend from floor to ceiling.” In addition, the question also included specific examples of types of rooms to include (e.g., bedrooms and kitchens) and types of rooms to exclude (e.g., foyers, porches, and unfinished basements).

## **Second or Junior Mortgage Payment or Home Equity Loan**

The data on second mortgage or home equity loan payments were obtained from answers to Questions 69a and 69b. The questions were asked at owner-occupied housing units. Question 69a asks whether a home equity loan or second mortgage loan exists on the property. Question 69b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second and junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2009” for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages (for example, second, third, etc.) are classified as “junior” mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

**Editing Procedures**—If the respondent answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage or a home equity loan did, a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage/home equity loan data were then made “No” in Question 69a and blank in Question 69b.

**Uses of Data**—Second mortgage or home equity loan data provide information on the monthly housing cost expenses for owners. When the data are used in conjunction with income data, the information offers an excellent measure of housing affordability and excessive shelter costs. The data also serve to aid in the development of housing programs aimed to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

By listing the second mortgage or home equity loan question separately on the questionnaire from other housing cost questions, the data also serve to improve the accuracy of estimating monthly housing costs for mortgaged owners.

**Comparability**—The 1980 Census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Beginning in 1990, two questions were used: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

In 1990, the second or junior mortgage questions were only asked at single family, owner-occupied housing units; mobile homes; and condominiums. The 1990 Census did not allow respondents to distinguish between a second mortgage or a home equity loan.

In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units. In addition, the second mortgage payment question distinguished between the presence of a second mortgage or home equity loan. In Census 2000, Question 69a allowed the respondent to choose multiple answers, thereby identifying the specific type of second mortgage.

For the 2010 Census, a new response category was added, “Yes, both second mortgage and home equity loan,” so that only a single response was needed.

---

## Selected Monthly Owner Costs

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from answers to Questions 62a–d, 66, 67, 68b, 69b, and 70. The data were obtained for owner-occupied housing units. Selected monthly owner costs are the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second mortgages, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water and sewer); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (installment loan payments, personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees). Selected monthly owner costs were tabulated for all owner-occupied units, and usually are shown separately for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.”

**Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs**—This measure divides the selected monthly owner costs distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median selected monthly owner costs and one-half above the median. Median selected monthly owner costs are computed based on a standard distribution. (See the “[Standard Distributions](#)” section under “[Derived Measures](#).”) Median selected monthly owner costs are rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

**Uses of Data**—Selected monthly owner costs provide information on the monthly housing cost expenses for owners. When the data are used in conjunction with income data, the information offers an excellent measure of housing affordability and excessive shelter costs. The data also serve to aid in the development of housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

**Comparability**—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. In 1990, the questions related to selected monthly owner costs were asked at one-family, owner-occupied houses; mobile homes; and condominiums. Beginning in 2000, the questions related to selected monthly owner costs were asked at all owner-occupied housing units and were shown for both all owner-occupied and specified owner-occupied housing units. In 2010, it will only be shown for all owner-occupied housing units. (For more information, see Specified Owner-Occupied Units). In 2000, a question was added to determine if there was an installment loan or contract on the mobile home or boat. In 2010, this question was removed.

## Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2009

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 2009 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 2009. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated only for owner-occupied units.

Separate distributions are often shown for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not without a mortgage.” Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 2009 are included in the “not computed” category. (For more information, see the discussion under “[Selected Monthly Owner Costs](#).”)

**Uses of Data**—Selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 2009 provide information on the monthly housing cost expenses for owners. The information offers an excellent measure of housing affordability and excessive shelter costs. The data also serve to aid in the development of housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

---

## Sewage Disposal

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from answers to Question 62, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category "Other means" included housing units that dispose of sewage some other way.

**Uses of Data**—Data on sewage disposal help identify housing that may be hazardous to occupants' health and safety. The data also helps policy makers forecast the need for additional water and sewage facilities.

**Comparability**—The data on sewage disposal were collected for the first time in 1980 and were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

## Source of Water

The data on source of water were obtained from answers to Questions 59a and b, which were asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. The source may be in the building, in some other place on the property, or elsewhere. A common source supplying water through underground pipes to five or more units is classified as "a public system only" or "a public system and cistern." Another source of water may be "cistern, tanks, or drums only" in which rain water is collected. "A public standpipe" is an elevated tank or vertical storage cylinder or street hydrant, which is connected to a public system from which nearby residents draw water. The category "some other source (an individual well or a spring)" includes water obtained from creeks, rivers, lakes, etc.

**Purchase of Water From Water Vendor**—Households were asked whether or not water was purchased from a water vendor or a supermarket or grocery store. Households are considered to have purchased water from a water vendor, even if only one purchase was made during the year; and even though their primary source of water is from a public system, a public standpipe, or some other source.

**Uses of Data**—Data on source of water help identify housing that may be hazardous to occupants' health and safety. The data also helps policy makers forecast the need for additional water and sewage facilities.

**Comparability**—Data on source of water have been collected in every census since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. Data on the purchase of water from a water vendor from 2010 are not comparable to data from 2000. In 2000, respondents were asked if they purchased water from a water vendor during the last year, while the frame of reference was changed to the past month for the 2010 Census. Additionally, the response categories in 2000 were "yes" and "no," while the response categories for 2010 were modified to include "a water delivery vendor," "a supermarket or grocery store," or "neither of the above." Respondents were instructed to mark all that applied.

## Specified Owner-Occupied Units

Specified owner-occupied units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for "specified units" exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres and housing units in multiunit buildings.

Specified owner-occupied unit information is used to maintain a comparable universe with earlier census data. Financial housing characteristics in earlier census data were based on a specified owner-occupied unit; however, the 2010 Census does not provide information solely for this universe. Therefore, the characteristics for a specified owner-occupied unit are maintained within the Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) file to ensure comparisons can be made between data sets.

---

**Question/Concept History**—Prior to 1990, much of the owner-occupied housing inventory was comprised of single-family homes, either detached or attached. Therefore, earlier census data provided financial housing characteristics for the specified owner-occupied unit universe. However, the housing market began to change during the 1990's as an increasing number of units in multiunit structures were constructed and sold as condominiums, as well as the increase of mobile homes as an option for lower-income owners to purchase a home. As a result of these changes, the census abandoned the concept of the specified owner-occupied universe to ensure housing data was provided for all owner-occupied units.

**Comparability**—The 2010 Census only publishes financial housing characteristics for all units. The 2010 Census PUMS file will provide the individual characteristics of a specified owner-occupied unit to allow comparisons to be made between the 2010 Census and earlier census data. Census 2000 data provide financial housing characteristics for both all owner-occupied units and the more restricted universe of specified owner-occupied units.

### **Specified Renter-Occupied Units**

Specified renter-occupied units are renter-occupied units that exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres.

**Comparability**—Specified renter-occupied unit information is used to maintain a comparable universe between the 2010 Census and earlier census data. Financial housing characteristics in earlier census data were based on a specified renter-occupied unit; however, the 2010 Census does not provide information solely for this universe. Therefore, the characteristics for a specified renter-occupied unit are maintained within the Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) file to ensure comparisons can be made between data sets.

The 2010 Census only publishes financial housing characteristics for total renter-occupied units, whereas for Census 2000 tables were only released for specified renter-occupied units. Therefore, comparisons between these two data sets cannot be made, unless the characteristics of a specified renter-occupied are used to construct the same universe within the 2010 Census PUMS file.

### **Telephone Service Available**

The data on telephones were obtained from answers to Question 55, which was asked at occupied housing units. A telephone must be in working order and service available in the house, apartment, or mobile home that allows the respondent both to make and receive calls even if the service is temporarily interrupted because of storms, repairs, etc. Households whose service has been discontinued for nonpayment or other reasons are not counted as having telephone service available.

**Uses of Data**—The availability of telephone service provides information on the isolation of households. These data help assess the level of communication access amongst elderly and low-income households. The data also serve to aid in the development of emergency telephone, medical, or crime prevention services.

**Comparability**—Data on telephones were collected for the first time in 1990. In Census 2000, the telephone question emphasizes the availability of service in the house, apartment, or mobile home. Data on telephone service are needed because an individual can own a telephone but have no service to make or receive calls. In 1990, respondents were asked about the presence of a telephone in the housing unit. For the 2010 Census, changes were made involving the structure of the question as well as an instruction to include cell phones so we can now show cell and landlines.

---

## Tenure

The data for tenure were obtained from answers to Question 63, which was asked at occupied housing units. Occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

**Owner Occupied**—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not paid in full. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is Person 1 on the questionnaire. The unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan” if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement, such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit. Mobile homes occupied by owners with installment loan balances are also included in this category.

A housing unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)” if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage.

**Renter Occupied**—All occupied housing units that are not owner occupied, whether they are rented or occupied without payment of rent, are classified as renter occupied. “No rent paid” units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the “No rent paid” category. “Rented” includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

**Uses of Data**—Tenure provides a measurement of home ownership, which has served as an indicator of the nation’s economy for decades. These data are used to aid in the distribution of funds for programs such as those involving mortgage insurance, rental housing, and national defense housing. Data on tenure allows planners to evaluate the overall viability of housing markets and to assess the stability of neighborhoods. The data also serve in understanding the characteristics of owner occupied and renter occupied units to aid builders, mortgage lenders, planning officials, government agencies, etc., in the planning of housing programs and services.

**Comparability**—Data on tenure have been collected for the Virgin Islands since 1930. For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or loan, or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 Census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage. In Census 2000, the same tenure categories used in the 1990 Census were used. For the 2010 Census, the concept of “cash” rent was dropped, and the category, “Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan,” specified that home equity loans are included.

## Units in Structure

The data on units in structure (also referred to as “type of structure”) were obtained from answers to Question 47, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

---

**Mobile Home**—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

**1-Unit, Detached**—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

**1-Unit, Attached**—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to nonresidential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

**2 or More Apartments**—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with “2,” “3 or 4,” “5 to 9,” “10 to 19,” and “20 or more” apartments.

**Boat or Houseboat**—Included in this category are boats and houseboats that are occupied as housing units.

**RV, Van, Etc.**—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are campers and vans. Recreational vehicles, vans, tents, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence.

**Uses of Data**—The units in structure provides information on the housing inventory by subdividing the inventory into one-family homes, apartments, and mobile homes. When the data are used in conjunction with tenure, year structure built, and income, units in structure serves as the basic identifier of housing used in many federal programs. The data also serve to aid in the planning of roads, hospitals, utility lines, schools, playgrounds, shopping centers, emergency preparedness plans, and energy consumption and supplies.

**Comparability**—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940, on mobile homes and trailers since 1950, and on boats since 1980. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. A category of “other” was used in 1990, but this category was greatly overstated. It was replaced by “RV, van, tent, etc.,” in Census 2000.

## Usual Home Elsewhere

The data for usual home elsewhere were obtained from the questionnaire, Item A, which was completed by census enumerators. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by people with a usual residence elsewhere was classified as vacant. The occupants were classified as having a “Usual home elsewhere” and were counted at the address of their usual place of residence. All usual home elsewhere units were classified as “For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use” unless the respondent specifically stated the unit had a different vacancy status (for more information, see “[Vacancy Status](#)”).

**Uses of Data**—By using the “Usual Home Elsewhere” classification to decide for whom to collect data, the census can provide a more accurate description of an area's social and economic characteristics.

**Limitation of the Data**—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as “vacant—usual home elsewhere” when they should have marked “vacant—regular.”

**Comparability**—Data for usual home elsewhere were tabulated for the first time in 1980.

## Utilities

The data on utility costs were obtained from answers to Questions 63a through 63d. These questions were asked of occupied housing units.

Questions 63a through 63d asked for the average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water and sewer) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). They are included in the computation of “Gross

---

Rent,” “Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 2009,” “Selected Monthly Owner Costs,” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2009.”

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

**Uses of Data**—The cost of utilities provides information on the cost of either home ownership or renting. When the data are used as part of monthly housing costs and in conjunction with income data the information offers an excellent measure of housing affordability and excessive shelter costs. The data also serve to aid in the development of housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels, and to provide assistance in forecasting future utility services and energy supplies.

**Limitation of the Data**—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared with utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

**Comparability**—The data on utility costs were collected for the first time in 1980. In 1980, “gas” was included in the “oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.” category. In 1990, “. . . average monthly costs for gas” was asked separately from “oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.” In 2000, “and sewer” was added to the “Water” utility category. Starting in 2010, respondents were able to indicate that gas was included in the electricity payment.

## **Vacancy Status**

The data on vacancy status were obtained from Item C on the Enumerator Questionnaire and was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by census enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

**For Rent**—These are vacant units offered “for rent,” and vacant units offered either “for rent” or “for sale.”

**Rented, Not Occupied**—These are vacant units rented but not yet occupied, including units where money has been paid or agreed upon, but the renter has not yet moved in.

**For Sale Only**—These are vacant units offered “for sale only,” including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered “for sale only.” If units are offered either “for rent” or “for sale,” they are included in the “for rent” classification.

**Sold, Not Occupied**—These are vacant units sold but not yet occupied, including units that have been sold recently, but the new owner has not yet moved in.

**For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use**—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons, or for weekends or other occasional use throughout the year. Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

**For Migrant Workers**—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

**Other Vacant**—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the categories specified above, it is classified as “Other Vacant.” For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

---

**Available Housing**—Available housing units are vacant units that are “for sale only” or “for rent.”

**Homeowner Vacancy Rate**—The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner inventory that is vacant for sale. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units “for sale only” by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are “for sale only,” and vacant units that have been sold but not yet occupied, and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

**Rental Vacancy Rate**—The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant “for rent.” It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units “for rent” by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units “for rent,” and vacant units that have been rented but not yet occupied, and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

**Available Housing Vacancy Rate**—The available housing vacancy rate is the proportion of the housing inventory that is available “vacant-for-sale-only” or “vacant-for-rent.” It is computed by dividing the sum of vacant-for-sale only housing units and vacant-for-rent housing units by the sum of occupied units, vacant-for-sale only housing units, vacant-sold-not occupied housing units, vacant-for-rent housing units, and vacant-rented-not-occupied housing units, and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

**Uses of Data**—Vacancy status has long been used as a basic indicator of the housing market and provides information on the stability and quality of housing for certain areas. The data are used to assess the demand for housing, to identify housing turnover within areas, and to better understand the population within the housing market over time. These data also serve to aid in the development of housing programs to meet the needs of persons at different economic levels.

**Comparability**—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. Since 1990, the category, “For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use,” was used. In earlier censuses, separate categories were used to collect data on these types of vacant units. Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. Beginning in 1990 and continuing into Census 2000, housing characteristics were shown for all housing units. In past censuses, a single vacancy status category was used for units that were either “rented or sold, not occupied.” Starting in 2010, there are two separate categories, “Rented, not occupied” and “Sold, not occupied.”

## **Vacant Housing Units**

See [Living Quarters](#).

## **Value**

The data on value (also referred to as “price asked” for vacant units) were obtained from answers to Question 65, which was asked at owner-occupied housing units and units that were being bought, vacant for sale, or sold not occupied at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent’s estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property. Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale only housing units.

**Median and Quartile Value**—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value of the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) and one-half above the median. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. Median and quartile value are computed based on a standard distribution. (See the [“Standard Distributions”](#) section under [“Derived Measures.”](#)) Median and quartile value calculations are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value differences among various geographic areas. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see [“Derived Measures.”](#))



---

**Aggregate Value**—Aggregate value is calculated by adding all of the value estimates for owner-occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates, see [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Uses of Data**—The value of a home provides information on neighborhood quality, housing affordability, and wealth. These data provide socioeconomic information not captured by household income and comparative information on the state of local housing markets. The data also serve to aid in the development of housing programs designed to meet the housing needs of persons at different economic levels.

**Comparability**—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on less than 3 acres, with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

Beginning in 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multiunit structures. (For more information, see [Specified Owner-Occupied Units](#)).

## Vehicles Available

The data on vehicles available were obtained from Question 56. The question was asked at occupied housing units. These data show the number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

**Vehicles Per Household**—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

**Uses of Data**—The availability of vehicles provides information for numerous transportation programs. When the data are used in conjunction with place-of-work and journey-to-work data, the information can provide insight into vehicle travel and aid in forecasting future travel and its effect on transportation systems. The data also serve to aid in the development of emergency and evacuation planning, special transportation services, and forecasting future energy consumption and needs.

**Limitation of the Data**—The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

**Comparability**—Data on automobiles available were collected for the first time in 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented separately and also as a combined vehicles-available tabulation. The 1990 and Census 2000 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles-available tabulations. In 1990, the terminal category identified “7 or more;” this was changed to “6 or more” in Census 2000.

## Water Vendor

See [Source of Water](#).

## Year Householder Moved Into Unit

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from answers to Question 49, which was asked at occupied housing units. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If the householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year

---

the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

**Median Year Householder Moved Into Unit**—Median year household moved into unit divides the distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median year householder moved into unit and one-half above the median. Median year householder moved into unit is computed based on a standard distribution. (See the “[Standard Distributions](#)” section under “[Derived Measures](#).”) Median year householder moved into unit is rounded to the nearest calendar year. (For more information on medians, see “[Derived Measures](#).”)

**Uses of Data**—The year the householder moved into the unit provides information on the specific period of time when mobility occurs, especially for recent movers. These data help to measure neighborhood stability and to identify transient communities. The data also is used to assess the amount of displacement caused by floods and other natural disasters, and as an aid to evaluate the changes in service requirements.

**Comparability**—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. Since 1980, the question has been asked only of the householder. For 2000 and 2010, the response categories have been modified to accommodate moves during each 10-year period between 1990 and 2000, and between 2000 and 2010. Starting in 2010, the question asked the year moved in of “Person 1” rather than of “this person.” This change was made because “this person” is not necessarily “Person 1,” the householder. All household data are collected only for the householder.

## **Year Structure Built**

The data on year structure built were obtained from answers to Question 48, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. Housing units under construction are included as vacant housing if they meet the housing unit definition, that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors are in place. For mobile homes, houseboats, RVs, etc., the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built. The data relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

**Median Year Structure Built**—Median year structure built divides the distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median year structure built and one-half above the median. Median year structure built is computed based on a standard distribution (See the “[Standard Distributions](#)” section under “[Derived Measures](#).”) The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 2010. For example, if the median year structure built is 1967, the median age of housing in that area is 43 years (2010 minus 1967).

**Uses of Data**—The year the structure was built provides information on the age of housing units. These data help identify new housing construction and measures the disappearance of old housing from the inventory, when used in combination with data from previous years. The data also serve to aid in the development of formulas to determine substandard housing and provide assistance in forecasting future services, such as energy consumption and fire protection.

**Limitation of the Data**—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by people who have lived in the neighborhood a long time.

**Comparability**—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 Census. Since then, data are shown for all housing units and the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In the 1980 Census, the number of units built

---

before 1940 appeared to be underreported. In an effort to alleviate this problem, a “Don’t know” category was added in 1990. Responses of “Don’t know” were treated as nonresponses and the item was allocated from similar units by tenure and structure type. However, this led to an extremely high allocation rate for the item. In the United States, a 1996 test proved inconclusive in determining whether a “Don’t know” category led to a more accurate count of older units, but the test showed the allocation rate for this item was greatly reduced by the elimination of the “Don’t know” category. As a result, “Don’t know” was eliminated for Census 2000.

## DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Most derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are shown as zero.

**Aggregate**—An aggregate is the sum of the values for each of the elements in the universe. For example, aggregate household income is the sum of the incomes of all households in a given geographic area. Means are derived by dividing the aggregate by the appropriate universe. When an aggregate used as a numerator is rounded in the detailed (base) tables, the rounded value is used for the calculation of the mean.

**Rounding for Selected Aggregates**—To protect the confidentiality of responses, the aggregates shown in matrices for the list of subjects below are rounded. This means that the aggregates for these subjects, except for travel time to work, are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. Unless special rounding rules apply (see below); \$150 rounds up to \$200; \$149 rounds down to \$100. Note that each cell in a matrix is rounded individually. This means that an aggregate value shown at the Island level may not necessarily be the sum total of the aggregate values in the matrices for its lower geographic areas. This also means that the cells in the aggregate matrices may not add to the total and/or subtotal lines.

**Special Rounding Rules for Aggregates**—If the dollar value is between –\$100 and +\$100, then the dollar value is rounded to \$0. If the dollar value is less than –\$100, then the dollar value is rounded to the nearest –\$100.

### Aggregates Subject to Rounding

- Contract Rent, Rent Asked
- Earnings in 2009 (Households)
- Earnings in 2009 (Individuals)
- Gross Rent\*
- Income Deficit in 2009 (Families)
- Income Deficit in 2009 Per Family Member
- Income Deficit in 2009 Per Unrelated Individual
- Income in 2009 (Household/Family/Nonfamily Household)
- Income in 2009 (Individuals)
- Mobile Home Costs
- Real Estate Taxes (Per \$1,000 Value)
- Rent Asked
- Selected Monthly Owner Costs\* by Mortgage Status
- Total Mortgage Payment
- Travel Time to Work\*\*
- Type of Income in 2009 (Households)
- Value, Price Asked

\*Note: Gross Rent and Selected Monthly Owner Costs include other aggregates that also are subject to rounding. For example, Gross Rent includes aggregates of payments for “contract rent” and the “costs of utilities and fuels.” Selected Monthly Owner Costs includes aggregates of payments for “mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage,

---

second mortgage, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property, and the costs of utilities and fuels.”

**\*\*Note:** Aggregate Travel Time to Work is zero if the aggregate is zero, is rounded to 4 minutes if the aggregate is 1 to 7 minutes, and is rounded to the nearest multiple of 5 minutes for all other values (if the aggregate is not already evenly divisible by 5).

**Interpolation**—Interpolation is frequently used to calculate medians or quartiles and to approximate standard errors from tables based on interval data. Different kinds of interpolation may be used to estimate the value of a function between two known values, depending on the form of the distribution. The most common distributional assumption is that the data are linear, resulting in linear interpolation.

**Mean**—This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum (or aggregate) of a group of numerical questions by the total number of questions in that group. For example, mean household earnings is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all earnings reported by individuals with earnings living in households by the total number of households with earnings. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing variables.)

**Median**—This measure represents the middle value (if *n* is odd) or the average of the two middle values (if *n* is even) in an ordered list of *n* data values. The median divides the total frequency distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median and one-half above the median. Each median is calculated using a standard distribution (see below). (For more information, see [“Interpolation.”](#))

For data products displayed in American FactFinder, medians that fall in the upper-most category of an open-ended distribution will be shown with a plus symbol (+) appended (e.g., “\$2,000+” for contract rent), and medians that fall in the lowest category of an open-ended distribution will be shown with a minus symbol (–) appended (e.g., “\$100– for contract rent”). For other data products and data files that are downloaded by users (i.e., FTP files), plus and minus signs will not be appended. Contract Rent, for example will be shown as \$2001 if the median falls in the upper-most category (\$2,000 or more) and \$99 if the median falls in the lowest category (Less than \$100). (The “Standard Distributions” section shows the open-ended intervals for medians.)

**Percentage**—This measure is calculated by taking the number of questions in a group possessing a characteristic of interest and dividing by the total number of questions in that group, and then multiplying by 100.

**Quartile**—This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) is defined as the upper limit of the lowest three quarters of cases in the distribution. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and contract rent. The distribution used to compute quartiles is the same as that used to compute medians for that variable.

**Quintile**—This measure divides a distribution into five equal parts. The first quintile (or lowest quintile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-fifth of the cases. The second quintile is the 40th percentile. The third quintile is the 60th percentile. The fourth quintile is defined as the upper limit of the lowest four fifths of cases in the distribution, or the 80th percentile. Quintiles are presented for household incomes.

**Rate**—This is a measure of occurrences in a given period of time divided by the possible number of occurrences during that period. For example, the homeowner vacancy rate is calculated by dividing the number of vacant units “for sale only” by the sum of owner-occupied units and vacant units that are “for sale only,” and then multiplying by 100. Rates are sometimes presented as percentages.

---

**Ratio**—This is a measure of the relative size of one number to a second number expressed as the quotient of the first number divided by the second. For example, the sex ratio is calculated by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females, and then multiplying by 100.

**Standard Distributions**—In order to provide consistency in the values within and among data products, standard distributions from which medians and quartiles are calculated are used for the 2010 Census. The 2010 Census standard distributions are listed on the next page.

---

**Standard Distribution for Median Age:****[116 data cells]**

- Under 1 year
- 1 year
- 2 years
- 3 years
- 4 years
- 5 years
- 112 years
- 113 years
- 114 years
- 115 years old and over

**Standard Distribution for Median Bedrooms:****[6 cells]**

- No bedroom
- 1 bedroom
- 2 bedrooms
- 3 bedrooms
- 4 bedrooms
- 5 or more bedrooms

**Standard Distribution for Median Condominium Fee:****[15 data cells]**

- Less than \$50
- \$50 to \$99
- \$100 to \$199
- \$200 to \$299
- \$300 to \$399
- \$400 to \$499
- \$500 to \$599
- \$600 to \$699
- \$700 to \$799
- \$800 to \$899
- \$900 to \$999
- \$1,000 to \$1,249
- \$1,250 to \$1,499
- \$1,500 to \$1,749
- \$1,750 or more

---

**Standard Distribution for Median Contract Rent/Rent Asked/Gross Rent:****[21 data cells]**

Less than \$100  
\$100 to \$149  
\$150 to \$199  
\$200 to \$249  
\$250 to \$299  
\$300 to \$349  
\$350 to \$399  
\$400 to \$449  
\$450 to \$499  
\$500 to \$549  
\$550 to \$599  
\$600 to \$649  
\$650 to \$699  
\$700 to \$749  
\$750 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1,000 to \$1,249  
\$1,250 to \$1,499  
\$1,500 to \$1,999  
\$2,000 or more

**Standard Distribution for Median Contract Rent—Lower Quartile:****[9 data cells]**

Less than \$100  
\$100 to \$199  
\$200 to \$299  
\$300 to \$399  
\$400 to \$499  
\$500 to \$599  
\$600 to \$699  
\$700 to \$999  
\$1,000 or more

**Standard Distribution for Median Contract Rent—Upper Quartile:****[9 data cells]**

Less than \$100  
\$100 to \$199  
\$200 to \$299  
\$300 to \$399  
\$400 to \$499  
\$500 to \$599  
\$600 to \$699  
\$700 to \$999  
\$1,000 or more

---

**Standard Distribution for Median Agricultural Sales:****[5 data cells]**

Less than \$1,000  
\$1,000 to \$2,499  
\$2,500 to \$4,999  
\$5,000 to \$9,999  
\$10,000 or more

**Standard Distribution for Median Earnings in 2009:****[101 data cells]**

Less than \$2,500  
\$2,500 to \$4,999  
\$5,000 to \$7,499  
\$7,500 to \$9,999  
\$10,000 to \$12,499  
\$12,500 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$17,499  
\$17,500 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$22,499  
\$22,500 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$27,499  
\$27,500 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$32,499  
\$32,500 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$37,499  
\$37,500 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$42,499  
\$42,500 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$47,499  
\$47,500 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$52,499  
\$52,500 to \$54,999  
\$55,000 to \$57,499  
\$57,500 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$62,499  
\$62,500 to \$64,999  
\$65,000 to \$67,499  
\$67,500 to \$69,999  
\$70,000 to \$72,499  
\$72,500 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$77,499  
\$77,500 to \$79,999  
\$80,000 to \$82,499  
\$82,500 to \$84,999  
\$85,000 to \$87,499  
\$87,500 to \$89,999  
\$90,000 to \$92,499  
\$92,500 to \$94,999  
\$95,000 to \$97,499  
\$97,500 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$102,499  
\$102,500 to \$104,999  
\$105,000 to \$107,499



---

**Standard Distribution for Median Earnings in 2009:—Con.**

**[101 data cells]—Con.**

\$107,500 to \$109,999  
\$110,000 to \$112,499  
\$112,500 to \$114,999  
\$115,000 to \$117,499  
\$117,500 to \$119,999  
\$120,000 to \$122,499  
\$122,500 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$127,499  
\$127,500 to \$129,999  
\$130,000 to \$132,499  
\$132,500 to \$134,999  
\$135,000 to \$137,499  
\$137,500 to \$139,999  
\$140,000 to \$142,499  
\$142,500 to \$144,999  
\$145,000 to \$147,499  
\$147,500 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$152,499  
\$152,500 to \$154,999  
\$155,000 to \$157,499  
\$157,500 to \$159,999  
\$160,000 to \$162,499  
\$162,500 to \$164,999  
\$165,000 to \$167,499  
\$167,500 to \$169,999  
\$170,000 to \$172,499  
\$172,500 to \$174,999  
\$175,000 to \$177,499  
\$177,500 to \$179,999  
\$180,000 to \$182,499  
\$182,500 to \$184,999  
\$185,000 to \$187,499  
\$187,500 to \$189,999  
\$190,000 to \$192,499  
\$192,500 to \$194,999  
\$195,000 to \$197,499  
\$197,500 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 to \$202,499  
\$202,500 to \$204,999  
\$205,000 to \$207,499  
\$207,500 to \$209,999  
\$210,000 to \$212,499  
\$212,500 to \$214,999  
\$215,000 to \$217,499  
\$217,500 to \$219,999  
\$220,000 to \$222,499  
\$222,500 to \$224,999  
\$225,000 to \$227,499  
\$227,500 to \$229,999  
\$230,000 to \$232,499  
\$232,500 to \$234,999

---

**Standard Distribution for Median Earnings in 2009:—Con.**

**[101 data cells]—Con.**

\$235,000 to \$237,499  
\$237,500 to \$239,999  
\$240,000 to \$242,499  
\$242,500 to \$244,999  
\$245,000 to \$247,499  
\$247,500 to \$249,999  
\$250,000 or more

**Standard Distribution for Median Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 2009:**

**[9 data cells]**

Less than 10.0 percent  
10.0 to 14.9 percent  
15.0 to 19.9 percent  
20.0 to 24.9 percent  
25.0 to 29.9 percent  
30.0 to 34.9 percent  
35.0 to 39.9 percent  
40.0 to 49.9 percent  
50.0 percent or more

**Standard Distribution for Median Income in 2009 (Household/Family/Nonfamily Household):**

**[101 cells]**

Less than \$2,500  
\$2,500 to \$4,999  
\$5,000 to \$7,499  
\$7,500 to \$9,999  
\$10,000 to \$12,499  
\$12,500 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$17,499  
\$17,500 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$22,499  
\$22,500 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$27,499  
\$27,500 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$32,499  
\$32,500 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$37,499  
\$37,500 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$42,499  
\$42,500 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$47,499  
\$47,500 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$52,499  
\$52,500 to \$54,999  
\$55,000 to \$57,499  
\$57,500 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$62,499  
\$62,500 to \$64,999  
\$65,000 to \$67,499

---

**Standard Distribution for Median Income in 2009 (Household/Family/Nonfamily Household):—Con.**

**[101 data cells]—Con.**

\$67,500 to \$69,999  
\$70,000 to \$72,499  
\$72,500 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$77,499  
\$77,500 to \$79,999  
\$80,000 to \$82,499  
\$82,500 to \$84,999  
\$85,000 to \$87,499  
\$87,500 to \$89,999  
\$90,000 to \$92,499  
\$92,500 to \$94,999  
\$95,000 to \$97,499  
\$97,500 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$102,499  
\$102,500 to \$104,999  
\$105,000 to \$107,499  
\$107,500 to \$109,999  
\$110,000 to \$112,499  
\$112,500 to \$114,999  
\$115,000 to \$117,499  
\$117,500 to \$119,999  
\$120,000 to \$122,499  
\$122,500 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$127,499  
\$127,500 to \$129,999  
\$130,000 to \$132,499  
\$132,500 to \$134,999  
\$135,000 to \$137,499  
\$137,500 to \$139,999  
\$140,000 to \$142,499  
\$142,500 to \$144,999  
\$145,000 to \$147,499  
\$147,500 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$152,499  
\$152,500 to \$154,999  
\$155,000 to \$157,499  
\$157,500 to \$159,999  
\$160,000 to \$162,499  
\$162,500 to \$164,999  
\$165,000 to \$167,499  
\$167,500 to \$169,999  
\$170,000 to \$172,499  
\$172,500 to \$174,999  
\$175,000 to \$177,499  
\$177,500 to \$179,999  
\$180,000 to \$182,499  
\$182,500 to \$184,999  
\$185,000 to \$187,499

---

**Standard Distribution for Median Income in 2009 (Household/Family/Nonfamily Household):—Con.**

**[101 data cells]—Con.**

\$187,500 to \$189,999  
\$190,000 to \$192,499  
\$192,500 to \$194,999  
\$195,000 to \$197,499  
\$197,500 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 to \$202,499  
\$202,500 to \$204,999  
\$205,000 to \$207,499  
\$207,500 to \$209,999  
\$210,000 to \$212,499  
\$212,500 to \$214,999  
\$215,000 to \$217,499  
\$217,500 to \$219,999  
\$220,000 to \$222,499  
\$222,500 to \$224,999  
\$225,000 to \$227,499  
\$227,500 to \$229,999  
\$230,000 to \$232,499  
\$232,500 to \$234,999  
\$235,000 to \$237,499  
\$237,500 to \$239,999  
\$240,000 to \$242,499  
\$242,500 to \$244,999  
\$245,000 to \$247,499  
\$247,500 to \$249,999  
\$250,000 or more

**Standard Distribution for Median Income in 2009 (Individuals):**

**[101 data cells]**

Less than \$2,500  
\$2,500 to \$4,999  
\$5,000 to \$7,499  
\$7,500 to \$9,999  
\$10,000 to \$12,499  
\$12,500 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$17,499  
\$17,500 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$22,499  
\$22,500 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$27,499  
\$27,500 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$32,499  
\$32,500 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$37,499  
\$37,500 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$42,499  
\$42,500 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$47,499  
\$47,500 to \$49,999

---

**Standard Distribution for Median Income in 2009 (Individuals):—Con.**

**[101 cells]—Con.**

\$50,000 to \$52,499  
\$52,500 to \$54,999  
\$55,000 to \$57,499  
\$57,500 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$62,499  
\$62,500 to \$64,999  
\$65,000 to \$67,499  
\$67,500 to \$69,999  
\$70,000 to \$72,499  
\$72,500 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$77,499  
\$77,500 to \$79,999  
\$80,000 to \$82,499  
\$82,500 to \$84,999  
\$85,000 to \$87,499  
\$87,500 to \$89,999  
\$90,000 to \$92,499  
\$92,500 to \$94,999  
\$95,000 to \$97,499  
\$97,500 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$102,499  
\$102,500 to \$104,999  
\$105,000 to \$107,499  
\$107,500 to \$109,999  
\$110,000 to \$112,499  
\$112,500 to \$114,999  
\$115,000 to \$117,499  
\$117,500 to \$119,999  
\$120,000 to \$122,499  
\$122,500 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$127,499  
\$127,500 to \$129,999  
\$130,000 to \$132,499  
\$132,500 to \$134,999  
\$135,000 to \$137,499  
\$137,500 to \$139,999  
\$140,000 to \$142,499  
\$142,500 to \$144,999  
\$145,000 to \$147,499  
\$147,500 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$152,499  
\$152,500 to \$154,999  
\$155,000 to \$157,499  
\$157,500 to \$159,999  
\$160,000 to \$162,499  
\$162,500 to \$164,999  
\$165,000 to \$167,499  
\$167,500 to \$169,999  
\$170,000 to \$172,499  
\$172,500 to \$174,999  
\$175,000 to \$177,499

---

**Standard Distribution for Median Income in 2009 (Individuals):—Con.**

**[101 cells]**—Con.

\$177,500 to \$179,999  
\$180,000 to \$182,499  
\$182,500 to \$184,999  
\$185,000 to \$187,499  
\$187,500 to \$189,999  
\$190,000 to \$192,499  
\$192,500 to \$194,999  
\$195,000 to \$197,499  
\$197,500 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 to \$202,499  
\$202,500 to \$204,999  
\$205,000 to \$207,499  
\$207,500 to \$209,999  
\$210,000 to \$212,499  
\$212,500 to \$214,999  
\$215,000 to \$217,499  
\$217,500 to \$219,999  
\$220,000 to \$222,499  
\$222,500 to \$224,999  
\$225,000 to \$227,499  
\$227,500 to \$229,999  
\$230,000 to \$232,499  
\$232,500 to \$234,999  
\$235,000 to \$237,499  
\$237,500 to \$239,999  
\$240,000 to \$242,499  
\$242,500 to \$244,999  
\$245,000 to \$247,499  
\$247,500 to \$249,999  
\$250,000 or more

---

**Standard Distribution for Median Mobile Home Costs:****[17 data cells]**

Less than \$50  
\$50 to \$99  
\$100 to \$199  
\$200 to \$299  
\$300 to \$399  
\$400 to \$499  
\$500 to \$599  
\$600 to \$699  
\$700 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1,000 to \$1,999  
\$2,000 to \$2,999  
\$3,000 to \$3,999  
\$4,000 to \$4,999  
\$5,000 to \$5,999  
\$6,000 or more

**Standard Distribution for Median Rooms:****[9 data cells]**

1 room  
2 rooms  
3 rooms  
4 rooms  
5 rooms  
6 rooms  
7 rooms  
8 rooms  
9 or more rooms

**Standard Distribution for Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs by Mortgage Status  
(With a Mortgage):****[19 data cells]**

Less than \$100  
\$100 to \$199  
\$200 to \$299  
\$300 to \$399  
\$400 to \$499  
\$500 to \$599  
\$600 to \$699  
\$700 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1000 to \$1,249  
\$1,250 to \$1,499  
\$1,500 to \$1,749  
\$1,750 to \$1,999  
\$2,000 to \$2,499  
\$2,500 to \$2,999  
\$3,000 to \$3,499  
\$3,500 to \$3,999  
\$4,000 or more

---

**Standard Distribution for Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs by Mortgage Status (Without a Mortgage):**

**[14 data cells]**

Less than \$100  
\$100 to \$149  
\$150 to \$199  
\$200 to \$249  
\$250 to \$299  
\$300 to \$349  
\$350 to \$399  
\$400 to \$499  
\$500 to \$599  
\$600 to \$699  
\$700 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1,000 or more

**Standard Distribution for Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2009 by Mortgage Status:**

**[9 data cells]**

Less than 10.0 percent  
10.0 to 14.9 percent  
15.0 to 19.9 percent  
20.0 to 24.9 percent  
25.0 to 29.9 percent  
30.0 to 34.9 percent  
35.0 to 39.9 percent  
40.0 to 49.9 percent  
50.0 percent or more

**Standard Distribution for Median Total Mortgage Payment:**

**[19 data cells]**

Less than \$100  
\$100 to \$199  
\$200 to \$299  
\$300 to \$399  
\$400 to \$499  
\$500 to \$599  
\$600 to \$699  
\$700 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1,000 to \$1,249  
\$1,250 to \$1,499  
\$1,500 to \$1,749  
\$1,750 to \$1,999  
\$2,000 to \$2,499  
\$2,500 to \$2,999  
\$3,000 to \$3,499  
\$3,500 to \$3,999  
\$4,000 or more



---

**Standard Distribution for Median Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 2009:**

**[9 data cells]**

Usually worked 50 to 99 hours per week  
Usually worked 45 to 49 hours per week  
Usually worked 41 to 44 hours per week  
Usually worked 40 hours per week  
Usually worked 35 to 39 hours per week  
Usually worked 30 to 34 hours per week  
Usually worked 25 to 29 hours per week  
Usually worked 15 to 24 hours per week  
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week

**Standard Distribution for Median Value/Price Asked:**

**[24 data cells]**

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$69,999  
\$70,000 to \$79,999  
\$80,000 to \$89,999  
\$90,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$174,999  
\$175,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 to \$249,999  
\$250,000 to \$299,999  
\$300,000 to \$399,999  
\$400,000 to \$499,999  
\$500,000 to \$749,999  
\$750,000 to \$999,999  
\$1,000,000 or more

---

**Standard Distribution for Median Value—Lower Quartile:****[24 data cells]**

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$69,999  
\$70,000 to \$79,999  
\$80,000 to \$89,999  
\$90,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$174,999  
\$175,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 to \$249,999  
\$250,000 to \$299,999  
\$300,000 to \$399,999  
\$400,000 to \$499,999  
\$500,000 to \$749,999  
\$750,000 to \$999,999  
\$1,000,000 or more

**Standard Distribution for Median Value—Upper Quartile:****[24 data cells]**

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$69,999  
\$70,000 to \$79,999  
\$80,000 to \$89,999  
\$90,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$174,999  
\$175,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 to \$249,999  
\$250,000 to \$299,999  
\$300,000 to \$399,999  
\$400,000 to \$499,999  
\$500,000 to \$749,999  
\$750,000 to \$999,999  
\$1,000,000 or more

---

**Standard Distribution for Median Vehicles Available:**

**[6 data cells]**

- No vehicle available
- 1 vehicle available
- 2 vehicles available
- 3 vehicles available
- 4 vehicles available
- 5 or more vehicles available

**Standard Distribution for Median Year Householder Moved Into Unit:**

**[6 data cells]**

- Moved in 2009 to March 2010
- Moved in 2000 to 2008
- Moved in 1990 to 1999
- Moved in 1980 to 1989
- Moved in 1970 to 1979
- Moved in 1969 or earlier

**Standard Distribution for Median Year Structure Built:**

**[6 data cells]**

- Built 2009 to March 2010
- Built 2000 to 2008
- Built 1990 to 1999
- Built 1980 to 1989
- Built 1970 to 1979
- Built 1969 or earlier

# Appendix C.

## Data Collection and Processing Procedures for the 2010 Census of the Island Areas

---

### CONTENTS

Introduction .....	C-1
Headquarters and Field Office Staffing .....	C-2
Data Collection Procedures .....	C-2
Data Processing Procedures .....	C-3
Data Products and Dissemination .....	C-4

### INTRODUCTION

The Census Bureau provides demographic, social, and economic data that are used by national, state, and local planners; the business community; trade associations; academics; and other data users.

The 2010 Census covers the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, the Pacific Island Areas of American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam, and Federally-Affiliated Americans overseas.

The Census Day for the 2010 Census was April 1, 2010. The Census Bureau conducted 2010 Census operations in the U.S. Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (CNMI), and Guam (collectively referred to as the Island Areas) in partnership with the government of each Island Area. This partnership ensured that 2010 Census data met federal guidelines, as well as the specific needs of each area. The 2010 Census operations in the Island Areas were built around the following three strategies:

#### ■ **Strategy One: Build Partnerships at Every Stage of the Process**

The Census Bureau and the government of each Island Area developed and signed a contract that outlined roles and responsibilities. In consultation with the government of each area, census questionnaire content was developed to meet the legislative and programmatic needs of each Island Area.

The 2010 Census of the Island Areas was conducted using the list/enumerate methodology. This decision was based on an analysis of the various data collection methodologies. In addition to standard list/enumerate procedures, the United States Post Office delivered Advance Census Reports to residential postal patrons (i.e., Post Office boxes) in the Island Areas. Respondents were instructed to complete the form and hold it for an enumerator to pick up.

#### ■ **Strategy Two: Keep It Simple**

The Census Bureau designed respondent-friendly questionnaires and forms that were easy for respondents to understand and answer, and for the enumerators to administer.

Questionnaires were available in English. Locally produced questionnaire guides were available in languages widely spoken in each of the Island Areas.

#### ■ **Strategy Three: Use Technology**

The Census Bureau developed a management and control software package for the Island Areas through a contract. The system was designed to check-in questionnaires and address registers, and locate any duplicate or missing questionnaires. The control system also was available at Census Bureau headquarters to receive status reports.

---

## **HEADQUARTERS AND FIELD OFFICE STAFFING**

### **Headquarters: The Decennial Management Division (DMD)**

The DMD provided overall guidance to the Island Areas regarding field office infrastructure based on staffing requirements for planned data collection and office operations. The DMD provided the Island Areas with a schedule of operations and monitored all census data collection operations with the help of the Census Advisor assigned to each Island Area. As in previous censuses, headquarters staff developed all field and office use forms, procedures, and training materials specifically for the Island Areas.

### **Local Census Office (LCO)**

The government of each Island Area established an LCO. The governor of each Island Area, through the terms of the contract, was responsible for selecting an LCO manager. The LCO Manager was responsible for the overall coordination and administration of the LCO, including staffing, payroll, and the census field and office operations. Other staff in the LCO included the Partnership/Media Specialist, the Assistant Manager for Field Operations, the Geographic Specialist, the Field Operations Supervisor, the Assistant Manager for Office Operations, crew leaders, and enumerators.

A Census Bureau employee was appointed as a Census Advisor to work with the LCO Manager in each Island Area. The Census Advisor's chief responsibility was to ensure that procedures were followed during all office and field data collection activities.

## **DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES**

### **Enumeration of Housing Units**

Beginning in late March 2010, enumerators visited every housing unit and collected an Advance Census Report (ACR) from the household if completed prior to the enumerator's visit. If an ACR was not completed, the enumerator conducted a personal interview using an Enumerator Questionnaire at each housing unit. Enumerators also developed an address list for their assigned area and marked the location of each living quarters on a map. The ACR and the Enumerator Questionnaire contained questions for every person at every housing unit. Each questionnaire contained both basic and detailed population and housing questions. Selected housing data were obtained for vacant housing units from proxy respondents.

### **Clerical Edit**

The enumerators conducted an initial check of the questionnaires for completeness and consistency. LCO staff performed additional edit checks. Failed edit cases that did not have a telephone number or for whom the office could not reach by telephone, were assigned for field follow-up.

### **Field Follow-up**

Follow-up enumerators visited each address in the Island Areas for which data were missing to obtain a completed questionnaire. They returned to the households that could not be reached by telephone to complete missing or incomplete items on the questionnaire that failed clerical edit. Enumerators also visited housing units listed as vacant to verify that they were vacant on Census Day. If they were not vacant on Census Day, enumerators collected the appropriate data for the housing unit.

---

## **Collecting Data on People Living in Nontraditional Housing Units**

During the Decennial Census, the Census Bureau not only counts people living in houses and apartments, but also counts people who live in group quarters and other nontraditional housing units, as well as people with no usual residence. Group quarters include nursing homes, group homes, college dormitories, migrant and seasonal farm worker camps, military barracks or installations, and other living quarters where people live or stay in a group living arrangement.

Some of the methods that were used to enumerate these populations are listed below:

- Group quarters enumeration identified the location of all group living quarters and made advance visits to each facility. Enumerators listed all residents at group quarters on April 1, 2010 and distributed questionnaire packets for self-enumeration by residents of each group quarters.
- The Census Bureau designed an operation for Census 2010 called Service-Based Enumeration to improve the count of individuals who might not be included through standard enumeration methods. The Service-Based Enumeration operation was conducted in all known service locations, such as shelters, soup kitchens, and targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations.
- Another special operation, Enumeration of Transitory Locations, counted transient individuals living at recreational vehicle campgrounds and parks, commercial or public campgrounds, marinas, and workers' quarters at fairs and carnivals.
- The Census Bureau worked with the Department of Defense to count individuals and households living on military installations in Guam. The other Island Areas do not have military installations.

## **Local Count Review**

After field operations were completed, the governor in each Island Area was asked to select and appoint qualified individuals to a Local Count Review Committee to improve the completeness and accuracy of the 2010 Census in each Island Area. Through the Local Count Review Operation, the local governments were given an opportunity to review census maps and preliminary housing unit and group quarters counts. The goal was to identify potential under or over counts at the census block level before the LCOs closed. The LCOs were tasked with investigating locally reported problems and make corrections, as needed. The Local Count Review committees of American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands did not find any problems. The governor of the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands chose not to conduct a Local Count Review.

## **DATA PROCESSING PROCEDURES**

### **National Processing Center (NPC), Jeffersonville, Indiana**

When the LCOs closed, the Island Areas address registers, questionnaires, and collection maps were shipped to the NPC in Jeffersonville, Indiana. The NPC checked-in all of the materials, keyed all address registers and questionnaires, and digitized the map spots and map features found on the collection maps. Write-in responses on the questionnaires (e.g. race or ethnicity, language, place of birth, etc.) also were coded at this time.

---

## U.S. Census Bureau Headquarters, Suitland, MD

After the NPC electronically captured the information from all collection materials, it transmitted the digital files to Census headquarters for further data processing. At headquarters, the responses were edited, tabulation geography was assigned, and disclosure avoidance techniques were applied to ensure respondent privacy.

## DATA PRODUCTS AND DISSEMINATION

The Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS) Program is the primary provider of dissemination services via the internet through the American FactFinder (AFF) system. This system was redesigned and enhanced for the 2010 Census and for dissemination of other Census Bureau data products. The DADS Program is also the provider of tabulation services for the Decennial Census. Tabulation services refer to the activities related to aggregating data collected on individual responses to a survey or census into summarized statistical data suitable for public release. Dissemination services refer to the activities related to the internal staging and release of approved statistics for posting on the Internet. These services include the provision of interim results or output so that other areas of the Census Bureau can process and release data in different media and formats, (e.g. CD-ROM, DVD, File Transfer Protocol, Adobe Acrobat Portable Document Format for printed publications).

The following products are planned for the 2010 Census of the Islands Areas:

- **Population Count:** Population count by Island Area and lower geographic levels.
- **Supplemental Population Count:** Population count by village level for each Pacific Island Area, and by estate level for U.S. Virgin Islands.
- **Housing Unit Count:** Housing unit count by Island Area and lower geographic levels.
- **Advance Report of Selected Characteristics:** Selected tables at the Island Area level.
- **Demographic Profile:** Basic demographic, social, economic, and housing characteristics presented to the place level.
- **Summary File:** Counts and detailed demographic social, economic, and housing characteristics presented for greater geographic levels.
- **Printed Reports of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics:** Selected population and housing information arranged in tables for specified geographic levels.
- **Detailed Crosstabulations:** Tables that cross basic distributions of selected demographic, social, economic, and housing characteristics presented at the Island Area level.
- **Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) File:** Computerized files available for the U.S. Virgin Islands and Guam that contain a 10-percent sample of individual records of most population and housing subjects, but with identifying information removed to protect confidentiality. The PUMS files include unaggregated data to allow users to prepare their own customized tabulations.

# Appendix D. Questionnaire

**Census  
2010**  
U.S. Virgin  
Islands

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

**This is the official form for all people at this address.  
It is easy, and your answers are protected by law.**

**Use a blue or black pen.**  
**Start here**

*Do NOT mail this form, your completed form will be picked up by a census worker.*

**The Census must count every person living in the U.S. Virgin Islands on April 1, 2010.**

**Before you answer Question 1, count the people living in this house, apartment, or mobile home using our guidelines.**

- Count all people, including babies, who live and sleep here most of the time.

**The Census Bureau also conducts counts in institutions and other places, so:**

- Do not count anyone living away either at college or in the Armed Forces.
- Do not count anyone in a nursing home, jail, prison, detention facility, etc., on April 1, 2010.
- Leave these people off your form, even if they will return to live here after they leave college, the nursing home, the military, jail, etc. Otherwise, they may be counted twice.

**The Census must also include people without a permanent place to stay, so:**

- If someone who has no permanent place to stay is staying here on April 1, 2010, count that person. Otherwise, he or she may be missed in the census.

**1. How many people were living or staying in this house, apartment, or mobile home on April 1, 2010?**

Number of people

**→ Please turn the page and print the names of all the people living or staying here on April 1, 2010.**


**Please fill out your form promptly. A census worker will visit your home to pick up your completed questionnaire or assist you if you have questions.**

The U.S. Census Bureau estimates that, for the average household, this form will take about 42 minutes to complete, including the time for reviewing the instructions and answers. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this burden to: Paperwork Reduction Project 0607-0860, U.S. Census Bureau, 4600 Silver Hill Road, AMSD-3K138, Washington, DC 20233. You may email comments to [Paperwork@census.gov](mailto:Paperwork@census.gov); use "Paperwork Project 0607-0860" as the subject.

Respondents are not required to respond to any information collection unless it displays a valid approval number from the Office of Management and Budget.

OMB No. 0607-0860: Approval Expires 12/31/2010

Form **D-13 VI**

  
797301



# List of Persons

→ Please be sure you answered Question 1 on the front page before continuing.

2. Please print the names of all the people who you indicated in Question 1 were living or staying here on April 1, 2010.

**Example** — Last Name

C R U Z

First Name MI

J O H N J

**Start with the person living here who owns or rents this house, apartment, or mobile home. If the owner or renter lives somewhere else, start with any adult living here. This will be Person 1.**

**Person 1** — Last Name

First Name MI

**Person 2** — Last Name

First Name MI

**Person 3** — Last Name

First Name MI

**Person 4** — Last Name

First Name MI

**Person 5** — Last Name

First Name MI

**Person 6** — Last Name

First Name MI

**Person 7** — Last Name

First Name MI

**Person 8** — Last Name

First Name MI

**Person 9** — Last Name

First Name MI

**Person 10** — Last Name

First Name MI

**Person 11** — Last Name

First Name MI

**Person 12** — Last Name

First Name MI

→ **Next, answer questions about Person 1. If you did not have room to list everyone who lives in this house, apartment, or mobile home, please tell this to the census worker when you are visited. The census worker will complete a census form for the additional people.**



797302

Questionnaire

# Person 1

- 1. What is this person's name?** *Print the name of Person 1 from page 2.*

Last Name

First Name

MI

- 2. What is this person's telephone number?** *We may contact this person if we don't understand an answer.*

Area Code + Number

 -  - 

- 3. What is this person's sex?** Mark ☒ ONE box.

- ☐ Male  
☐ Female

- 4. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth?** *Please report babies as age 0 when the child is less than 1 year old.*

Age on April 1, 2010

*Print numbers in boxes.*

Month Day Year of birth

- **NOTE: Please answer BOTH Question 5 about Hispanic origin and Question 6 about race. For this census, Hispanic origins are not races.**

- 5. Is this person of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?**

- ☐ **No**, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin  
☐ Yes, Puerto Rican  
☐ Yes, Dominican  
☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano  
☐ Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin – *Print origin, for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Cuban, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.* ↗

- 6. What is this person's race?** Mark ☒ one or more boxes.

- ☐ White  
☐ Black, African Am., or Negro  
☐ American Indian or Alaska Native – *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.* ↗

- ☐ Asian Indian  
☐ Chinese  
☐ Filipino  
☐ Japanese  
☐ Korean  
☐ Vietnamese  
☐ Other Asian – *Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.* ↗

- ☐ Native Hawaiian  
☐ Guamanian or Chamorro  
☐ Samoan  
☐ Other Pacific Islander – *Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.* ↗

- ☐ Some other race – *Print race.* ↗

- 7. Where was this person born?** *Print St. Croix, St. John, or St. Thomas if in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.*

- 8. Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States?**

- ☐ Yes, born in the U.S. Virgin Islands – *SKIP to question 10a*  
☐ Yes, born in the United States, Puerto Rico, Guam, or Northern Mariana Islands  
☐ Yes, born abroad of U.S. parent or parents  
☐ Yes, a U.S. citizen by naturalization  
☐ No, not a U.S. citizen (permanent resident)  
☐ No, not a U.S. citizen (temporary resident)

- 9. When did this person come to the U.S. Virgin Islands to stay? If this person has entered the U.S. Virgin Islands more than once, what is the latest year?** *Print numbers in boxes.*

Year



797303

**10a. Where was this person's mother born?** *Print*  
St. Croix, St. John, or St. Thomas if in the U.S. Virgin  
Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth,  
territory, or foreign country.

[illegible]

**b. Where was this person's father born?** *Print St. Croix, St. John, or St. Thomas if in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.*

[illegible]

**11a. At any time since February 1, 2010, has this person attended school or college?** *Include only nursery school or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, home school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.*

- ☐ No, has not attended since February 1 – *SKIP to question 12*
- ☐ Yes, public school, public college
- ☐ Yes, private school, private college, home school

**b. What grade or level was this person attending?** Mark ☒ ONE box.

- ☐ Nursery school, preschool
- ☐ Kindergarten
- ☐ Grade 1 through 12 – *Specify grade 1–12*
- ☐ College undergraduate years (freshman to senior)
- ☐ Graduate or professional school beyond a bachelor's degree *(for example, MA or PhD program or medical or law school)*

**12. What is the highest degree or level of school this person has COMPLETED?** Mark ☒ ONE box. If currently enrolled, mark the previous grade or highest degree received.

## NO SCHOOLING COMPLETED

- ☐
- No schooling completed

## NURSERY SCHOOL OR PRESCHOOL THROUGH GRADE 12

- ☐ Nursery school, preschool
- ☐ Kindergarten
- ☐ Grade 1 through 11 –  
*Specify grade 1–11* \_\_\_\_\_

--	--

- ☐ 12<sup>th</sup> grade – **NO DIPLOMA**

## HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE

- ☐ Regular high school diploma
- ☐ GED or alternative credential

**COLLEGE OR SOME COLLEGE**

- ☐ Some college credit, but less than 1 year of college credit
- ☐ 1 or more years of college credit, no degree
- ☐ Associate's degree (for example: AA, AS)
- ☐ Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, BS)

## AFTER BACHELOR'S DEGREE

- ☐ Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)
- ☐ Professional degree beyond a bachelor's degree (for example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)
- ☐ Doctorate degree (for example: PhD, EdD)

**13. Has this person completed the requirements for a vocational training program at a trade school, business school, hospital, some other kind of school for occupational training, or place of work?** *Do not include academic college courses.*

- ☐ No
- ☐ Yes, in the U.S. Virgin Islands
- ☐ Yes, not in the U.S. Virgin Islands

**14a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No – *SKIP to question 15a*



797304

797304  
Questionnaire

# Person 1 – Continued

## 14b. What is this language?

(For example: French, Spanish, Chinese, Italian)

## c. How well does this person speak English?

- ☐ Very well  
☐ Well  
☐ Not well  
☐ Not at all

## 15a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 1 year ago (on April 1, 2009)?

- ☐ Person is under 1 year old – SKIP to question 16  
☐ Yes, this house – SKIP to question 16  
☐ No, different house

## b. Where did this person live 1 year ago?

Name of the island in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country

## c. Name of city, town, or village

## 16. Is this person CURRENTLY covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? Mark "Yes" or "No" for EACH type of coverage in items a–g.

- |   | Yes                      | No                       |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. Insurance through a current or former employer or union (of this person or another family member) . . . . .                          | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Insurance purchased directly from an insurance company (by this person or another family member) . . . . .                           | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. Medicare, for people 65 and older, or people with certain disabilities . . . . .   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. Medicaid, Medical Assistance, or any kind of federal government-assistance plan for those with low incomes or a disability . . . . . | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| e. TRICARE or other military health care . . . . .  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| f. VA (including those who have ever used or enrolled for VA health care) . . . . .   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| g. Any other type of health insurance or health coverage plan – Specify <u>      </u> . . . . .   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |



## 17a. Is this person deaf or does he/she have serious difficulty hearing?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

## b. Is this person blind or does he/she have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Answer questions 18a–c if this person is 5 years old or over. Otherwise, SKIP to question 47.

## 18a. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, does this person have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

## b. Does this person have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

## c. Does this person have difficulty dressing or bathing?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Answer question 19 if this person is 15 years old or over. Otherwise, SKIP to question 47.

## 19. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, does this person have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

## 20. What is this person's marital status?

- ☐ Now married  
☐ Widowed  
☐ Divorced  
☐ Separated  
☐ Never married

## 21. If this person is female, how many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count stepchildren or children she has adopted.

- ☐ None OR Number of children



797305

**22a. Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?**

- b. Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment?**

- C. How long has this grandparent been responsible for the(se) grandchild(ren)?**  
*If the grandparent is financially responsible for more than one grandchild, answer the question for the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time.*

- 23. Has this person ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard?** *Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War.*

- ☐ Yes, now on active duty
- ☐ Yes, on active duty during the last 12 months, but not now
- ☐ Yes, on active duty in the past, but not during the last 12 months
- ☐ No, training for Reserves or National Guard only – *SKIP to question 25a*
- ☐ No, never served in the military – *SKIP to question 26a*

- 25a. Does this person have a VA service-connected disability rating?**

- b. What is this person's service-connected disability rating?**

- 26a. LAST WEEK, did this person work for pay at a job (or business)?**

- b. LAST WEEK, did this person do ANY work for pay, even for as little as one hour?**

- 27. At what location did this person work LAST WEEK?** *If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.*

- a. Name of the island in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or name of U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country**

[illegible]

- b. Name of city, town, or village**

[illegible]

- 28. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK?** *If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, mark ☒ the box of the one used for most of the distance.*

- ☐ Car, truck, or van
- ☐ Bus (including Vitran or Vitran Plus)
- ☐ Taxicab
- ☐ Motorcycle
- ☐ Safari or taxi bus
- ☐ Ferryboat or water taxi
- ☐ Plane or seaplane
- ☐ Walked
- ☐ Worked at home – *SKIP to question 36*
- ☐ Other method



797306

## Questionnaire

## Person 1 – Continued

Answer question 29 if you marked "Car, truck, or van" in question 28. Otherwise, SKIP to question 30.

- 29. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?**

Person(s)

- 30. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?**

Hour Minute

 : 

☐ a.m.

☐ p.m.

- 31. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?**

Minutes

Answer questions 32–35 if this person did NOT work last week. Otherwise, SKIP to question 36.

- 32a. LAST WEEK, was this person on layoff from a job?**

☐ Yes – SKIP to question 32c

☐ No

- b. LAST WEEK, was this person TEMPORARILY absent from a job or business?**

☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, maternity leave, other family/personal reasons, bad weather, etc. – SKIP to question 35

☐ No – SKIP to question 33

- c. Has this person been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work?**

☐ Yes – SKIP to question 34

☐ No

- 33. During the LAST 4 WEEKS, has this person been ACTIVELY looking for work?**

☐ Yes

☐ No – SKIP to question 35

- 34. LAST WEEK, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled?**

☐ Yes, could have gone to work

☐ No, because of own temporary illness

☐ No, because of all other reasons (in school, etc.)

- 35. When did this person last work, even for a few days?**

☐ 2005 to 2010

☐ 2004 or earlier, or never worked – SKIP to question 45

- 36–41. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY**

Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 2005.

- 36. Was this person –**

Mark ☒ ONE box.

☐ An employee of a PRIVATE FOR-PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions?

☐ An employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization?

☐ A local GOVERNMENT employee (territorial, etc.)?

☐ A federal GOVERNMENT employee?

☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm?

☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm?

☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?

- 37. For whom did this person work?**

If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, mark ☒ this box → ☐ and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

**Name of company, business, or other employer**





797307

## Person 1 – Continued

- 38. What kind of business or industry was this?**  
Describe the activity at the location where employed.  
(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto repair shop, bank)




- 39. Is this mainly –** Mark ☒ ONE box.

- ☐ Manufacturing?  
☐ Wholesale trade?  
☐ Retail trade?  
☐ Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)?

- 40. What kind of work was this person doing?**  
(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)




- 41. What were this person's most important activities or duties?** (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records)




- 42. LAST YEAR, 2009, did this person work at a job or business at any time?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No – SKIP to question 45

- 43a. During 2009 (all 52 weeks), did this person work 50 or more weeks?** Count paid time off as work.

- ☐ Yes – SKIP to question 44  
☐ No

- 43b. How many weeks DID this person work, even for a few hours, including paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service?**

- ☐ 50 to 52 weeks  
☐ 48 to 49 weeks  
☐ 40 to 47 weeks  
☐ 27 to 39 weeks  
☐ 14 to 26 weeks  
☐ 13 weeks or less

- 44. During 2009, in the WEEKS WORKED, how many hours did this person usually work each WEEK?**

Usual hours worked each WEEK

- 45. INCOME IN 2009**

Mark ☒ the "Yes" box for each income source received during 2009, and enter the total amount received during 2009 to a maximum of \$999,999 (\$99,999 for questions 45d and 45e). Mark ☒ the "No" box if the income source was not received.

If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark ☒ the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.

For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person – or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark ☒ the "No" box for the other person. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate.

- a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs.** Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

Annual amount – Dollars

- ☐ Yes → \$  ,  .00  
☐ No

- b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships.** Report NET income after business expenses.

Annual amount – Dollars

- ☐ Yes → \$  ,  .00 ☐ Loss  
☐ No

- c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts.** Report even small amounts credited to an account.

Annual amount – Dollars

- ☐ Yes → \$  ,  .00 ☐ Loss  
☐ No



797308

Questionnaire



## Person 1 – Continued

#### 45d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement.

Annual amount – *Dollars*

- ☐ Yes → \$  ,   .00
- ☐ No

**e. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office, including Supplemental Security Income (SSI).**

Annual amount – Dollars

- ☐ Yes → \$  ,   .00
- ☐ No

**f. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions.**  
Do NOT include Social Security.

Annual amount – Dollars

- ☐ Yes → \$    ,   .00
- ☐ No

**g. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony.** Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.

Annual amount – *Dollars*

- ☐ Yes → \$  ,  .00
- ☐ No

**46. What was this person's total income during 2009?** Add entries in questions 45a–45g; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark **X** the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.

Annual amount – Dollars

- ☐ None OR \$  ,  .00 ☐ Loss

*Please answer questions 47–71 about your household.*

**47. Which best describes this building?** *Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.*

- ☐ A mobile home
- ☐ A one-family house detached from any other house
- ☐ A one-family house attached to one or more houses
- ☐ A building with 2 apartments
- ☐ A building with 3 or 4 apartments
- ☐ A building with 5 to 9 apartments
- ☐ A building with 10 to 19 apartments
- ☐ A building with 20 or more apartments
- ☐ A boat or houseboat
- ☐ RV, van, etc.

**48. About when was this building first built?**

- ☐ 2009 or 2010
- ☐ 2000 to 2008
- ☐ 1990 to 1999
- ☐ 1980 to 1989
- ☐ 1970 to 1979
- ☐ 1960 to 1969
- ☐ 1950 to 1959
- ☐ 1940 to 1949
- ☐ 1939 or earlier

**49. When did PERSON 1 (listed on page 2) move into this house, apartment, or mobile home?**

- ☐ 2009 or 2010
- ☐ 2000 to 2008
- ☐ 1990 to 1999
- ☐ 1980 to 1989
- ☐ 1970 to 1979
- ☐ 1969 or earlier

Answer questions 50–52 if this is a HOUSE or a MOBILE HOME. Otherwise, SKIP to question 53a.

**50. How many acres is this house or mobile home on?**

- ☐ Less than 1 acre – *SKIP to question 52*
- ☐ 1 to 9.9 acres
- ☐ 10 or more acres

**51. In 2009, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?**

- ☐ None
- ☐ \$1 to \$999
- ☐ \$1,000 to \$2,499
- ☐ \$2,500 to \$4,999
- ☐ \$5,000 to \$9,999
- ☐ \$10,000 or more

**52. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No



797309



## Person 1 – Continued

**53a. How many separate rooms are in this house, apartment, or mobile home?** *Rooms must be separated by built-in archways or walls that extend out at least 6 inches and go from floor to ceiling.*

- **INCLUDE** bedrooms, kitchens, etc.
- **EXCLUDE** bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or unfinished basements.

- ☐ 1 room  
☐ 2 rooms  
☐ 3 rooms  
☐ 4 rooms  
☐ 5 rooms  
☐ 6 rooms  
☐ 7 rooms  
☐ 8 rooms  
☐ 9 or more rooms

**b. How many of these rooms are bedrooms?**

*Count as bedrooms those rooms you would list if this house, apartment, or mobile home were for sale or rent. If this is an efficiency/studio apartment, mark ☒ "No bedroom."*

- ☐ No bedroom  
☐ 1 bedroom  
☐ 2 bedrooms  
☐ 3 bedrooms  
☐ 4 bedrooms  
☐ 5 or more bedrooms

**54. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have –**

Yes No

- a. Hot and cold running water? . . . . . ☐ ☐  
b. A flush toilet? . . . . . ☐ ☐  
c. A bathtub or shower? . . . . . ☐ ☐  
d. A sink with a faucet? . . . . . ☐ ☐  
e. A stove or range? . . . . . ☐ ☐  
f. A refrigerator? . . . . . ☐ ☐

**55. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls?**

- ☐ Yes, a cell or mobile phone only  
☐ Yes, a landline only  
☐ Yes, both a cell or mobile phone and a landline  
☐ No

**56. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?**

- ☐ None  
☐ 1  
☐ 2  
☐ 3  
☐ 4  
☐ 5  
☐ 6 or more

**57. Which FUEL is used MOST for cooking in this house, apartment, or mobile home?** Mark ☒ ONE box.

- ☐ Gas: bottled or tank  
☐ Electricity  
☐ Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.  
☐ Wood or charcoal  
☐ Other fuel  
☐ No fuel used

**58a. Do you or any member of this household have a home computer or laptop?** *Count only if computer is in working condition.*

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No – *SKIP to question 59a*

**b. Do you or any member of this household have an Internet connection at this house, apartment, or mobile home?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**59a. Do you get water from –** Mark ☒ ONE box.

- ☐ A public system only?  
☐ A public system and cistern?  
☐ A cistern, tanks, or drums only?  
☐ A public standpipe?  
☐ Some other source (an individual well or spring)?

**b. During the past month, did anyone in this house, apartment, or mobile home purchase any water from –** Mark ☒ all that apply.

- ☐ A water delivery vendor?  
☐ A supermarket or grocery store?  
☐ Neither of the above

**60. Is this building connected to a public sewer?**

- ☐ Yes, connected to a public sewer  
☐ No, connected to a septic tank or cesspool  
☐ No, use other means

**61. Is this house, apartment, or mobile home part of a condominium?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No



797310  
Questionnaire

## Person 1 – Continued

**62a. What is the average monthly cost for electricity for this house, apartment, or mobile home?**

Average monthly cost – Dollars

\$  ,    .00

OR

- ☐ Included in rent or condominium fee  
☐ No charge or electricity not used

**b. What is the average monthly cost for gas for this house, apartment, or mobile home?**

Average monthly cost – Dollars

\$  ,    .00

OR

- ☐ Included in rent or condominium fee  
☐ Included in electricity payment entered above  
☐ No charge or gas not used

**c. What is the average monthly cost for water and sewer for this house, apartment, or mobile home?**

Average monthly cost – Dollars

\$  ,    .00

OR

- ☐ Included in rent or condominium fee  
☐ No charge

**d. What is the average monthly cost for oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc. for this house, apartment, or mobile home?**

Average monthly cost – Dollars

\$  ,    .00

OR

- ☐ Included in rent or condominium fee  
☐ No charge or these fuels not used

**63. Is this house, apartment, or mobile home –**  
 Mark ☒ ONE box.

- ☐ Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan? *Include home equity loans.*  
☐ Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)?  
☐ Rented?  
☐ Occupied without payment of rent?

Answer questions 64a and 64b if this house, apartment, or mobile home is RENTED. Otherwise, SKIP to question 65.

**64a. What is the monthly rent for this house, apartment, or mobile home?**

Monthly amount – Dollars

\$  ,    .00

**b. Does the monthly rent include any meals?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**65–71.** Answer questions 65–71 if you or someone else in this household OWNS or IS BUYING this house, apartment, or mobile home. Otherwise, SKIP to the questions for Person 2.

**65. About how much do you think this house and lot, apartment, or mobile home (and lot, if owned) would sell for if it were for sale?**

Amount – Dollars

\$  ,  ,    .00

**66. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?**

Annual amount – Dollars

\$  ,    .00

OR

- ☐ None

**67. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?**

Annual amount – Dollars

\$  ,    .00

OR

- ☐ None



797311



## Person 2

**1. What is this person's name?** *Print the name of Person 2 from page 2.*

Last Name

First Name

MI

**2. How is this person related to Person 1?**

Mark ☒ ONE box.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Husband or wife            | <input type="checkbox"/> Son-in-law or daughter-in-law |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Biological son or daughter | <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adopted son or daughter    | <input type="checkbox"/> Roomer or boarder             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stepson or stepdaughter    | <input type="checkbox"/> Housemate or roommate         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Brother or sister          | <input type="checkbox"/> Unmarried partner             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Father or mother           | <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Grandchild                 |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent-in-law              |  |

**3. What is this person's sex?** Mark ☒ ONE box.

- ☐ Male  
☐ Female

**4. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth?** *Please report babies as age 0 when the child is less than 1 year old.*

Age on April 1, 2010

*Print numbers in boxes.*

Month      Day      Year of birth

→ **NOTE: Please answer BOTH Question 5 about Hispanic origin and Question 6 about race. For this census, Hispanic origins are not races.**

**5. Is this person of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?**

- ☐ **No**, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin  
☐ Yes, Puerto Rican  
☐ Yes, Dominican  
☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano  
☐ Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin – *Print origin, for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Cuban, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.* ↗

**6. What is this person's race?** Mark ☒ one or more boxes.

- ☐ White  
☐ Black, African Am., or Negro  
☐ American Indian or Alaska Native – *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.* ↗

- ☐ Asian Indian  
☐ Chinese  
☐ Filipino  
☐ Japanese  
☐ Korean  
☐ Vietnamese  
☐ Other Asian – *Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.* ↗

- ☐ Native Hawaiian  
☐ Guamanian or Chamorro  
☐ Samoan  
☐ Other Pacific Islander – *Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.* ↗

- ☐ Some other race – *Print race.* ↗

**7. Where was this person born?** *Print St. Croix, St. John, or St. Thomas if in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.*

**8. Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States?**

- ☐ Yes, born in the U.S. Virgin Islands – *SKIP to question 10a*  
☐ Yes, born in the United States, Puerto Rico, Guam, or Northern Mariana Islands  
☐ Yes, born abroad of U.S. parent or parents  
☐ Yes, a U.S. citizen by naturalization  
☐ No, not a U.S. citizen (permanent resident)  
☐ No, not a U.S. citizen (temporary resident)

**9. When did this person come to the U.S. Virgin Islands to stay? If this person has entered the U.S. Virgin Islands more than once, what is the latest year?** *Print numbers in boxes.*

Year



797313



## Person 2-Continued

### 14b. What is this language?

(For example: French, Spanish, Chinese, Italian)

### c. How well does this person speak English?

- ☐ Very well  
☐ Well  
☐ Not well  
☐ Not at all

### 15a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 1 year ago (on April 1, 2009)?

- ☐ Person is under 1 year old – SKIP to question 16  
☐ Yes, this house – SKIP to question 16  
☐ No, different house

### b. Where did this person live 1 year ago?

Name of the island in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country

### c. Name of city, town, or village

### 16. Is this person CURRENTLY covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? Mark "Yes" or "No" for EACH type of coverage in items a–g.

- |   | Yes                      | No                       |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. Insurance through a current or former employer or union (of this person or another family member) . . . . .                          | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Insurance purchased directly from an insurance company (by this person or another family member) . . . . .                           | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. Medicare, for people 65 and older, or people with certain disabilities . . . . .   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. Medicaid, Medical Assistance, or any kind of federal government-assistance plan for those with low incomes or a disability . . . . . | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| e. TRICARE or other military health care . . . . .  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| f. VA (including those who have ever used or enrolled for VA health care) . . . . .   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| g. Any other type of health insurance or health coverage plan – Specify $\nearrow$  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |



### 17a. Is this person deaf or does he/she have serious difficulty hearing?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

### b. Is this person blind or does he/she have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Answer questions 18a–c if this person is 5 years old or over. Otherwise, SKIP to question 47.

### 18a. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, does this person have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

### b. Does this person have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

### c. Does this person have difficulty dressing or bathing?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Answer question 19 if this person is 15 years old or over. Otherwise, SKIP to question 47.

### 19. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, does this person have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

### 20. What is this person's marital status?

- ☐ Now married  
☐ Widowed  
☐ Divorced  
☐ Separated  
☐ Never married

### 21. If this person is female, how many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count stepchildren or children she has adopted.

- ☐ None OR Number of children



797315

**22a. Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No – *SKIP to question 23*

**b. Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No – *SKIP to question 23*

**C. How long has this grandparent been responsible for the(se) grandchild(ren)?**  
*If the grandparent is financially responsible for more than one grandchild, answer the question for the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time.*

- ☐ Less than 6 months
- ☐ 6 to 11 months
- ☐ 1 or 2 years
- ☐ 3 or 4 years
- ☐ 5 or more years

**23. Has this person ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard?** *Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War.*

- ☐ Yes, now on active duty
- ☐ Yes, on active duty during the last 12 months, but not now
- ☐ Yes, on active duty in the past, but not during the last 12 months
- ☐ No, training for Reserves or National Guard only – *SKIP to question 25a*
- ☐ No, never served in the military – *SKIP to question 26a*

**24. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?** Mark ☒ a box for EACH period in which this person served, even if just for part of the period.

- ☐ September 2001 or later
- ☐ August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
- ☐ September 1980 to July 1990
- ☐ May 1975 to August 1980
- ☐ Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
- ☐ March 1961 to July 1964
- ☐ February 1955 to February 1961
- ☐ Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)
- ☐ January 1947 to June 1950
- ☐ World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
- ☐ November 1941 or earlier

**25a. Does this person have a VA service-connected disability rating?**

- ☐ Yes (such as 0%, 10%, 20%, . . . , 100%)  
☐ No – *SKIP to question 26a*

**b. What is this person's service-connected disability rating?**

- ☐ 0 percent
- ☐ 10 or 20 percent
- ☐ 30 or 40 percent
- ☐ 50 or 60 percent
- ☐ 70 percent or higher

**26a. LAST WEEK, did this person work for pay at a job (or business)?**

- ☐ Yes – *SKIP to question 27*
- ☐ No, did not work (or retired)

**b. LAST WEEK, did this person do ANY work for pay, even for as little as one hour?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No – *SKIP to question 32a*

**27. At what location did this person work LAST WEEK?** *If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.*

**a. Name of the island in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or name of U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country**

[illegible]

**b. Name of city, town, or village**

[illegible]

**28. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK?** If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, mark ☒ the box of the one used for most of the distance.

- ☐ Car, truck, or van
- ☐ Bus (including Vitran or Vitran Plus)
- ☐ Taxicab
- ☐ Motorcycle
- ☐ Safari or taxi bus
- ☐ Ferryboat or water taxi
- ☐ Plane or seaplane
- ☐ Walked
- ☐ Worked at home – *SKIP to question 36*
- ☐ Other method



797316

## Questionnaire



## Person 2–Continued

Answer question 29 if you marked "Car, truck, or van" in question 28. Otherwise, SKIP to question 30.

- 29. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?**

Person(s)

- 30. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?**

Hour Minute



☐ a.m.

☐ p.m.

- 31. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?**

Minutes

Answer questions 32–35 if this person did NOT work last week. Otherwise, SKIP to question 36.

- 32a. LAST WEEK, was this person on layoff from a job?**

☐ Yes – SKIP to question 32c

☐ No

- b. LAST WEEK, was this person TEMPORARILY absent from a job or business?**

☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, maternity leave, other family/personal reasons, bad weather, etc. – SKIP to question 35

☐ No – SKIP to question 33

- c. Has this person been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work?**

☐ Yes – SKIP to question 34

☐ No

- 33. During the LAST 4 WEEKS, has this person been ACTIVELY looking for work?**

☐ Yes

☐ No – SKIP to question 35

- 34. LAST WEEK, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled?**

☐ Yes, could have gone to work

☐ No, because of own temporary illness

☐ No, because of all other reasons (in school, etc.)

- 35. When did this person last work, even for a few days?**

☐ 2005 to 2010

☐ 2004 or earlier, or never worked – SKIP to question 45

- 36–41. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY**

Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 2005.

- 36. Was this person –**

Mark ☒ ONE box.

☐ An employee of a PRIVATE FOR-PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions?

☐ An employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization?

☐ A local GOVERNMENT employee (territorial, etc.)?

☐ A federal GOVERNMENT employee?

☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm?

☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm?

☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?

- 37. For whom did this person work?**

If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, mark ☒ this box ☐ and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

**Name of company, business, or other employer**





797317



## Person 2—Continued

**38. What kind of business or industry was this?**

Describe the activity at the location where employed.  
(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto repair shop, bank)



**39. Is this mainly – Mark ☒ ONE box.**

- ☐ Manufacturing?  
☐ Wholesale trade?  
☐ Retail trade?  
☐ Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)?

**40. What kind of work was this person doing?**

(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)



**41. What were this person's most important activities or duties?**

(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records)



**42. LAST YEAR, 2009, did this person work at a job or business at any time?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No – SKIP to question 45

**43a. During 2009 (all 52 weeks), did this person work 50 or more weeks?** Count paid time off as work.

- ☐ Yes – SKIP to question 44  
☐ No

**43b. How many weeks DID this person work, even for a few hours, including paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service?**

- ☐ 50 to 52 weeks  
☐ 48 to 49 weeks  
☐ 40 to 47 weeks  
☐ 27 to 39 weeks  
☐ 14 to 26 weeks  
☐ 13 weeks or less

**44. During 2009, in the WEEKS WORKED, how many hours did this person usually work each WEEK?**

Usual hours worked each WEEK

**45. INCOME IN 2009**

Mark ☒ the "Yes" box for each income source received during 2009, and enter the total amount received during 2009 to a maximum of \$999,999 (\$99,999 for questions 45d and 45e). Mark ☒ the "No" box if the income source was not received.

If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark ☒ the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.

For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person – or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark ☒ the "No" box for the other person. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate.

**a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs.** Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

Annual amount – Dollars

- ☐ Yes → \$  ,   .00  
☐ No

**b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships.** Report NET income after business expenses.

Annual amount – Dollars

- ☐ Yes → \$  ,   .00 ☐ Loss  
☐ No

**c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts.** Report even small amounts credited to an account.

Annual amount – Dollars

- ☐ Yes → \$  ,   .00 ☐ Loss  
☐ No



797318

Questionnaire

## Person 2-Continued

#### 45d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement.

Annual amount – *Dollars*

☐ Yes → \$  ,  .00

☐ No

☐ No

**e. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office, including Supplemental Security Income (SSI).**

Annual amount – *Dollars*

☐ Yes → \$  ,    .00

☐ No

☐ No

**f. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions.**

*Do NOT include Social Security.*

Annual amount – *Dollars*

☐ Yes → \$  ,  .00

☐ No

☐ No

**g. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony.** Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.

Annual amount – *Dollars*

☐ Yes → \$  ,  .00

☐ No

☐ No

**46. What was this person's total income during 2009?** Add entries in questions 45a–45g; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark ☒ the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.

Annual amount – *Dollars*

☐ None OR \$ ,.00 ☐ Loss

☐ None OR

#### Loss

**47. Are there more people living here?** *If YES, continue with Person 3.*

# Person 3

**1. What is this person's name?** *Print the name of Person 3 from page 2.*

Last Name

First Name

MI

**2. How is this person related to Person 1?**

Mark ☒ ONE box.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Husband or wife            | <input type="checkbox"/> Son-in-law or daughter-in-law |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Biological son or daughter | <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adopted son or daughter    | <input type="checkbox"/> Roomer or boarder             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stepson or stepdaughter    | <input type="checkbox"/> Housemate or roommate         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Brother or sister          | <input type="checkbox"/> Unmarried partner             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Father or mother           | <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Grandchild                 |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent-in-law              |  |

**3. What is this person's sex?** Mark ☒ ONE box.

- ☐ Male  
☐ Female

**4. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth?** *Please report babies as age 0 when the child is less than 1 year old.*

Age on April 1, 2010

*Print numbers in boxes.*

Month    Day    Year of birth

→ **NOTE: Please answer BOTH Question 5 about Hispanic origin and Question 6 about race. For this census, Hispanic origins are not races.**

**5. Is this person of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?**

- ☐ **No**, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin  
☐ Yes, Puerto Rican  
☐ Yes, Dominican  
☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano  
☐ Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin – *Print origin, for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Cuban, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.* ↗

**6. What is this person's race?** Mark ☒ one or more boxes.

- ☐ White  
☐ Black, African Am., or Negro  
☐ American Indian or Alaska Native – *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.* ↗

- ☐ Asian Indian  
☐ Chinese  
☐ Filipino  
☐ Japanese  
☐ Korean  
☐ Vietnamese  
☐ Other Asian – *Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.* ↗

- ☐ Native Hawaiian  
☐ Guamanian or Chamorro  
☐ Samoan  
☐ Other Pacific Islander – *Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.* ↗

- ☐ Some other race – *Print race.* ↗

**7. Where was this person born?** *Print St. Croix, St. John, or St. Thomas if in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.*

**8. Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States?**

- ☐ Yes, born in the U.S. Virgin Islands – *SKIP to question 10a*  
☐ Yes, born in the United States, Puerto Rico, Guam, or Northern Mariana Islands  
☐ Yes, born abroad of U.S. parent or parents  
☐ Yes, a U.S. citizen by naturalization  
☐ No, not a U.S. citizen (permanent resident)  
☐ No, not a U.S. citizen (temporary resident)

**9. When did this person come to the U.S. Virgin Islands to stay? If this person has entered the U.S. Virgin Islands more than once, what is the latest year?** *Print numbers in boxes.*

Year



## Person 3-Continued

**10a. Where was this person's mother born?** *Print*  
St. Croix, St. John, or St. Thomas if in the U.S. Virgin  
Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth,  
territory, or foreign country.

[illegible]

**b. Where was this person's father born?** *Print St. Croix, St. John, or St. Thomas if in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.*

[illegible]

**11a. At any time since February 1, 2010, has this person attended school or college?** *Include only nursery school or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, home school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.*

- ☐ No, has not attended since February 1 – *SKIP to question 12*
- ☐ Yes, public school, public college
- ☐ Yes, private school, private college, home school

**b. What grade or level was this person attending?** Mark ☒ ONE box.

- ☐ Nursery school, preschool
- ☐ Kindergarten
- ☐ Grade 1 through 12 – Specify grade 1–12
- ☐ College undergraduate years (freshman to senior)
- ☐ Graduate or professional school beyond a bachelor's degree (for example, MA or PhD program or medical or law school)

**12. What is the highest degree or level of school this person has COMPLETED?** Mark ☒ ONE box. If currently enrolled, mark the previous grade or highest degree received.

## NO SCHOOLING COMPLETED

- ☐ No schooling completed

## NURSERY SCHOOL OR PRESCHOOL THROUGH GRADE 12

- ☐ Nursery school, preschool
- ☐ Kindergarten
- ☐ Grade 1 through 11 – Specify grade 1–11 →
- ☐ 12<sup>th</sup> grade – **NO DIPLOMA**

## HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE

- ☐ Regular high school diploma
- ☐ GED or alternative credential

**COLLEGE OR SOME COLLEGE**

- ☐ Some college credit, but less than 1 year of college credit
- ☐ 1 or more years of college credit, no degree
- ☐ Associate's degree (for example: AA, AS)
- ☐ Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, BS)

## AFTER BACHELOR'S DEGREE

- ☐ Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)
- ☐ Professional degree beyond a bachelor's degree (for example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)
- ☐ Doctorate degree (for example: PhD, EdD)

**13. Has this person completed the requirements for a vocational training program at a trade school, business school, hospital, some other kind of school for occupational training, or place of work? Do not include academic college courses.**

- ☐ No
- ☐ Yes, in the U.S. Virgin Islands
- ☐ Yes, not in the U.S. Virgin Islands

**14a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No – *SKIP to question 15a*



797321

## Person 3–Continued

### 14b. What is this language?

(For example: French, Spanish, Chinese, Italian)

### c. How well does this person speak English?

- ☐ Very well  
☐ Well  
☐ Not well  
☐ Not at all

### 15a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 1 year ago (on April 1, 2009)?


- ☐ Person is under 1 year old – SKIP to question 16  
☐ Yes, this house – SKIP to question 16  
☐ No, different house

### b. Where did this person live 1 year ago?

Name of island in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country

### c. Name of city, town, or village

### 16. Is this person CURRENTLY covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? Mark "Yes" or "No" for EACH type of coverage in items a–g.

- |   | Yes                      | No                       |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. Insurance through a current or former employer or union (of this person or another family member) . . . . .  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Insurance purchased directly from an insurance company (by this person or another family member) . . . . .   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. Medicare, for people 65 and older, or people with certain disabilities . . . . .   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. Medicaid, Medical Assistance, or any kind of federal government-assistance plan for those with low incomes or a disability . . . . .                     | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| e. TRICARE or other military health care . . . . .  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| f. VA (including those who have ever used or enrolled for VA health care) . . . . .   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| g. Any other type of health insurance or health coverage plan – Specify  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |



### 17a. Is this person deaf or does he/she have serious difficulty hearing?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

### b. Is this person blind or does he/she have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Answer questions 18a–c if this person is 5 years old or over. Otherwise, SKIP to question 47.

### 18a. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, does this person have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

### b. Does this person have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

### c. Does this person have difficulty dressing or bathing?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Answer question 19 if this person is 15 years old or over. Otherwise, SKIP to question 47.

### 19. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, does this person have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

### 20. What is this person's marital status?

- ☐ Now married  
☐ Widowed  
☐ Divorced  
☐ Separated  
☐ Never married

### 21. If this person is female, how many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths?

Do not count stepchildren or children she has adopted.

- ☐ None OR Number of children



797322

Questionnaire

## Person 3-Continued

**22a. Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No – *SKIP to question 23*

**b. Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No – *SKIP to question 23*

**c. How long has this grandparent been responsible for the(se) grandchild(ren)?**  
*If the grandparent is financially responsible for more than one grandchild, answer the question for the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time.*

- ☐ Less than 6 months
- ☐ 6 to 11 months
- ☐ 1 or 2 years
- ☐ 3 or 4 years
- ☐ 5 or more years

**23. Has this person ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard?** *Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War.*

- ☐ Yes, now on active duty
- ☐ Yes, on active duty during the last 12 months, but not now
- ☐ Yes, on active duty in the past, but not during the last 12 months
- ☐ No, training for Reserves or National Guard only – *SKIP to question 25a*
- ☐ No, never served in the military – *SKIP to question 26a*

**24. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?** Mark ☒ a box for EACH period in which this person served, even if just for part of the period.

- ☐ September 2001 or later
- ☐ August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
- ☐ September 1980 to July 1990
- ☐ May 1975 to August 1980
- ☐ Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
- ☐ March 1961 to July 1964
- ☐ February 1955 to February 1961
- ☐ Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)
- ☐ January 1947 to June 1950
- ☐ World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
- ☐ November 1941 or earlier

**25a. Does this person have a VA service-connected disability rating?**

- ☐ Yes (such as 0%, 10%, 20%, . . . , 100%)
- ☐ No – *SKIP to question 26a*

**b. What is this person's service-connected disability rating?**

- ☐ 0 percent
- ☐ 10 or 20 percent
- ☐ 30 or 40 percent
- ☐ 50 or 60 percent
- ☐ 70 percent or higher

**26a. LAST WEEK, did this person work for pay at a job (or business)?**

- ☐ Yes – *SKIP to question 27*
- ☐ No, did not work (or retired)

**b. LAST WEEK, did this person do ANY work for pay, even for as little as one hour?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No – *SKIP to question 32a*

**27. At what location did this person work LAST WEEK?** *If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.*

**a. Name of the island in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or name of U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country**

[illegible]**b. Name of city, town, or village**[illegible]

**28. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK?** If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, mark ☒ the box of the one used for most of the distance.

- ☐ Car, truck, or van
- ☐ Bus (including Vitran or Vitran Plus)
- ☐ Taxicab
- ☐ Motorcycle
- ☐ Safari or taxi bus
- ☐ Ferryboat or water taxi
- ☐ Plane or seaplane
- ☐ Walked
- ☐ Worked at home – *SKIP to question 36*
- ☐ Other method



797323

## Person 3—Continued

Answer question 29 if you marked "Car, truck, or van" in question 28. Otherwise, SKIP to question 30.

- 29. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?**

Person(s)

- 30. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?**

Hour

Minute



☐ a.m.

☐ p.m.

- 31. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?**

Minutes

Answer questions 32–35 if this person did NOT work last week. Otherwise, SKIP to question 36.

- 32a. LAST WEEK, was this person on layoff from a job?**

☐ Yes – SKIP to question 32c

☐ No

- b. LAST WEEK, was this person TEMPORARILY absent from a job or business?**

☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, maternity leave, other family/personal reasons, bad weather, etc. – SKIP to question 35

☐ No – SKIP to question 33

- c. Has this person been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work?**

☐ Yes – SKIP to question 34

☐ No

- 33. During the LAST 4 WEEKS, has this person been ACTIVELY looking for work?**

☐ Yes

☐ No – SKIP to question 35

- 34. LAST WEEK, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled?**

☐ Yes, could have gone to work

☐ No, because of own temporary illness

☐ No, because of all other reasons (in school, etc.)

- 35. When did this person last work, even for a few days?**

☐ 2005 to 2010

☐ 2004 or earlier, or never worked – SKIP to question 45

- 36–41. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY**

Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 2005.

- 36. Was this person –**

Mark ☒ ONE box.

☐ An employee of a PRIVATE FOR-PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions?

☐ An employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization?

☐ A local GOVERNMENT employee (territorial, etc.)?

☐ A federal GOVERNMENT employee?

☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm?

☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm?

☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?

- 37. For whom did this person work?**

If now on active duty in the Armed Forces,

mark ☒ this box → ☐

and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

**Name of company, business, or other employer**





797324

Questionnaire



## Person 3—Continued

**38. What kind of business or industry was this?**

Describe the activity at the location where employed.  
(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail  
order house, auto repair shop, bank)




**39. Is this mainly – Mark ☒ ONE box.**

- ☐ Manufacturing?  
☐ Wholesale trade?  
☐ Retail trade?  
☐ Other (agriculture, construction, service,  
government, etc.)?

**40. What kind of work was this person doing?**

(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager,  
supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)




**41. What were this person's most important activities or duties?** (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records)




**42. LAST YEAR, 2009, did this person work at a job or business at any time?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No – SKIP to question 45

**43a. During 2009 (all 52 weeks), did this person work 50 or more weeks?** Count paid time off as work.

- ☐ Yes – SKIP to question 44  
☐ No

**43b. How many weeks DID this person work, even for a few hours, including paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service?**

- ☐ 50 to 52 weeks  
☐ 48 to 49 weeks  
☐ 40 to 47 weeks  
☐ 27 to 39 weeks  
☐ 14 to 26 weeks  
☐ 13 weeks or less

**44. During 2009, in the WEEKS WORKED, how many hours did this person usually work each WEEK?**

Usual hours worked each WEEK

**45. INCOME IN 2009**

Mark ☒ the "Yes" box for each income source received during 2009, and enter the total amount received during 2009 to a maximum of \$999,999 (\$99,999 for questions 45d and 45e). Mark ☒ the "No" box if the income source was not received.

If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark ☒ the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.

For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person – or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark ☒ the "No" box for the other person. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate.

**a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs.** Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

Annual amount – Dollars

- ☐ Yes → \$  ,  .00  
☐ No

**b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships.** Report NET income after business expenses.

Annual amount – Dollars

- ☐ Yes → \$  ,  .00 ☐ Loss  
☐ No

**c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts.** Report even small amounts credited to an account.

Annual amount – Dollars

- ☐ Yes → \$  ,  .00 ☐ Loss  
☐ No



797325





# Person 4

- 1. What is this person's name?** *Print the name of Person 4 from page 2.*

Last Name

First Name

MI

- 2. How is this person related to Person 1?**  
Mark ☒ ONE box.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Husband or wife            | <input type="checkbox"/> Son-in-law or daughter-in-law |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Biological son or daughter | <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adopted son or daughter    | <input type="checkbox"/> Roomer or boarder             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stepson or stepdaughter    | <input type="checkbox"/> Housemate or roommate         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Brother or sister          | <input type="checkbox"/> Unmarried partner             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Father or mother           | <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Grandchild                 |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent-in-law              |  |

- 3. What is this person's sex?** Mark ☒ ONE box.

- ☐ Male  
☐ Female

- 4. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth?** *Please report babies as age 0 when the child is less than 1 year old.*

Age on April 1, 2010

*Print numbers in boxes.*

Month      Day      Year of birth

→ **NOTE: Please answer BOTH Question 5 about Hispanic origin and Question 6 about race. For this census, Hispanic origins are not races.**

- 5. Is this person of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?**

- ☐ **No**, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin  
☐ Yes, Puerto Rican  
☐ Yes, Dominican  
☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano  
☐ Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin – *Print origin, for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Cuban, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.* ↗

- 6. What is this person's race?** Mark ☒ one or more boxes.

- ☐ White  
☐ Black, African Am., or Negro  
☐ American Indian or Alaska Native – *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.* ↗

- ☐ Asian Indian  
☐ Chinese  
☐ Filipino  
☐ Japanese  
☐ Korean  
☐ Vietnamese  
☐ Other Asian – *Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.* ↗

- ☐ Native Hawaiian  
☐ Guamanian or Chamorro  
☐ Samoan  
☐ Other Pacific Islander – *Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.* ↗

- ☐ Some other race – *Print race.* ↗

- 7. Where was this person born?** *Print St. Croix, St. John, or St. Thomas if in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.*

- 8. Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States?**

- ☐ Yes, born in the U.S. Virgin Islands – *SKIP to question 10a*  
☐ Yes, born in the United States, Puerto Rico, Guam, or Northern Mariana Islands  
☐ Yes, born abroad of U.S. parent or parents  
☐ Yes, a U.S. citizen by naturalization  
☐ No, not a U.S. citizen (permanent resident)  
☐ No, not a U.S. citizen (temporary resident)

- 9. When did this person come to the U.S. Virgin Islands to stay? If this person has entered the U.S. Virgin Islands more than once, what is the latest year?** *Print numbers in boxes.*

Year



797327

**10a. Where was this person's mother born?** *Print*  
St. Croix, St. John, or St. Thomas if in the U.S. Virgin  
Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth,  
territory, or foreign country.

[illegible]

- b. Where was this person's father born?** *Print*  
*St. Croix, St. John, or St. Thomas if in the U.S. Virgin*  
*Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth,*  
*territory, or foreign country.*

[illegible]

- 11a. At any time since February 1, 2010, has this person attended school or college?** *Include only nursery school or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, home school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.*

- ☐ No, has not attended since February 1 – *SKIP to question 12*
- ☐ Yes, public school, public college
- ☐ Yes, private school, private college, home school

- b. What grade or level was this person attending?** Mark ☒ ONE box.

- ☐ Nursery school, preschool
- ☐ Kindergarten
- ☐ Grade 1 through 12 – *Specify grade 1–12*
- ☐ College undergraduate years (freshman to senior)
- ☐ Graduate or professional school beyond a bachelor's degree *(for example, MA or PhD program or medical or law school)*

- 12. What is the highest degree or level of school this person has COMPLETED?** Mark ☒ ONE box. If currently enrolled, mark the previous grade or highest degree received.

## NO SCHOOLING COMPLETED

- ☐ No schooling completed

## NURSERY SCHOOL OR PRESCHOOL THROUGH GRADE 12

- ☐ Nursery school, preschool
- ☐ Kindergarten
- ☐ Grade 1 through 11 –  
*Specify grade 1–11* \_\_\_\_\_

--	--

- ☐ 12<sup>th</sup> grade – **NO DIPLOMA**

## HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE

- ☐ Regular high school diploma
- ☐ GED or alternative credential

**COLLEGE OR SOME COLLEGE**

- ☐ Some college credit, but less than 1 year of college credit
- ☐ 1 or more years of college credit, no degree
- ☐ Associate's degree (for example: AA, AS)
- ☐ Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, BS)

## AFTER BACHELOR'S DEGREE

- ☐ Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)
- ☐ Professional degree beyond a bachelor's degree (for example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)
- ☐ Doctorate degree (for example: PhD, EdD)

- 13. Has this person completed the requirements for a vocational training program at a trade school, business school, hospital, some other kind of school for occupational training, or place of work? Do not include academic college courses.**

- ☐ No
- ☐ Yes, in the U.S. Virgin Islands
- ☐ Yes, not in the U.S. Virgin Islands

- 14a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No – *SKIP to question 15a*



## Person 4-Continued

### 14b. What is this language?

(For example: French, Spanish, Chinese, Italian)

### c. How well does this person speak English?

- ☐ Very well  
☐ Well  
☐ Not well  
☐ Not at all

### 15a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 1 year ago (on April 1, 2009)?

- ☐ Person is under 1 year old – SKIP to question 16  
☐ Yes, this house – SKIP to question 16  
☐ No, different house

### b. Where did this person live 1 year ago?

Name of the island in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country

### c. Name of city, town, or village

### 16. Is this person CURRENTLY covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? Mark "Yes" or "No" for EACH type of coverage in items a–g.

- |   | Yes                      | No                       |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. Insurance through a current or former employer or union (of this person or another family member) . . . . .                          | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Insurance purchased directly from an insurance company (by this person or another family member) . . . . .                           | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. Medicare, for people 65 and older, or people with certain disabilities . . . . .   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. Medicaid, Medical Assistance, or any kind of federal government-assistance plan for those with low incomes or a disability . . . . . | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| e. TRICARE or other military health care . . . . .  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| f. VA (including those who have ever used or enrolled for VA health care) . . . . .   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| g. Any other type of health insurance or health coverage plan – Specify ↗   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |



### 17a. Is this person deaf or does he/she have serious difficulty hearing?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

### b. Is this person blind or does he/she have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Answer questions 18a–c if this person is 5 years old or over. Otherwise, SKIP to question 47.

### 18a. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, does this person have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

### b. Does this person have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

### c. Does this person have difficulty dressing or bathing?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Answer question 19 if this person is 15 years old or over. Otherwise, SKIP to question 47.

### 19. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, does this person have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

### 20. What is this person's marital status?

- ☐ Now married  
☐ Widowed  
☐ Divorced  
☐ Separated  
☐ Never married

### 21. If this person is female, how many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count stepchildren or children she has adopted.

- ☐ None OR Number of children



797329



## Person 4–Continued

Answer question 29 if you marked "Car, truck, or van" in question 28. Otherwise, SKIP to question 30.

- 29. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?**

Person(s)

- 30. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?**

Hour Minute



☐ a.m.

☐ p.m.

- 31. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?**

Minutes

Answer questions 32–35 if this person did NOT work last week. Otherwise, SKIP to question 36.

- 32a. LAST WEEK, was this person on layoff from a job?**

☐ Yes – SKIP to question 32c

☐ No

- b. LAST WEEK, was this person TEMPORARILY absent from a job or business?**

☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, maternity leave, other family/personal reasons, bad weather, etc. – SKIP to question 35

☐ No – SKIP to question 33

- c. Has this person been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work?**

☐ Yes – SKIP to question 34

☐ No

- 33. During the LAST 4 WEEKS, has this person been ACTIVELY looking for work?**

☐ Yes

☐ No – SKIP to question 35

- 34. LAST WEEK, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled?**

☐ Yes, could have gone to work

☐ No, because of own temporary illness

☐ No, because of all other reasons (in school, etc.)

- 35. When did this person last work, even for a few days?**

☐ 2005 to 2010

☐ 2004 or earlier, or never worked – SKIP to question 45

- 36–41. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY**

Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 2005.

- 36. Was this person –**

Mark ☒ ONE box.

☐ An employee of a PRIVATE FOR-PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions?

☐ An employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization?

☐ A local GOVERNMENT employee (territorial, etc.)?

☐ A federal GOVERNMENT employee?

☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm?

☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm?

☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?

- 37. For whom did this person work?**

If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, mark ☒ this box → ☐ and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

**Name of company, business, or other employer**





797331

## Person 4–Continued

- 38. What kind of business or industry was this?**  
Describe the activity at the location where employed.  
(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto repair shop, bank)




- 39. Is this mainly –** Mark ☒ ONE box.

- ☐ Manufacturing?  
☐ Wholesale trade?  
☐ Retail trade?  
☐ Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)?

- 40. What kind of work was this person doing?**  
(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)




- 41. What were this person's most important activities or duties?** (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records)




- 42. LAST YEAR, 2009, did this person work at a job or business at any time?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No – SKIP to question 45

- 43a. During 2009 (all 52 weeks), did this person work 50 or more weeks?** Count paid time off as work.

- ☐ Yes – SKIP to question 44  
☐ No

- 43b. How many weeks DID this person work, even for a few hours, including paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service?**

- ☐ 50 to 52 weeks  
☐ 48 to 49 weeks  
☐ 40 to 47 weeks  
☐ 27 to 39 weeks  
☐ 14 to 26 weeks  
☐ 13 weeks or less

- 44. During 2009, in the WEEKS WORKED, how many hours did this person usually work each WEEK?**

Usual hours worked each WEEK

- 45. INCOME IN 2009**

Mark ☒ the "Yes" box for each income source received during 2009, and enter the total amount received during 2009 to a maximum of \$999,999 (\$99,999 for questions 45d and 45e). Mark ☒ the "No" box if the income source was not received.

If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark ☒ the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.

For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person – or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark ☒ the "No" box for the other person. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate.

- a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs.** Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

Annual amount – Dollars

- ☐ Yes → \$  ,  .00  
☐ No

- b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships.** Report NET income after business expenses.

Annual amount – Dollars

- ☐ Yes → \$  ,  .00 ☐ Loss  
☐ No

- c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts.** Report even small amounts credited to an account.

Annual amount – Dollars

- ☐ Yes → \$  ,  .00 ☐ Loss  
☐ No



797332

Questionnaire

## Person 4-Continued

#### 45d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement.

Annual amount – *Dollars*

☐ Yes → \$  ,  .00

☐ No

☐ No

**e. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office, including Supplemental Security Income (SSI).**

Annual amount – *Dollars*

☐ Yes → \$ 

--	--	--	--	--

 .00

☐ No

☐ No

**f. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions.**  
Do NOT include Social Security.

Annual amount – *Dollars*

☐ Yes → \$    ,   .00

☐ No

☐ No

**g. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony.** Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.

Annual amount – Dollars

☐ Yes → \$    ,   .00

☐ No

☐ No

**46. What was this person's total income during 2009?** Add entries in questions 45a–45g; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark ☒ the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.

Annual amount – *Dollars*

☐ None OR \$    ,   .00 ☐ Loss

☐ None OR

☐ Loss

**47. Are there more people living here?** *If YES, continue with Person 5.*



797333



## Person 5

- 1. What is this person's name?** *Print the name of Person 5 from page 2.*

Last Name

First Name

MI

- 2. How is this person related to Person 1?**

*Mark ☒ ONE box.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Husband or wife            | <input type="checkbox"/> Son-in-law or daughter-in-law |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Biological son or daughter | <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adopted son or daughter    | <input type="checkbox"/> Roomer or boarder             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stepson or stepdaughter    | <input type="checkbox"/> Housemate or roommate         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Brother or sister          | <input type="checkbox"/> Unmarried partner             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Father or mother           | <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Grandchild                 |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent-in-law              |  |

- 3. What is this person's sex?** *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

- ☐ Male  
☐ Female

- 4. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth?** *Please report babies as age 0 when the child is less than 1 year old.*

Age on April 1, 2010

*Print numbers in boxes.*

Month      Day      Year of birth

→ **NOTE: Please answer BOTH Question 5 about Hispanic origin and Question 6 about race. For this census, Hispanic origins are not races.**

- 5. Is this person of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?**

- ☐ **No**, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin  
☐ Yes, Puerto Rican  
☐ Yes, Dominican  
☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano  
☐ Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin – *Print origin, for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Cuban, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.* ↴

- 6. What is this person's race?** *Mark ☒ one or more boxes.*

- ☐ White  
☐ Black, African Am., or Negro  
☐ American Indian or Alaska Native – *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.* ↴

- ☐ Asian Indian  
☐ Chinese  
☐ Filipino  
☐ Japanese  
☐ Korean  
☐ Vietnamese  
☐ Other Asian – *Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.* ↴

- ☐ Native Hawaiian  
☐ Guamanian or Chamorro  
☐ Samoan  
☐ Other Pacific Islander – *Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.* ↴

- ☐ Some other race – *Print race.* ↴

- 7. Where was this person born?** *Print St. Croix, St. John, or St. Thomas if in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.*

- 8. Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States?**

- ☐ Yes, born in the U.S. Virgin Islands – *SKIP to question 10a*  
☐ Yes, born in the United States, Puerto Rico, Guam, or Northern Mariana Islands  
☐ Yes, born abroad of U.S. parent or parents  
☐ Yes, a U.S. citizen by naturalization  
☐ No, not a U.S. citizen (permanent resident)  
☐ No, not a U.S. citizen (temporary resident)

- 9. When did this person come to the U.S. Virgin Islands to stay? If this person has entered the U.S. Virgin Islands more than once, what is the latest year?** *Print numbers in boxes.*

Year



797334

Questionnaire

## Person 5–Continued

- 10a. Where was this person's mother born?** *Print St. Croix, St. John, or St. Thomas if in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.*

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

- b. Where was this person's father born?** *Print St. Croix, St. John, or St. Thomas if in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.*

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

- 11a. At any time since February 1, 2010, has this person attended school or college?** *Include only nursery school or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, home school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.*

- ☐ No, has not attended since February 1 – *SKIP to question 12*
- ☐ Yes, public school, public college
- ☐ Yes, private school, private college, home school

- b. What grade or level was this person attending?** *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

- ☐ Nursery school, preschool
- ☐ Kindergarten
- ☐ Grade 1 through 12 – *Specify grade 1–12* → 

--	--
- ☐ College undergraduate years (freshman to senior)
- ☐ Graduate or professional school beyond a bachelor's degree *(for example, MA or PhD program or medical or law school)*

- 12. What is the highest degree or level of school this person has COMPLETED?** *Mark ☒ ONE box. If currently enrolled, mark the previous grade or highest degree received.*

### NO SCHOOLING COMPLETED

- ☐ No schooling completed

### NURSERY SCHOOL OR PRESCHOOL THROUGH GRADE 12

- ☐ Nursery school, preschool
- ☐ Kindergarten
- ☐ Grade 1 through 11 – *Specify grade 1–11* → 

--	--

- ☐ 12<sup>th</sup> grade – **NO DIPLOMA**

### HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE

- ☐ Regular high school diploma
- ☐ GED or alternative credential

### COLLEGE OR SOME COLLEGE

- ☐ Some college credit, but less than 1 year of college credit
- ☐ 1 or more years of college credit, no degree
- ☐ Associate's degree *(for example: AA, AS)*
- ☐ Bachelor's degree *(for example: BA, BS)*

### AFTER BACHELOR'S DEGREE

- ☐ Master's degree *(for example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)*
- ☐ Professional degree beyond a bachelor's degree *(for example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)*
- ☐ Doctorate degree *(for example: PhD, EdD)*

- 13. Has this person completed the requirements for a vocational training program at a trade school, business school, hospital, some other kind of school for occupational training, or place of work?** *Do not include academic college courses.*

- ☐ No
- ☐ Yes, in the U.S. Virgin Islands
- ☐ Yes, not in the U.S. Virgin Islands

- 14a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No – *SKIP to question 15a*



797335

## Person 5–Continued

### 14b. What is this language?

(For example: French, Spanish, Chinese, Italian)

### c. How well does this person speak English?

- ☐ Very well  
☐ Well  
☐ Not well  
☐ Not at all

### 15a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 1 year ago (on April 1, 2009)?

- ☐ Person is under 1 year old – SKIP to question 16  
☐ Yes, this house – SKIP to question 16  
☐ No, different house

### b. Where did this person live 1 year ago?

Name of the island in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country

### c. Name of city, town, or village

### 16. Is this person CURRENTLY covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? Mark "Yes" or "No" for EACH type of coverage in items a–g.

- |   | Yes                      | No                       |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. Insurance through a current or former employer or union (of this person or another family member) . . . . .                          | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Insurance purchased directly from an insurance company (by this person or another family member) . . . . .                           | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. Medicare, for people 65 and older, or people with certain disabilities . . . . .   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. Medicaid, Medical Assistance, or any kind of federal government-assistance plan for those with low incomes or a disability . . . . . | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| e. TRICARE or other military health care . . . . .  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| f. VA (including those who have ever used or enrolled for VA health care) . . . . .   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| g. Any other type of health insurance or health coverage plan – Specify ↴   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |



### 17a. Is this person deaf or does he/she have serious difficulty hearing?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

### b. Is this person blind or does he/she have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Answer questions 18a–c if this person is 5 years old or over. Otherwise, SKIP to question 47.

### 18a. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, does this person have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

### b. Does this person have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

### c. Does this person have difficulty dressing or bathing?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Answer question 19 if this person is 15 years old or over. Otherwise, SKIP to question 47.

### 19. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, does this person have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

### 20. What is this person's marital status?

- ☐ Now married  
☐ Widowed  
☐ Divorced  
☐ Separated  
☐ Never married

### 21. If this person is female, how many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count stepchildren or children she has adopted.

- ☐ None OR Number of children



797336

Questionnaire

## Person 5-Continued

**22a. Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No – *SKIP to question 23*

**b. Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No – *SKIP to question 23*

**C. How long has this grandparent been responsible for the(se) grandchild(ren)?**  
If the grandparent is financially responsible for more than one grandchild, answer the question for the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time.

- ☐ Less than 6 months
- ☐ 6 to 11 months
- ☐ 1 or 2 years
- ☐ 3 or 4 years
- ☐ 5 or more years

**23. Has this person ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard?** *Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War.*

- ☐ Yes, now on active duty
- ☐ Yes, on active duty during the last 12 months, but not now
- ☐ Yes, on active duty in the past, but not during the last 12 months
- ☐ No, training for Reserves or National Guard only – *SKIP to question 25a*
- ☐ No, never served in the military – *SKIP to question 26a*

**24. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?** Mark ☒ a box for EACH period in which this person served, even if just for part of the period.

- ☐ September 2001 or later
- ☐ August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
- ☐ September 1980 to July 1990
- ☐ May 1975 to August 1980
- ☐ Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
- ☐ March 1961 to July 1964
- ☐ February 1955 to February 1961
- ☐ Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)
- ☐ January 1947 to June 1950
- ☐ World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
- ☐ November 1941 or earlier

**25a. Does this person have a VA service-connected disability rating?**

- ☐ Yes (such as 0%, 10%, 20%, . . . , 100%)
- ☐ No – *SKIP to question 26a*

**b. What is this person's service-connected disability rating?**

- ☐ 0 percent
- ☐ 10 or 20 percent
- ☐ 30 or 40 percent
- ☐ 50 or 60 percent
- ☐ 70 percent or higher

**26a. LAST WEEK, did this person work for pay at a job (or business)?**

- ☐ Yes – *SKIP to question 27*
- ☐ No, did not work (or retired)

**b. LAST WEEK, did this person do ANY work for pay, even for as little as one hour?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No – *SKIP to question 32a*

**27. At what location did this person work LAST WEEK?** *If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.*

**a. Name of the island in the U.S. Virgin Islands,  
or name of U.S. state, commonwealth,  
territory, or foreign country**

[illegible]**b. Name of city, town, or village**[illegible]

**28. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK?** If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, mark ☒ the box of the one used for most of the distance.

- ☐ Car, truck, or van
- ☐ Bus (including Vitran or Vitran Plus)
- ☐ Taxicab
- ☐ Motorcycle
- ☐ Safari or taxi bus
- ☐ Ferryboat or water taxi
- ☐ Plane or seaplane
- ☐ Walked
- ☐ Worked at home – *SKIP to question 36*
- ☐ Other method



797337

## Person 5–Continued

Answer question 29 if you marked "Car, truck, or van" in question 28. Otherwise, SKIP to question 30.

- 29. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?**

Person(s)

- 30. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?**

Hour Minute



☐ a.m.

☐ p.m.

- 31. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?**

Minutes

Answer questions 32–35 if this person did NOT work last week. Otherwise, SKIP to question 36.

- 32a. LAST WEEK, was this person on layoff from a job?**

☐ Yes – SKIP to question 32c

☐ No

- b. LAST WEEK, was this person TEMPORARILY absent from a job or business?**

☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, maternity leave, other family/personal reasons, bad weather, etc. – SKIP to question 35

☐ No – SKIP to question 33

- c. Has this person been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work?**

☐ Yes – SKIP to question 34

☐ No

- 33. During the LAST 4 WEEKS, has this person been ACTIVELY looking for work?**

☐ Yes

☐ No – SKIP to question 35

- 34. LAST WEEK, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled?**

☐ Yes, could have gone to work

☐ No, because of own temporary illness

☐ No, because of all other reasons (in school, etc.)

- 35. When did this person last work, even for a few days?**

☐ 2005 to 2010

☐ 2004 or earlier, or never worked – SKIP to question 45

- 36–41. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY**

Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 2005.

- 36. Was this person –**

Mark ☒ ONE box.

☐ An employee of a PRIVATE FOR-PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions?

☐ An employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization?

☐ A local GOVERNMENT employee (territorial, etc.)?

☐ A federal GOVERNMENT employee?

☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm?

☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm?

☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?

- 37. For whom did this person work?**

If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, mark ☒ this box → ☐ and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

**Name of company, business, or other employer**





797338

Questionnaire

## Person 5–Continued

- 38. What kind of business or industry was this?**  
Describe the activity at the location where employed.  
(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto repair shop, bank)




- 39. Is this mainly –** Mark ☒ ONE box.

- ☐ Manufacturing?  
☐ Wholesale trade?  
☐ Retail trade?  
☐ Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)?

- 40. What kind of work was this person doing?**  
(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)




- 41. What were this person's most important activities or duties?** (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records)




- 42. LAST YEAR, 2009, did this person work at a job or business at any time?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No – SKIP to question 45

- 43a. During 2009 (all 52 weeks), did this person work 50 or more weeks?** Count paid time off as work.

- ☐ Yes – SKIP to question 44  
☐ No

- 43b. How many weeks DID this person work, even for a few hours, including paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service?**

- ☐ 50 to 52 weeks  
☐ 48 to 49 weeks  
☐ 40 to 47 weeks  
☐ 27 to 39 weeks  
☐ 14 to 26 weeks  
☐ 13 weeks or less

- 44. During 2009, in the WEEKS WORKED, how many hours did this person usually work each WEEK?**

Usual hours worked each WEEK

- 45. INCOME IN 2009**

Mark ☒ the "Yes" box for each income source received during 2009, and enter the total amount received during 2009 to a maximum of \$999,999 (\$99,999 for questions 45d and 45e). Mark ☒ the "No" box if the income source was not received.

If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark ☒ the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.

For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person – or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark ☒ the "No" box for the other person. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate.

- a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs.** Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

Annual amount – Dollars

- ☐ Yes → \$  ,  .00  
☐ No

- b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships.** Report NET income after business expenses.

Annual amount – Dollars

- ☐ Yes → \$  ,  .00 ☐ Loss  
☐ No

- c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts.** Report even small amounts credited to an account.

Annual amount – Dollars

- ☐ Yes → \$  ,  .00 ☐ Loss  
☐ No



797339

#### 45d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement.

☐ Yes → \$ 

--	--	--	--	--

 .00

☐ No

☐ Yes → \$ 

--	--	--	--	--

 .00

☐ No

☐ Yes → \$  ,  .00

☐ No

☐ Yes → \$  ,  .00

☐ No

☐ None OR \$  ,  .00 ☐ Loss





## Person 6

**1. What is this person's name?** *Print the name of Person 6 from page 2.*

Last Name

First Name

MI

**2. How is this person related to Person 1?**

Mark ☒ ONE box.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Husband or wife            | <input type="checkbox"/> Son-in-law or daughter-in-law |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Biological son or daughter | <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adopted son or daughter    | <input type="checkbox"/> Roomer or boarder             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stepson or stepdaughter    | <input type="checkbox"/> Housemate or roommate         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Brother or sister          | <input type="checkbox"/> Unmarried partner             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Father or mother           | <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Grandchild                 |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent-in-law              |  |

**3. What is this person's sex?** Mark ☒ ONE box.

- ☐ Male  
☐ Female

**4. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth?** *Please report babies as age 0 when the child is less than 1 year old.*

Age on April 1, 2010

*Print numbers in boxes.*

Month      Day      Year of birth

→ **NOTE: Please answer BOTH Question 5 about Hispanic origin and Question 6 about race. For this census, Hispanic origins are not races.**

**5. Is this person of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?**

- ☐ **No**, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin  
☐ Yes, Puerto Rican  
☐ Yes, Dominican  
☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano  
☐ Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin – *Print origin, for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Cuban, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.* ↗

**6. What is this person's race?** Mark ☒ one or more boxes.

- ☐ White  
☐ Black, African Am., or Negro  
☐ American Indian or Alaska Native – *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.* ↗

- ☐ Asian Indian  
☐ Chinese  
☐ Filipino  
☐ Japanese  
☐ Korean  
☐ Vietnamese  
☐ Other Asian – *Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.* ↗

- ☐ Native Hawaiian  
☐ Guamanian or Chamorro  
☐ Samoan  
☐ Other Pacific Islander – *Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.* ↗

- ☐ Some other race – *Print race.* ↗

**7. Where was this person born?** *Print St. Croix, St. John, or St. Thomas if in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.*

**8. Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States?**

- ☐ Yes, born in the U.S. Virgin Islands – *SKIP to question 10a*  
☐ Yes, born in the United States, Puerto Rico, Guam, or Northern Mariana Islands  
☐ Yes, born abroad of U.S. parent or parents  
☐ Yes, a U.S. citizen by naturalization  
☐ No, not a U.S. citizen (permanent resident)  
☐ No, not a U.S. citizen (temporary resident)

**9. When did this person come to the U.S. Virgin Islands to stay? If this person has entered the U.S. Virgin Islands more than once, what is the latest year?** *Print numbers in boxes.*

Year



797341





## Person 6–Continued

### 14b. What is this language?

(For example: French, Spanish, Chinese, Italian)

### c. How well does this person speak English?

- ☐ Very well  
☐ Well  
☐ Not well  
☐ Not at all

### 15a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 1 year ago (on April 1, 2009)?

- ☐ Person is under 1 year old – SKIP to question 16  
☐ Yes, this house – SKIP to question 16  
☐ No, different house

### b. Where did this person live 1 year ago?

Name of the island in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the name of the U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country

### c. Name of city, town, or village

### 16. Is this person CURRENTLY covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? Mark "Yes" or "No" for EACH type of coverage in items a–g.

- |   | Yes                      | No                       |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. Insurance through a current or former employer or union (of this person or another family member) . . . . .                          | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Insurance purchased directly from an insurance company (by this person or another family member) . . . . .                           | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. Medicare, for people 65 and older, or people with certain disabilities . . . . .   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. Medicaid, Medical Assistance, or any kind of federal government-assistance plan for those with low incomes or a disability . . . . . | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| e. TRICARE or other military health care . . . . .  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| f. VA (including those who have ever used or enrolled for VA health care) . . . . .   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| g. Any other type of health insurance or health coverage plan – Specify <input type="checkbox"/>  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |



### 17a. Is this person deaf or does he/she have serious difficulty hearing?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

### b. Is this person blind or does he/she have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Answer questions 18a–c if this person is 5 years old or over. Otherwise, SKIP to question 47.

### 18a. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, does this person have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

### b. Does this person have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

### c. Does this person have difficulty dressing or bathing?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Answer question 19 if this person is 15 years old or over. Otherwise, SKIP to question 47.

### 19. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, does this person have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

### 20. What is this person's marital status?

- ☐ Now married  
☐ Widowed  
☐ Divorced  
☐ Separated  
☐ Never married

### 21. If this person is female, how many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count stepchildren or children she has adopted.

- ☐ None OR Number of children



797343

**22a. Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No – *SKIP to question 23*

**b. Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No – *SKIP to question 23*

**C. How long has this grandparent been responsible for the(se) grandchild(ren)?**  
*If the grandparent is financially responsible for more than one grandchild, answer the question for the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time.*

- ☐ Less than 6 months
- ☐ 6 to 11 months
- ☐ 1 or 2 years
- ☐ 3 or 4 years
- ☐ 5 or more years

**23. Has this person ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard?** *Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War.*

- ☐ Yes, now on active duty
- ☐ Yes, on active duty during the last 12 months, but not now
- ☐ Yes, on active duty in the past, but not during the last 12 months
- ☐ No, training for Reserves or National Guard only – *SKIP to question 25a*
- ☐ No, never served in the military – *SKIP to question 26a*

**24. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?** Mark ☒ a box for EACH period in which this person served, even if just for part of the period.

- ☐ September 2001 or later
- ☐ August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
- ☐ September 1980 to July 1990
- ☐ May 1975 to August 1980
- ☐ Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
- ☐ March 1961 to July 1964
- ☐ February 1955 to February 1961
- ☐ Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)
- ☐ January 1947 to June 1950
- ☐ World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
- ☐ November 1941 or earlier

**25a. Does this person have a VA service-connected disability rating?**

- ☐ Yes (such as 0%, 10%, 20%, . . . , 100%)
- ☐ No – *SKIP to question 26a*

**b. What is this person's service-connected disability rating?**

- ☐ 0 percent
- ☐ 10 or 20 percent
- ☐ 30 or 40 percent
- ☐ 50 or 60 percent
- ☐ 70 percent or higher

**26a. LAST WEEK, did this person work for pay at a job (or business)?**

- ☐ Yes – *SKIP to question 27*
- ☐ No, did not work (or retired)

**b. LAST WEEK, did this person do ANY work for pay, even for as little as one hour?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No – *SKIP to question 32a*

**27. At what location did this person work LAST WEEK?** *If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.*

**a. Name of the island in the U.S. Virgin Islands, or name of U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country**

[illegible]**b. Name of city, town, or village**[illegible]

**28. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK?** *If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, mark ☒ the box of the one used for most of the distance.*

- ☐ Car, truck, or van
- ☐ Bus (including Vitran or Vitran Plus)
- ☐ Taxicab
- ☐ Motorcycle
- ☐ Safari or taxi bus
- ☐ Ferryboat or water taxi
- ☐ Plane or seaplane
- ☐ Walked
- ☐ Worked at home – *SKIP to question 36*
- ☐ Other method



797344

## Questionnaire

## Person 6–Continued

Answer question 29 if you marked "Car, truck, or van" in question 28. Otherwise, SKIP to question 30.

- 29. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?**

Person(s)

- 30. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?**

Hour Minute



☐ a.m.

☐ p.m.

- 31. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?**

Minutes

Answer questions 32–35 if this person did NOT work last week. Otherwise, SKIP to question 36.

- 32a. LAST WEEK, was this person on layoff from a job?**

☐ Yes – SKIP to question 32c

☐ No

- b. LAST WEEK, was this person TEMPORARILY absent from a job or business?**

☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, maternity leave, other family/personal reasons, bad weather, etc. – SKIP to question 35

☐ No – SKIP to question 33

- c. Has this person been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work?**

☐ Yes – SKIP to question 34

☐ No

- 33. During the LAST 4 WEEKS, has this person been ACTIVELY looking for work?**

☐ Yes

☐ No – SKIP to question 35

- 34. LAST WEEK, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled?**

☐ Yes, could have gone to work

☐ No, because of own temporary illness

☐ No, because of all other reasons (in school, etc.)

- 35. When did this person last work, even for a few days?**

☐ 2005 to 2010

☐ 2004 or earlier, or never worked – SKIP to question 45

- 36–41. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY**

Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 2005.

- 36. Was this person –**

Mark ☒ ONE box.

☐ An employee of a PRIVATE FOR-PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions?

☐ An employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization?

☐ A local GOVERNMENT employee (territorial, etc.)?

☐ A federal GOVERNMENT employee?

☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm?

☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm?

☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?

- 37. For whom did this person work?**

If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, mark ☒ this box ☐ and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

**Name of company, business, or other employer**





797345

## Person 6–Continued

### 38. What kind of business or industry was this?

Describe the activity at the location where employed.  
(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail  
order house, auto repair shop, bank)




### 39. Is this mainly – Mark ☒ ONE box.

- ☐ Manufacturing?  
☐ Wholesale trade?  
☐ Retail trade?  
☐ Other (agriculture, construction, service,  
government, etc.)?

### 40. What kind of work was this person doing?

(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager,  
supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)




### 41. What were this person's most important activities or duties? (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records)




### 42. LAST YEAR, 2009, did this person work at a job or business at any time?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No – SKIP to question 45

### 43a. During 2009 (all 52 weeks), did this person work 50 or more weeks? Count paid time off as work.

- ☐ Yes – SKIP to question 44  
☐ No

### 43b. How many weeks DID this person work, even for a few hours, including paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service?

- ☐ 50 to 52 weeks  
☐ 48 to 49 weeks  
☐ 40 to 47 weeks  
☐ 27 to 39 weeks  
☐ 14 to 26 weeks  
☐ 13 weeks or less

### 44. During 2009, in the WEEKS WORKED, how many hours did this person usually work each WEEK?

Usual hours worked each WEEK

### 45. INCOME IN 2009

Mark ☒ the "Yes" box for each income source received during 2009, and enter the total amount received during 2009 to a maximum of \$999,999 (\$99,999 for questions 45d and 45e). Mark ☒ the "No" box if the income source was not received.

If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark ☒ the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.

For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person – or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark ☒ the "No" box for the other person. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate.

### a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs. Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

Annual amount – Dollars

- ☐ Yes → \$  ,  .00  
☐ No

### b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships. Report NET income after business expenses.

Annual amount – Dollars

- ☐ Yes → \$  ,  .00 ☐ Loss  
☐ No

### c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts. Report even small amounts credited to an account.

Annual amount – Dollars

- ☐ Yes → \$  ,  .00 ☐ Loss  
☐ No



797346

Questionnaire

## Person 6—Continued

### 45d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement.

Annual amount — Dollars

- ☐ Yes → \$  ,   .00  
☐ No

### e. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office, including Supplemental Security Income (SSI).

Annual amount — Dollars

- ☐ Yes → \$  ,   .00  
☐ No

### f. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions. Do NOT include Social Security.

Annual amount — Dollars

- ☐ Yes → \$  ,   .00  
☐ No

### g. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony. Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.

Annual amount — Dollars

- ☐ Yes → \$  ,   .00  
☐ No

### 46. What was this person's total income during 2009? Add entries in questions 45a–45g; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark ☒ the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.

Annual amount — Dollars

- ☐ None OR \$  ,   .00 ☐ Loss

### 47. Thank you for completing your official 2010 Census form. If there are more than six people living in this house or apartment, please make sure you have completed the form for the first six people. When the census worker visits your residence, the information for the additional people will be collected.



797347

LCO	County	Block	AA	Map Spot

[illegible]

← APPLY LABEL HERE →

--	--	--	--	--

[illegible][illegible]

--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--

[illegible]

--	--	--	--	--

- ☐ Is neighbor or other proxy

**C. VACANT – Which category best described this vacant unit as of April 1, 2010?**

- 1

- |  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

- 01-49** = Total persons  
**00** = Vacant  
**98** = Delete  
**99** = POP unknown

- ☐ **For rent**
- ☐ **Rented, not occupied**
- ☐ **For sale only**
- ☐ **Sold, not occupied**
- ☐ **For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use**
- ☐ **For migrant workers**
- ☐ **Other vacant**

7

7

7

1

7

7

7

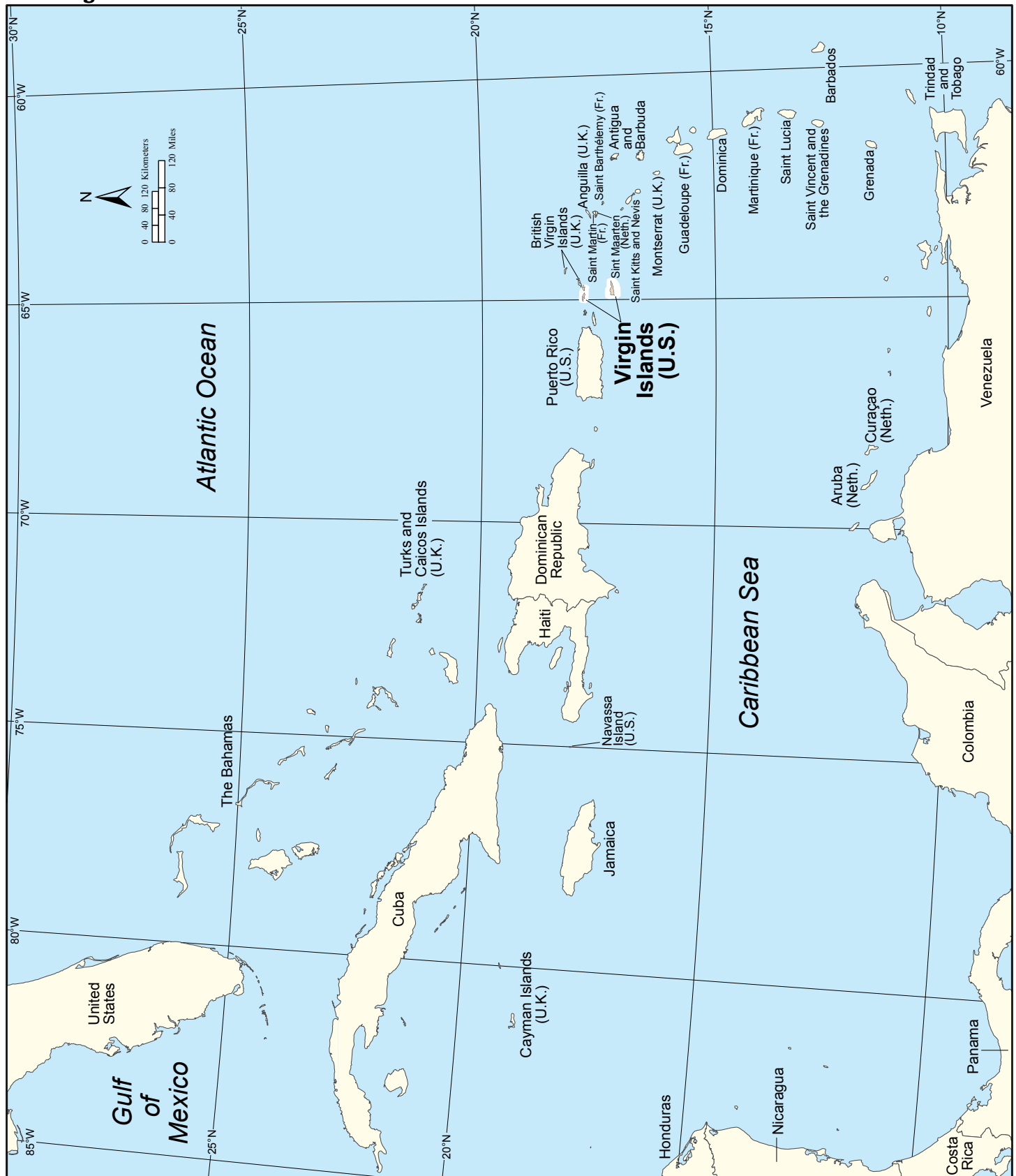
--	--

--	--



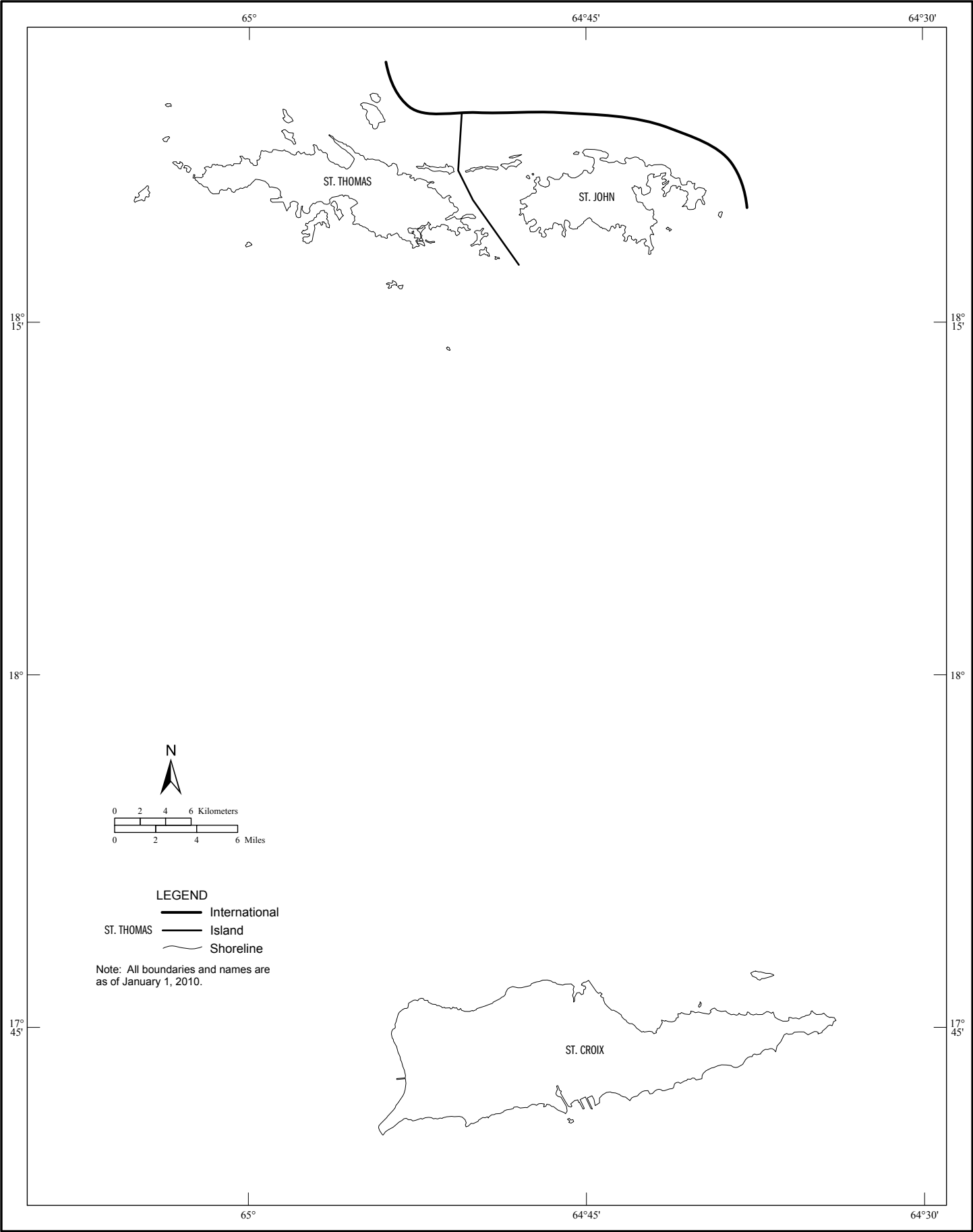
# Appendix E. Maps

## U.S. Virgin Islands and the Caribbean Area



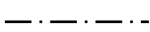





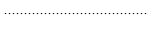




Islands



Geographic Areas Reference Map Legend

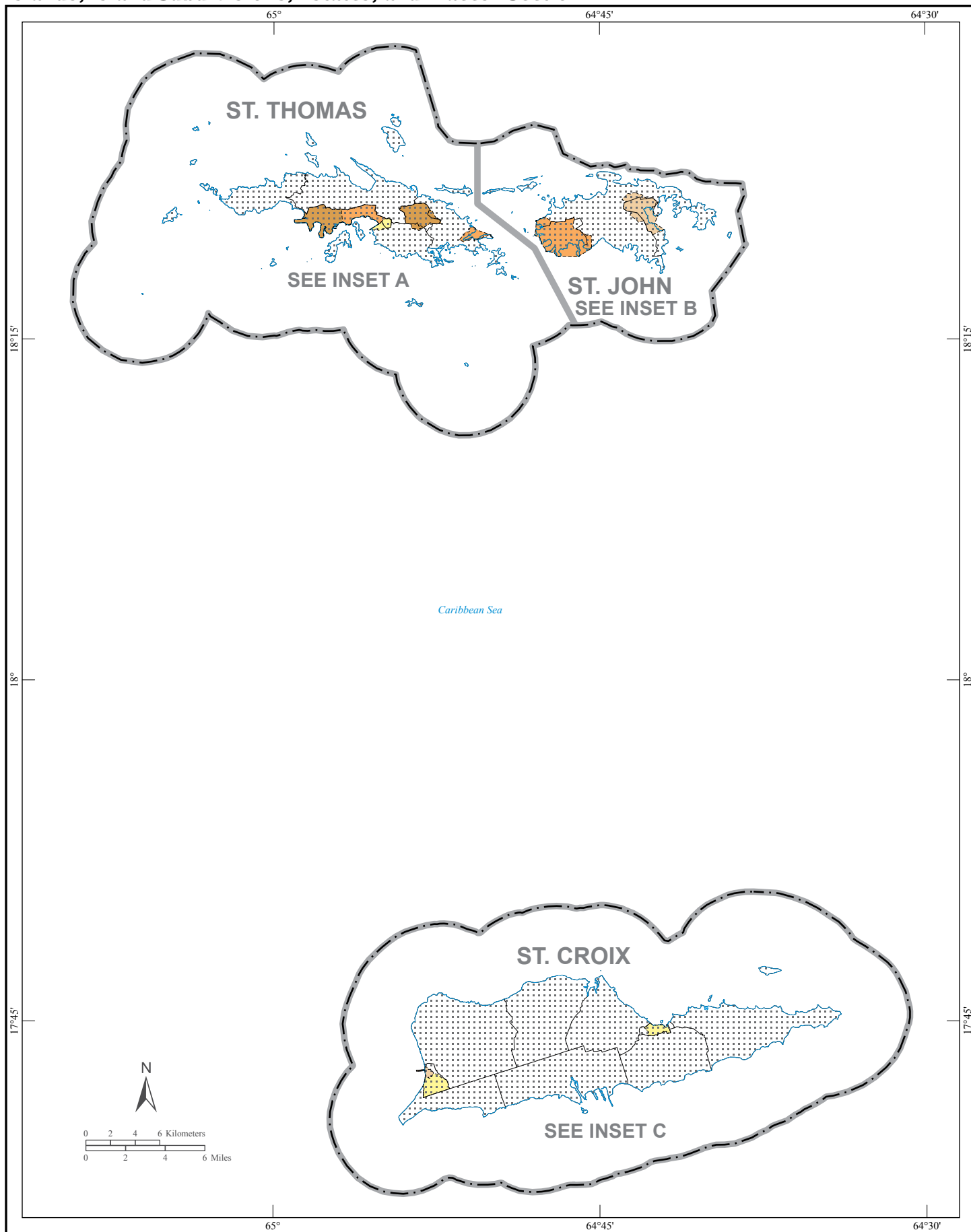
Geographic Areas Reference Map Legend

		U.S. Virgin Islands		Tutu	Census Designated Place
	<b>ST. JOHN</b>	Island		<i>Caribbean Sea</i>	Large River, Lake, Water Body, or Shoreline
	CRUZ BAY	Census Subdistrict		A fishhook joins contiguous and/or discontinuous parts of the same geographic entity.	
	10	Estate <sup>1</sup>		<b>SEE INSET A</b>	Inset
	CHRISTIANSTED	Incorporated Place			

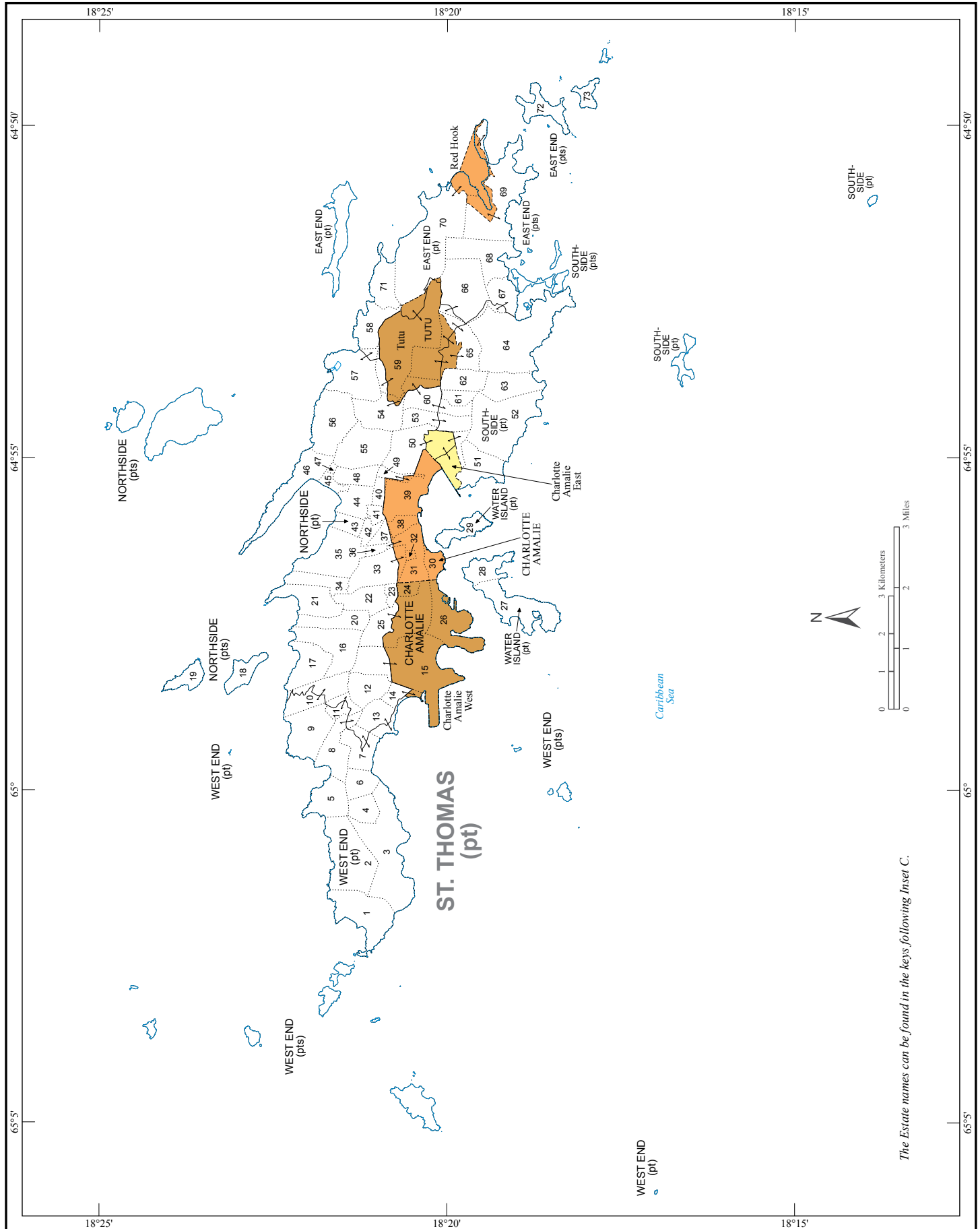
<sup>1</sup> The Estate names are numerically keyed on the map and can be found in an alphabetically sorted list and in a numerically sorted list following the Inset C map.

Note: All legal and statistical area boundaries and names are as of January 1, 2010. Where U.S. Virgin Islands, island, and/or census subdistrict boundaries coincide, the map shows the boundary symbol for the highest level of these geographic entities. The island boundary is always shown. Where a census subdistrict boundary symbol coincides with a place boundary, the map does not show the place boundary symbol. Any geographic entity name may include '(pt)' if some portion of the entity extends beyond the limits of the map area displayed on the page, or if multiple discontinuous pieces of the entity have been discretely labeled on the page. A geographic entity name may include '(pts)' if many discontinuous pieces exist for that entity that cannot be discretely labeled. The boundaries shown on this map are for Census Bureau statistical data collection and tabulation purposes only; their depiction and designation for statistical purposes does not constitute a determination of jurisdictional authority or rights of ownership or entitlement.

# Islands, Island Subdivisions, Estates, and Places - Section 1



# Islands, Island Subdivisions, Estates, and Places - Inset A

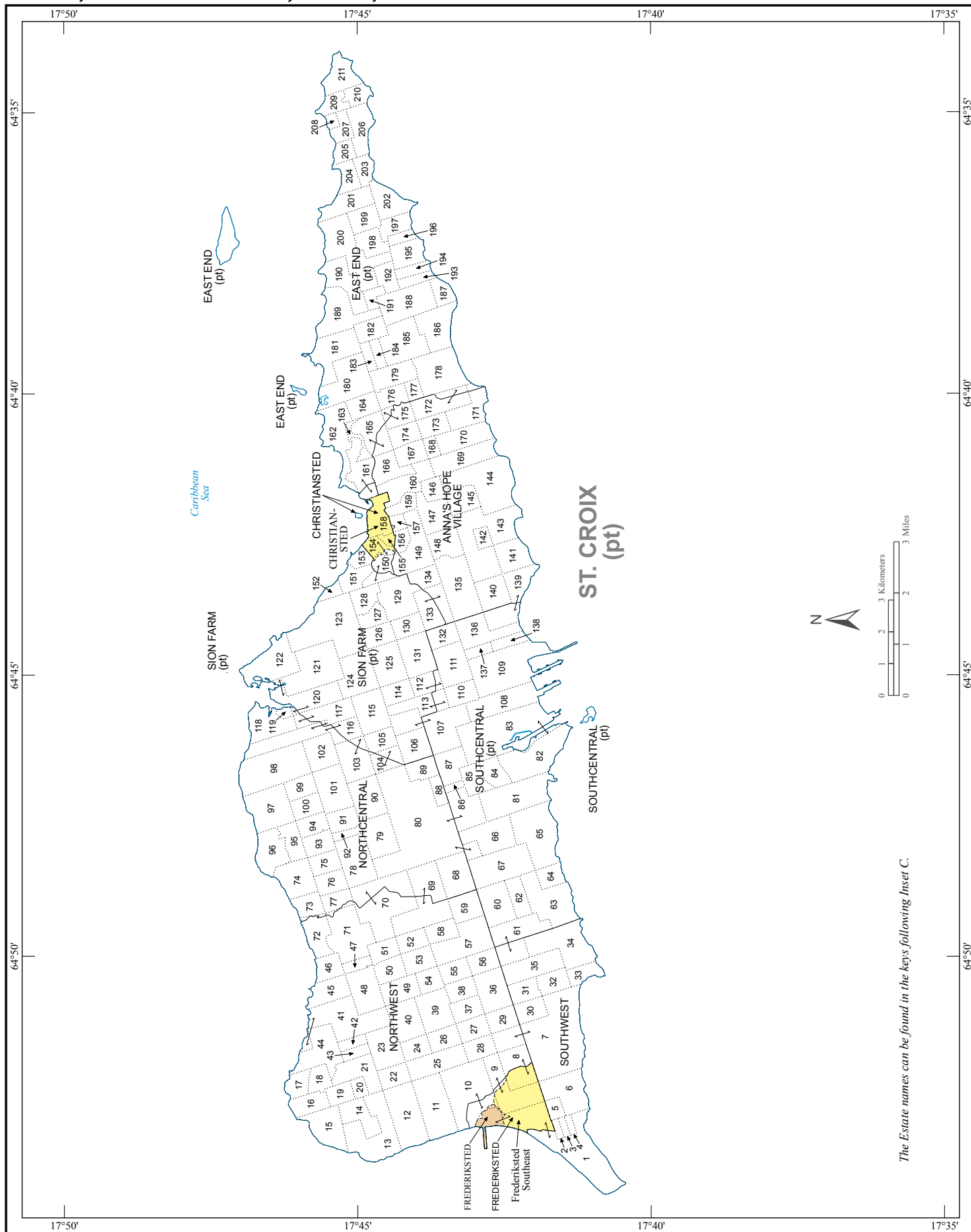


The Estate names can be found in the keys following Inset C.

The map displays the island of St. John, U.S. Virgin Islands, with 51 numbered estate parcels. The parcels are distributed across the island, with some areas highlighted in orange. Key geographical features include Coral Bay, Cruz Bay, and St. John point. The map includes a scale bar (0 to 1.5 miles) and a north arrow. The map is oriented with North at the top.

The Estate names can be found in the keys following Inset C.

# Islands, Island Subdivisions, Estates, and Places - Inset C



The Estate names can be found in the keys following Inset C.

## Key to Estates (sorted alphabetically by Estate name)

### ST. CROIX

A Piece of Land .....	211	Jolly Hill .....	24
Adventure .....	67	Judiths Fancy .....	122
All for the Better .....	183	Kingshill .....	86
Allandale .....	54	Kramers Park .....	208
Altona .....	161	La Grande Princess .....	123
Anguilla .....	82	La Grange .....	10
Annaberg and Shannon Grove .....	84	La Press Valley .....	168
Annaly .....	41	La Reine .....	106
Annas Hope .....	133	La Vallee .....	96
Barren Spot 1 .....	138	Lebanon Hill .....	101
Barren Spot 2 .....	107	Little Fountain .....	91
Becks Grove .....	39	Little La Grange .....	25
Beeston Hill .....	129	Little Princess North .....	152
Bellevue .....	127	Little Princess South .....	128
Belvedere .....	95	Little Profit .....	193
Bethlehem Middle Works .....	81	Long Point .....	207
Bethlehem Old Works .....	80	Longford .....	144
Betsys Jewel .....	94	Lower Love .....	68
Bettys Hope .....	63	Lowry Hill .....	175
Blessing .....	83	Madam Carty .....	197
Bodkin .....	47	Mannings Bay .....	65
Body Slob North .....	104	Marienhof .....	176
Body Slob South .....	89	Marys Fancy .....	115
Boetzigberg .....	165	Mon Bijou North .....	92
Bonne Esperance 1 .....	99	Mon Bijou South .....	90
Bonne Esperance 2 .....	105	Montpellier East .....	120
Brooks Hill .....	26	Montpellier West .....	49
Bugby Hole .....	147	Morning Star North .....	119
Cain Carlton .....	33	Morning Star South .....	117
Caledonia .....	18	Mount Eagle .....	75
Canaan .....	93	Mount Fancy .....	187
Cane .....	31	Mount Pleasant East 1 .....	164
Cane Bay .....	74	Mount Pleasant East 2 .....	100
Cane Garden .....	139	Mount Pleasant West .....	60
Cane Valley .....	37	Mount Retreat .....	194
Carina .....	174	Mount Stewart .....	48
Carlton 1 North .....	30	Mount Victory .....	21
Carlton 1 South .....	32	Mount Washington and .....	
Carlton 2 .....	29	Washington Hill .....	14
Cassava Garden .....	137	Mount Welcome .....	160
Castle Coakley .....	111	Mountain .....	56
Castle Nugent .....	170	Nicholas .....	19
Catherines Hope .....	199	North Grapetree Bay .....	205
Catherines Rest .....	148	North Hall .....	20
Clairmont .....	98	North Slob .....	204
Clifton Hill .....	87	North Star .....	73
Coakley Bay .....	189	Northside .....	15
Colquhoun .....	79	Orange Grove East .....	150
Concordia East .....	116	Orange Grove West .....	40
Concordia West .....	8	Oxford .....	23
Constitution Hill .....	130	Paradise .....	62
Contentment .....	156	Parasol .....	77
Corn Hill .....	142	Pearl .....	136
Cottage .....	110	Peters Farm .....	157
Cotton Garden .....	209	Peters Rest .....	132
Cotton Grove .....	188	Petronella .....	172
Cotton Valley .....	200	Pleasant Valley East .....	191
Diamond East .....	112	Pleasant Valley West .....	43
Diamond Keturah .....	141	Plessen 1 .....	52
Diamond West .....	61	Plessen 2 .....	59
East Street .....	158	Profit .....	85
Elizas Retreat .....	167	Prospect Hill .....	173
Enfield Green .....	34	Prosperity East .....	72
Envy .....	64	Prosperity West .....	11
Fangselet .....	153	Punch .....	22
Fareham .....	171	Rattan .....	124
Fountain .....	71	Recovery Hill .....	159
Frederikshaab .....	28	Retreat .....	140
Friedensthal .....	155	Richmond .....	154
Glynn .....	103	River .....	70
Golden Grove .....	66	Roberts Hill .....	163
Golden Rock .....	151	Rose Hill .....	42
Granard .....	143	Ruby .....	114
Grange .....	134	Rust Up Twist .....	97
Grange Stock .....	145	Sallys Fancy .....	177
Great Pond .....	186	Salt River .....	118
Green Cay .....	181	Seven Hills .....	182
Grove Place .....	58	Shoys .....	162
Gumbs Land .....	192	Sight .....	179
Hams Bay .....	16	Sion Farm .....	131
Hams Bluff .....	17	Sion Hill .....	125
Hannahs Rest .....	6	Solitude East .....	190
Hard Labor .....	51	Solitude West .....	76
Hartman .....	178	South Grapetree Bay .....	206
Hermitage .....	78	South Slob .....	203
Hermon Hill .....	149	Southgate .....	180
Hogensborg .....	36	Sprat Hall .....	13
Hope and Carton Hill .....	198	Spring Garden .....	44
Hope East .....	108	Spring Gut .....	146
Hope West .....	55	Springfield .....	53
Jacks Bay .....	210	St. George .....	57
Jerusalem and Figtree Hill .....	109	St. Georges Hill .....	27

St. John .....	121	Bovoni .....	64
St. Peters .....	166	Canaan and Sherpenjewel .....	48
Stony Ground .....	5	Caret Bay .....	10
Strawberry Hill .....	113	Charlotte Amalie .....	65
Sweet Bottom .....	46	Contant .....	25
Teague Bay .....	201	Crown and Hawk .....	12
The Springs .....	169	Demarara .....	31
Thomas .....	126	Donoe .....	60
Tipperary .....	184	Dorothea .....	16
Turner Hole .....	202	Eastern Water Island .....	28
Two Brothers .....	1	Elizabeth .....	42
Two Friends .....	50	Fortuna .....	3
Union and Mount Washington .....	185	Fortuna Hill .....	4
Upper Bethlehem .....	88	Frenchman Bay .....	52
Upper Love .....	69	Frydenal .....	71
Waldberggaard .....	38	Frydenhof .....	68
Wheel of Fortune .....	9	Great St. James Island .....	72
Whim .....	7	Hassel Island .....	29
White Lady .....	3	Herleins Kob .....	47
Whites Bay 1 .....	2	Hoffman .....	62
Whites Bay 2 .....	4	Honduras .....	30
William .....	12	Hope .....	5
Williams Delight .....	35	Hospital Ground .....	40
Wills Bay .....	45	Hull .....	21
Windsor .....	102	Inner Brass Island .....	18
Wood Cottage .....	195	John Brewers Bay .....	14
Work and Rest .....	135	Kings Quarter .....	39
Yellow Cliff .....	196	Langmath Mariendal .....	66

### ST. JOHN

Adrian .....	21	Lillendal and Marienhof .....	22
Annaberg .....	30	Lindbergh Bay .....	15
Bellevue .....	12	Little St. James Island .....	73
Bethany .....	6	Little St. Thomas .....	1
Beverhoutberg and Esperance .....	15	Lovenlund .....	56
Bordeaux .....	33	Lower John Dunko .....	24
Browns Bay .....	47	Mafolie .....	41
Calabash Boom .....	41	Magens Bay .....	45
Caneel Bay .....	2	Mandal .....	57
Carolina .....	32	Misgunst .....	43
Chocolate Hole and Great Cruz Bay .....	5	Nadir .....	67
Concordia A .....	38	Nazareth .....	69
Concordia B .....	35	Neltjeberg .....	17
Contant .....	4	New Hernhut .....	61
Denis Bay .....	19	Nisky .....	26
Emmaus .....	45	Outer Brass Island .....	19
Enighed .....	3	Pearl .....	11
Fish Bay .....	13	Perseverance .....	6
Fortberg .....	43	Peterborg .....	46
Glucksberg and Grunwald .....	8	Queens Quarter .....	38
Great Cinnamon Bay .....	24	Raphune .....	53
Hammer Farm .....	22	Ross .....	49
Hansen Bay .....	51	Santa Maria .....	8
Haulover .....	50	Smith Bay .....	70
Hawksnest .....	18	Solberg .....	33
Hermitage .....	48	Sorgenfri .....	9
Hope .....	28	St. Joseph and Rosendal .....	55
Johns Folly .....	39	St. Peter .....	34
Lameshur .....	34	Staabi .....	36
Leinster Bay .....	31	Tabor and Harmony .....	58
Little Plantation .....	42	Thomas .....	50
Lovango Cay .....	1	Upper John Dunko .....	23
Maho Bay .....	29	Western Water Island .....	27
Mandal .....	36	Wintberg .....	54
Molendal and Little Reef Bay .....	26	Zufriedenheit .....	44
Mount Pleasant and Retreat .....	49		
New Renobath .....	44		
Number 1 of Susannaberg .....	17		
Number 1 of Trunk Bay .....	20		
Parcel of Concordia .....	37		
Parcel of Gift and Regenback .....	11		
Pastory .....	7		
Peter Bay .....	23		
Reef Bay .....	27		
Rendezvous and Ditlef .....	10		
Rustenberga and Adventure .....	25		
San Soucci .....	9		
Sieben .....	14		
St. Quaco and Zimmerman .....	40		
Susannaberg .....	16		
Zootenvaal .....	46		

### ST. THOMAS

Adelphi .....	13
Agnes Fancy .....	37
Annas Fancy .....	32
Annas Retreat .....	59
Bakkero .....	51
Bolongo .....	63
Bonne Esperance .....	7
Bonne Resolution .....	20
Bordeaux .....	2

## Key to Estates (sorted numerically by key number)

### ST. CROIX

1 Two Brothers	93 Canaan
2 Whites Bay 1	94 Betsys Jewel
3 White Lady	95 Belvedere
4 Whites Bay 2	96 La Vallee
5 Stony Ground	97 Rust Up Twist
6 Hannahs Rest	98 Clairmont
7 Whim	99 Bonne Esperance 1
8 Concordia West	100 Mount Pleasant East 2
9 Wheel of Fortune	101 Lebanon Hill
10 La Grange	102 Windsor
11 Prosperity West	103 Glynn
12 William	104 Body Slob North
13 Sprat Hall	105 Bonne Esperance 2
14 Mount Washington and Washington Hill	106 La Reine
15 Northside	107 Barren Spot 2
16 Hams Bay	108 Hope East
17 Hams Bluff	109 Jerusalem and Figtree Hill
18 Caledonia	110 Cottage
19 Nicholas	111 Castle Coakley
20 North Hall	112 Diamond East
21 Mount Victory	113 Strawberry Hill
22 Punch	114 Ruby
23 Oxford	115 Marys Fancy
24 Jolly Hill	116 Concordia East
25 Little La Grange	117 Morning Star South
26 Brooks Hill	118 Salt River
27 St. Georges Hill	119 Morning Star North
28 Frederikshaab	120 Montpelier East
29 Carlton 2	121 St. John
30 Carlton 1 North	122 Judiths Fancy
31 Cane	123 La Grande Princess
32 Carlton 1 South	124 Rattan
33 Cain Carlton	125 Sion Hill
34 Enfield Green	126 Thomas
35 Williams Delight	127 Bellevue
36 Hogensborg	128 Little Princess South
37 Cane Valley	129 Beeston Hill
38 Waldberggaard	130 Constitution Hill
39 Becks Grove	131 Sion Farm
40 Orange Grove West	132 Peters Rest
41 Annaly	133 Annas Hope
42 Rose Hill	134 Grange
43 Pleasant Valley West	135 Work and Rest
44 Spring Garden	136 Pearl
45 Wills Bay	137 Cassava Garden
46 Sweet Bottom	138 Barren Spot 1
47 Bodkin	139 Cane Garden
48 Mount Stewart	140 Retreat
49 Montpelier West	141 Diamond Keturah
50 Two Friends	142 Corn Hill
51 Hard Labor	143 Granard
52 Plessen 1	144 Longford
53 Springfield	145 Grange Stock
54 Allandale	146 Spring Gut
55 Hope West	147 Bugby Hole
56 Mountain	148 Catherines Rest
57 St. George	149 Hermon Hill
58 Grove Place	150 Orange Grove East
59 Plessen 2	151 Golden Rock
60 Mount Pleasant West	152 Little Princess North
61 Diamond West	153 Fangselet
62 Paradise	154 Richmond
63 Bettys Hope	155 Friedensthal
64 Envy	156 Contentment
65 Mannings Bay	157 Peters Farm
66 Golden Grove	158 East Street
67 Adventure	159 Recovery Hill
68 Lower Love	160 Mount Welcome
69 Upper Love	161 Altona
70 River	162 Shoys
71 Fountain	163 Roberts Hill
72 Prosperity East	164 Mount Pleasant East 1
73 North Star	165 Boetzberg
74 Cane Bay	166 St. Peters
75 Mount Eagle	167 Elizas Retreat
76 Solitude West	168 La Press Valley
77 Parasol	169 The Springs
78 Hermitage	170 Castle Nugent
79 Colquhoun	171 Fareham
80 Bethlehem Old Works	172 Petronella
81 Bethlehem Middle Works	173 Prospect Hill
82 Anguilla	174 Carina
83 Blessing	175 Lowry Hill
84 Annaberg and Shannon Grove	176 Marienhøj
85 Profit	177 Sallys Fancy
86 Kingshill	178 Hartman
87 Clifton Hill	179 Sight
88 Upper Bethlehem	180 Southgate
89 Body Slob South	181 Green Cay
90 Mon Bijou South	182 Seven Hills
91 Little Fountain	183 All for the Better
92 Mon Bijou North	184 Tipperary

185 Union and Mount Washington
186 Great Pond
187 Mount Fancy
188 Cotton Grove
189 Coakley Bay
190 Solitude East
191 Pleasant Valley East
192 Gumbs Land
193 Little Profit
194 Mount Retreat
195 Wood Cottage
196 Yellow Cliff
197 Madam Carty
198 Hope and Carton Hill
199 Catherines Hope
200 Cotton Valley
201 Teague Bay
202 Turner Hole
203 South Slob
204 North Slob
205 North Grapetree Bay
206 South Grapetree Bay
207 Long Point
208 Kramers Park
209 Cotton Garden
210 Jacks Bay
211 A Piece of Land

11 Pearl
12 Crown and Hawk
13 Adelphi
14 John Brewers Bay
15 Lindbergh Bay
16 Dorothea
17 Neltjeberg
18 Inner Brass Island
19 Outer Brass Island
20 Bonne Resolution
21 Hull
22 Lilliendal and Marienhøj
23 Upper John Dunko
24 Lower John Dunko
25 Contant
26 Nisky
27 Western Water Island
28 Eastern Water Island
29 Hassel Island
30 Honduras
31 Demarara
32 Annas Fancy
33 Solberg
34 St. Peter
35 Lerkenlund
36 Staabi
37 Agnes Fancy
38 Queens Quarter
39 Kings Quarter
40 Hospital Ground
41 Mafolie
42 Elizabeth
43 Misgunst
44 Zufriedenheit
45 Magens Bay
46 Peterborg
47 Herleins Kob
48 Canaan and Sherpenjewel
49 Ross
50 Thomas
51 Bakkerø
52 Frenchman Bay
53 Raphune
54 Wintberg
55 St. Joseph and Rosendal
56 Lovenlund
57 Mandal
58 Tabor and Harmony
59 Annas Retreat
60 Donoe
61 New Herrnhut
62 Hoffman
63 Bolongo
64 Bovoni
65 Charlotte Amalie
66 Langmath Mariendal
67 Nadir
68 Frydenhøj
69 Nazareth
70 Smith Bay
71 Frydendal
72 Great St. James Island
73 Little St. James Island

### ST. JOHN

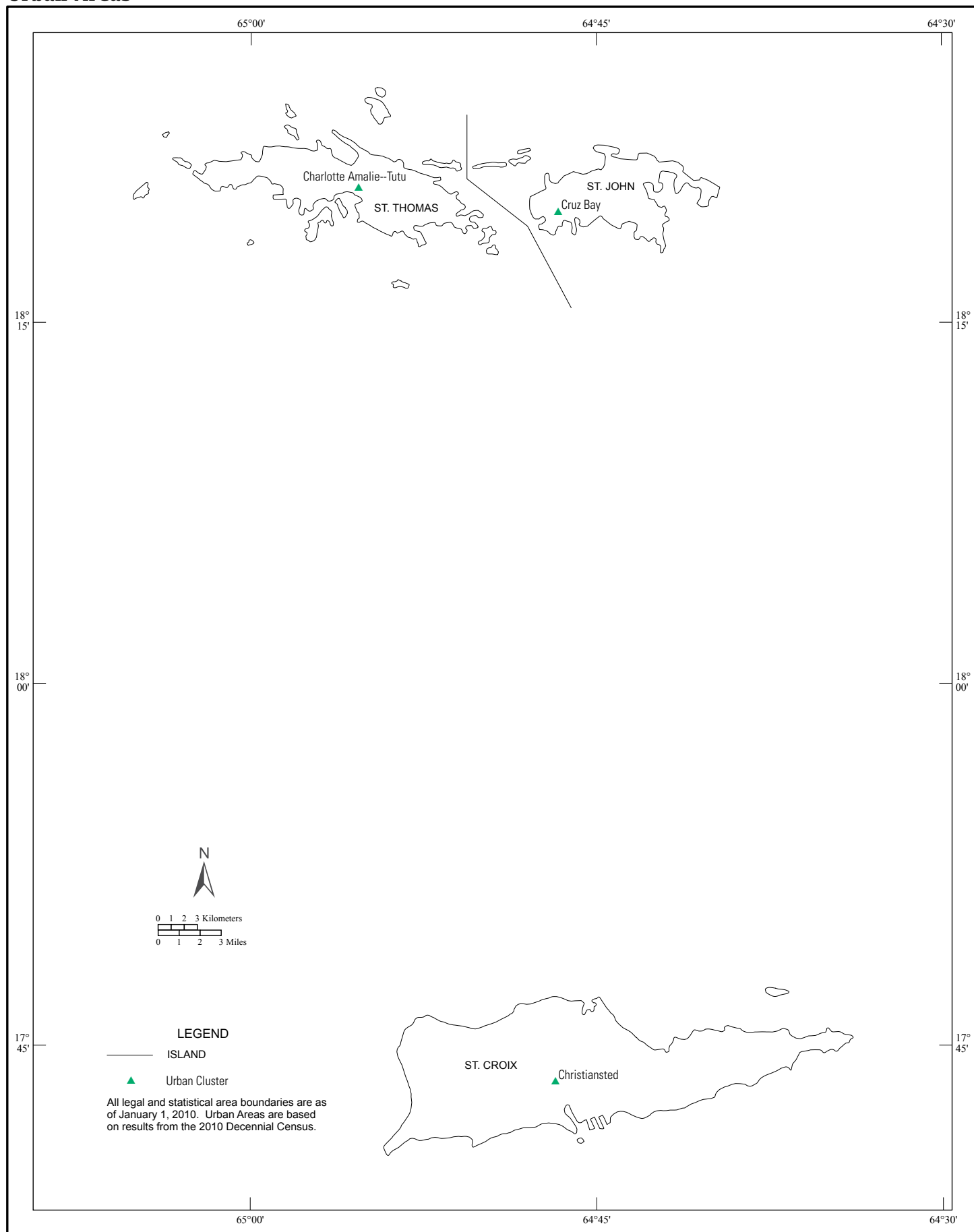
1 Lovango Cay
2 Caneel Bay
3 Enighed
4 Contant
5 Chocolate Hole and Great Cruz Bay
6 Bethany
7 Pastory
8 Glucksberg and Grunwald
9 San Soucci
10 Rendezvous and Ditlef
11 Parcel of Gift and Regenback
12 Bellevue
13 Fish Bay
14 Sieben
15 Beverhoutberg and Esperance
16 Susannaberg
17 Number 1 of Susannaberg
18 Hawksnest
19 Denis Bay
20 Number 1 of Trunk Bay
21 Adrian
22 Hammer Farm
23 Peter Bay
24 Great Cinnamon Bay
25 Rustenberg and Adventure
26 Molendal and Little Reef Bay
27 Reef Bay
28 Hope
29 Maho Bay
30 Annaberg
31 Leinster Bay
32 Carolina
33 Bordeaux
34 Lameshur
35 Concordia B
36 Mandal
37 Parcel of Concordia
38 Concordia A
39 Johns Folly
40 St. Quaco and Zimmerman
41 Calabash Boom
42 Little Plantation
43 Fortberg
44 New Renobath
45 Emmaus
46 Zootenvaal
47 Browns Bay
48 Hermitage
49 Mount Pleasant and Retreat
50 Haulover
51 Hansen Bay

### ST. THOMAS

1 Little St. Thomas
2 Bordeaux
3 Fortuna
4 Fortuna Hill
5 Hope
6 Perseverance
7 Bonne Esperance
8 Santa Maria
9 Sorgenfri
10 Caret Bay



# Urban Areas



---

If more detailed maps are needed than those included in this documentation, there are three map series that support 2010 Census Island Area summary files data dissemination: 1) the 2010 Census Block Maps, 2) the 2010 Census Tract Reference Maps, and 3) the 2010 Census Urban Area Reference Maps. The Census Bureau produced each of these map types in Adobe's Portable Document Format (PDF). The PDF files are available through the Census Bureau's Webpage at the URL indicated below under each map type. These maps are also be available as PDFs on DVD or CD or as paper plots, which can be ordered from the Census Bureau as indicated below under each map type.

## **MAP DESCRIPTIONS**

### **2010 Census Block Maps**

These large-scale maps depict the smallest geographic entities for which the Census Bureau presents data, census blocks. 2010 Census block maps are produced for counties, county subdivisions, places, and, for the U.S. Virgin Islands, estates. The maps show the boundaries, names, and codes for counties, county subdivisions, places, estates, census tracts, and blocks. Base feature details, such as roads, railroads, and water features are also shown. The intent of this map series is to produce a layout of maps for each entity on the smallest possible number of map sheets at the maximum practical scale, dependent on the areal size of the entity and the density of the block pattern; the latter affects the display of block numbers and feature identifiers. Each entity is covered by one or more parent sheets at a single scale, and when necessary, inset maps at larger scales. For entities that are mapped on two or more map sheets, an index map showing the map sheet configuration has also been produced. The maps are available at <[www.census.gov/geo/www/maps/DC10\\_GUBlkMap/dc10blk\\_main.html](http://www.census.gov/geo/www/maps/DC10_GUBlkMap/dc10blk_main.html)> or can be ordered from Customer Services, U.S. Census Bureau at 301-763-INFO (4636).

### **2010 Census Tract Reference Maps**

These maps show the boundaries and numbers of the 2010 Census tracts as well as the named features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries, names, and codes for counties, county subdivisions, places, and, for the U.S. Virgin Islands, estates. The scale of the maps has been optimized to keep the number of map sheets for each area to a minimum, but the scale and number of sheets vary by the areal size of the county and the complexity of the census tracts. The maps are available at <[www.census.gov/geo/www/maps/pl10\\_map\\_suite/tract.html](http://www.census.gov/geo/www/maps/pl10_map_suite/tract.html)> or can be ordered from Customer Services, U.S. Census Bureau at 301-763-INFO (4636).

### **2010 Urban Area Reference Maps**

These maps show the boundaries, names, and codes of the 2010 Census urban areas as well as the named features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries, names, and codes for counties, county subdivisions, places, and, for the U.S. Virgin Islands, estates. Note that these maps do not include the boundaries for census blocks or census tracts. The scale of the maps has been optimized to keep the number of map sheets for each area to a minimum, but the scale and number of sheets vary by the areal size and complexity of the subject urban area. The maps are available, listed in order by the name of the subject urban area, at <[http://www2.census.gov/geo/maps/dc10map/UAUC\\_RefMap/uc/](http://www2.census.gov/geo/maps/dc10map/UAUC_RefMap/uc/)> or can be ordered from Geography Division, U.S. Census Bureau via email at [geo.geography@census.gov](mailto:geo.geography@census.gov) or by phone at 301-763-1128.

# Appendix F.

## Code Lists

---

### CONTENTS

Group Quarters	F-1
Hispanic or Latino Origin	F-3
Industry	F-7
Language	F-26
Occupation	F-36
Race	F-72
U.S. State, U.S. Island Area, and Foreign Country	F-129

### GROUP QUARTERS CODE LIST

#### INSTITUTIONAL GROUP QUARTERS (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405)

##### Correctional Facilities for Adults (101–106)

- 101 Federal Detention Centers
- 102 Federal Prisons
- 103 States Prisons
- 104 Local Jails and Other Municipal Confinement Facilities
- 105 Correctional Residential Facilities
- 106 Military Disciplinary Barracks and Jails

##### Juvenile Facilities (201–203)

- 201 Group Homes for Juveniles (non-correctional)
- 202 Residential Treatment Centers for Juveniles (non-correctional)
- 203 Correctional Facilities Intended for Juveniles

##### Nursing Facilities/Skilled-Nursing Facilities (301)

- 301 Nursing Facilities/Skilled-Nursing Facilities

##### Other Institutional Facilities (401–405)

- 401 Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals and Psychiatric Units in Other Hospitals
- 402 Hospitals with Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere
- 403 In-Patient Hospice Facilities
- 404 Military Treatment Facilities With Assigned Patients
- 405 Residential Schools for People With Disabilities

---

**GROUP QUARTERS CODE LIST—Con.**

**NONINSTITUTIONAL GROUP QUARTERS (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)**

**College/University Student Housing (501)**

501 College/University Student Housing

**Military Quarters (601–602)**

601 Military Quarters

602 Military Ships

**Other Noninstitutional Facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)**

701 Emergency and Transitional Shelters (with Sleeping Facilities) for People Experiencing Homelessness

702 Soup Kitchens

704 Regularly Scheduled Mobile Food Vans

706 Targeted Non-Sheltered Outdoor Locations

801 Group Homes Intended for Adults

802 Residential Treatment Centers for Adults

900 Maritime/Merchant Vessels

901 Workers' Group Living Quarters and Job Corps Centers

903 Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters

904 Religious Group Quarters and Domestic Violence Shelters

---

## HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN CODE LIST

### 001–199, 300–999      NOT HISPANIC/SPANISH

001–099	Not Used
100	Not Hispanic/Spanish (Checkbox)
101	Not Hispanic/Spanish
102–109	Not Used
110	Portuguese
111	Azorean
112	Brazilian
113–115	Not Used
116	Belizean
117	British Honduran
118	Haitian
119	Dominica Island
120	Basque
121	Sephardic
122–129	Not Used
130	White
131–134	Not Used
135	Black (African American)
136–144	Not Used
145	American Indian
146	Alaska Native
147–149	Not Used
150	Other Asian
151	Asian Indian
152	Chinese
153	Filipino
154	Japanese
155	Korean
156	Vietnamese
157–159	Not Used

---

**HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN CODE LIST—Con.****001–199, 300–999      NOT HISPANIC/SPANISH—Con.**

160	Native Hawaiian
161–165	Not Used
166	Other Pacific Islander
167	Guamanian or Chamorro
168	Samoan
169–199	Not Used

**200–209      SPANIARD**

200	Spaniard
201	Andalusian
202	Asturian
203	Castillian
204	Catalonian
205	Balearic Islander
206	Gallego
207	Valencian
208	Canarian
209	Spanish Basque

**210–220      MEXICAN**

210	Mexican (Checkbox)
211	Mexican
212	Mexican American
213	Mexicano
214	Chicano
215	La Raza
216	Mexican American Indian
217	Not Used
218	Mexico
219	Mexican Indian
220	Not Used

**221–230      CENTRAL AMERICAN**

221	Costa Rican
222	Guatemalan

---

**HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN CODE LIST—Con.****221–230                      CENTRAL AMERICAN—Con.**

223	Honduran
224	Nicaraguan
225	Panamanian
226	Salvadoran
227	Central American
228	Central American Indian
229	Canal Zone
230	Not Used

**231–249                      SOUTH AMERICAN**

231	Argentinean
232	Bolivian
233	Chilean
234	Colombian
235	Ecuadorian
236	Paraguayan
237	Peruvian
238	Uruguayan
239	Venezuelan
240	South American Indian
241	Criollo
242	South American
243–249	Not Used

**250–259                      LATIN AMERICAN**

250	Latin American
251	Latin
252	Latino
253–259	Not Used

**260–269                      PUERTO RICAN**

260	Puerto Rican (Checkbox)
261	Puerto Rican
262–269	Not Used

---

**HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN CODE LIST—Con.****270–274****CUBAN**

270	Not Used
271	Cuban
272–274	Not Used

**275–279****DOMINICAN**

275	Dominican
276	Dominican (Checkbox)
277–279	Not Used

**280–299****OTHER HISPANIC/SPANISH**

280	Other Hispanic/Spanish (Checkbox)
281	Hispanic
282	Spanish
283	Californio
284	Tejano
285	Nuevo Mexicano
286	Spanish American
287	Spanish American Indian
288	Meso American Indian
289	Mestizo
290	Caribbean
291–298	Not Used
299	Other Hispanic/Spanish, not elsewhere classified

**300–999****NOT USED**



## INDUSTRY CODE LIST

Industry 2010 Description	2010 Census Code	2007 NAICS Code
<b>Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting, and Mining</b>	<b>0000–0569</b>	11–21
<b><i>Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting</i></b>	<b>0000–0369</b>	11
Unused codes	0000–0169	
Crop production	0170	111
Unused codes	0171–0179	
Animal production	0180	112
Unused codes	0181–0189	
Forestry except logging	0190	1131, 1132
Unused codes	0191–0269	
Logging	0270	1133
Unused codes	0271–0279	
Fishing, hunting and trapping	0280	114
Unused codes	0281–0289	
Support activities for agriculture and forestry	0290	115
Unused codes	0291–0369	
<b><i>Mining, Quarrying, and Oil and Gas Extraction</i></b>	<b>0370–0569</b>	21
Oil and gas extraction	0370	211
Unused codes	0371–0379	
Coal mining	0380	2121
Unused codes	0381–0389	
Metal ore mining	0390	2122
Unused codes	0391–0469	
Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying	0470	2123
Unused codes	0471–0479	
Not specified type of mining	0480	Part of 21
Unused codes	0481–0489	
Support activities for mining	0490	213
Unused codes	0491–0569	
<b>Utilities Census codes 0570–0769 moved to Transportation and Warehousing NAICS subsector 48–49</b>		

## INDUSTRY CODE LIST—Con.

Industry 2010 Description	2010 Census Code	2007 NAICS Code
<b>Construction</b>	<b>0770–1069</b>	23
Construction (the cleaning of buildings and dwellings is incidental during construction and immediately after construction)	0770	23
Unused codes	0771–1069	
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>1070–4069</b>	31–33
Animal food, grain and oilseed milling	1070	3111, 3112
Unused codes	1071–1079	
Sugar and confectionery products	1080	3113
Unused codes	1081–1089	
Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty food manufacturing	1090	3114
Unused codes	1091–1169	
Dairy product manufacturing	1170	3115
Unused codes	1171–1179	
Animal slaughtering and processing	1180	3116
Unused codes	1181–1189	
Retail bakeries	1190	311811
Unused codes	1191–1269	
Bakeries, except retail	1270	3118 exc. 311811
Unused codes	1271–1279	
Seafood and other miscellaneous foods, not elsewhere classified	1280	3117, 3119
Unused codes	1281–1289	
Not specified food industries	1290	Part of 311
Unused codes	1291–1369	
Beverage manufacturing	1370	3121
Unused codes	1371–1389	
Tobacco manufacturing	1390	3122
Unused codes	1391–1469	
Fiber, yarn, and thread mills	1470	3131
Unused codes	1471–1479	
Fabric mills, except knitting mills	1480	3132 exc. 31324
Unused codes	1481–1489	
Textile and fabric finishing and fabric coating mills	1490	3133
Unused codes	1491–1569	
Carpet and rug mills	1570	31411
Unused codes	1571–1589	

## INDUSTRY CODE LIST—Con.

Industry 2010 Description	2010 Census Code	2007 NAICS Code
<b>Manufacturing—Con.</b>		
Textile product mills, except carpet and rug	1590	314 exc. 31411
Unused codes	1591–1669	
Knitting fabric mills, and apparel knitting mills	1670	31324, 3151
Unused codes	1671–1679	
Cut and sew apparel manufacturing	1680	3152
Unused codes	1681–1689	
Apparel accessories and other apparel manufacturing	1690	3159
Unused codes	1691–1769	
Footwear manufacturing	1770	3162
Unused codes	1771–1789	
Leather tanning and finishing and other allied products manufacturing	1790	3161, 3169
Unused codes	1791–1869	
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	1870	3221
Unused codes	1871–1879	
Paperboard containers and boxes	1880	32221
Unused codes	1881–1889	
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	1890	32222, 32223, 32229
Unused codes	1891–1989	
Printing and related support activities	1990	3231
Unused codes	1991–2069	
Petroleum refining	2070	32411
Unused codes	2071–2089	
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	2090	32419
Unused codes	2091–2169	
Resin, synthetic rubber, and fibers and filaments manufacturing	2170	3252
Unused codes	2171–2179	
Agricultural chemical manufacturing	2180	3253
Unused codes	2181–2189	
Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing	2190	3254
Unused codes	2191–2269	
Paint, coating, and adhesive manufacturing	2270	3255
Unused codes	2271–2279	
Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetics manufacturing	2280	3256
Unused codes	2281–2289	

---

**INDUSTRY CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Industry 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2007 NAICS Code</b>
<b>Manufacturing—Con.</b>		
Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals	2290	3251, 3259
Unused codes	2291–2369	
Plastics product manufacturing	2370	3261
Unused codes	2371–2379	
Tire manufacturing	2380	32621
Unused codes	2381–2389	
Rubber products, except tires, manufacturing	2390	32622, 32629
Unused codes	2391–2469	
Pottery, ceramics, and plumbing fixture manufacturing	2470	32711
Unused codes	2471–2479	
Structural clay product manufacturing	2480	32712
Unused codes	2481–2489	
Glass and glass product manufacturing	2490	3272
Unused codes	2491–2569	
Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum product manufacturing	2570	3273, 3274
Unused codes	2571–2589	
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	2590	3279
Unused codes	2591–2669	
Iron and steel mills and steel product manufacturing	2670	3311, 3312
Unused codes	2671–2679	
Aluminum production and processing	2680	3313
Unused codes	2681–2689	
Nonferrous metal (except aluminum) production and processing	2690	3314
Unused codes	2691–2769	
Foundries	2770	3315
Unused codes	2771–2779	
Metal forgings and stampings	2780	3321
Unused codes	2781–2789	
Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing	2790	3322
Unused codes	2791–2869	
Structural metals, and boiler, tank, and shipping container manufacturing	2870	3323, 3324
Unused codes	2871–2879	

## INDUSTRY CODE LIST—Con.

Industry 2010 Description	2010 Census Code	2007 NAICS Code
<b>Manufacturing—Con.</b>		
Machine shops; turned product; screw, nut, and bolt manufacturing	2880	3327
Unused codes	2881–2889	
Coating, engraving, heat treating, and allied activities	2890	3328
Unused codes	2891–2969	
Ordnance	2970	332992, 332993, 332994, 332995
Unused codes	2971–2979	
Miscellaneous fabricated metal products manufacturing	2980	3325, 3326, 3329 exc. 332992, 332993, 332994, 332995
Unused codes	2981–2989	
Not specified metal industries	2990	Part of 331 and 332
Unused codes	2991–3069	
Agricultural implement manufacturing	3070	33311
Unused codes	3071–3079	
Construction, and mining and oil and gas field machinery manufacturing	3080	33312, 33313
Unused codes	3081–3089	
Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing	3090	3333
Unused codes	3091–3169	
Metalworking machinery manufacturing	3170	3335
Unused codes	3171–3179	
Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment manufacturing	3180	3336
Unused codes	3181–3189	
Machinery manufacturing, not elsewhere classified	3190	3332, 3334, 3339
Unused codes	3191–3289	
Not specified machinery manufacturing	3290	Part of 333
Unused codes	3291–3359	
Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing	3360	3341
Unused codes	3361–3369	
Communications, and audio and video equipment manufacturing	3370	3342, 3343
Unused codes	3371–3379	

---

**INDUSTRY CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Industry 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2007 NAICS Code</b>
<b>Manufacturing—Con.</b>		
Navigational, measuring, electromedical, and control instruments manufacturing	3380	3345
Unused codes	3381–3389	
Electronic component and product manufacturing, not elsewhere classified	3390	3344, 3346
Unused codes	3391–3469	
Household appliance manufacturing	3470	3352
Unused codes	3471–3489	
Electric lighting and electrical equipment manufacturing, and other electrical component manufacturing, not elsewhere classified	3490	3351, 3353, 3359
Unused codes	3491–3569	
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufacturing	3570	3361, 3362, 3363
Unused codes	3571–3579	
Aircraft and parts manufacturing	3580	336411, 336412, 336413
Unused codes	3581–3589	
Aerospace products and parts manufacturing	3590	336414, 336415, 336419
Unused codes	3591–3669	
Railroad rolling stock manufacturing	3670	3365
Unused codes	3671–3679	
Ship and boat building	3680	3366
Unused codes	3681–3689	
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	3690	3369
Unused codes	3691–3769	
Sawmills and wood preservation	3770	3211
Unused codes	3771–3779	
Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products	3780	3212
Unused codes	3781–3789	
Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes	3790	321991, 321992
Unused codes	3791–3869	
Miscellaneous wood products	3870	3219 exc. 321991, 321992
Unused codes	3871–3889	
Furniture and related product manufacturing	3890	337
Unused codes	3891–3959	

## INDUSTRY CODE LIST—Con.

Industry 2010 Description	2010 Census Code	2007 NAICS Code
<b>Manufacturing—Con.</b>		
Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing	3960	3391
Unused codes	3961–3969	
Sporting and athletic goods, and doll, toy and game manufacturing	3970	33992, 33993
Unused codes	3971–3979	
Miscellaneous manufacturing, not elsewhere classified	3980	3399 exc. 33992, 33993
Unused codes	3981–3989	
Not specified manufacturing industries	3990	Part of 31, 32, 33
Unused codes	3991–4069	
<b>Wholesale Trade</b>	<b>4070–4669</b>	<b>42</b>
Motor vehicles, parts and supplies merchant wholesalers	4070	4231
Unused codes	4071–4079	
Furniture and home furnishing merchant wholesalers	4080	4232
Unused codes	4081–4089	
Lumber and other construction materials merchant wholesalers	4090	4233
Unused codes	4091–4169	
Professional and commercial equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers	4170	4234
Unused codes	4171–4179	
Metals and minerals, except petroleum, merchant wholesalers	4180	4235
Unused codes	4181–4189	
Electrical and electronic goods merchant wholesalers	4190	4236
Unused codes	4191–4259	
Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies merchant wholesalers	4260	4237
Unused codes	4261–4269	
Machinery, equipment, and supplies merchant wholesalers	4270	4238
Unused codes	4271–4279	
Recyclable material merchant wholesalers	4280	42393
Unused codes	4281–4289	
Miscellaneous durable goods merchant wholesalers	4290	4239 exc. 42393
Unused codes	4291–4369	

---

**INDUSTRY CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Industry 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2007 NAICS Code</b>
<b>Wholesale Trade—Con.</b>		
Paper and paper products merchant wholesalers	4370	4241
Unused codes	4371–4379	
Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied products merchant wholesalers	4380	4242, 4246
Unused codes	4381–4389	
Apparel, fabrics, and notions merchant wholesalers	4390	4243
Unused codes	4391–4469	
Groceries and related products merchant wholesalers	4470	4244
Unused codes	4471–4479	
Farm product raw materials merchant wholesalers	4480	4245
Unused codes	4481–4489	
Petroleum and petroleum products merchant wholesalers	4490	4247
Unused codes	4491–4559	
Alcoholic beverages merchant wholesalers	4560	4248
Unused codes	4561–4569	
Farm supplies merchant wholesalers	4570	42491
Unused codes	4571–4579	
Miscellaneous nondurable goods merchant wholesalers	4580	4249 exc. 42491
Unused codes	4581–4584	
Wholesale electronic markets and agents and brokers	4585	4251
Unused codes	4586–4589	
Not specified wholesale trade	4590	Part of 42
Unused codes	4591–4669	
<b>Retail Trade</b>	<b>4670–6069</b>	<b>44–45</b>
Automobile dealers	4670	4411
Unused codes	4671–4679	
Other motor vehicle dealers	4680	4412
Unused codes	4681–4689	
Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores	4690	4413
Unused codes	4691–4769	
Furniture and home furnishings stores	4770	442
Unused codes	4771–4779	
Household appliance stores	4780	443111
Unused codes	4781–4789	



## INDUSTRY CODE LIST—Con.

Industry 2010 Description	2010 Census Code	2007 NAICS Code
<b>Retail Trade—Con.</b>		
Radio, TV, and computer stores	4790	443112, 44312
Unused codes	4791–4869	
Building material and supplies dealers	4870	4441 exc. 44413
Unused codes	4871–4879	
Hardware stores	4880	44413
Unused codes	4881–4889	
Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores	4890	4442
Unused codes	4891–4969	
Grocery stores	4970	4451
Unused codes	4971–4979	
Specialty food stores	4980	4452
Unused codes	4981–4989	
Beer, wine, and liquor stores	4990	4453
Unused codes	4991–5069	
Pharmacies and drug stores	5070	44611
Unused codes	5071–5079	
Health and personal care, except drug, stores	5080	446 exc. 44611
Unused codes	5081–5089	
Gasoline stations	5090	447
Unused codes	5091–5169	
Clothing stores	5170	4481
Unused codes	5171–5179	
Shoe stores	5180	44821
Unused codes	5181–5189	
Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores	5190	4483
Unused codes	5191–5269	
Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores	5270	44313, 45111, 45112
Unused codes	5271–5279	
Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores	5280	45113
Unused codes	5281–5289	
Music stores	5290	45114, 45122
Unused codes	5291–5369	
Book stores and news dealers	5370	45121
Unused codes	5371–5379	
Department stores and discount stores	5380	45211
Unused codes	5381–5389	

---

**INDUSTRY CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Industry 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2007 NAICS Code</b>
<b>Retail Trade—Con.</b>		
Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	5390	4529
Unused codes	5391–5469	
Retail florists	5470	4531
Unused codes	5471–5479	
Office supplies and stationery stores	5480	45321
Unused codes	5481–5489	
Used merchandise stores	5490	4533
Unused codes	5491–5569	
Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops	5570	45322
Unused codes	5571–5579	
Miscellaneous retail stores	5580	4539
Unused codes	5581–5589	
Electronic shopping	5590	454111
Electronic auctions	5591	454112
Mail order houses	5592	454113
Unused codes	5593–5669	
Vending machine operators	5670	4542
Unused codes	5671–5679	
Fuel dealers	5680	45431
Unused codes	5681–5689	
Other direct selling establishments	5690	45439
Unused codes	5691–5789	
Not specified retail trade	5790	Part of 44, 45
Unused codes	5791–6069	
<b>Transportation and Warehousing and Utilities</b>	<b>6070–6469, 0570–0769</b>	48–49, 22
<b><i>Transportation and Warehousing</i></b>	<b>6070–6469</b>	48–49
Air transportation	6070	481
Unused codes	6071–6079	
Rail transportation	6080	482
Unused codes	6081–6089	
Water transportation	6090	483
Unused codes	6091–6169	
Truck transportation	6170	484
Unused codes	6171–6179	

## INDUSTRY CODE LIST—Con.

Industry 2010 Description	2010 Census Code	2007 NAICS Code
<b>Transportation and Warehousing and Utilities—Con.</b>		
<b><i>Transportation and Warehousing—Con.</i></b>		
Bus service and urban transit	6180	4851, 4852, 4854, 4855, 4859
Unused codes	6181–6189	
Taxi and limousine service	6190	4853
Unused codes	6191–6269	
Pipeline transportation	6270	486
Unused codes	6271–6279	
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	6280	487
Unused codes	6281–6289	
Services incidental to transportation	6290	488
Unused codes	6291–6369	
Postal Service	6370	491
Unused codes	6371–6379	
Couriers and messengers	6380	492
Unused codes	6381–6389	
Warehousing and storage	6390	493
Unused codes	6391–6469	
<b><i>Utilities</i></b>	<b>0570–0769</b>	22
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	0570	2211
Unused codes	0571–0579	
Natural gas distribution	0580	2212
Unused codes	0581–0589	
Electric and gas, and other combinations	0590	Pts. 2211, 2212
Unused codes	0591–0669	
Water, steam, air-conditioning, and irrigation systems	0670	22131, 22133
Unused codes	0671–0679	
Sewage treatment facilities	0680	22132
Unused codes	0681–0689	
Not specified utilities	0690	Part of 22
Unused codes	0691–0769	

---

**INDUSTRY CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Industry 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2007 NAICS Code</b>
<b>Information</b>	<b>6470–6869</b>	51
Newspaper publishers	6470	51111
Unused codes	6471–6479	
Periodical, book, and directory publishers	6480	5111 exc. 51111
Unused codes	6481–6489	
Software publishers	6490	5112
Unused codes	6491–6569	
Motion picture and video industries	6570	5121
Unused codes	6571–6589	
Sound recording industries	6590	5122
Unused codes	6591–6669	
Broadcasting (except internet)	6670	515
Unused codes	6671	
Internet publishing and broadcasting and web search portals	6672	51913
Unused codes	6673–6679	
Wired telecommunications carriers	6680	5171
Unused codes	6681–6689	
Telecommunications, except wired telecommunications carriers	6690	517 exc. 5171
Unused codes	6691–6694	
Data processing, hosting, and related services	6695	5182
Unused codes	6696–6769	
Libraries and archives	6770	51912
Unused codes	6771–6779	
Other information services, except libraries and archives, and internet publishing and broadcasting and web search portals	6780	5191 exc. 51912, 51913
Unused codes	6781–6869	
<b>Finance and Insurance, and Real Estate, and Rental and Leasing</b>	<b>6870–7269</b>	52–53
<b><i>Finance and Insurance</i></b>	<b>6870–7069</b>	52
Banking and related activities	6870	521, 52211, 52219
Unused codes	6871–6879	
Savings institutions, including credit unions	6880	52212, 52213
Unused codes	6881–6889	

## INDUSTRY CODE LIST—Con.

Industry 2010 Description	2010 Census Code	2007 NAICS Code
<b>Finance and Insurance, and Real Estate, and Rental and Leasing—Con.</b>		
<i><b>Finance and Insurance—Con.</b></i>		
Non-depository credit and related activities	6890	5222, 5223
Unused codes	6891–6969	
Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments	6970	523, 525
Unused codes	6971–6989	
Insurance carriers and related activities	6990	524
Unused codes	6991–7069	
<i><b>Real Estate and Rental and Leasing</b></i>	<b>7070–7269</b>	53
Real estate	7070	531
Unused codes	7071–7079	
Automotive equipment rental and leasing	7080	5321
Unused codes	7081–7169	
Video tape and disk rental	7170	53223
Unused codes	7171–7179	
Other consumer goods rental	7180	53221, 53222, 53229, 5323
Unused codes	7181–7189	
Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing	7190	5324, 533
Unused codes	7191–7269	
<b>Professional, Scientific, and Management, and Administrative, and Waste Management Services</b>	<b>7270–7859</b>	54–56
<i><b>Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services</b></i>	<b>7270–7569</b>	54
Legal services	7270	5411
Unused codes	7271–7279	
Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	7280	5412
Unused codes	7281–7289	
Architectural, engineering, and related services	7290	5413
Unused codes	7291–7369	
Specialized design services	7370	5414
Unused codes	7371–7379	

## INDUSTRY CODE LIST—Con.

Industry 2010 Description	2010 Census Code	2007 NAICS Code
<b>Professional, Scientific, and Management, and Administrative, and Waste Management Services—Con.</b>		
<i><b>Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services—Con.</b></i>		
Computer systems design and related services	7380	5415
Unused codes	7381–7389	
Management, scientific, and technical consulting services	7390	5416
Unused codes	7391–7459	
Scientific research and development services	7460	5417
Unused codes	7461–7469	
Advertising and related services	7470	5418
Unused codes	7471–7479	
Veterinary services	7480	54194
Unused codes	7481–7489	
Other professional, scientific, and technical services	7490	5419 exc. 54194
Unused codes	7491–7569	
<i><b>Management of Companies and Enterprises</b></i>	<b>7570</b>	55
Management of companies and enterprises	7570	55
<i><b>Administrative and Support and Waste Management Services</b></i>	<b>7571–7859</b>	56
Unused codes	7571–7579	
Employment services	7580	5613
Unused codes	7581–7589	
Business support services	7590	5614
Unused codes	7591–7669	
Travel arrangements and reservation services	7670	5615
Unused codes	7671–7679	
Investigation and security services	7680	5616
Unused codes	7681–7689	
Services to buildings and dwellings (except cleaning during construction and immediately after construction)	7690	5617 exc. 56173
Unused codes	7691–7769	
Landscaping services	7770	56173
Unused codes	7771–7779	

## INDUSTRY CODE LIST—Con.

Industry 2010 Description	2010 Census Code	2007 NAICS Code
<b>Professional, Scientific, and Management, and Administrative, and Waste Management Services—Con.</b>		
<b><i>Administrative and Support and Waste Management Services—Con.</i></b>		
Other administrative and other support services	7780	5611, 5612, 5619
Unused codes	7781–7789	
Waste management and remediation services	7790	562
Unused codes	7791–7859	
<b>Educational Services, and Health Care and Social Assistance</b>	<b>7860–8559</b>	61–62
<b><i>Educational Services</i></b>	<b>7860–7969</b>	61
Elementary and secondary schools	7860	6111
Unused codes	7861–7869	
Colleges and universities, including junior colleges	7870	6112, 6113
Unused codes	7871–7879	
Business, technical, and trade schools and training	7880	6114, 6115
Unused codes	7881–7889	
Other schools and instruction, and educational support services	7890	6116, 6117
Unused codes	7891–7969	
<b><i>Health Care and Social Assistance</i></b>	<b>7970–8559</b>	62
Offices of physicians	7970	6211
Unused codes	7971–7979	
Offices of dentists	7980	6212
Unused codes	7981–7989	
Offices of chiropractors	7990	62131
Unused codes	7991–8069	
Offices of optometrists	8070	62132
Unused codes	8071–8079	
Offices of other health practitioners	8080	6213 exc. 62131, 62132
Unused codes	8081–8089	
Outpatient care centers	8090	6214
Unused codes	8091–8169	

---

**INDUSTRY CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Industry 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2007 NAICS Code</b>
<b>Educational Services, and Health Care and Social Assistance—Con.</b>		
<i><b>Health Care and Social Assistance—Con.</b></i>		
Home health care services	8170	6216
Unused codes	8171–8179	
Other health care services	8180	6215, 6219
Unused codes	8181–8189	
Hospitals	8190	622
Unused codes	8191–8269	
Nursing care facilities	8270	6231
Unused codes	8271–8289	
Residential care facilities, without nursing	8290	6232, 6233, 6239
Unused codes	8291–8369	
Individual and family services	8370	6241
Unused codes	8371–8379	
Community food and housing, and emergency services	8380	6242
Unused codes	8381–8389	
Vocational rehabilitation services	8390	6243
Unused codes	8391–8469	
Child day care services	8470	6244
Unused codes	8471–8559	
<b>Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation, and Accommodation and Food Services</b>	<b>8560–8769</b>	<b>71–72</b>
<i><b>Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation</b></i>	<i><b>8560–8659</b></i>	<i><b>71</b></i>
Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports, and related industries	8560	711
Unused codes	8561–8569	
Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions	8570	712
Unused codes	8571–8579	
Bowling centers	8580	71395
Unused codes	8581–8589	
Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries	8590	713 exc. 71395
Unused codes	8591–8659	



---

**INDUSTRY CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Industry 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2007 NAICS Code</b>
<b>Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation, and Accommodation and Food Services—Con.</b>		
<i><b>Accommodation and Food Services</b></i>		
Traveler accommodation	8660	7211
Unused codes	8661–8669	
Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses	8670	7212, 7213
Unused codes	8671–8679	
Restaurants and other food services	8680	722 exc. 7224
Unused codes	8681–8689	
Drinking places, alcoholic beverages	8690	7224
Unused codes	8691–8769	
<b>Other Services, Except Public Administration</b>	<b>8770–9369</b>	81
Automotive repair and maintenance	8770	8111 exc. 811192
Unused codes	8771–8779	
Car washes	8780	811192
Unused codes	8781–8789	
Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance	8790	8112
Unused codes	8791–8869	
Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance	8870	8113
Unused codes	8871–8879	
Personal and household goods repair and maintenance	8880	8114 exc. 81143
Unused codes	8881–8889	
Footwear and leather goods repair	8890	81143
Unused codes	8891–8969	
Barber shops	8970	812111
Unused codes	8971–8979	
Beauty salons	8980	812112
Unused codes	8981–8989	
Nail salons and other personal care services	8990	812113, 81219
Unused codes	8991–9069	
Drycleaning and laundry services	9070	8123
Unused codes	9071–9079	

---

**INDUSTRY CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Industry 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2007 NAICS Code</b>
<b>Other Services, Except Public Administration—Con.</b>	<b>6470–6869</b>	<b>51</b>
Funeral homes, and cemeteries and crematories	9080	8122
Unused codes	9081–9089	
Other personal services	9090	8129
Unused codes	9091–9159	
Religious organizations	9160	8131
Unused codes	9161–9169	
Civic, social, advocacy organizations, and grantmaking and giving services	9170	8132, 8133, 8134
Unused codes	9171–9179	
Labor unions	9180	81393
Unused codes	9181–9189	
Business, professional, political, and similar organizations	9190	8139 exc. 81393
Unused codes	9191–9289	
Private households	9290	814
Unused codes	9291–9369	
<b>Public Administration</b>	<b>9370–9669</b>	<b>51</b>
Executive offices and legislative bodies	9370	92111, 92112, 92114, pt. 92115
Unused codes	9371–9379	
Public finance activities	9380	92113
Unused codes	9381–9389	
Other general government and support	9390	92119
Unused codes	9391–9469	
Justice, public order, and safety activities	9470	922, pt. 92115
Unused codes	9471–9479	
Administration of human resource programs	9480	923
Unused codes	9481–9489	
Administration of environmental quality and housing programs	9490	924, 925
Unused codes	9491–9569	
Administration of economic programs and space research	9570	926, 927
Unused codes	9571–9589	
National security and international affairs	9590	928
Unused codes	9591–9669	

---

**INDUSTRY CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Industry 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2007 NAICS Code</b>
<b>Military</b>	<b>9670–9919</b>	928110
U. S. Army	9670	928110
Unused codes	9671–9679	
U. S. Air Force	9680	928110
Unused codes	9681–9689	
U. S. Navy	9690	928110
Unused codes	9691–9769	
U. S. Marines	9770	928110
Unused codes	9771–9779	
U. S. Coast Guard	9780	928110
Unused codes	9781–9789	
Armed Forces, Branch not specified	9790	928110
Unused codes	9791–9869	
Military Reserves or National Guard	9870	928110
Unused codes	9871–9919	
<b>Unemployed, with no work experience in the last 5 years or earlier or never worked</b>	9920	none

---

## LANGUAGE CODE LIST

Code	Language
601	Jamaican Creole
602	Krio
603	Hawaiian Pidgin
604	Pidgin
605	Gullah
606	Saramacca
607	German
608	Pennsylvania Dutch
609	Yiddish
610	Dutch
611	Afrikaans
612	Frisian
613	Luxembourgian
614	Swedish
615	Danish
616	Norwegian
617	Icelandic
618	Faroese
619	Italian
620	French
621	Provençal
622	Patois
623	French Creole
624	Cajun
625	Spanish
626	Catalonian
627	Ladino
628	Pachuco
629	Portuguese
630	Papia Mentae
631	Romanian
632	Rhaeto-Romanic
633	Welsh
634	Breton
635	Irish Gaelic
636	Scottic Gaelic
637	Greek
638	Albanian
639	Russian

---

**LANGUAGE CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Language</b>
640	Belorussian
641	Ukrainian
642	Czech
643	Kashubian
644	Lusatian
645	Polish
646	Slovak
647	Bulgarian
648	Macedonian
649	Serbo-Croatian
650	Croatian
651	Serbian
652	Slovene
653	Lithuanian
654	Lettish
655	Armenian
656	Persian
657	Pashto
658	Kurdish
659	Balochi
660	Tadzhik
661	Ossete
662	India, not elsewhere classified
663	Hindi
664	Bengali
665	Panjabi
666	Marathi
667	Gujarati
668	Bihari
669	Rajasthani
670	Oriya
671	Urdu
672	Assamese
673	Kashmiri
674	Nepali
675	Sindhi
676	Pakistan, not elsewhere classified
677	Sinhalese
678	Romany

---

**LANGUAGE CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Language</b>
679	Finnish
680	Estonian
681	Lapp
682	Hungarian
683	Other Uralic Languages
684	Chuvash
685	Karakalpak
686	Kazakh
687	Kirghiz
688	Karachay
689	Uighur
690	Azerbaijani
691	Turkish
692	Turkmen
693	Yakut
694	Mongolian
695	Tungus
696	Caucasian
697	Basque
698	Dravidian
699	Brahui
700	Gondi
701	Telugu
702	Kannada
703	Malayalam
704	Tamil
705	Kurukh
706	Munda
707	Burushaski
708	Chinese
709	Hakka
710	Kan, Hsiang
711	Cantonese
712	Mandarin
713	Fuchow
714	Formosan
715	Wu
716	Tibetan
717	Burmese

---

**LANGUAGE CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Language</b>
718	Karen
719	Kachin
720	Thai
721	Mien
722	Hmong
723	Japanese
724	Korean
725	Laotian
726	Mon-Khmer, Cambodian
727	Paleo-Siberian
728	Vietnamese
729	Muong
730	Buginese
731	Moluccan
732	Indonesian
733	Achinese
734	Balinese
735	Cham
736	Javanese
737	Madurese
738	Malagasy
739	Malay
740	Minangkabau
741	Sundanese
742	Tagalog
743	Bisayan
744	Sebuano
745	Pangasinan
746	Ilocano
747	Bikol
748	Pampangan
749	Gorontalo
750	Micronesian
751	Carolinian
752	Chamorro
753	Gilbertese
754	Kusaiean
755	Marshallese
756	Mokilese

---

**LANGUAGE CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Language</b>
757	Mortlockese
758	Nauruan
759	Palauan
760	Ponapean
761	Chuukese/Trukese
762	Ulithian
763	Woleai-Ulithi
764	Yapese
765	Melanesian
766	Polynesian
767	Samoan
768	Tongan
769	Niuean
770	Tokelauan
771	Fijian
772	Marquesan
773	Rarotongan
774	Maori
775	Nukuoro
776	Hawaiian
777	Arabic
778	Hebrew
779	Syriac
780	Amharic
781	Berber
782	Chadic
783	Cushite
784	Sudanic
785	Nilotic
786	Nilo-Hamitic
787	Nubian
788	Saharan
789	Nilo-Saharan
790	Khoisan
791	Swahili
792	Bantu
793	Mande
794	Fulani



---

**LANGUAGE CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Language</b>
795	Gur
796	Kru, Ibo, Yoruba
797	Efik
798	Mbum (And Related)
799	African
800	Aleut
801	Pacific Gulf Yupik
802	Eskimo
803	Inupik
804	St Lawrence Island Yupik
805	Yupik
806	Algonquian
807	Arapaho
808	Atsina
809	Blackfoot
810	Cheyenne
811	Cree
812	Delaware
813	Fox
814	Kickapoo
815	Menomini
816	French Cree
817	Miami
818	Micmac
819	Ojibwa
820	Ottawa
821	Passamaquoddy
822	Penobscot
823	Abnaki
824	Potawatomi
825	Shawnee
826	Wiyot
827	Yurok
828	Kutenai
829	Makah
830	Kwakiutl
831	Nootka
832	Not Used
833	Lower Chehalis

---

**LANGUAGE CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Language</b>
834	Upper Chehalis
835	Clallam
836	Coeur D'Alene
837	Columbia
838	Cowlitz
839	Salish
840	Nootsack
841	Okanogan
842	Puget Sound Salish
843	Quinault
844	Tillamook
845	Twana
846	Haida
847	Athapascan
848	Ahtena
849	Han
850	Ingalit
851	Koyukon
852	Kuchin
853	Upper Kuskokwim
854	Tanaina
855	Tanana
856	Tanacross
857	Upper Tanana
858	Tutchone
859	Chasta Costa
860	Hupa
861	Other Athapascan-Eyak
862	Apache
863	Kiowa
864	Navaho
865	Eyak
866	Tlingit
867	Mountain Maidu
868	Northwest Maidu
869	Southern Maidu
870	Coast Miwok
871	Plains Miwok
872	Sierra Miwok

---

**LANGUAGE CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Language</b>
873	Nomlaki
874	Patwin
875	Wintun
876	Foothill North Yokuts
877	Tachi
878	Santiam
879	Siuslaw
880	Klamath
881	Nez Perce
882	Sahaptian
883	Upper Chinook
884	Tsimshian
885	Achumawi
886	Atsugewi
887	Karok
888	Pomo
889	Shastan
890	Washo
891	Up River Yuman
892	Cocomaricopa
893	Mohave
894	Yuma
895	Diegueno
896	Delta River Yuman
897	Upland Yuman
898	Havasupai
899	Walapai
900	Yavapai
901	Chumash
902	Tonkawa
903	Yuchi
904	Crow
905	Hidatsa
906	Mandan
907	Dakota
908	Chiwere
909	Winnebago
910	Kansa
911	Omaha

---

**LANGUAGE CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Language</b>
912	Osage
913	Ponca
914	Quapaw
915	Alabama
916	Choctaw
917	Mikasuki
918	Hichita
919	Koasati
920	Muskogee
921	Chetemacha
922	Yuki
923	Wappo
924	Keres
925	Iroquois
926	Mohawk
927	Oneida
928	Onondaga
929	Cayuga
930	Seneca
931	Tuscarora
932	Wyandot
933	Cherokee
934	Arikara
935	Caddo
936	Pawnee
937	Wichita
938	Comanche
939	Mono
940	Paiute
941	Northern Paiute
942	Southern Paiute
943	Chemehuevi
944	Kawaiisu
945	Ute
946	Shoshoni
947	Panamint
948	Hopi

---

**LANGUAGE CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Language</b>
949	Cahuilla
950	Cupeno
951	Luiseno
952	Serrano
953	Tubatulabal
954	Pima
955	Yaqui
956	Aztecán
957	Sonoran, not elsewhere classified
958	Not Used
959	Picuris
960	Tiwa
961	Sandia
962	Tewa
963	Towa
964	Zuni
965	Chinook Jargon
966	American Indian
967	Misumalpan
968	Mayan Languages
969	Tarascan
970	Mapuche
971	Oto - Manguen
972	Quechua
973	Aymara
974	Arawakian
975	Chibchan
976	Tupi-Guarani
977	Jicarilla
978	Chiricahua
979	San Carlos
980	Kiowa-apache
981	Kalispel
982	Spokane
983-994	Not Used
995	English (Input Only)
996	Uncodeable
997	Not Used
998	Specified Not Listed
999	Not Specified

## OCCUPATION CODE LIST

Occupation 2010 Description	2010 Census Code	2010 SOC Code
<b>Management, Business, Science, and Arts Occupations</b>	<b>0001–3599</b>	<b>11-0000-29-0000</b>
<b><i>Management, Business, and Financial Occupations</i></b>	<b><i>0001–0999</i></b>	<b><i>11-0000-13-0000</i></b>
Management occupations:	0001–0499	11-0000
Unused codes	0001–0009	
Chief executives	0010	11-1011
Unused codes	0011–0019	
General and operations managers	0020	11-1021
Unused codes	0021–0029	
Legislators	0030	11-1031
Unused codes	0031–0039	
Advertising and promotions managers	0040	11-2011
Unused codes	0041–0049	
Marketing and sales managers	0050	11-2020
Unused codes	0051–0059	
Public relations and fundraising managers	0060	11-2031
Unused codes	0061–0099	
Administrative services managers	0100	11-3011
Unused codes	0101–0109	
Computer and information systems managers	0110	11-3021
Unused codes	0111–0119	
Financial managers	0120	11-3031
Unused codes	0121–0134	
Compensation and benefits managers	0135	11-3111
Human resources managers	0136	11-3121
Training and development managers	0137	11-3131
Unused codes	0138–0139	
Industrial production managers	0140	11-3051
Unused codes	0141–0149	
Purchasing managers	0150	11-3061
Unused codes	0151–0159	
Transportation, storage, and distribution managers	0160	11-3071
Unused codes	0161–0204	
Farmers, ranchers, and other agricultural managers	0205	11-9013
Unused codes	0206–0219	
Construction managers	0220	11-9021
Unused codes	0221–0229	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Management, Business, Science, and Arts Occupations—Con.</b>		
<b><i>Management, Business, and Financial Occupations—Con.</i></b>		
Education administrators	0230	11-9030
Unused codes	0231–0299	
Architectural and engineering managers	0300	11-9041
Unused codes	0301–0309	
Food service managers	0310	11-9051
Unused codes	0311–0324	
Funeral service managers	0325	11-9061
Unused codes	0326–0329	
Gaming managers	0330	11-9071
Unused codes	0331–0339	
Lodging managers	0340	11-9081
Unused codes	0341–0349	
Medical and health services managers	0350	11-9111
Unused codes	0351–0359	
Natural sciences managers	0360	11-9121
Unused codes	0361–0399	
Postmasters and mail superintendents	0400	11-9131
Unused codes	0401–0409	
Property, real estate, and community association managers	0410	11-9141
Unused codes	0411–0419	
Social and community service managers	0420	11-9151
Unused codes	0421–0424	
Emergency management directors	0425	11-9161
Unused codes	0426–0429	
Managers, all other	0430	11-9199
Unused codes	0431–0499	
Business and financial operations occupations:	0500–0999	13-0000
Agents and business managers of artists, performers, and athletes	0500	13-1011
Unused codes	0501–0509	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Management, Business, Science, and Arts Occupations—Con.</b>		
<b><i>Management, Business, and Financial Occupations—Con.</i></b>		
Buyers and purchasing agents, farm products	0510	13-1021
Unused codes	0511–0519	
Wholesale and retail buyers, except farm products	0520	13-1022
Unused codes	0521–0529	
Purchasing agents, except wholesale, retail, and farm products	0530	13-1023
Unused codes	0531–0539	
Claims adjusters, appraisers, examiners, and investigators	0540	13-1030
Unused codes	0541–0564	
Compliance officers	0565	13-1041
Unused codes	0566–0599	
Cost estimators	0600	13-1051
Unused codes	0601–0629	
Human resources workers	0630	13-1070
Unused codes	0631–0639	
Compensation, benefits, and job analysis specialists	0640	13-1141
Unused codes	0641–0649	
Training and development specialists	0650	13-1151
Unused codes	0651–0699	
Logisticians	0700	13-1081
Unused codes	0701–0709	
Management analysts	0710	13-1111
Unused codes	0711–0724	
Meeting, convention, and event planners	0725	13-1121
Fundraisers	0726	13-1131
Unused codes	0727–0734	
Market research analysts and marketing specialists	0735	13-1161
Unused codes	0736–0739	
Business operations specialists, all other	0740	13-1199
Unused codes	0741–0799	
Accountants and auditors	0800	13-2011
Unused codes	0801–0809	



---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Management, Business, Science, and Arts Occupations—Con.</b>		
<b><i>Management, Business, and Financial Occupations—Con.</i></b>		
Appraisers and assessors of real estate	0810	13-2021
Unused codes	0811–0819	
Budget analysts	0820	13-2031
Unused codes	0821–0829	
Credit analysts	0830	13-2041
Unused codes	0831–0839	
Financial analysts	0840	13-2051
Unused codes	0841–0849	
Personal financial advisors	0850	13-2052
Unused codes	0851–0859	
Insurance underwriters	0860	13-2053
Unused codes	0861–0899	
Financial examiners	0900	13-2061
Unused codes	0901–0909	
Credit counselors and loan officers	0910	13-2070
Unused codes	0911–0929	
Tax examiners and collectors, and revenue agents	0930	13-2081
Unused codes	0931–0939	
Tax preparers	0940	13-2082
Unused codes	0941–0949	
Financial specialists, all other	0950	13-2099
Unused codes	0951–0999	
<b><i>Computer, Engineering, and Science Occupations</i></b>	<b><i>1000–1999</i></b>	<b><i>15-0000-19-0000</i></b>
Computer and mathematical occupations:	1000–1299	15-0000
Unused codes	1000–1004	
Computer and information research scientists	1005	15-1111
Computer systems analysts	1006	15-1121
Information security analysts	1007	15-1122
Unused codes	1008–1009	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Management, Business, Science, and Arts Occupations—Con.</b>		
<i><b>Computer, Engineering, and Science Occupations—Con.</b></i>		
Computer programmers	1010	15-1131
Unused codes	1011–1019	
Software developers, applications and systems	1020	15-113X
Unused codes	1021–1029	
Web developers	1030	15-1134
Unused codes	1031–1049	
Computer support specialists	1050	15-1150
Unused codes	1051–1059	
Database administrators	1060	15-1141
Unused codes	1061–1104	
Network and computer systems administrators	1105	15-1142
Computer network architects	1106	15-1143
Computer occupations, all other	1107	15-1199
Unused codes	1108–1199	
Actuaries	1200	15-2011
Unused codes	1201–1209	
Mathematicians	1210	15-2021
Unused codes	1211–1219	
Operations research analysts	1220	15-2031
Unused codes	1221–1229	
Statisticians	1230	15-2041
Unused codes	1231–1239	
Miscellaneous mathematical science occupations	1240	15-2090
Unused codes	1241–1299	
Architecture and engineering occupations:	1300–1599	17-0000
Architects, except naval	1300	17-1010
Unused codes	1301–1309	
Surveyors, cartographers, and photogrammetrists	1310	17-1020
Unused codes	1311–1319	
Aerospace engineers	1320	17-2011
Unused codes	1321–1329	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Management, Business, Science, and Arts Occupations—Con.</b>		
<b><i>Computer, Engineering, and Science Occupations—Con.</i></b>		
Agricultural engineers	1330	17-2021
Unused codes	1331–1339	
Biomedical engineers	1340	17-2031
Unused codes	1341–1349	
Chemical engineers	1350	17-2041
Unused codes	1351–1359	
Civil engineers	1360	17-2051
Unused codes	1361–1399	
Computer hardware engineers	1400	17-2061
Unused codes	1401–1409	
Electrical and electronics engineers	1410	17-2070
Unused codes	1411–1419	
Environmental engineers	1420	17-2081
Unused codes	1421–1429	
Industrial engineers, including health and safety	1430	17-2110
Unused codes	1431–1439	
Marine engineers and naval architects	1440	17-2121
Unused codes	1441–1449	
Materials engineers	1450	17-2131
Unused codes	1451–1459	
Mechanical engineers	1460	17-2141
Unused codes	1461–1499	
Mining and geological engineers, including mining safety engineers	1500	17-2151
Unused codes	1501–1509	
Nuclear engineers	1510	17-2161
Unused codes	1511–1519	
Petroleum engineers	1520	17-2171
Unused codes	1521–1529	
Engineers, all other	1530	17-2199
Unused codes	1531–1539	
Drafters	1540	17-3010
Unused codes	1541–1549	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Management, Business, Science, and Arts Occupations—Con.</b>		
<i><b>Computer, Engineering, and Science Occupations—Con.</b></i>		
Engineering technicians, except drafters	1550	17-3020
Unused codes	1551–1559	
Surveying and mapping technicians	1560	17-3031
Unused codes	1561–1599	
Life, physical, and social science occupations:	1600–1999	19-0000
Agricultural and food scientists	1600	19-1010
Unused codes	1601–1609	
Biological scientists	1610	19-1020
Unused codes	1611–1639	
Conservation scientists and foresters	1640	19-1030
Unused codes	1641–1649	
Medical scientists	1650	19-1040
Unused codes	1651–1659	
Life scientists, all other	1660	19-1099
Unused codes	1661–1699	
Astronomers and physicists	1700	19-2010
Unused codes	1701–1709	
Atmospheric and space scientists	1710	19-2021
Unused codes	1711–1719	
Chemists and materials scientists	1720	19-2030
Unused codes	1721–1739	
Environmental scientists and geoscientists	1740	19-2040
Unused codes	1741–1759	
Physical scientists, all other	1760	19-2099
Unused codes	1761–1799	
Economists	1800	19-3011
Unused codes	1801–1814	
Survey researchers	1815	19-3022
Unused codes	1816–1819	
Psychologists	1820	19-3030
Unused codes	1821–1829	
Sociologists	1830	19-3041
Unused codes	1831–1839	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Management, Business, Science, and Arts Occupations—Con.</b>		
<b><i>Computer, Engineering, and Science Occupations—Con.</i></b>		
Urban and regional planners	1840	19-3051
Unused codes	1841–1859	
Miscellaneous social scientists and related workers	1860	19-3090
Unused codes	1861–1899	
Agricultural and food science technicians	1900	19-4011
Unused codes	1901–1909	
Biological technicians	1910	19-4021
Unused codes	1911–1919	
Chemical technicians	1920	19-4031
Unused codes	1921–1929	
Geological and petroleum technicians	1930	19-4041
Unused codes	1931–1939	
Nuclear technicians	1940	19-4051
Unused codes	1941–1949	
Social science research assistants	1950	19-4061
Unused codes	1951–1964	
Miscellaneous life, physical, and social science technicians	1965	19-4090
Unused codes	1966–1999	
<b><i>Education, Legal, Community Service, Arts, and Media Occupations</i></b>	<b>2000–2999</b>	<b>21-0000-27-0000</b>
Community and social service occupations:	2000–2099	21-0000
Counselors	2000	21-1010
Unused codes	2001–2009	
Social workers	2010	21-1020
Unused codes	2011–2014	
Probational officers and correctional treatment specialists	2015	21-1092
Social and human service assistants	2016	21-1093
Unused codes	2017–2024	
Miscellaneous community and social service specialists, including health educators and community health workers	2025	21-109X
Unused codes	2026–2039	

## OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.

Occupation 2010 Description	2010 Census Code	2010 SOC Code
<b>Management, Business, Science, and Arts Occupations—Con.</b>		
<b><i>Education, Legal, Community Service, Arts, and Media Occupations—Con.</i></b>		
Clergy	2040	21-2011
Unused codes	2041–2049	
Directors, religious activities and education	2050	21-2021
Unused codes	2051–2059	
Religious workers, all other	2060	21-2099
Unused codes	2061–2099	
Legal occupations:	2100–2199	23-0000
Lawyers	2100	23-1011
Unused codes	2101–2104	
Judicial law clerks	2105	23-1012
Unused codes	2106–2109	
Judges, magistrates, and other judicial workers	2110	23-1020
Unused codes	2111–2144	
Paralegals and legal assistants	2145	23-2011
Unused codes	2146–2159	
Miscellaneous legal support workers	2160	23-2090
Unused codes	2161–2199	
Education, training, and library occupations:	2200–2599	25-0000
Postsecondary teachers	2200	25-1000
Unused codes	2201–2299	
Preschool and kindergarten teachers	2300	25-2010
Unused codes	2301–2309	
Elementary and middle school teachers	2310	25-2020
Unused codes	2311–2319	
Secondary school teachers	2320	25-2030
Unused codes	2321–2329	
Special education teachers	2330	25-2050
Unused codes	2331–2339	
Other teachers and instructors	2340	25-3000
Unused codes	2341–2399	
Archivists, curators, and museum technicians	2400	25-4010
Unused codes	2401–2429	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Management, Business, Science, and Arts Occupations—Con.</b>		
<b><i>Education, Legal, Community Service, Arts, and Media Occupations—Con.</i></b>		
Librarians	2430	25-4021
Unused codes	2431–2439	
Library technicians	2440	25-4031
Unused codes	2441–2539	
Teacher assistants	2540	25-9041
Unused codes	2541–2549	
Other education, training, and library workers	2550	25-90XX
Unused codes	2551–2599	
Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations:	2600–2999	27-0000
Artists and related workers	2600	27-1010
Unused codes	2601–2629	
Designers	2630	27-1020
Unused codes	2631–2699	
Actors	2700	27-2011
Unused codes	2701–2709	
Producers and directors	2710	27-2012
Unused codes	2711–2719	
Athletes, coaches, umpires, and related workers	2720	27-2020
Unused codes	2721–2739	
Dancers and choreographers	2740	27-2030
Unused codes	2741–2749	
Musicians, singers, and related workers	2750	27-2040
Unused codes	2751–2759	
Entertainers and performers, sports and related workers, all other	2760	27-2099
Unused codes	2761–2799	
Announcers	2800	27-3010
Unused codes	2801–2809	
News analysts, reporters and correspondents	2810	27-3020
Unused codes	2811–2824	
Public relations specialists	2825	27-3031
Unused codes	2826–2829	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Management, Business, Science, and Arts Occupations—Con.</b>		
<b><i>Education, Legal, Community Service, Arts, and Media Occupations—Con.</i></b>		
Editors	2830	27-3041
Unused codes	2831–2839	
Technical writers	2840	27-3042
Unused codes	2841–2849	
Writers and authors	2850	27-3043
Unused codes	2851–2859	
Miscellaneous media and communication workers	2860	27-3090
Unused codes	2861–2899	
Broadcast and sound engineering technicians and radio operators	2900	27-4010
Unused codes	2901–2909	
Photographers	2910	27-4021
Unused codes	2911–2919	
Television, video, and motion picture camera operators and editors	2920	27-4030
Unused codes	2921–2959	
Media and communication equipment workers, all other	2960	27-4099
Unused codes	2961–2999	
<b><i>Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations</i></b>	<b>3000–3599</b>	<b>29-0000</b>
Chiropractors	3000	29-1011
Unused codes	3001–3009	
Dentists	3010	29-1020
Unused codes	3011–3029	
Dietitians and nutritionists	3030	29-1031
Unused codes	3031–3039	
Optometrists	3040	29-1041
Unused codes	3041–3049	
Pharmacists	3050	29-1051
Unused codes	3051–3059	
Physicians and surgeons	3060	29-1060
Unused codes	3061–3109	



---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Management, Business, Science, and Arts Occupations—Con.</b>		
<b><i>Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations—Con.</i></b>		
Physician assistants	3110	29-1071
Unused codes	3111–3119	
Podiatrists	3120	29-1081
Unused codes	3121–3139	
Audiologists	3140	29-1181
Unused codes	3141–3149	
Occupational therapists	3150	29-1122
Unused codes	3151–3159	
Physical therapists	3160	29-1123
Unused codes	3161–3199	
Radiation therapists	3200	29-1124
Unused codes	3201–3209	
Recreational therapists	3210	29-1125
Unused codes	3211–3219	
Respiratory therapists	3220	29-1126
Unused codes	3221–3229	
Speech-language pathologists	3230	29-1127
Unused codes	3231–3234	
Exercise physiologists	3235	29-1128
Unused codes	3236–3244	
Therapists, all other	3245	29-1129
Unused codes	3246–3249	
Veterinarians	3250	29-1131
Unused codes	3251–3254	
Registered nurses	3255	29-1141
Nurse anesthetists	3256	29-1151
Nurse midwives	3257	29-1161
Nurse practitioners	3258	29-1171
Unused codes	3259	
Health diagnosing and treating practitioners, all other	3260	29-1199
Unused codes	3261–3299	
Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians	3300	29-2010
Unused codes	3301–3309	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Management, Business, Science, and Arts Occupations—Con.</b>		
<b><i>Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations—Con.</i></b>		
Dental hygienists	3310	29-2021
Unused codes	3311–3319	
Diagnostic related technologists and technicians	3320	29-2030
Unused codes	3321–3399	
Emergency medical technicians and paramedics	3400	29-2041
Unused codes	3401–3419	
Health practitioner support technologists and technicians	3420	29-2050
Unused codes	3421–3499	
Licensed practical and licensed vocational nurses	3500	29-2061
Unused codes	3501–3509	
Medical records and health information technicians	3510	29-2071
Unused codes	3511–3519	
Opticians, dispensing	3520	29-2081
Unused codes	3521–3534	
Miscellaneous health technologists and technicians	3535	29-2090
Unused codes	3536–3539	
Other healthcare practitioners and technical occupations	3540	29-9000
Unused codes	3541–3599	
<b>Service Occupations</b>	<b>3600–4699</b>	<b>31-0000-39-0000</b>
<b><i>Healthcare Support Occupations</i></b>		
<b><i>3600–3699 31-0000</i></b>		
Nursing, psychiatric, and home health aides	3600	31-1010
Unused codes	3601–3609	
Occupational therapy assistants and aides	3610	31-2010
Unused codes	3611–3619	
Physical therapist assistants and aides	3620	31-2020
Unused codes	3621–3629	
Massage therapists	3630	31-9011
Unused codes	3631–3639	
Dental assistants	3640	31-9091
Unused codes	3641–3644	
Medical assistants	3645	31-9092

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Service Occupations—Con.</b>		
<b><i>Healthcare Support Occupations—Con.</i></b>		
Medical transcriptionists	3646	31-9094
Pharmacy aides	3647	31-9095
Veterinary assistants and laboratory animal caretakers	3648	31-9096
Phlebotomists	3649	31-9097
Unused codes	3650–3654	
Other healthcare support workers, all other, including medical equipment preparers	3655	31-909X
Unused codes	3656–3699	
<b><i>Protective Service Occupations</i></b>	<b><i>3700–3999</i></b>	<b><i>33-0000</i></b>
First-line supervisors of correctional officers	3700	33-1011
Unused codes	3701–3709	
First-line supervisors of police and detectives	3710	33-1012
Unused codes	3711–3719	
First-line supervisors of fire fighting and prevention workers	3720	33-1021
Unused codes	3721–3729	
First-line supervisors of protective service workers, all other	3730	33-1099
Unused codes	3731–3739	
Firefighters	3740	33-2011
Unused codes	3741–3749	
Fire inspectors	3750	33-2020
Unused codes	3751–3799	
Bailiffs, correctional officers, and jailers	3800	33-3010
Unused codes	3801–3819	
Detectives and criminal investigators	3820	33-3021
Unused codes	3821–3829	
Fish and game wardens	3830	33-3031
Unused codes	3831–3839	
Parking enforcement workers	3840	33-3041
Unused codes	3841–3849	
Police and sheriff's patrol officers	3850	33-3051
Unused codes	3851–3859	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
------------------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------

**Service Occupations—Con.*****Protective Service Occupations—Con.***

Transit and railroad police	3860	33-3052
Unused codes	3861–3899	
Animal control workers	3900	33-9011
Unused codes	3901–3909	
Private detectives and investigators	3910	33-9021
Unused codes	3911–3929	
Security guards and gaming surveillance officers	3930	33-9030
Unused codes	3931–3939	
Crossing guards	3940	33-9091
Unused codes	3941–3944	
Transportation security screeners	3945	33-9093
Unused codes	3946–3954	
Lifeguards and other recreational, and all other, protective service workers	3955	33-909X
Unused codes	3956–3999	

***Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations 4000–4199 35-0000***

Chefs and head cooks	4000	35-1011
Unused codes	4001–4009	
First-line supervisors of food preparation and serving workers	4010	35-1012
Unused codes	4011–4019	
Cooks	4020	35-2010
Unused codes	4021–4029	
Food preparation workers	4030	35-2021
Unused codes	4031–4039	
Bartenders	4040	35-3011
Unused codes	4041–4049	
Combined food preparation and serving workers, including fast food	4050	35-3021
Unused codes	4051–4059	
Counter attendants, cafeteria, food concession, and coffee shop	4060	35-3022
Unused codes	4061–4109	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Service Occupations—Con.</b>		
<b><i>Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations—Con.</i></b>		
Waiters and waitresses	4110	35-3031
Unused codes	4111–4119	
Food servers, nonrestaurant	4120	35-3041
Unused codes	4121–4129	
Dining room and cafeteria attendants and bartender helpers	4130	35-9011
Unused codes	4131–4139	
Dishwashers	4140	35-9021
Unused codes	4141–4149	
Hosts and hostesses, restaurant, lounge, and coffee shop	4150	35-9031
Unused codes	4151–4159	
Food preparation and serving related workers, all other	4160	35-9099
Unused codes	4161–4199	
<b><i>Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations</i></b>	<b>4200–4299</b>	<b>37-0000</b>
First-line supervisors of housekeeping and janitorial workers	4200	37-1011
Unused codes	4201–4209	
First-line supervisors of landscaping, lawn service, and groundskeeping workers	4210	37-1012
Unused codes	4211–4219	
Janitors and building cleaners	4220	37-201X
Unused codes	4221–4229	
Maids and housekeeping cleaners	4230	37-2012
Unused codes	4231–4239	
Pest control workers	4240	37-2021
Unused codes	4241–4249	
Grounds maintenance workers	4250	37-3010
Unused codes	4251–4299	
<b><i>Personal Care and Service Occupations</i></b>	<b>4300–4699</b>	<b>39-0000</b>
First-line supervisors of gaming workers	4300	39-1010
Unused codes	4301–4319	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Service Occupations—Con.</b>		
<i><b>Personal Care and Service Occupations—Con.</b></i>		
First-line supervisors of personal service workers	4320	39-1021
Unused codes	4321–4339	
Animal trainers	4340	39-2011
Unused codes	4341–4349	
Nonfarm animal caretakers	4350	39-2021
Unused codes	4351–4399	
Gaming services workers	4400	39-3010
Unused codes	4401–4409	
Motion picture projectionists	4410	39-3021
Unused codes	4411–4419	
Ushers, lobby attendants, and ticket takers	4420	39-3031
Unused codes	4421–4429	
Miscellaneous entertainment attendants and related workers	4430	39-3090
Unused codes	4431–4459	
Embalmers and funeral attendants	4460	39-40XX
Unused codes	4461–4464	
Morticians, undertakers, and funeral directors	4465	39-4031
Unused codes	4466–4499	
Barbers	4500	39-5011
Unused codes	4501–4509	
Hairdressers, hairstylists, and cosmetologists	4510	39-5012
Unused codes	4511–4519	
Miscellaneous personal appearance workers	4520	39-5090
Unused codes	4521–4529	
Baggage porters, bellhops, and concierges	4530	39-6010
Unused codes	4531–4539	
Tour and travel guides	4540	39-7010
Unused codes	4541–4599	
Childcare workers	4600	39-9011
Unused codes	4601–4609	
Personal care aides	4610	39-9021
Unused codes	4611–4619	
Recreation and fitness workers	4620	39-9030
Unused codes	4621–4639	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Service Occupations—Con.</b>		
<i><b>Personal Care and Service Occupations—Con.</b></i>		
Residential advisors	4640	39-9041
Unused codes	4641–4649	
Personal care and service workers, all other	4650	39-9099
Unused codes	4651–4699	
<b>Sales and Office Occupations</b>	<b>4700–5999</b>	<b>41-0000-43-0000</b>
<i><b>Sales and Related Occupations</b></i>	<i><b>4700–4999</b></i>	<i><b>41-0000</b></i>
First-line supervisors of retail sales workers	4700	41-1011
Unused codes	4701–4709	
First-line supervisors of non-retail sales workers	4710	41-1012
Unused codes	4711–4719	
Cashiers	4720	41-2010
Unused codes	4721–4739	
Counter and rental clerks	4740	41-2021
Unused codes	4741–4749	
Parts salespersons	4750	41-2022
Unused codes	4751–4759	
Retail salespersons	4760	41-2031
Unused codes	4761–4799	
Advertising sales agents	4800	41-3011
Unused codes	4801–4809	
Insurance sales agents	4810	41-3021
Unused codes	4811–4819	
Securities, commodities, and financial services sales agents	4820	41-3031
Unused codes	4821–4829	
Travel agents	4830	41-3041
Unused codes	4831–4839	
Sales representatives, services, all other	4840	41-3099
Unused codes	4841–4849	
Sales representatives, wholesale and manufacturing	4850	41-4010
Unused codes	4851–4899	
Models, demonstrators, and product promoters	4900	41-9010
Unused codes	4901–4919	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Sales and Office Occupations—Con.</b>		
<b><i>Sales and Related Occupations—Con.</i></b>		
Real estate brokers and sales agents	4920	41-9020
Unused codes	4921–4929	
Sales engineers	4930	41-9031
Unused codes	4931–4939	
Telemarketers	4940	41-9041
Unused codes	4941–4949	
Door-to-door sales workers, news and street vendors, and related workers	4950	41-9091
Unused codes	4951–4964	
Sales and related workers, all other	4965	41-9099
Unused codes	4966–4999	
<b><i>Office and Administrative Support Occupations</i></b>	<b>5000–5999</b>	<b>43-0000</b>
First-line supervisors of office and administrative support workers	5000	43-1011
Unused codes	5001–5009	
Switchboard operators, including answering service	5010	43-2011
Unused codes	5011–5019	
Telephone operators	5020	43-2021
Unused codes	5021–5029	
Communications equipment operators, all other	5030	43-2099
Unused codes	5031–5099	
Bill and account collectors	5100	43-3011
Unused codes	5101–5109	
Billing and posting clerks	5110	43-3021
Unused codes	5111–5119	
Bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing clerks	5120	43-3031
Unused codes	5121–5129	
Gaming cage workers	5130	43-3041
Unused codes	5131–5139	
Payroll and timekeeping clerks	5140	43-3051
Unused codes	5141–5149	
Procurement clerks	5150	43-3061
Unused codes	5151–5159	



---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
------------------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------

**Sales and Office Occupations—Con.*****Office and Administrative Support Occupations—Con.***

Tellers	5160	43-3071
Unused codes	5161–5164	
Financial clerks, all other	5165	43-3099
Unused codes	5166–5199	
Brokerage clerks	5200	43-4011
Unused codes	5201–5209	
Correspondence clerks	5210	43-4021
Unused codes	5211–5219	
Court, municipal, and license clerks	5220	43-4031
Unused codes	5221–5229	
Credit authorizers, checkers, and clerks	5230	43-4041
Unused codes	5231–5239	
Customer service representatives	5240	43-4051
Unused codes	5241–5249	
Eligibility interviewers, government programs	5250	43-4061
Unused codes	5251–5259	
File clerks	5260	43-4071
Unused codes	5261–5299	
Hotel, motel, and resort desk clerks	5300	43-4081
Unused codes	5301–5309	
Interviewers, except eligibility and loan	5310	43-4111
Unused codes	5311–5319	
Library assistants, clerical	5320	43-4121
Unused codes	5321–5329	
Loan interviewers and clerks	5330	43-4131
Unused codes	5331–5339	
New accounts clerks	5340	43-4141
Unused codes	5341–5349	
Order clerks	5350	43-4151
Unused codes	5351–5359	
Human resources assistants, except payroll and timekeeping	5360	43-4161
Unused codes	5361–5399	
Receptionists and information clerks	5400	43-4171
Unused codes	5401–5409	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Sales and Office Occupations—Con.</b>		
<b><i>Office and Administrative Support Occupations—Con.</i></b>		
Reservation and transportation ticket agents and travel clerks	5410	43-4181
Unused codes	5411–5419	
Information and record clerks, all other	5420	43-4199
Unused codes	5421–5499	
Cargo and freight agents	5500	43-5011
Unused codes	5501–5509	
Couriers and messengers	5510	43-5021
Unused codes	5511–5519	
Dispatchers	5520	43-5030
Unused codes	5521–5529	
Meter readers, utilities	5530	43-5041
Unused codes	5531–5539	
Postal service clerks	5540	43-5051
Unused codes	5541–5549	
Postal service mail carriers	5550	43-5052
Unused codes	5551–5559	
Postal service mail sorters, processors, and processing machine operators	5560	43-5053
Unused codes	5561–5599	
Production, planning, and expediting clerks	5600	43-5061
Unused codes	5601–5609	
Shipping, receiving, and traffic clerks	5610	43-5071
Unused codes	5611–5619	
Stock clerks and order fillers	5620	43-5081
Unused codes	5621–5629	
Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers, recordkeeping	5630	43-5111
Unused codes	5631–5699	
Secretaries and administrative assistants	5700	43-6010
Unused codes	5701–5799	
Computer operators	5800	43-9011
Unused codes	5801–5809	
Data entry keyers	5810	43-9021
Unused codes	5811–5819	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Sales and Office Occupations—Con.</b>		
<b><i>Office and Administrative Support Occupations—Con.</i></b>		
Word processors and typists	5820	43-9022
Unused codes	5821–5829	
Desktop publishers	5830	43-9031
Unused codes	5831–5839	
Insurance claims and policy processing clerks	5840	43-9041
Unused codes	5841–5849	
Mail clerks and mail machine operators, except postal service	5850	43-9051
Unused codes	5851–5859	
Office clerks, general	5860	43-9061
Unused codes	5861–5899	
Office machine operators, except computer	5900	43-9071
Unused codes	5901–5909	
Proofreaders and copy markers	5910	43-9081
Unused codes	5911–5919	
Statistical assistants	5920	43-9111
Unused codes	5921–5939	
Office and administrative support workers, all other	5940	43-9199
Unused codes	5941–5999	
<b>Natural Resources, Construction, and Maintenance Occupations</b>	<b>6000–7699</b>	<b>45-0000-49-0000</b>
<b><i>Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations</i></b>	<b>6000–6199</b>	<b>45-0000</b>
Agricultural Workers including supervisors:	6000–6099	45-1000-45-2000
Unused codes	6000–6004	
First-line supervisors of farming, fishing, and forestry workers	6005	45-1011
Unused codes	6006–6009	
Agricultural inspectors	6010	45-2011
Unused codes	6011–6019	
Animal breeders	6020	45-2021
Unused codes	6021–6039	
Graders and sorters, agricultural products	6040	45-2041
Unused codes	6041–6049	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Natural Resources, Construction, and Maintenance Occupations—Con.</b>		
<b><i>Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations—Con.</i></b>		
Miscellaneous agricultural workers	6050	45-2090
Unused codes	6051–6099	
Fishers and related fishing workers	6100	45-3011
Unused codes	6101–6109	
Hunters and trappers	6110	45-3021
Unused codes	6111–6119	
Forest and conservation workers	6120	45-4011
Unused codes	6121–6129	
Logging workers	6130	45-4020
Unused codes	6131–6199	
<b><i>Construction and Extraction Occupations</i></b>	<b><i>6200–6999</i></b>	<b><i>47-0000</i></b>
First-line supervisors of construction trades and extraction workers	6200	47-1011
Unused codes	6201–6209	
Boilermakers	6210	47-2011
Unused codes	6211–6219	
Brickmasons, blockmasons, and stonemasons	6220	47-2020
Unused codes	6221–6229	
Carpenters	6230	47-2031
Unused codes	6231–6239	
Carpet, floor, and tile installers and finishers	6240	47-2040
Unused codes	6241–6249	
Cement masons, concrete finishers, and terrazzo workers	6250	47-2050
Unused codes	6251–6259	
Construction laborers	6260	47-2061
Unused codes	6261–6299	
Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators	6300	47-2071
Unused codes	6301–6309	
Pile-driver operators	6310	47-2072
Unused codes	6311–6319	
Operating engineers and other construction equipment operators	6320	47-2073
Unused codes	6321–6329	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Natural Resources, Construction, and Maintenance Occupations—Con.</b>		
<b><i>Construction and Extraction Occupations—Con.</i></b>		
Drywall installers, ceiling tile installers, and tapers	6330	47-2080
Unused codes	6331–6354	
Electricians	6355	47-2111
Unused codes	6356–6359	
Glaziers	6360	47-2121
Unused codes	6361–6399	
Insulation workers	6400	47-2130
Unused codes	6401–6419	
Painters, construction and maintenance	6420	47-2141
Unused codes	6421–6429	
Paperhangers	6430	47-2142
Unused codes	6431–6439	
Pipelayers, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters	6440	47-2150
Unused codes	6441–6459	
Plasterers and stucco masons	6460	47-2161
Unused codes	6461–6499	
Reinforcing iron and rebar workers	6500	47-2171
Unused codes	6501–6514	
Roofers	6515	47-2181
Unused codes	6516–6519	
Sheet metal workers	6520	47-2211
Unused codes	6521–6529	
Structural iron and steel workers	6530	47-2221
Unused codes	6531–6539	
Solar photovoltaic installers	6540	47-2231
Unused codes	6541–6599	
Helpers, construction trades	6600	47-3010
Unused codes	6601–6659	
Construction and building inspectors	6660	47-4011
Unused codes	6661–6669	
Elevator installers and repairers	6700	47-4021
Unused codes	6701–6709	
Fence erectors	6710	47-4031
Unused codes	6711–6719	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Natural Resources, Construction, and Maintenance Occupations—Con.</b>		
<b><i>Construction and Extraction Occupations—Con.</i></b>		
Hazardous materials removal workers	6720	47-4041
Unused codes	6721–6729	
Highway maintenance workers	6730	47-4051
Unused codes	6731–6739	
Rail-track laying and maintenance equipment operators	6740	47-4061
Unused codes	6741–6749	
Septic tank servicers and sewer pipe cleaners	6750	47-4071
Unused codes	6751–6764	
Miscellaneous construction and related workers	6765	47-4090
Unused codes	6766–6799	
Derrick, rotary drill, and service unit operators, oil, gas, and mining	6800	47-5010
Unused codes	6801–6819	
Earth drillers, except oil and gas	6820	47-5021
Unused codes	6821–6829	
Explosives workers, ordnance handling experts, and blasters	6830	47-5031
Unused codes	6831–6839	
Mining machine operators	6840	47-5040
Unused codes	6841–6909	
Roof bolters, mining	6910	47-5061
Unused codes	6911–6919	
Roustabouts, oil and gas	6920	47-5071
Unused codes	6921–6929	
Helpers--extraction workers	6930	47-5081
Unused codes	6931–6939	
Other extraction workers	6940	47-50XX
Unused codes	6941–6999	
<b><i>Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Occupations</i></b>	<b>7000–7699</b>	<b>49-0000</b>
First-line supervisors of mechanics, installers, and repairers	7000	49-1011
Unused codes	7001–7009	
Computer, automated teller, and office machine repairers	7010	49-2011
Unused codes	7011–7019	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Natural Resources, Construction, and Maintenance Occupations—Con.</b>		
<b><i>Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Occupations—Con.</i></b>		
Radio and telecommunications equipment installers and repairers	7020	49-2020
Unused codes	7021–7029	
Avionics technicians	7030	49-2091
Unused codes	7031–7039	
Electric motor, power tool, and related repairers	7040	49-2092
Unused codes	7041–7049	
Electrical and electronics installers and repairers, transportation equipment	7050	49-2093
Unused codes	7051–7099	
Electrical and electronics repairers, industrial and utility	7100	49-209X
Unused codes	7101–7109	
Electronic equipment installers and repairers, motor vehicles	7110	49-2096
Unused codes	7111–7119	
Electronic home entertainment equipment installers and repairers	7120	49-2097
Unused codes	7121–7129	
Security and fire alarm systems installers	7130	49-2098
Unused codes	7131–7139	
Aircraft mechanics and service technicians	7140	49-3011
Unused codes	7141–7149	
Automotive body and related repairers	7150	49-3021
Unused codes	7151–7159	
Automotive glass installers and repairers	7160	49-3022
Unused codes	7161–7199	
Automotive service technicians and mechanics	7200	49-3023
Unused codes	7201–7209	
Bus and truck mechanics and diesel engine specialists	7210	49-3031
Unused codes	7211–7219	
Heavy vehicle and mobile equipment service technicians and mechanics	7220	49-3040
Unused codes	7221–7239	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Natural Resources, Construction, and Maintenance Occupations—Con.</b>		
<b><i>Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Occupations—Con.</i></b>		
Small engine mechanics	7240	49-3050
Unused codes	7241–7259	
Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers	7260	49-3090
Unused codes	7261–7299	
Control and valve installers and repairers	7300	49-9010
Unused codes	7301–7314	
Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics and installers	7315	49-9021
Unused codes	7316–7319	
Home appliance repairers	7320	49-9031
Unused codes	7321–7329	
Industrial and refractory machinery mechanics	7330	49-904X
Unused codes	7331–7339	
Maintenance and repair workers, general	7340	49-9071
Unused codes	7341–7349	
Maintenance workers, machinery	7350	49-9043
Unused codes	7351–7359	
Millwrights	7360	49-9044
Unused codes	7361–7409	
Electrical power-line installers and repairers	7410	49-9051
Unused codes	7411–7419	
Telecommunications line installers and repairers	7420	49-9052
Unused codes	7421–7429	
Precision instrument and equipment repairers	7430	49-9060
Unused codes	7431–7439	
Wind turbine service technicians	7440	49-9081
Unused codes	7441–7509	
Coin, vending, and amusement machine servicers and repairers	7510	49-9091
Unused codes	7511–7519	
Commercial divers	7520	49-9092
Unused codes	7521–7539	
Locksmiths and safe repairers	7540	49-9094
Unused codes	7541–7549	



---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Natural Resources, Construction, and Maintenance Occupations—Con.</b>		
<b><i>Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Occupations—Con.</i></b>		
Manufactured building and mobile home installers	7550	49-9095
Unused codes	7551–7559	
Riggers	7560	49-9096
Unused codes	7561–7599	
Signal and track switch repairers	7600	49-9097
Unused codes	7601–7609	
Helpers--installation, maintenance, and repair workers	7610	49-9098
Unused codes	7611–7629	
Other installation, maintenance, and repair workers	7630	49-909X
Unused codes	7631–7699	
<b>Production, Transportation, and Material Moving Occupations</b>	<b>7700–9799</b>	<b>51-0000-53-0000</b>
<b><i>Production Occupations</i></b>	<b><i>7700–8999</i></b>	<b><i>51-0000</i></b>
First-line supervisors of production and operating workers	7700	51-1011
Unused codes	7701–7709	
Aircraft structure, surfaces, rigging, and systems assemblers	7710	51-2011
Unused codes	7711–7719	
Electrical, electronics, and electromechanical assemblers	7720	51-2020
Unused codes	7721–7729	
Engine and other machine assemblers	7730	51-2031
Unused codes	7731–7739	
Structural metal fabricators and fitters	7740	51-2041
Unused codes	7741–7749	
Miscellaneous assemblers and fabricators	7750	51-2090
Unused codes	7751–7779	
Bakers	7800	51-3011
Unused codes	7801–7809	
Butchers and other meat, poultry, and fish processing workers	7810	51-3020
Unused codes	7811–7829	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Production, Transportation, and Material Moving Occupations—Con.</b>		
<i><b>Production Occupations—Con.</b></i>		
Food and tobacco roasting, baking, and drying machine operators and tenders	7830	51-3091
Unused codes	7831–7839	
Food batchmakers	7840	51-3092
Unused codes	7841–7849	
Food cooking machine operators and tenders	7850	51-3093
Unused codes	7851–7854	
Food processing workers, all other	7855	51-3099
Unused codes	7856–7899	
Computer control programmers and operators	7900	51-4010
Unused codes	7901–7919	
Extruding and drawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	7920	51-4021
Unused codes	7921–7929	
Forging machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	7930	51-4022
Unused codes	7931–7939	
Rolling machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	7940	51-4023
Unused codes	7941–7949	
Cutting, punching, and press machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	7950	51-4031
Unused codes	7951–7959	
Drilling and boring machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	7960	51-4032
Unused codes	7961–7999	
Grinding, lapping, polishing, and buffing machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	8000	51-4033
Unused codes	8001–8009	
Lathe and turning machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	8010	51-4034
Unused codes	8011–8019	
Milling and planing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	8020	51-4035
Unused codes	8021–8029	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Production, Transportation, and Material Moving Occupations—Con.</b>		
<i><b>Production Occupations—Con.</b></i>		
Machinists	8030	51-4041
Unused codes	8031–8039	
Metal furnace operators, tenders, pourers, and casters	8040	51-4050
Unused codes	8041–8059	
Model makers and patternmakers, metal and plastic	8060	51-4060
Unused codes	8061–8099	
Molders and molding machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	8100	51-4070
Unused codes	8101–8119	
Multiple machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	8120	51-4081
Unused codes	8121–8129	
Tool and die makers	8130	51-4111
Unused codes	8131–8139	
Welding, soldering, and brazing workers	8140	51-4120
Unused codes	8141–8149	
Heat treating equipment setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	8150	51-4191
Unused codes	8151–8159	
Layout workers, metal and plastic	8160	51-4192
Unused codes	8161–8199	
Plating and coating machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	8200	51-4193
Unused codes	8201–8209	
Tool grinders, filers, and sharpeners	8210	51-4194
Unused codes	8211–8219	
Metal workers and plastic workers, all other	8220	51-4199
Unused codes	8221–8249	
Prepress technicians and workers	8250	51-5111
Unused codes	8251–8254	
Printing press operators	8255	51-5112
Print binding and finishing workers	8256	51-5113
Unused codes	8257–8299	
Laundry and dry-cleaning workers	8300	51-6011
Unused codes	8301–8309	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Production, Transportation, and Material Moving Occupations—Con.</b>		
<i><b>Production Occupations—Con.</b></i>		
Pressers, textile, garment, and related materials	8310	51-6021
Unused codes	8311–8319	
Sewing machine operators	8320	51-6031
Unused codes	8321–8329	
Shoe and leather workers and repairers	8330	51-6041
Unused codes	8331–8339	
Shoe machine operators and tenders	8340	51-6042
Unused codes	8341–8349	
Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers	8350	51-6050
Unused codes	8351–8359	
Textile bleaching and dyeing machine operators and tenders	8360	51-6061
Unused codes	8361–8399	
Textile cutting machine setters, operators, and tenders	8400	51-6062
Unused codes	8401–8409	
Textile knitting and weaving machine setters, operators, and tenders	8410	51-6063
Unused codes	8411–8419	
Textile winding, twisting, and drawing out machine setters, operators, and tenders	8420	51-6064
Unused codes	8421–8429	
Extruding and forming machine setters, operators, and tenders, synthetic and glass fibers	8430	51-6091
Unused codes	8431–8439	
Fabric and apparel patternmakers	8440	51-6092
Unused codes	8441–8449	
Upholsterers	8450	51-6093
Unused codes	8451–8459	
Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers, all other	8460	51-6099
Unused codes	8461–8499	
Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters	8500	51-7011
Unused codes	8501–8509	
Furniture finishers	8510	51-7021
Unused codes	8511–8519	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Production, Transportation, and Material Moving Occupations—Con.</b>		
<i><b>Production Occupations—Con.</b></i>		
Model makers and patternmakers, wood	8520	51-7030
Unused codes	8521–8529	
Sawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, wood	8530	51-7041
Unused codes	8531–8539	
Woodworking machine setters, operators, and tenders, except sawing	8540	51-7042
Unused codes	8541–8549	
Woodworkers, all other	8550	51-7099
Unused codes	8551–8599	
Power plant operators, distributors, and dispatchers	8600	51-8010
Unused codes	8601–8609	
Stationary engineers and boiler operators	8610	51-8021
Unused codes	8611–8619	
Water and wastewater treatment plant and system operators	8620	51-8031
Unused codes	8621–8629	
Miscellaneous plant and system operators	8630	51-8090
Unused codes	8631–8639	
Chemical processing machine setters, operators, and tenders	8640	51-9010
Unused codes	8641–8649	
Crushing, grinding, polishing, mixing, and blending workers	8650	51-9020
Unused codes	8651–8709	
Cutting workers	8710	51-9030
Unused codes	8711–8719	
Extruding, forming, pressing, and compacting machine setters, operators, and tenders	8720	51-9041
Unused codes	8721–8729	
Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and kettle operators and tenders	8730	51-9051
Unused codes	8731–8739	
Inspectors, testers, sorters, samplers, and weighers	8740	51-9061
Unused codes	8741–8749	
Jewelers and precious stone and metal workers	8750	51-9071
Unused codes	8751–8759	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Production, Transportation, and Material Moving Occupations—Con.</b>		
<i><b>Production Occupations—Con.</b></i>		
Medical, dental, and ophthalmic laboratory technicians	8760	51-9080
Unused codes	8761–8799	
Packaging and filling machine operators and tenders	8800	51-9111
Unused codes	8801–8809	
Painting workers	8810	51-9120
Unused codes	8811–8929	
Photographic process workers and processing machine operators	8830	51-9151
Unused codes	8831–8839	
Semiconductor processors	8840	51-9141
Unused codes	8841–8849	
Adhesive bonding machine operators and tenders	8850	51-9191
Unused codes	8851–8859	
Cleaning, washing, and metal pickling equipment operators and tenders	8860	51-9192
Unused codes	8861–8899	
Cooling and freezing equipment operators and tenders	8900	51-9193
Unused codes	8901–8909	
Etchers and engravers	8910	51-9194
Unused codes	8911–8919	
Molders, shapers, and casters, except metal and plastic	8920	51-9195
Unused codes	8921–8929	
Paper goods machine setters, operators, and tenders	8930	51-9196
Unused codes	8931–8939	
Tire builders	8940	51-9197
Unused codes	8941–8949	
Helpers--production workers	8950	51-9198
Unused codes	8951–8964	
Production workers, all other	8965	51-9199
Unused codes	8966–8999	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Production, Transportation, and Material Moving Occupations—Con.</b>		
<b><i>Transportation and Material Moving Occupations</i></b>	<b><i>9000–9799</i></b>	<b><i>53-0000</i></b>
Transportation occupations:	9000–9499	53-1000 - 53-6000
Supervisors of transportation and material moving workers	9000	53-1000
Unused codes	9001–9029	
Aircraft pilots and flight engineers	9030	53-2010
Unused codes	9031–9039	
Air traffic controllers and airfield operations specialists	9040	53-2020
Unused codes	9041–9049	
Flight attendants	9050	53-2031
Unused codes	9051–9109	
Ambulance drivers and attendants, except emergency medical technicians	9110	53-3011
Unused codes	9111–9119	
Bus drivers	9120	53-3020
Unused codes	9121–9129	
Driver/sales workers and truck drivers	9130	53-3030
Unused codes	9131–9139	
Taxi drivers and chauffeurs	9140	53-3041
Unused codes	9141–9149	
Motor vehicle operators, all other	9150	53-3099
Unused codes	9151–9199	
Locomotive engineers and operators	9200	53-4010
Unused codes	9201–9229	
Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators	9230	53-4021
Unused codes	9231–9239	
Railroad conductors and yardmasters	9240	53-4031
Unused codes	9241–9259	
Subway, streetcar, and other rail transportation workers	9260	53-40XX
Unused codes	9261–9299	
Sailors and marine oilers	9300	53-5011
Unused codes	9301–9309	
Ship and boat captains and operators	9310	53-5020
Unused codes	9311–9329	

---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Production, Transportation, and Material Moving Occupations—Con.</b>		
<b><i>Transportation and Material Moving Occupations—Con.</i></b>	<b>9000–9799</b>	<b>53-0000</b>
Ship engineers	9330	53-5031
Unused codes	9331–9339	
Bridge and lock tenders	9340	53-6011
Unused codes	9341–9349	
Parking lot attendants	9350	53-6021
Unused codes	9351–9359	
Automotive and watercraft service attendants	9360	53-6031
Unused codes	9361–9409	
Transportation inspectors	9410	53-6051
Unused codes	9411–9414	
Transportation attendants, except flight attendants	9415	53-6061
Unused codes	9416–9419	
Other transportation workers	9420	53-60XX
Unused codes	9421–9499	
Material moving occupations:	9500–9799	53-7000
Conveyor operators and tenders	9500	53-7011
Unused codes	9501–9509	
Crane and tower operators	9510	53-7021
Unused codes	9511–9519	
Dredge, excavating, and loading machine operators	9520	53-7030
Unused codes	9521–9559	
Hoist and winch operators	9560	53-7041
Unused codes	9561–9599	
Industrial truck and tractor operators	9600	53-7051
Unused codes	9601–9609	
Cleaners of vehicles and equipment	9610	53-7061
Unused codes	9611–9619	
Laborers and freight, stock, and material movers, hand	9620	53-7062
Unused codes	9621–9629	
Machine feeders and offbearers	9630	53-7063
Unused codes	9631–9639	
Packers and packagers, hand	9640	53-7064
Unused codes	9641–9649	



---

**OCCUPATION CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>Occupation 2010 Description</b>	<b>2010 Census Code</b>	<b>2010 SOC Code</b>
<b>Production, Transportation, and Material Moving Occupations—Con.</b>		
<b><i>Transportation and Material Moving Occupations</i></b> —Con.	<b>9000–9799</b>	<b>53-0000</b>
Pumping station operators	9650	53-7070
Unused codes	9651–9719	
Refuse and recyclable material collectors	9720	53-7081
Unused codes	9721–9729	
Mine shuttle car operators	9730	53-7111
Unused codes	9731–9739	
Tank car, truck, and ship loaders	9740	53-7121
Unused codes	9741–9749	
Material moving workers, all other	9750	53-7199
Unused codes	9751–9799	
<b>Military Specific Occupations</b>	<b>9800–9920</b>	<b>55-0000</b>
Military officer special and tactical operations leaders	9800	55-1010
Unused codes	9801–9809	
First-line enlisted military supervisors	9810	55-2010
Unused codes	9811–9819	
Military enlisted tactical operations and air/weapons specialists and crew members	9820	55-3010
Unused codes	9821–9829	
Military, rank not specified	9830	none
Unused codes	9831–9919	
<b>Unemployed, with no work experience in the last 5 years or earlier or never worked</b>	9920	none

---

## RACE CODE LIST

### 100–199

### WHITE

100	White (Checkbox)
101	White ethnic group, not elsewhere classified
102	Arab
103	English
104	French
105	German
106	Irish
107	Italian
108	Near Easterner
109	Polish
110	Scottish
111	Armenian
112	Assyrian
113	Egyptian
114	Iranian
115	Iraqi
116	Lebanese
117	Middle East
118	Palestinian
119	Syrian
120	Other Arab
121	Afghanistani
122	Israeli
123	Not Used
124	Cajun
125	Moroccan
126	North African
127	United Arab Emirates
128	Azerbaijani
129	Aryan
130–139	Not Used
140	Multiple WHITE responses
141–149	Not Used
150	White
151	Caucasian
152–199	Not Used

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****200–299****BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN**

200	Black, African Am., or Negro (Checkbox)
201	Black ethnic group, not elsewhere classified
202	African
203	African American
204	Afro-American
205	Nigritian
206	Negro
207	Bahamian
208	Barbadian
209	Batswana (Botswana)
210–212	Not Used
213	Ethiopian
214	Haitian
215	Jamaican
216	Liberian
217	Not Used
218	Namibian
219	Nigerian
220	Other African
221–222	Not Used
223	Trinidad and Tobago
224	West Indies
225	Zaire
226	Not Used
227	Not Used
228	South African
229	Not Used
230	Dominica Islander
231–233	Not Used
234	Cayenne
235–239	Not Used
240	Multiple BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN responses
241–249	Not Used
250	Black
251–299	Not Used

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99      AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE**

300	American Indian or Alaska Native (Checkbox)
301–399	Not Used

**AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES****Abenaki**

A01	Abenaki Nation of Missisquoi
A02	Koasek (Cowasuck) Traditional Band of the Sovereign Abenaki Nation
A03–A04	Not Used

**Algonquian**

A05	Algonquian
A06–A08	Not Used

**Apache**

A09	Apache
A10	Not Used
A11	Fort Sill Apache (Chiricahua)
A12	Jicarilla Apache Nation
A13	Lipan Apache
A14	Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico
A15	Apache Tribe of Oklahoma
A16	Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona
A17	San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation
A18	White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona
A19–A23	Not Used

**Arapaho**

A24	Arapaho
A25	Northern Arapaho
A26	Southern Arapaho
A27	Arapaho Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming
A28–A33	Not Used

**Assiniboine**

A34	Assiniboine
A35–A37	Not Used

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.**  
**AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Assiniboine Sioux**

A38	Assiniboine Sioux
A39	Fort Peck Assiniboine and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation
A40	Fort Peck Assiniboine
A41	Fort Peck Sioux
A42–A44	Not Used

**Blackfeet**

A45	Blackfeet Tribe of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of Montana
A46–A50	Not Used

**Brotherton**

A51	Brotherton
A52	Not Used

**Burt Lake**

A53	Burt Lake Chippewa
A54	Burt Lake Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians
A55	Burt Lake Ottawa

**Caddo**

A56	Caddo
A57	Caddo Nation of Oklahoma
A58	Caddo Adais Indians
A59–A60	Not Used

**Cahuilla**

A61	Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians
A62	Augustine Band of Cahuilla Indians
A63	Cabazon Band of Mission Indians
A64	Cahuilla
A65	Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla and Cupeno Indians
A66	Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians
A67	Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians
A68	Torres-Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians
A69	Ramona Band or Village of Cahuilla
A70–A74	Not Used

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99      AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.**  
**AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****California Tribes**

A75	Cahto Indian Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria
A76	Chimariko
A77–A78	Not Used
A79	Kawaiisu
A80	Kern River Paiute Council
A81	Mattole
A82	Red Wood
A83	Santa Rosa Indian Community
A84	Takelma
A85	Wappo
A86	Yana
A87	Yuki
A88	Bear River Band of Rohnerville Rancheria
A89	California Valley Miwok Tribe
A90	Redding Rancheria, California
A91	(see under Tolowa)
A92	Cher-Ae Heights Indian Community of the Trinidad Rancheria
A93–A99	Not Used
B01–B03	Not Used

**Catawba**

B04	Catawba Indian Nation
B05–B06	Not Used

**Cayuse**

B07	Cayuse
B08–B10	Not Used

**Chehalis**

B11	Confederated Tribes of the Chehalis Reservation, Washington
B12–B13	Not Used

**Chemakuan**

B14	Chemakuan
B15	Hoh Indian Tribe of the Hoh Reservation, Washington
B16	Quileute Tribe of the Quileute Reservation, Washington
B17–B18	Not Used

F-76

Code Lists

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.  
AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Chemehuevi**

B19                      Chemehuevi Indian Tribe  
B20                      Not Used

**Cherokee**

B21                      Cherokee  
B22                      Cherokee Alabama  
B23                      Cherokee Tribe of Northeast Alabama  
B24                      Cher-O-Creek Intratribal Indians  
B25                      Eastern Band of Cherokees  
B26                      Echota Cherokee Tribe of Alabama  
B27                      Georgia Eastern Cherokee  
B28                      Northern Cherokee Nation of Missouri and Arkansas  
B29                      Tuscola  
B30                      United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee  
B31                      Cherokee Nation of Oklahoma (Western Cherokee)  
B32                      Southeastern Cherokee Council  
B33                      Sac River Band of the Chickamauga-Cherokee  
B34                      White River Band of the Chickamauga-Cherokee  
B35                      Four Winds Cherokee  
B36                      Cherokee of Georgia  
B37                      Piedmont American Indian Association-Lower Eastern Cherokee Nation SC  
                              (PAIA)  
B38                      United Cherokee Ani-Yun-Wiya Nation  
B39                      Cherokee Bear Clan of South Carolina

**Cheyenne**

B40                      Cheyenne  
B41                      Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Reservation, Montana  
B42                      Southern Cheyenne  
B43–B45                Not Used

**Cheyenne-Arapaho**

B46                      Cheyenne and Arapaho Tribes, Oklahoma  
B47–B48                Not Used

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99      AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.  
AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Chickahominy**

B49	Chickahominy Indian Tribe
B50	Chickahominy Eastern Band
B51–B52	Not Used

**Chickasaw**

B53	Chickasaw Nation
B54	Chaloklowa Chickasaw
B55–B56	Not Used

**Chinook**

B57	Chinook
B58	Clatsop
B59	Columbia River Chinook
B60	Kathlamet
B61	Upper Chinook
B62	Wakiakum Chinook
B63	Willapa Chinook
B64	Wishram
B65–B66	Not Used

**Chippewa**

B67	Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe
B68	Bay Mills Indian Community
B69	Bois Forte Band of Chippewa
B70	Not Used
B71	Chippewa
B72	Fond du Lac
B73	Grand Portage
B74	Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians
B75	Keweenaw Bay Indian Community
B76	Lac Court Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa
B77	Lac du Flambeau
B78	Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians
B79	Lake Superior Chippewa
B80	Leech Lake
B81	Little Shell Tribe of Chippewa Indians of Montana
B82	Mille Lacs



---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.**  
**AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Chippewa—Con.**

B83	Minnesota Chippewa
B84	Not Used
B85	Red Cliff Band of Lake Superior Chippewa
B86	Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians
B87	Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe
B88	St. Croix Chippewa
B89	Sault Ste. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians
B90	Sokaogon Chippewa Community
B91	Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa Indians of North Dakota
B92	White Earth
B93	Swan Creek Black River Confederate Tribe
B94–B99	Not Used

**Chippewa Cree**

C01	Not Used
C02	Chippewa-Cree Indians of the Rocky Boy's Reservation
C03–C04	Not Used

**Chitimacha**

C05	Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana
C06	Pointe Au-Chien Indian Tribe
C07	Not Used

**Choctaw**

C08	Choctaw
C09	Clifton Choctaw
C10	Jena Band of Choctaw
C11	Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians
C12	MOWA Band of Choctaw Indians
C13	Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma
C14–C16	Not Used

**Choctaw-Apache**

C17	Choctaw-Apache Community of Ebarb
C18–C19	Not Used

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99      AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.**  
**AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Chumash**

C20	Chumash
C21	Santa Ynez Band of Chumash Mission Indians
C22	San Luis Rey Mission Indian
C23–C24	Not Used

**Clear Lake**

C25	Clear Lake
-----	------------

**Coeur D’Alene**

C26	Coeur D’Alene Tribe
C27–C28	Not Used

**Coharie**

C29	Coharie Indian Tribe
C30–C31	Not Used

**Colorado River Indian**

C32	Colorado River Indian Tribes
C33–C34	Not Used

**Colville**

C35	Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation
C36–C38	Not Used

**Comanche**

C39	Comanche Nation, Oklahoma
C40–C43	Not Used

**Coos, Lower Umpqua, and Siuslaw**

C44	Confederated Tribes of Coos, Lower Umpqua, and Siuslaw Indians
C45	Not Used

**Coos**

C46	Coos
-----	------

**Coquille**

C47	Coquille Indian Tribe
C48	Not Used

F-80

Code Lists

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.**  
**AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Costanoan**

C49                      Costanoan  
C50–C51                Not Used

**Coushatta**

C52                      Alabama-Coushatta Tribe of Texas  
C53                      Coushatta  
C54–C55                Not Used

**Cowlitz**

C56                      Cowlitz Indian Tribe  
C57–C58                Not Used

**Cree**

C59                      Cree  
C60–C63                Not Used

**Creek**

C64                      Alabama Creek  
C65                      Alabama Quassarte Tribal Town  
C66                      Muscogee (Creek) Nation  
C67                      Eastern Creek  
C68                      Eastern Muscogee  
C69                      Kialegee Tribal Town  
C70                      Lower Muscogee Creek Tama Tribal Town  
C71                      MaChis Lower Creek Indian Tribe  
C72                      Poarch Band of Creek Indians  
C73                      Principal Creek Indian Nation  
C74                      Lower Creek Muscogee Tribe East, Star Clan  
C75                      Thlopthlocco Tribal Town  
C76                      Tuckabachee  
C77–C80                Not Used

**Croatan**

C81                      Croatan  
C82                      Not Used

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.  
AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Crow**

C83                      Crow Tribe of Montana  
C84–C86                Not Used

**Cumberland**

C87                      Cumberland County Association for Indian People  
C88                      Not Used

**Cupeno**

C89                      Agua Caliente  
C90                      Cupeno  
C91–C92                Not Used

**Delaware**

C93                      Delaware (Lenni-Lenape)  
C94                      Delaware Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma  
C95                      Not Used  
C96                      Munsee  
C97                      Delaware Nation  
C98                      Ramapough Lenape Nation (Ramapough Mountain)  
C99                      New Jersey Sand Hill Band of Indians, Inc  
D01                      Allegheny Lenape  
D02–D04                Not Used

**Diegueno (Kumeyaay)**

D05                      Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band  
D06                      Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians  
D07                      Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians  
D08                      Ewiiapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians  
D09                      Diegueno (Kumeyaay)  
D10                      La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians  
D11                      Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians  
D12                      Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians  
D13                      San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians  
D14                      Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel  
D15                      Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation  
D16                      Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band  
D17                      Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation  
D19                      Not Used

F-82

Code Lists

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.**  
**AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Eastern Tribes**

D20	Attacapa
D21	Biloxi
D22	Georgetown
D23	Moor
D24	Nansemond Indian Tribe
D25	Natchez Indian Tribe of South Carolina (Kusso-Natchez; Edisto)
D26	Nausu Waiwash
D27	(see under Nipmuc)
D28	Golden Hill Paugussett
D29	Pocomoke Acohonock
D30	Southeastern Indians
D31	Susquehanock
D32	Biloxi-Chitimacha-Choctaw Confederation
D33	Tunica Biloxi Indian Tribe of Louisiana
D34	Waccamaw Siouan Indian Tribe
D35	Beaver Creek Indians
D36	Wicomico
D37	Meherrin Indian Tribe
D38	Santee Indian Organization
D39	Santee Indian Nation of South Carolina
D40	Pee Dee Indian Tribe of South Carolina
D41	Pee Dee Indian Nation of Upper South Carolina

**Esselen**

D42	Esselen
D43	Not Used

**Fort Belknap**

D44	Fort Belknap Indian Community of the Fort Belknap Reservation
-----	---

**Three Affiliated Tribes of North Dakota**

D45	Three Affiliated Tribes of Ft. Berthold Reservation, North Dakota
D46	Mandan
D47	Hidatsa
D48	Arikara (Sahnish)

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.  
AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Fort McDowell**

D49                      Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation  
D50                      Not Used

**Fort Hall**

D51                      Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation  
D52                      Lemhi-Shoshone  
D53                      Bannock  
D54                      Not Used

**Gabrieleno**

D55                      Gabrieleno

**Fernandeno Tataviam Band of Mission Indians**

D56                      Fernandeno Tataviam Band of Mission Indians

**Grand Ronde**

D57                      Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of Oregon

**Guilford**

D58                      Guilford Native American Association  
D59                      Not Used

**Gros Ventres**

D60                      Atsina  
D61                      Gros Ventres  
D62–D63                Not Used

**Haliwa-Saponi**

D64                      Haliwa-Saponi Indian Tribe  
D65–D67                Not Used

**Ho-Chunk Nation**

D68                      Ho-Chunk Nation  
D69                      Not Used

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.**  
**AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Hoopa**

D70	Hoopa Valley Tribe
D71	Trinity
D72	Whilkut
D73	Not Used

**Hopi**

D74	Hopi Tribe of Arizona
D75	Arizona Tewa

**Hoopa Extension**

D76	Hoopa Extension
D77	Not Used

**Houma**

D78	United Houma Nation
D79–D86	Not Used

**Iowa**

D87	Iowa
D88	Iowa Tribe of Kansas and Nebraska
D89	Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma
D90	Not Used

**Sappony (Indians of Person County)**

D91	Sappony
D92	Not Used

**Iroquois**

D93	Cayuga Nation
D94	Iroquois
D95	Mohawk
D96	Oneida
D97	Onondaga Nation
D98	Seneca
D99	Seneca Nation

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99      AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.**  
**AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Iroquois—Con.**

E01	Seneca-Cayuga Tribe of Oklahoma
E02	Tonawanda Band of Seneca Indians
E03	Tuscarora Nation
E04	Wyandotte Nation, Oklahoma
E05	Oneida Nation of New York
E06–E09	Not Used

**Juaneno (Acjachemem)**

E10	Juaneno (Acjachemem)
E11–E12	Not Used

**Kalispel**

E13	Kalispel Indian Community
E14–E16	Not Used

**Karuk**

E17	Karuk Tribe of California
E18–E20	Not Used

**Kaw**

E21	Kaw Nation
E22–E23	Not Used

**Kickapoo**

E24	Kickapoo
E25	Kickapoo Tribe of Oklahoma
E26	Kickapoo Traditional Tribe of Texas
E27	Kickapoo Tribe of Indians in Kansas
E28–E29	Not Used

**Kiowa**

E30	Kiowa
E31	Kiowa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
E32–E36	Not Used



---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.**  
**AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****S'Klallam**

E37	Jamestown S'Klallam Tribe of Washington
E38	Klallam
E39	Lower Elwha Tribal Community of the Lower Elwha Reservation, Washington
E40	Port Gamble S'Klallam Tribe
E41–E43	Not Used

**Klamath**

E44	Klamath Indian Tribe of Oregon
E45–E47	Not Used

**Konkow**

E48	Konkow
E49	Not Used

**Kootenai**

E50	Kootenai
E51	Kootenai Tribe of Idaho
E52	Not Used

**Lassik**

E53	Lassik
E54–E58	Not Used

**Long Island**

E59	Matinecock
E60	Montauk
E61	Poospatuck
E62	Setauket
E63–E65	Not Used

**Luiseno**

E66	La Jolla Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E67	Luiseno
E68	Pala Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E69	Pauma Band of Luiseno Mission Indians

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99      AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.  
AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Luiseno—Con.**

E70	Pechanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E71	Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians
E72	Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E73	Temecula
E74	Rincon Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E75–E77	Not Used

**Lumbee**

E78	Lumbee Indian Tribe
E79–E83	Not Used

**Lummi**

E84	Lummi Tribe
E85	Not Used

**Maidu**

E86	United Auburn Indian Community
E87	Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians
E88	Maidu
E89	Mountain Maidu
E90	Nisenen (Nishinam)
E91	Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria
E92	Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians
E93	Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians
E94	Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians

**Makah**

E95	Makah Indian Tribe
E96–E99	Not Used

**Maliseet**

F01	Maliseet
F02	Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians
F03–F08	Not Used

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.**  
**AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Mattaponi**

F09                      Mattaponi Indian Tribe  
F10                      Upper Mattaponi Tribe

**Menominee**

F11                      Menominee Indian Tribe  
F12–F14                Not Used

**Metrolina**

F15                      Metrolina Native American Association  
F16                      Not Used

**Miami**

F17                      Illinois Miami  
F18                      Indiana Miami  
F19                      Miami  
F20                      Miami Tribe of Oklahoma  
F21–F23                Not Used

**Miccosukee**

F24                      Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida  
F25–F26                Not Used

**Micmac**

F27                      Aroostook Band of Micmac Indians  
F28                      Micmac  
F29–F30                Not Used

**Mission Indians**

F31                      Mission Indians  
F32                      Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians  
F33                      Not Used

**Miwok/Me-Wuk**

F34                      Lone Band of Miwok Indians  
F35                      Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians  
F36                      Miwok/Me-Wuk

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.**  
**AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Miwok/Me-Wuk—Con.**

F37	Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
F38	Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of California
F39	Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
F40	Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians
F41	Not Used

**Modoc**

F42	Modoc
F43	Modoc Tribe of Oklahoma
F44–F45	Not Used

**Mohegan**

F46	Mohegan Indian Tribe
F47	Not Used

**Monacan**

F48	Monacan Indian Nation
-----	-----------------------

**Mono**

F49	Mono
F50	North Fork Rancheria of Mono Indians
F51	Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians
F52	Big Sandy Band of Western Mono Indians

**Nanticoke**

F53	Nanticoke
F54–F55	Not Used

**Nanticoke Lenni-Lenape**

F56	Nanticoke Lenni-Lenape
-----	------------------------

**Narragansett**

F57	Narragansett Indian Tribe
F58–F61	Not Used

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.  
AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Navajo**

F62–F63	Not Used
F64	Navajo Nation
F65–F70	Not Used

**Nez Perce**

F71	Nez Perce Tribe of Idaho (Nimiipuu)
F72–F74	Not Used

**Nipmuc**

F75	Hassanamisco Band of the Nipmuc Nation
F76	Chaubunagungamaug Nipmuck
D27	Nipmuc

**Nomlaki**

F77	Nomlaki
F78	Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians
F79	Not Used

**Northwest Tribes**

F80	Alsea
F81	Celilo
F82	Columbia
F83	Kalapuya
F84	Molalla
F85	Talakamish
F86	Tenino
F87	Tillamook
F88	Wenatchee
F89–F94	Not Used

**Omaha**

F95	Omaha Tribe of Nebraska
F96–F98	Not Used

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.  
AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Oneida Tribe**

F99                      Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin

**Oregon Athabascan**

G01                      Oregon Athabascan

G02–G03                Not Used

**Osage**

G04                      Osage Tribe, Oklahoma

G05–G09                Not Used

**Otoe-Missouria**

G10                      Otoe-Missouria Tribe of Indians

G11–G13                Not Used

**Ottawa**

G14                      Not Used

G15                      Little River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan

G16                      Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma

G17                      Ottawa

G18                      Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians

G19                      Grand River Band of Ottawa Indians

G20–G22                Not Used

**Paiute**

G23                      Big Pine Paiute Tribe of the Owens Valley

G24                      Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony

G25                      Burns Paiute Tribe

G26                      Cedarville Rancheria

G27                      Fort Bidwell Indian Community

G28                      Fort Independence Indian Community

G29                      Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation

G30                      Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony

G31                      Not Used

G32                      Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.**  
**AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Paiute—Con.**

G33	Malheur Paiute
G34	Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada
G35	Northern Paiute
G36	Not Used
G37	Paiute
G38	Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada
G39	San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona
G40	Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah (Southern Paiute)
G41	Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada
G42	Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California
G43	Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada
G44	Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony and Campbell Ranch, Nevada
G45	Yahooskin Band of Snake
G46	Not Used
G47	Susanville Indian Rancheria, California
G48	Winnemucca Indian Colony of Nevada
G49	Not Used

**Pamunkey**

G50	Pamunkey Indian Tribe
G51–G52	Not Used

**Passamaquoddy**

G53	Indian Township
G54	Passamaquoddy Tribe of Maine
G55	Pleasant Point Passamaquoddy
G56–G60	Not Used

**Pawnee**

G61	Pawnee Nation of Oklahoma
G62	Pawnee
G63–G67	Not Used

**Penobscot**

G68	Penobscot Tribe of Maine
G69–G71	Not Used

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.  
AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Peoria**

G72	Peoria Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma
G73	Peoria
G74–G76	Not Used

**Pequot**

G77	Mashantucket Pequot Tribe of Connecticut
G78	Pequot
G79	Paucatuck Eastern Pequot
G80	Eastern Pequot
G81–G83	Not Used

**Pima**

G84	Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation
G85	Pima
G86	Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community
G87	Peeposh
G88–G91	Not Used

**Piscataway**

G92	Piscataway
G93–G95	Not Used

**Pit River**

G96	Pit River Tribe of California
G97	Alturas Indian Rancheria
G98	Not Used

**Pomo**

G99	Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria
H01	Central Pomo
H02	Dry Creek Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H03	Eastern Pomo
H04	Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria
H05	Northern Pomo
H06	Pomo
H07	Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California



---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.**  
**AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Pomo—Con.**

H08	Stonyford
H09	Elem Indian Colony of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria
H10	Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
H11	Guidiville Rancheria of California
H12	Lytton Rancheria of California
H13	Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
H14	Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California
H15–H20	(see under Ponca)
H21–H33	(see under Potawatomi)
H34–H37	(see under Powhatan)
H38–H65	(see under Pueblo)
H66	Hopland Band of Pomo Indians
H67	Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena Rancheria
H68	Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H69	Pinoleville Pomo Nation
H70–H92	(see under Puget Sound Salish)
H93	Potter Valley Tribe
H94	Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H95	Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H96	Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake (Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria)
H97	Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria
H98	Lower Lake Rancheria Koi Nation

**Ponca**

H15	Ponca Tribe of Nebraska
H16	Ponca Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma
H17	Ponca
H18–H20	Not Used

**Potawatomi**

H21	Citizen Potawatomi Nation, Oklahoma
H22	Forest County Potawatomi Community, Wisconsin
H23	Hannahville Potawatomi Indian Tribe, Michigan
H24	Nottawaseppi Huron Band of the Potawatomi, Michigan
H25	Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.**  
**AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Potawatomi—Con.**

H26	Potawatomi
H27	Prairie Band of Potawatomi Nation, Kansas
H28	Wisconsin Potawatomi
H29	Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Pottawatomi Indians
H30–H33	Not Used

**Powhatan**

H34	Powhatan
H35–H37	Not Used

**Pueblo**

H38	Pueblo of Acoma
H39	Not Used
H40	Pueblo of Cochiti
H41	Not Used
H42	Pueblo of Isleta
H43	Pueblo of Jemez
H44	Not Used
H45	Pueblo of Laguna
H46	Pueblo of Nambe
H47	Pueblo of Picuris
H48	Piro Manso Tiwa Tribe
H49	Pueblo of Pojoaque
H50	Pueblo
H51	Pueblo of San Felipe
H52	Pueblo of San Ildefonso
H53	Ohkay Owingeh, New Mexico
H54	Not Used
H55	San Juan
H56	Pueblo of Sandia
H57	Pueblo of Santa Ana
H58	Pueblo of Santa Clara
H59	Pueblo of Santo Domingo
H60	Pueblo of Taos
H61	Pueblo of Tesuque
H62	Not Used

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.**  
**AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Pueblo—Con.**

H63	Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas
H64	Pueblo of Zia
H65	Zuni Tribe of the Zuni Reservation
H66–H69	(see under Pomo)

**Puget Sound Salish**

H70	Marietta Band of Nooksack
H71	Duwamish
H72	Kikiallus
H73	Lower Skagit
H74	Muckleshoot Indian Tribe
H75	Nisqually Indian Tribe
H76	Nooksack Indian Tribe
H77	Not Used
H78	Puget Sound Salish
H79	Puyallup Tribe
H80	Samish Indian Tribe
H81	Sauk-Suiattle Indian Tribe
H82	Skokomish Indian Tribe of the Skokomish Indian Reservation, Washington
H83	Skykomish
H84	Snohomish
H85	Snoqualmie Tribe
H86	Squaxin Island Tribe of the Squaxin Island Reservation, Washington
H87	Steilacoom
H88	Stillaguamish
H89	The Suquamish Tribe
H90	Swinomish Indian Tribal Community
H91	Tulalip Tribes
H92	Upper Skagit Indian Tribe
H93–H98	(see under Pomo)

**Quapaw**

H99	Quapaw Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma
I01–I99	Not Used

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.  
AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Quinault**

J01                      Quinault Tribe  
J02–J04                Not Used

**Rappahannock**

J05                      Rappahannock Indian Tribe  
J06                      Not Used

**Reno-Sparks**

J07                      Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada  
J08–J13                Not Used

**Round Valley**

J14                      Round Valley Indian Tribes  
J15–J18                Not Used

**Sac and Fox**

J19                      Sac and Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa  
J20                      Sac and Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska  
J21                      Sac and Fox Nation, Oklahoma  
J22                      Sac and Fox  
J23–J27                Not Used

**Salinan**

J28                      Salinan  
J29–J30                Not Used

**Salish**

J31                      Salish  
J32–J34                Not Used

**Salish and Kootenai**

J35                      Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead Nation  
J36–J37                Not Used

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.**  
**AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Saponi**

J38                      Saponi

**Schaghticoke**

J39                      Schaghticoke

J40–J46                Not Used

**Seminole**

J47                      Big Cypress Reservation

J48                      Brighton Reservation

J49                      Seminole Tribe of Florida

J50                      Hollywood Reservation (Dania)

J51                      Seminole Nation of Oklahoma

J52                      Seminole

J53                      Not Used

J54                      Tampa Reservation

J55–J57                Not Used

**Serrano**

J58                      San Manuel Band of Serrano Mission Indians

J59                      Serrano

J60–J61                Not Used

**Shasta**

J62                      Shasta

J63                      Quartz Valley Indian Reservation

J64–J65                Not Used

**Shawnee**

J66                      Absentee Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma

J67                      Eastern Shawnee

J68                      Shawnee

J69                      Piqua Shawnee Tribe

J70                      Shawnee Tribe, Oklahoma

J71                      Shawnee Nation United Remnant Band

J72                      East of the River Shawnee

J73                      Not Used

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99      AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.**  
**AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Shinnecock**

J74                      Shinnecock  
J75–J77                Not Used

**Shoalwater Bay**

J78                      Shoalwater Bay Tribe of the Shoalwater Bay Reservation, Washington  
J79–J80                Not Used

**Shoshone**

J81                      Duckwater Shoshone Tribe  
J82                      Ely Shoshone Tribe  
J83                      Confederated Tribes of the Goshute Reservation  
J84                      Not Used  
J85                      Shoshone  
J86                      Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians of Utah  
J87                      Not Used  
J88                      Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone  
J89                      Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation of Utah (Washakie)  
J90                      Eastern Shoshone (Wind River)  
J91                      Yomba Shoshone Tribe of the Yomba Reservation, Nevada  
J92                      Not Used

**Te-Moak Tribes of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada**

J93                      Te-Moak Tribes of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada  
J94                      Battle Mountain Band  
J95                      Elko Band  
J96                      South Fork Band  
J97                      Wells Band  
J98–J99                Not Used

**Paiute-Shoshone**

K01                      Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley Reservation  
K02                      Paiute-Shoshone Tribe of the Fallon Reservation and Colony, Nevada  
K03                      Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribe of Nevada and Oregon  
K04                      Shoshone Paiute  
K05                      Bishop Paiute Tribe  
K06                      Lone Pine  
K07–K09                Not Used

F-100

Code Lists

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.**  
**AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Siletz**

K10                      Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon  
K11–K15                Not Used

**Sioux**

K16                      Not Used  
K17                      Brule Sioux  
K18                      Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota  
K19                      Crow Creek Sioux Tribe of the Crow Creek Reservation, South Dakota  
K20                      Dakota Sioux  
K21                      Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe of South Dakota  
K22–K23                Not Used  
K24                      Lower Brule Sioux Tribe of the Lower Brule Reservation, South Dakota  
K25                      Lower Sioux Indian Community in the State of Minnesota  
K26                      Mdewakanton Sioux  
K27                      Not Used  
K28                      Oglala Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota  
K29                      Not Used  
K30                      Pipestone Sioux  
K31                      Prairie Island Indian Community  
K32                      Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community (Prior Lake)  
K33                      Rosebud Sioux Tribe of the Rosebud Indian Reservation, South Dakota  
K34                      Not Used  
K35                      Santee Sioux Nation, Nebraska  
K36                      Sioux  
K37                      Sisseton-Wahpeton Oyate of the Lake Traverse Reservation, South Dakota  
K38                      Not Used  
K39                      Spirit Lake Tribe  
K40                      Standing Rock Sioux Tribe  
K41                      Teton Sioux  
K42                      Not Used  
K43                      Upper Sioux Community  
K44                      Wahpekute Sioux  
K45                      Not Used  
K46                      Wazhaza Sioux  
K47                      Yankton Sioux Tribe of South Dakota  
K48                      Yanktonai Sioux  
K49–K53                Not Used

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99      AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.  
AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Siuslaw**

K54                      Siuslaw  
K55–K58               Not Used

**Spokane**

K59                      Spokane Tribe  
K60–K66               Not Used

**Stockbridge-Munsee**

K67                      Stockbridge-Munsee Community  
K68–K76               Not Used

**Ak-Chin**

K77                      Ak-Chin Indian Community of the Maricopa Indian Reservation

**Tohono O’Odham**

K78                      Gila Bend  
K79                      San Xavier  
K80                      Sells  
K81                      Tohono O’Odham Nation of Arizona  
K82–K86               Not Used

**Tolowa**

K87                      Tolowa  
K88                      Big Lagoon Rancheria  
K89                      Elk Valley Rancheria  
A91                      Smith River Rancheria

**Tonkawa**

K90                      Tonkawa Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma  
K91–K93               Not Used

**Tygh**

K94                      Tygh  
K95–K96               Not Used



---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.**  
**AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Umatilla**

K97                      Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation  
K98–K99              Not Used

**Umpqua**

L01                      Cow Creek Band of Umpqua Indians of Oregon  
L02                      Umpqua  
L03–L05              Not Used

**Ute**

L06                      Not Used  
L07                      Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah and Ouray Reservation, Utah  
L08                      Ute Mountain Ute Tribe  
L09                      Ute  
L10                      Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation  
L11–L14              Not Used

**Wailaki**

L15                      Wailaki  
L16–L18              Not Used

**Walla Walla**

L19                      Walla Walla  
L20–L21              Not Used

**Wampanoag**

L22                      Wampanoag Tribe of Gay Head (Aquinnah)  
L23                      Mashpee Wampanoag Tribe  
L24                      Wampanoag  
L25                      Seaconeke Wampanoag  
L26                      Pocasset Wampanoag  
L27                      Herring Pond Wampanoag Tribe  
L28                      Pokanoket (Royal House of Pokanoket)  
L29                      Ponkapoag  
L30                      Chappaquiddick Tribe of the Wampanoag Indian Nation  
L31                      Assonet Band of the Wampanoag Nation  
L32                      Not Used

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.**  
**AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Warm Springs**

L33                      Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs

**Wascopum**

L34                      Wascopum

L35–L37                Not Used

**Washoe**

L38                      Alpine

L39–L40                Not Used

L41                      Washoe Tribe of Nevada and California

L42–L46                Not Used

**Wichita and Affiliated Tribes, Oklahoma**

L47                      Wichita

L48                      Keechi

L49                      Waco

L50                      Tawakonie

L51                      Not Used

**Wind River**

L52                      Wind River

L53–L54                Not Used

**Winnebago**

L55                      Not Used

L56                      Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska

L57                      Winnebago

L58–L65                Not Used

**Wintun**

L66                      Wintun

L67                      Cachil Dehe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Rancheria

L68                      Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians

L69                      Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians

L70                      Not Used

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.**  
**AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Wintun-Wailaki**

L71                      Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians

**Wiyot**

L72                      Wiyot Tribe, California

L73                      Not Used

L74                      Blue Lake Rancheria

L75–L78                Not Used

**Yakama**

L79                      Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation

L80–L84                Not Used

**Yakama Cowlitz**

L85                      Yakama Cowlitz

L86–L90                Not Used

**Yaqui**

L91                      Not Used

L92                      Pascua Yaqui Tribe of Arizona

L93                      Yaqui

L94–L99                Not Used

**Yavapai Apache**

M01                      Yavapai Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation

M02–M06                Not Used

**Yokuts**

M07                      Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians

M08                      Tachi

M09                      Tule River Indian Tribe

M10                      Yokuts

M11                      Table Mountain Rancheria

M12–M15                Not Used

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99      AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.**  
**AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.****Yuchi**

M16	Yuchi
M17	Tla
M18	Tla Wilano
M19	Ani-stohini/Unami
M20–M21	Not Used

**Yuman**

M22	Cocopah Tribe of Arizona
M23	Havasupai Tribe of the Havasupai Reservation
M24	Hualapai Indian Tribe of the Hualapai Indian Reservation
M25	Maricopa
M26	Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona, California, and Nevada
M27	Quechan Tribe of the Fort Yuma Indian Reservation
M28	Yavapai-Prescott Tribe of the Yavapai Reservation
M29–M33	Not Used

**Yurok**

M34	Resighini Rancheria
M35	Yurok Tribe
M36–M38	Not Used

M39	Multiple AMERICAN INDIAN and ALASKA NATIVE responses
M40	Multiple AMERICAN INDIAN responses

**Tribe Not Specified**

M41	American Indian
M42	Tribal responses, not elsewhere classified
M43	Not Used

**ALASKA NATIVE****Alaska Native Not Specified**

M44	Alaska Indian
M45–M46	Not Used
M47	Alaska Native
M48–M51	Not Used

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.  
ALASKA NATIVE—Con.****Alaskan Athabascan**

M52	Ahtna, Inc. Corporation
M53	Alaskan Athabascan
M54	Alatna Village
M55	Alexander
M56	Allakaket Village
M57	Alanvik
M58	Anvik Village
M59	Arctic Village
M60	Beaver Village
M61	Birch Creek Tribe
M62	Native Village of Cantwell
M63	Chalkyitsik Village
M64	Chickaloon Native Village
M65	Cheesh-Na Tribe (Chistochina)
M66	Native Village of Chitina
M67	Circle Native Community
M68	Cook Inlet
M69	Not Used
M70	Copper River
M71	Village of Dot Lake
M72	Doyon
M73	Native Village of Eagle
M74	Eklutna Native Village
M75	Evansville Village (Bettles Field)
M76	Native Village of Fort Yukon
M77	Native Village of Gakona
M78	Galena Village (Louden Village)
M79	Organized Village of Grayling (Holikachuk)
M80	Gulkana Village
M81	Healy Lake Village
M82	Holy Cross Village
M83	Hughes Village
M84	Huslia Village
M85	Village of Iliamna
M86	Village of Kaltag
M87	Native Village of Kluti Kaah (Copper Center)

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.  
ALASKA NATIVE—Con.****Alaskan Athabaskan—Con.**

M88	Knik Tribe
M89	Koyukuk Native Village
M90	Lake Minchumina
M91	Lime Village
M92	McGrath Native Village
M93	Manley Village Council (Manley Hot Springs)
M94	Mentasta Traditional Council
M95	Native Village of Minto
M96	Nenana Native Association
M97	Nikolai Village
M98	Ninilchik Village Traditional Council
M99	Nondalton Village
N01	Northway Village
N02	Nulato Village
N03	Pedro Bay Village
N04	Rampart Village
N05	Native Village of Ruby
N06	Village of Salamatoff
N07	Seldovia Village Tribe
N08	Slana
N09	Shageluk Native Village
N10	Native Village of Stevens
N11	Village of Stony River
N12	Takotna Village
N13	Native Village of Tanacross
N14	Not Used
N15	Native Village of Tanana
N16	Tanana Chiefs
N17	Native Village of Tazlina
N18	Telida Village
N19	Native Village of Tetlin
N20	Tok
N21	Native Village of Tyonek
N22	Village of Venetie
N23	Wiseman
N24	Kenaitze Indian Tribe
N25–N27	Not Used

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.  
ALASKA NATIVE—Con.****Tlingit-Haida**

N28	Angoon Community Association
N29	Central Council of the Tlingit and Haida Indian Tribes
N30	Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan)
N31	Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines)
N32	Craig Community Association
N33	Douglas Indian Association
N34	Haida
N35	Hoonah Indian Association
N36	Hydaburg Cooperative Association
N37	Organized Village of Kake
N38	Organized Village of Kasaan
N39	Not Used
N40	Ketchikan Indian Corporation
N41	Klawock Cooperative Association
N42	Not Used
N43	Pelican
N44	Petersburg Indian Association
N45	Organized Village of Saxman
N46	Sitka Tribe of Alaska
N47	Tenakee Springs
N48	Tlingit
N49	Wrangell Cooperative Association
N50	Yakutat Tlingit Tribe
N51–N55	Not Used
N56–N58	(see under Tsimshian)
N59	Not Used
N60	Sealaska Corporation (Southeast Alaska)
N61–N64	Not Used
N65	Skagway Village
N66	Not Used

**Tsimshian**

N56	Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve
N57	Tsimshian
N58	Not Used

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99      AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.  
ALASKA NATIVE—Con..****Inupiat**

N67	American Eskimo
N68	Eskimo
N69	Greenland Eskimo
N70–N74	Not Used
N75	Inuit
N76–N78	Not Used
N79	Native Village of Ambler
N80	Not Used
N81	Village of Anaktuvuk Pass
N82	Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope
N83	Arctic Slope Corporation
N84	Atkasuk Village (Atkasook)
N85	Native Village of Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government
N86	Bering Straits Inupiat
N87	Native Village of Brevig Mission
N88	Native Village of Buckland
N89	Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin)
N90	Native Village of Council
N91	Native Village of Deering
N92	Native Village of Elim
N93	Not Used
N94	Native Village of Diomedes (Inalik)
N95	Not Used
N96	Inupiat (Inupiaq)
N97	Kaktovik Village (Barter Island)
N98	Kawerak
N99	Native Village of Kiana
O01–O99	Not Used
P01	Native Village of Kivalina
P02	Native Village of Kobuk
P03	Native Village of Kotzebue
P04	Native Village of Koyuk
P05–P06	Not Used
P07	Nana Inupiat
P08	Native Village of Noatak
P09	Nome Eskimo Community



---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.  
ALASKA NATIVE—Con.****Inupiat—Con.**

P10	Noorvik Native Community
P11	Native Village of Nuiqsut (Nooiksut)
P12	Native Village of Point Hope
P13	Native Village of Point Lay
P14	Native Village of Selawik
P15	Native Village of Shaktoolik
P16	Native Village of Shishmaref
P17	Native Village of Shungnak
P18	Village of Solomon
P19	Native Village of Teller
P20	Native Village of Unalakleet
P21	Village of Wainwright
P22	Native Village of Wales
P23	Native Village of White Mountain
P24	Not Used
P25	Native Village of Mary's Igloo
P26	King Island Native Community
P27–P29	Not Used
P30–P32	(see under Yup'ik)
P33–P35	Not Used
P36	Chevak Native Village
P37	Native Village of Mekoryuk

**Yup'ik**

P30	Native Village of Gambell
P31	Native Village of Savoonga
P32	Siberian Yupik
P33–P37	(see under Inupiat)
P38	Akiachak Native Community
P39	Akiak Native Community
P40	Village of Alakanuk
P41	Native Village of Aleknagik
P42	Yupiit of Andreafski
P43	Village of Aniak
P44	Village of Atmautluak
P45	Orutsararmiut Native Village (Bethel)

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.  
ALASKA NATIVE—Con.****Yup'ik—Con.**

P46	Village of Bill Moore's Slough
P47	Bristol Bay
P48	Calista
P49	Village of Chefornak
P50	Native Village of Hamilton
P51	Native Village of Chuathbaluk
P52	Village of Clark's Point
P53	Village of Crooked Creek
P54	Curyung Tribal Council (Native Village of Dillingham)
P55	Native Village of Eek
P56	Native Village of Ekuk
P57	Ekwok Village
P58	Emmonak Village
P59	Native Village of Goodnews Bay
P60	Native Village of Hooper Bay (Naparagamiut)
P61	Iqurmuit Traditional Council
P62	Village of Kalskag
P63	Native Village of Kasigluk
P64	Native Village of Kipnuk
P65	New Koliganek Village Council
P66	Native Village of Kongiganak
P67	Village of Kotlik
P68	Organized Village of Kwethluk
P69	Native Village of Kwigillingok
P70	Levelock Village
P71	Village of Lower Kalskag
P72	Manokotak Village
P73	Native Village of Marshall (Fortuna Ledge)
P74	Village of Ohogamiut
P75	Asa'carsarmiut Tribe
P76	Naknek Native Village
P77	Native Village of Napaimute
P78	Native Village of Napakiak
P79	Native Village of Napaskiak
P80	Newhalen Village
P81	New Stuyahok Village

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.  
ALASKA NATIVE—Con.****Yup'ik—Con.**

P82	Newtok Village
P83	Native Village of Nightmute
P84	Native Village of Nunapitchuk
P85	Oscarville Traditional Village
P86	Pilot Station Traditional Village
P87	Native Village of Pitka's Point
P88	Platinum Traditional Village
P89	Portage Creek Village (Ohgsenakale)
P90	Native Village of Kwinhagak
P91	Village of Red Devil
P92	Native Village of Saint Michael
P93	Native Village of Scammon Bay
P94	Native Village of Nunam Iqua (Sheldon's Point)
P95	Village of Sleetmute
P96	Stebbins Community Association
P97	Traditional Village of Togiak
P98	Nunakauyarmiut Tribe (Toksook Bay)
P99	Tuluksak Native Community
Q01–Q99	Not Used
R01	Native Village of Tuntutuliak
R02	Native Village of Tununak
R03	Twin Hills Village
R04	Yup'ik (Yup'ik Eskimo)
R05	Not Used
R06	Native Village of Georgetown
R07	Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's)
R08	Umkumiute Native Village
R09	Chuloonawick Native Village
R10	Not Used

**Aleut**

R11	Aleut
R12–R15	Not Used
R16	Alutiiq
R17	Native Village of Afognak
R18–R22	Not Used

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99     AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.  
ALASKA NATIVE—Con.****Aleut—Con.**

R23	Native Village of Tatitlek
R24	Ugashik Village
R25–R27	Not Used
R28	Bristol Bay Aleut
R29	Chignik Bay Tribal Council (Native Village of Chignik)
R30	Chignik Lake Village
R31	Egegik Village
R32	Igiugig Village
R33	Ivanoff Bay Village
R34	King Salmon Tribe
R35	Kokhanok Village
R36	Native Village of Perryville
R37	Native Village of Pilot Point
R38	Native Village of Port Heiden
R39–R42	Not Used
R43	Native Village of Chanega (Chenega)
R44	Chugach Aleut
R45	Chugach Corporation
R46	Native Village of Nanwalek (English Bay)
R47	Native Village of Port Graham
R48–R50	Not Used
R51	Native Village of Eyak (Cordova)
R52–R54	Not Used
R55	Native Village of Akhiok
R56	Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove
R57	Native Village of Karluk
R58	Native Village of Kanatak
R59	Kodiak
R60	Koniag Aleut
R61	Native Village of Larsen Bay
R62	Village of Old Harbor
R63	Native Village of Ouzinkie
R64	Native Village of Port Lions
R65	Lesnoi Village (Woody Island)
R66	Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak
R67	Sugpiaq

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99      AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.  
ALASKA NATIVE—Con.****Aleut—Con.**

R68–R74	Not Used
R75	Native Village of Akutan
R76	Aleut Corporation
R77–R78	Not Used
R79	Native Village of Atka
R80	Native Village of Belkofski
R81	Native Village of Chignik Lagoon
R82	King Cove
R83	Native Village of False Pass
R84	Native Village of Nelson Lagoon
R85	Native Village of Nikolski
R86	Pauloff Harbor Village
R87	Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village
R88	Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska
R89	Saint George Island
R90	Saint Paul Island
R91	Not Used
R92	South Naknek Village
R93	Unangan (Unalaska)
R94	Not Used
R95	Native Village of Unga
R96	Kaguyak Village
R97–R98	Not Used
R99	Multiple ALASKA NATIVE responses

S01–S99      Not Used

**CANADIAN AND LATIN AMERICAN INDIAN****Canadian and French American Indian**

T01	Canadian Indian
T02	French Canadian/French American Indian
T03	Abenaki Canadian
T04	Acadia Band
T05	Ache Dene Koe
T06	Ahousaht

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.**

**300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.**  
**CANADIAN AND LATIN AMERICAN INDIAN—Con.**

**Canadian and French American Indian—Con.**

T07	Alderville First Nation
T08	Alexandria Band
T09	Algonquins of Barriere Lake
T10	Batchewana First Nation
T11	Beardys and Okemasis Band
T12	Beausoleil
T13	Beecher Bay
T14	Beothuk
T15	Bella Coola (Nuxalk Nation)
T16	Big Cove
T17	Big Grassy
T18	Bigstone Cree Nation
T19	Bonaparte Band
T20	Boston Bar First Nation
T21	Bridge River
T22	Brokenhead Ojibway Nation
T23	Buffalo Point Band
T24	Caldwell
T25	Campbell River Band
T26	Cape Mudge Band
T27	Carcross/Tagish First Nation
T28	Caribou
T29	Carrier Nation
T30	Carry the Kettle Band
T31	Cheam Band
T32	Chemainus First Nation
T33	Chilcotin Nation
T34	Chippewa/Ojibwe Canadian
T35	Chippewa of Sarnia
T36	Chippewa of the Thames
T37	Clayoquot
T38	Cold Lake First Nations
T39	Coldwater Band
T40	Comox Band
T41	Coquitlam Band
T42	Cote First Nation

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.**

**300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.**  
**CANADIAN AND LATIN AMERICAN INDIAN—Con.**

**Canadian and French American Indian—Con.**

T43	Couchiching First Nation
T44	Cowessess Band
T45	Cowichan
T46	Cree Canadian
T47	Cross Lake First Nation
T48	Curve Lake Band
T49	Dene Canadian
T50	Dene Band Nwt (Nw Terr.)
T51	Ditidaht Band
T52	Dogrib
T53	Eagle Lake Band
T54	Eastern Cree
T55	Ebb and Flow Band
T56	English River First Nation
T57	Eskasoni
T58	Esquimalt
T59	Fisher River
T60	Five Nations
T61	Fort Alexander Band
T62	Garden River Nation
T63	Gibson Band
T64	Gitksan
T65	Gitlakdamix Band
T66	Grassy Narrows First Nation
T67	Gull Bay Band
T68	Gwichya Gwich'in
T69	Heiltsuk Band
T70	Hesquiaht Band
T71	Hiawatha First Nation
T72	Hope Band (Chawathill Nation)
T73	Huron
T74	Huron of Lorretteville
T75	Innu (Montagnais)
T76	Interior Salish
T77	James Bay Cree
T78	James Smith Cree Nation

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.**

**300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.**  
**CANADIAN AND LATIN AMERICAN INDIAN—Con.**

**Canadian and French American Indian—Con.**

T79	Kahkewistahaw First Nation
T80	Kamloops Band
T81	Kanaka Bar
T82	Kanesatake Band
T83	Kaska Dena
T84	Keeseekoose Band
T85	Kincolith Band
T86	Kingsclear Band
T87	Kitamaat
T88	Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg
T89	Klahoose First Nation
T90	Kwakiutl
T91	Kyuquot Band
T92	Lakahahmen Band
T93	Lake Manitoba Band
T94	Lake St. Martin Band
T95	Lennox Island Band
T96	Liard River First Nation
T97	Lillooet
T98	Little Shuswap Band
T99	Long Plain First Nation
U01	Lower Nicola Indian Band
U02	Malahat First Nation
U03	Matachewan Band
U04	Mcleod Lake
U05	Metis
U06	Millbrook First Nation
U07	Mississaugas of the Credit
U08	Mohawk Bay of Quinte
U09	Mohawk Canadian
U10	Mohawk Kahnawake
U11	Mohican Canadian
U12	Musqueam Band
U13	Namgis First Nation (Nimpkish)
U14	Nanaimo (Snuneymuxw)
U15	Nanoose First Nation



---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.  
CANADIAN AND LATIN AMERICAN INDIAN—Con.****Canadian and French American Indian—Con.**

U16	Naskapi
U17	Nation Huronne Wendat
U18	Nipissing First Nation
U19	North Thompson Band (Simpchw First Nation)
U20	N'Quatqua (Anderson Lake)
U21	Nuu-chah-nulth (Nootka)
U22	Odanak
U23	Ohiaht Band
U24	Oneida Nation of the Thames
U25	Opaskwayak Cree Nation
U26	Osoyoos Band
U27	Pacheedaht First Nation
U28	Pauquachin
U29	Peepeekisis
U30	Peguis
U31	Penelakut
U32	Penticton
U33	Pine Creek
U34	Plains Cree
U35	Rainy River First Nations
U36	Red Earth Band
U37	Restigouche (Listugaj First Nation)
U38	Roseau River
U39	Saddle Lake
U40	Sakimay First Nations
U41	Sandy Bay Band
U42	Sarcee (Sarci)
U43	Saugeen
U44	Saulteau First Nations
U45	Saulteaux
U46	Seabird Island
U47	Sechelt
U48	Seine River First Nation
U49	Serpent River
U50	Seton Lake
U51	Shoal Lake Cree Nation

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.**

**300–399, A01–Z99      AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.  
CANADIAN AND LATIN AMERICAN INDIAN—Con.**

**Canadian and French American Indian—Con.**

U52	Shuswap
U53	Similkameen
U54	Siksika Canadian
U55	Six Nation Canadian
U56	Six Nations of the Grand River
U57	Skawahlook First Nation
U58	Skeetchestn Indian Band
U59	Skookum Chuck Band
U60	Skowkale
U61	Skuppah
U62	Skwah First Nation
U63	Skway First Nation
U64	Songhees First Nation
U65	Soowahlie First Nation
U66	Spuzzum First Nation
U67	Squamish Nation
U68	Stanjikoming First Nation
U69	Sto:lo Nation
U70	Stone
U71	Sucker Creek First Nation
U72	Swampy Cree
U73	Tahltan
U74	Taku River Tlingit
U75	Tete De Boule (Attikamek)
U76	Thompson
U77	Tobacco Plains Band
U78	Tobique First Nation
U79	Toquaht
U80	Tsartlip
U81	Tsawout First Nation
U82	Tseycum
U83	Uchucklesaht
U84	Ucluelet First Nation
U85	Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation
U86	Wabauskang First Nation
U87	Walpole Island

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.  
CANADIAN AND LATIN AMERICAN INDIAN—Con.****Canadian and French American Indian—Con.**

U88	Wasauksing First Nation
U89	Waywayseecappo First Nation
U90	West Bay Band
U91	White Bear Band
U92	Whitefish Lake Band
U93	Wikwemikong
U94	Wolf Lake Band
U95	Woodland Cree First Nation
U96	Woodstock First Nation
U97	Xaxli'p First Nation (Fountain Band)
U98	Canadian Indian, not elsewhere classified
U99–V23	Not Used

**Central American Indian**

V24	Central American Indian
V25	Cakchiquel
V26	Carib
V27	Choco
V28	Garifuna
V29	Guaymi
V30	Kanjobal
V31	Kekchi
V32	Kuna Indian
V33	Lenca
V34	Maya Central American
V35	Miskito
V36	Pipil
V37	Quiche
V38	Rama
V39	Sumo
V40	Belize Indian
V41	Costa Rica Indian
V42	Dominican Indian
V43	El Salvador Indian
V44	Guatemala Indian
V45	Honduras Indian

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99      AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.  
CANADIAN AND LATIN AMERICAN INDIAN—Con.****Central American Indian—Con.**

V46	Nicaragua Indian
V47	Panama Indian
V48	Puerto Rican Indian
V49–V83	Not Used

**Mexican American Indian**

V84	Mexican American Indian
V85	Amuzgo
V86	Auraca
V87	Aztec
V88	Chatino
V89	Chinantec
V90	Chocho
V91	Concho
V92	Cora
V93	Couhimi
V94	Cuicatec
V95	Huastec
V96	Huave
V97	Huichol
V98	Ixacatec
V99	Lacandon
W01	Lagunero
W02	Maya
W03	Mazahua
W04	Mazatec
W05	Mixe
W06	Mixtec
W07	Nahuatl
W08	Olmec
W09	Opata
W10	Otomi
W11	Popoluca
W12	Seri
W13	Tarahumara (Raramuri)
W14	Tarasco (Purepecha)

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99    AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.  
CANADIAN AND LATIN AMERICAN INDIAN—Con.****Mexican American Indian—Con.**

W15	Tepehua
W16	Tequistlatec
W17	Tlapanec
W18	Tojolabal
W19	Toltec
W20	Triqui (Trique)
W21	Tzeltal
W22	Tzotzil
W23	Yucatan
W24	Zacateco
W25	Zapotec
W26	Zoque
W27	Mexican American Indian, not elsewhere classified
W28–W66	Not Used

**South American Indian**

W67	South American Indian
W68	Ache Indian
W69	Amazon Indian
W70	Andean Indian
W71	Mapuche (Araucanian)
W72	Arawak
W73	Aymara
W74	Canela
W75	Guarani
W76	Inca
W77	Maya South American
W78	Quechua
W79	Quichua
W80	Taino
W81	Tehuelche
W82	Tupi
W83	Zaporo
W84	Argentinean Indian
W85	Bolivian Indian
W86	Brazilian Indian

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****300–399, A01–Z99      AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.  
CANADIAN AND LATIN AMERICAN INDIAN—Con.****South American Indian—Con.**

W87	Chilean Indian
W88	Colombian Indian
W89	Ecuadorian Indian
W90	Guyanese South American Indian
W91	Paraguayan Indian
W92	Peruvian Indian
W93	Not Used
W94	Uruguayan Indian
W95	Venezuelan Indian
W96	South American Indian, not elsewhere classified
W97–X24	Not Used

**Spanish American Indian**

X25	Spanish American Indian
X26–Z99	Not Used

**400–499      ASIAN**

400	Asian Indian (Checkbox)
401	Asian Indian
402	Bangladeshi
403	Bhutanese
404	Burmese
405	Cambodian
406–409	Not Used
410	Chinese (Checkbox)
411	Chinese
412	Taiwanese
413–419	Not Used
420	Filipino (Checkbox)
421	Filipino
422	Hmong
423	Indonesian
424–429	Not Used
430	Japanese (Checkbox)
431	Japanese

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****400–499****ASIAN—Con.**

432–439	Not Used
440	Korean (Checkbox)
441	Korean
442	Laotian
443	Malaysian
444	Okinawan
445	Pakistani
446	Sri Lankan
447	Thai
448–449	Not Used
450	Vietnamese (Checkbox)
451	Vietnamese
452–459	Not Used
460	Other Asian (Checkbox)
461	Not Used
462	Asian
463	Asiatic
464	Not Used
465	Mongolian
466	Oriental
467	Whello
468	Yellow
469	Indo-Chinese
470	Iwo Jiman
471	Maldivian
472	Nepalese
473	Singaporean
474–479	Not Used
480	Multiple ASIAN responses
481–499	Not Used

**500–599****NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER****Polynesian**

500	Native Hawaiian (Checkbox)
501	Native Hawaiian
502	Hawaiian
503	Part Hawaiian
504–509	Not Used

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****500–599****NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER—Con.****Polynesian—Con.**

510	Samoa (Checkbox)
511	Samoa
512	Tahitian
513	Tongan
514	Polynesian
515	Tokelauan
516–519	Not Used

**Micronesian**

520	Guamanian or Chamorro (Checkbox)
521	Guamanian
522	Chamorro
523–529	Not Used
530	(see under Other Pacific Islander)
531	Mariana Islander
532	Marshallese
533	Palauan
534	Carolinian
535	Kosraean
536	Micronesian
537	Pohnpeian
538	Saipanese
539	I-Kiribati
540	Chuukese
541	Yapese

**Melanesian**

542	Fijian
543	Melanesian
544	Papua New Guinean
545	Solomon Islander
546	Ni-Vanuatu (New Hebrides Islander)

**Other Pacific Islander**

530	Other Pacific Islander (Checkbox)
547	Pacific Islander
548–549	Not Used
550	Multiple NATIVE HAWAIIAN and OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER responses
551–599	Not Used



---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****600–999****SOME OTHER RACE**

600	Some Other Race (Checkbox)
601	Argentinean
602	Bolivian
603	Californio
604	Central American
605	Chicano
606	Chilean
607	Colombian
608	Costa Rican
609	Cuban
610	Ecuadorian
611	Salvadoran
612	Guatemalan
613	Hispanic
614	Honduran
615	Latin American
616	Mestizo
617	Mexican
618	Nicaraguan
619	Panamanian
620	Paraguayan
621	Peruvian
622	Puerto Rican
623	Morena
624	South American
625	Spanish
626	Spanish-American
627	Sudamericano
628	Uruguayan
629	Venezuelan
630	Spaniard
631	Tejano
632	Cayman Islander
633–639	Not Used
640	Dominican/Dominican Republic
641	Not Used
642	Belizean
643	Bermudan
644	Aruba Islander

---

**RACE CODE LIST—Con.****600–999****SOME OTHER RACE—Con.**

645	Not Used
646	Guyanese
647	Surinamer
648	Sudanese
649	Amerasian
650	Eurasian
651	Brazilian
652	Brown
653	Bushwacker
654	Not Used
655	Cape Verdean
656	Chocolate
657	Coe Clan
658	Coffee
659	Cosmopolitan
660	Issues
661	Jackson White
662	Melungeon
663	Mixed
664	Ramp
665	Wesort
666	Mulatto
667	Moor
668	Biracial
669	Creole
670	Indian
671	Turk
672	Half-Breed
673	Rainbow
674	Octoroon
675	Quadroon
676	Multiracial
677	Interracial
678	Multiethnic
679	Multinational
680–689	Not Used
690	Multiple SOME OTHER RACE responses
691–698	Not Used
699	Other race, not elsewhere classified
700–999	Not Used

---

## U.S. STATE, U.S. ISLAND AREA, AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST

Note: This code list is used for place of birth, parent's place of birth, migration, and place of work. For place of birth and parent's place of birth, records are coded to the county level for the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

U.S. State/ U.S. Island Area/ Foreign Country Code	County Code	County Subdivision FIPS Code	FIPS Place Code	Name
<b>001-059</b>				<b>United States</b>
001				Alabama
002				Alaska
003				Not Used
004				Arizona
005				Arkansas
006				California
007				Not Used
008				Colorado
009				Connecticut
010				Delaware
011				District of Columbia
012				Florida
013				Georgia
014				Not Used
015				Hawaii
016				Idaho
017				Illinois
018				Indiana
019				Iowa
020				Kansas
021				Kentucky
022				Louisiana
023				Maine
024				Maryland
025				Massachusetts
026				Michigan
027				Minnesota
028				Mississippi
029				Missouri
030				Montana
031				Nebraska

---

**U.S. STATE, U.S. ISLAND AREA, AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>U.S. State/ U.S. Island Area/ Foreign Country Code</b>	<b>County Code</b>	<b>County Subdivision FIPS Code</b>	<b>FIPS Place Code</b>	<b>Name</b>
<b>001–059</b>				<b>United States—Con.</b>
032				Nevada
033				New Hampshire
034				New Jersey
035				New Mexico
036				New York
037				North Carolina
038				North Dakota
039				Ohio
040				Oklahoma
041				Oregon
042				Pennsylvania
043				Not Used
044				Rhode Island
045				South Carolina
046				South Dakota
047				Tennessee
048				Texas
049				Utah
050				Vermont
051				Virginia
052				Not Used
053				Washington
054				West Virginia
055				Wisconsin
056				Wyoming
057–059				Not Used
<b>060–099</b>				<b>U.S. Island Area</b>
060				American Samoa
060	010			Eastern District
060	010	37700		Ituau county
060	010	37700	00100	Aasu village (pt.)
060	010	37700	26500	Faganeanea village
060	010	37700	27300	Fagasa village
060	010	37700	48100	Malaeimi village (pt.)

# U.S. STATE, U.S. ISLAND AREA, AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST—Con.

U.S. State/ U.S. Island Area/ Foreign Country Code	County Code	County Subdivision FIPS Code	FIPS Place Code	Name
<b>060–099</b>				<b>U.S. Island Area—Con.</b>
				American Samoa—Con.
060	010			Eastern District—Con.
				Ituau county—Con.
060	010	37700	55300	Matu'u village
060	010	37700	57700	Nu'uuli village (pt.)
060	010	37700	75300	Tafuna village (pt.)
060	010	51300		Ma'oputasi county
060	010	51300	11300	Anua village
060	010	51300	14500	Atu'u village
060	010	51300	15300	Aua village
060	010	51300	22500	Faga'alu village
060	010	51300	28900	Fagatogo village
060	010	51300	32900	Fatumafuti village
060	010	51300	44100	Leloaloa village
060	010	51300	62500	Pago Pago village
060	010	51300	68100	Satala village
060	010	51300	82500	Utulei village
060	010	67300		Sa'ole county
060	010	67300	07300	Alofau village
060	010	67300	10500	Amouli village
060	010	67300	16100	Auasi village
060	010	67300	18500	Aunu'u village
060	010	67300	62230	Pagai village (pt.)
060	010	67300	83300	Utumea East village
060	010	72100		Sua county
060	010	72100	03300	Afono village
060	010	72100	06500	Alega village
060	010	72100	09700	Amaua village
060	010	72100	17700	Aumi village
060	010	72100	20100	Auto village
060	010	72100	20900	Avaio village
060	010	72100	23300	Faga'itua village
060	010	72100	40800	Lauli'i village
060	010	72100	53700	Masausi village
060	010	72100	54500	Masefau village
060	010	72100	62230	Pagai village (pt.)

# U.S. STATE, U.S. ISLAND AREA, AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST—Con.

U.S. State/ U.S. Island Area/ Foreign Country Code	County Code	County Subdivision FIPS Code	FIPS Place Code	Name
<b>060-099</b>				<b>U.S. Island Area—Con.</b>
				American Samoa—Con.
060	010			Eastern District—Con.
060	010	72100		Sua county—Con.
060	010	72100	66500	Sa'ilele village
060	010	72100	84900	Utusia village
060	010	86500		Vaifanua county
060	010	86500	04900	Alao village
060	010	86500	12100	Aoa village
060	010	86500	61700	Onenoa village
060	010	86500	81700	Tula village
060	010	86500	89700	Vatia village
060	020			Manu'a District
060	020	31300		Faleasao county
060	020	31300	30500	Faleasao village
060	020	34500		Fitiuta county
060	020	34500	45700	Leusoali'i village
060	020	34500	47300	Maia village
060	020	59300		Ofu county
060	020	59300	58500	Ofu village
060	020	60900		Olosega county
060	020	60900	60100	Olosega village
060	020	60900	69700	Sili village
060	020	78500		Ta'u county
060	020	78500	46500	Luma village
060	020	78500	71300	Si'ufaga village
060	030			Rose Island
060	030	65700		Rose Island
060	030	65700	99999	Balance of Rose Island
060	040			Swains Island
060	040	73700		Swains Island
060	040	73700	72900	Swains village
060	050			Western District
060	050	42500		Lealataua county
060	050	42500	02500	Afao village
060	050	42500	04500	Agugulu village
060	050	42500	08100	Amaluia village
060	050	42500	08900	Amanave village

# U.S. STATE, U.S. ISLAND AREA, AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST—Con.

U.S. State/ U.S. Island Area/ Foreign Country Code	County Code	County Subdivision FIPS Code	FIPS Place Code	Name
<b>060–099</b>				<b>U.S. Island Area—Con.</b>
				American Samoa—Con.
				Western District—Con.
060	050			Lealataua county—Con.
060	050	42500		
060	050	42500	13700	Asili village
060	050	42500	16900	Auma village
060	050	42500	24900	Fagali'i village
060	050	42500	25700	Fagamalo village
060	050	42500	29700	Failolo village
060	050	42500	44900	Leone village
060	050	42500	50500	Maloata village
060	050	42500	56900	Nua village
060	050	42500	64900	Poloa village
060	050	42500	65300	Puapua village
060	050	42500	68900	Se'etaga village
060	050	42500	84100	Utumea West village
060	050	43300		Leasina county
060	050	43300	00100	Aasu village (pt.)
060	050	43300	12800	Aoloau village
060	050	43300	48920	Malaelo/Aitulagi village
060	050	80100		Tualatai county
060	050	80100	36100	Futiga village
060	050	80100	49400	Malaelo/Ituau village
060	050	80100	76900	Taputimu village
060	050	80100	87300	Vailoatai village
060	050	80900		Tualauta county
060	050	80900	32100	Falenu village
060	050	80900	36900	Ili'ili village
060	050	80900	48100	Malaeimi village (pt.)
060	050	80900	52900	Mapusagafou village
060	050	80900	56100	Mesepa village
060	050	80900	57700	Nu'uuli village (pt.)
060	050	80900	64100	Pava'ia'i village
060	050	80900	75300	Tafuna village (pt.)
060	050	80900	88100	Vaitogi village

061–065

Not Used

# U.S. STATE, U.S. ISLAND AREA, AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST—Con.

U.S. State/ U.S. Island Area/ Foreign Country Code	County Code	County Subdivision FIPS Code	FIPS Place Code	Name
<b>060–099</b>				<b>U.S. Island Area—Con.</b>
066				Guam
066	010			Guam
066	010	00000		County subdivision not defined
066	010	04650		Agana Heights municipality
066	010	04650	04000	Agana Heights CDP
066	010	04650	52200	Naval Hospital CDP
066	010	07250		Agat municipality
066	010	07250	06600	Agat CDP
066	010	13100		Asan municipality
066	010	13100	12450	Asan CDP
066	010	13100	43650	Maina CDP
066	010	13100	52750	Nimitz Hill Annex CDP
066	010	17650		Barrigada municipality
066	010	17650	17000	Barrigada CDP
066	010	17650	18300	Barrigada Heights CDP
066	010	26100		Chalan Pago-Ordot municipality
066	010	26100	25450	Chalan Pago CDP
066	010	26100	55350	Ordot CDP
066	010	28050		Dededo municipality
066	010	28050	15800	Astumbo CDP
066	010	28050	27400	Dededo CDP
066	010	28050	29350	Finegayan Station CDP
066	010	28050	41300	Liguan CDP
066	010	28050	42470	Machananao East CDP
066	010	28050	42480	Machananao West CDP
066	010	28050	42490	Machanao CDP
066	010	28050	43300	Macheche CDP
066	010	28050	50500	Mogfog CDP
066	010	28050	77200	Ukudu CDP
066	010	28050	81850	Wusstig CDP
066	010	28050	85000	Y Papao CDP
066	010	28050	86000	Y Sengsong CDP
066	010	34800		Hagåtña municipality
066	010	34800	34750	Hagåtña CDP
066	010	36500		Inarajan municipality
066	010	36500	35850	Inarajan CDP
066	010	36500	44500	Malojloj CDP



# U.S. STATE, U.S. ISLAND AREA, AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST—Con.

U.S. State/ U.S. Island Area/ Foreign Country Code	County Code	County Subdivision FIPS Code	FIPS Place Code	Name
<b>060–099</b>				<b>U.S. Island Area—Con.</b>
				Guam—Con.
066	010	46250		Mangilao municipality
066	010	46250	00100	Adacao CDP
066	010	46250	45600	Mangilao CDP
066	010	46250	56300	Pagat CDP
066	010	46250	79600	University of Guam CDP
066	010	50150		Merizo municipality
066	010	50150	49500	Merizo CDP
066	010	51450		Mongmong-Toto-Maite municipality
066	010	51450	44300	Maite CDP
066	010	51450	50800	Mongmong CDP
066	010	51450	73550	Toto CDP
066	010	59250		Piti municipality
066	010	59250	52500	Nimitz Hill CDP
066	010	59250	58600	Piti CDP
066	010	62500		Santa Rita municipality
066	010	62500	09850	Apra Harbor CDP
066	010	62500	61850	Santa Rita CDP
066	010	65750		Sinajana municipality
066	010	65750	00850	Afame CDP
066	010	65750	65100	Sinajana CDP
066	010	69650		Talofofo municipality
066	010	69650	36600	Ipan CDP
066	010	69650	69000	Talofofo CDP
066	010	71600		Tamuning municipality
066	010	71600	09500	Apotgan CDP
066	010	71600	35000	Harmon Industrial Park CDP
066	010	71600	54800	Oka CDP
066	010	71600	70950	Tamuning CDP
066	010	71600	75500	Tumon CDP
066	010	71600	80100	Upper Tumon CDP
066	010	78750		Umatac municipality
066	010	78750	77450	Umatac CDP
066	010	83300		Yigo municipality
066	010	83300	07600	Anao CDP
066	010	83300	07900	Anderson AFB CDP

---

**U.S. STATE, U.S. ISLAND AREA, AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>U.S. State/ U.S. Island Area/ Foreign Country Code</b>	<b>County Code</b>	<b>County Subdivision FIPS Code</b>	<b>FIPS Place Code</b>	<b>Name</b>
<b>060–099</b>				<b>U.S. Island Area—Con. Guam—Con.</b>
066	010	83300		Yigo municipality—Con.
066	010	83300	24500	Chaguian CDP
066	010	83300	47800	Mataguac CDP
066	010	83300	53000	North Gayinero CDP
066	010	83300	66800	South Gayinero CDP
066	010	84600		Yona municipality
066	010	84600	81600	Windward Hills CDP
066	010	84600	83950	Yona CDP
067				Johnston Atoll
068				Not Used
069				Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands
069	085			Northern Islands Municipality
069	085	00000	01100	Agrihan village
069	085	00000	01220	Alamgan village
069	085	00000	01280	Anatahan village
069	085	00000	03100	Asuncion village
069	085	00000	14850	Farallon de Medinilla village
069	085	00000	17950	Guguan village
069	085	00000	22500	Maug village
069	085	00000	23950	Pagan village
069	085	00000	60500	Sarigan village
069	085	00000	89200	Uracus (Farallon de Pajaros) village
069	085	00000	99999	Balance of Northern Islands Municipality
069	100			Rota Municipality
069	100	00000	00400	Afatung village
069	100	00000	00500	Agatasi (Payapai) village
069	100	00000	01170	Agusan village
069	100	00000	01200	Alaguan village
069	100	00000	01300	Annex F village
069	100	00000	01350	Apanon village
069	100	00000	01450	As Akoddo village
069	100	00000	01500	As Dudo village

# U.S. STATE, U.S. ISLAND AREA, AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST—Con.

U.S. State/ U.S. Island Area/ Foreign Country Code	County Code	County Subdivision FIPS Code	FIPS Place Code	Name
<b>060–099</b>				<b>U.S. Island Area—Con.</b>
				Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands—Con.
				Rota Municipality—Con.
069	100			
069	100	00000	01850	As Niebes (Nieves) village
069	100	00000	14550	Duge village
069	100	00000	14750	Fanlagon village
069	100	00000	14950	Finata village
069	100	00000	15500	Gagani village
069	100	00000	15550	Gampapa village
069	100	00000	16000	Gaonan village
069	100	00000	17800	Gayaugan (Kaan) village
069	100	00000	17850	Ginalangan (Chudan) village
069	100	00000	18050	I Chenchon village
069	100	00000	18200	I Koridot village
069	100	00000	19700	Lempanai village
069	100	00000	19750	Liyu village
069	100	00000	19850	Makmak village
069	100	00000	19950	Mananana village
069	100	00000	22460	Matpo village
069	100	00000	22530	Mochong village
069	100	00000	22550	Mount Sabana (Minachage) village
069	100	00000	22575	Mount Taipingot village
069	100	00000	23990	Pekngasu village
069	100	00000	25300	Sailigai Papa village
069	100	00000	61000	Sayan Gigani village
069	100	00000	62000	Sinapalo village
069	100	00000	64900	Songsong village
069	100	00000	70900	Tagolo Ogso village
069	100	00000	71000	Taimama village
069	100	00000	73000	Talakhaya village
069	100	00000	74000	Talo village
069	100	00000	77100	Tatachok village
069	100	00000	77200	Tatgua village
069	100	00000	77300	Tenetu village
069	100	00000	89100	Ugis village
069	100	00000	99999	Balance of Rota Municipality

# U.S. STATE, U.S. ISLAND AREA, AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST—Con.

U.S. State/ U.S. Island Area/ Foreign Country Code	County Code	County Subdivision FIPS Code	FIPS Place Code	Name
<b>060–099</b>				<b>U.S. Island Area—Con.</b>
				Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands—Con.
				Saipan Municipality
069	110			Achugao village
069	110	00000	00300	Afetnas village
069	110	00000	00450	Agingan village
069	110	00000	00600	American Memorial Park village
069	110	00000	01250	As Akina village
069	110	00000	01400	As Falipe village
069	110	00000	01650	As Gonna village
069	110	00000	01700	As Lito village
069	110	00000	01750	As Mahetog village
069	110	00000	01800	As Matuis village
069	110	00000	01900	As Palacios village
069	110	00000	01950	As Perdido village
069	110	00000	02000	As Rabagua village
069	110	00000	02500	As Teo village
069	110	00000	03000	As Terlaje village
069	110	00000	03500	Banaderu village
069	110	00000	04000	Bird Island village
069	110	00000	06000	Capitol Hill village
069	110	00000	07500	Chacha village
069	110	00000	08000	Chalan Galaide village
069	110	00000	11820	Chalan Kanoa I village
069	110	00000	11850	Chalan Kanoa II village
069	110	00000	11860	Chalan Kanoa III village
069	110	00000	11870	Chalan Kanoa IV village
069	110	00000	12000	Chalan Kiya village
069	110	00000	13000	Chalan Laulau village
069	110	00000	13500	Chalan Piao village
069	110	00000	13600	Chalan Rueda village
069	110	00000	13610	China Town village
069	110	00000	13620	Dagu village
069	110	00000	13690	Dandan village
069	110	00000	14700	Fananganan village
069	110	00000	14800	Fanonchuluyan village
069	110	00000	14900	Finasisu village

# U.S. STATE, U.S. ISLAND AREA, AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST—Con.

U.S. State/ U.S. Island Area/ Foreign Country Code	County Code	County Subdivision FIPS Code	FIPS Place Code	Name
<b>060–099</b>				<b>U.S. Island Area—Con.</b>
				Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands—Con.
				Saipan Municipality—Con.
069	110			
069	110	00000	15000	Forbidden Island village
069	110	00000	17750	Garapan village
069	110	00000	17900	Gualo Rai village
069	110	00000	18000	Hilaihai village
069	110	00000	18020	I Akgak village
069	110	00000	18100	I Denni village
069	110	00000	18150	I Fadang village
069	110	00000	18250	I Liyang village
069	110	00000	18300	I Maddok village
069	110	00000	18350	I Naftan village
069	110	00000	18400	I Pitot village
069	110	00000	19510	Kagman village
069	110	00000	19520	Kagman I village
069	110	00000	19530	Kagman II village
069	110	00000	19540	Kagman III village
069	110	00000	19550	Kagman IV village
069	110	00000	19560	Kalabera village
069	110	00000	19570	Kannat Tabla village
069	110	00000	19580	Koblerville village
069	110	00000	19650	Laulau Bay village
069	110	00000	19800	Lower Base village
069	110	00000	19900	Managaha village
069	110	00000	22430	Marpi village
069	110	00000	22450	Matansa village
069	110	00000	22470	Maturana Hill village
069	110	00000	22600	Nanasu village
069	110	00000	22650	Navy Hill village
069	110	00000	23900	Opyan village
069	110	00000	23980	Papago village
069	110	00000	24000	Pidos Kahalo village
069	110	00000	24100	Puerto Rico village
069	110	00000	25100	Sabaneta village
069	110	00000	25200	Sadog Tasi village
069	110	00000	42000	San Antonio village

Code Lists

F-139

# U.S. STATE, U.S. ISLAND AREA, AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST—Con.

U.S. State/ U.S. Island Area/ Foreign Country Code	County Code	County Subdivision FIPS Code	FIPS Place Code	Name
<b>060–099</b>				<b>U.S. Island Area—Con.</b>
				Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands—Con.
				Saipan Municipality—Con.
069	110			
069	110	00000	47205	San Jose (Oleai) village
069	110	00000	53100	San Roque village
069	110	00000	59000	San Vincente village
069	110	00000	70800	Susupe village
069	110	00000	72000	Talafofo village
069	110	00000	76700	Tanapag village
069	110	00000	76900	Tangke village
069	110	00000	77000	Tapochao village
069	110	00000	89000	Tottotville village
069	110	00000	99999	Balance of Saipan Municipality
069	120			Tinian Municipality
069	120	00000	01150	Aguijan village
069	120	00000	06500	Carolinas village
069	120	00000	07000	Carolinas Heights village
069	120	00000	14650	Eastern Tinian (Marpo Valley) village
069	120	00000	22400	Marpo Heights village
069	120	00000	23100	Northern Tinian village
069	120	00000	47210	San Jose (Tinian Municipality) village
069	120	00000	89300	Western Tinian village
069	120	00000	99999	Balance of Tinian Municipality
070				Not Used
071				Midway Islands
072				Puerto Rico
073–075				Not Used
076				Navassa Island
077				Not Used
078				U.S. Virgin Islands
078	010			St. Croix Island
078	010	00000	19900	Christiansted town
078	010	00000	37900	Frederiksted town
078	010	00000	99999	Balance of St. Croix Island
078	020			St. John Island

# U.S. STATE, U.S. ISLAND AREA, AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST—Con.

U.S. State/ U.S. Island Area/ Foreign Country Code	County Code	County Subdivision FIPS Code	FIPS Place Code	Name
<b>060–099</b>				<b>U.S. Island Area—Con.</b>
				U.S. Virgin Islands—Con.
078	030			St. Thomas Island
078	030	00000	16300	Charlotte Amalie town
078	030	00000	99999	Balance of St. Thomas Island
079				Wake Island
080				Not Used
081				Baker Island
082–083				Not Used
084				Howland Island
085				Not Used
086				Jarvis Island
087–088				Not Used
089				Kingman Reef
090–094				Not Used
095				Palmyra Atoll
096				US Island Areas
097–099				Not Used
<b>100–157, 160, 162–199</b>				<b>Europe</b>
100				Albania
101				Andorra
102				Austria
103				Belgium
104				Bulgaria
105				Czechoslovakia
106				Denmark
107				Faroe Islands
108				Finland
109				France
110				Germany
111–114				Not Used
115				Gibraltar
116				Greece
117				Hungary

---

**U.S. STATE, U.S. ISLAND AREA, AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>U.S. State/ U.S. Island Area/ Foreign Country Code</b>	<b>County Code</b>	<b>County Subdivision FIPS Code</b>	<b>FIPS Place Code</b>	<b>Name</b>
<b>100–157, 160, 162–199</b>				<b>Europe—Con.</b>
118				Iceland
119				Ireland
120				Italy
121				Jan Meyan
122				Liechtenstein
123				Luxembourg
124				Malta
125				Monaco
126				Netherlands
127				Norway
128				Poland
129				Portugal
130				Azores Islands
131				Madeira Islands
132				Romania
133				San Marino
134				Spain
135				Svalbard
136				Sweden
137				Switzerland
138				United Kingdom
139				England
140				Scotland
141				Wales
142				Northern Ireland
143				Guernsey
144				Jersey
145				Isle Of Man
146				Vatican City
147				Yugoslavia
148				Czech Republic
149				Slovakia
150				Bosnia And Herzegovina
151				Croatia
152				Macedonia
153				Slovenia



---

## U.S. STATE, U.S. ISLAND AREA, AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST—Con.

U.S. State/ U.S. Island Area/ Foreign Country Code	County Code	County Subdivision FIPS Code	FIPS Place Code	Name
<b>100–157, 160, 162–199</b>				<b>Europe—Con.</b>
154				Serbia
155				Estonia
156				Latvia
157				Lithuania
160				Belarus
162				Moldova
163				Russia
164				Ukraine
165				USSR
166				Europe
167				Kosovo
168				Montenegro
169–199				Not Used
<b>158–159, 161, 200–299</b>				<b>Asia</b>
158				Armenia
159				Azerbaijan
161				Georgia
200				Afghanistan
201				Bahrain
202				Bangladesh
203				Bhutan
204				Brunei
205				Myanmar (Burma)
206				Cambodia
207				China
208				Cyprus
209				Hong Kong
210				India
211				Indonesia
212				Iran
213				Iraq
214				Israel
215				Japan

---

**U.S. STATE, U.S. ISLAND AREA, AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>U.S. State/ U.S. Island Area/ Foreign Country Code</b>	<b>County Code</b>	<b>County Subdivision FIPS Code</b>	<b>FIPS Place Code</b>	<b>Name</b>
<b>158–159, 161, 200–299</b>				<b>Asia—Con.</b>
216				Jordan
217				Korea
218				Kazakhstan
219				Kyrgyzstan
220				South Korea
221				North Korea
222				Kuwait
223				Laos
224				Lebanon
225				Macau
226				Malaysia
227				Maldives
228				Mongolia
229				Nepal
230				Oman
231				Pakistan
232				Paracel Islands
233				Philippines
234				Qatar
235				Saudi Arabia
236				Singapore
237				Spratley Islands
238				Sri Lanka
239				Syria
240				Taiwan
241				Tajikistan
242				Thailand
243				Turkey
244				Turkmenistan
245				United Arab Emirates
246				Uzbekistan
247				Vietnam
248				Yemen
249				Asia
250				East Timor
251–299				Not Used

---

**U.S. STATE, U.S. ISLAND AREA, AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>U.S. State/ U.S. Island Area/ Foreign Country Code</b>	<b>County Code</b>	<b>County Subdivision FIPS Code</b>	<b>FIPS Place Code</b>	<b>Name</b>
<b>300–399</b>				<b>America</b>
<b>300–302, 304– 309</b>				<b>North America</b>
300				Bermuda
301				Canada
302				Greenland
304				St Pierre & Miquelon
305				North America
<b>303, 310–399</b>				<b>Latin America</b>
<b>303, 310–319</b>				<b>Central America</b>
303				Mexico
310				Belize
311				Costa Rica
312				El Salvador
313				Guatemala
314				Honduras
315				Nicaragua
316				Panama
317				Central America
318–319				Not Used
<b>320–359</b>				<b>Caribbean</b>
320				Anguilla
321				Antigua & Barbuda
322				Aruba
323				Bahamas
324				Barbados
325				British Virgin Islands
326				Cayman Islands
327				Cuba
328				Dominica

---

**U.S. STATE, U.S. ISLAND AREA, AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>U.S. State/ U.S. Island Area/ Foreign Country Code</b>	<b>County Code</b>	<b>County Subdivision FIPS Code</b>	<b>FIPS Place Code</b>	<b>Name</b>
<b>320–359</b>				<b>Caribbean—Con.</b>
329				Dominican Republic
330				Grenada
331				Guadeloupe
332				Haiti
333				Jamaica
334				Martinique
335				Montserrat
336				Netherlands Antilles
337				St Barthelemy
338				St Kitts-Nevis
339				St Lucia
340				St Vincent & the Grenadines
341				Trinidad & Tobago
342				Turks & Caicos Islands
343				West Indies
344–359				Not Used
<b>360–399</b>				<b>South America</b>
360				Argentina
361				Bolivia
362				Brazil
363				Chile
364				Colombia
365				Ecuador
366				Falkland Islands
367				French Guiana
368				Guyana
369				Paraguay
370				Peru
371				Suriname
372				Uruguay
373				Venezuela
374				South America
375–399				Not Used

---

**U.S. STATE, U.S. ISLAND AREA, AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>U.S. State/ U.S. Island Area/ Foreign Country Code</b>	<b>County Code</b>	<b>County Subdivision FIPS Code</b>	<b>FIPS Place Code</b>	<b>Name</b>
<b>400–499</b>				<b>Africa</b>
400				Algeria
401				Angola
402				Benin
403				Botswana
404				British Indian Ocean Territory
405				Burkina Faso
406				Burundi
407				Cameroon
408				Cape Verde
409				Central African Republic
410				Chad
411				Comoros
412				Congo
413				Djibouti
414				Egypt
415				Equatorial Guinea
416				Ethiopia
417				Eritrea
418				Europa Island
419				Gabon
420				Gambia
421				Ghana
422				Glorioso Islands
423				Guinea
424				Guinea-Bissau
425				Ivory Coast
426				Juan De Nova Island
427				Kenya
428				Lesotho
429				Liberia
430				Libya
431				Madagascar
432				Malawi
433				Mali

---

**U.S. STATE, U.S. ISLAND AREA, AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>U.S. State/ U.S. Island Area/ Foreign Country Code</b>	<b>County Code</b>	<b>County Subdivision FIPS Code</b>	<b>FIPS Place Code</b>	<b>Name</b>
<b>400–499</b>				<b>Africa—Con.</b>
434				Mauritania
435				Mayotte
436				Morocco
437				Mozambique
438				Namibia
439				Niger
440				Nigeria
441				Reunion
442				Rwanda
443				Sao Tome & Principe
444				Senegal
445				Mauritius
446				Seychelles
447				Sierra Leone
448				Somalia
449				South Africa
450				St Helena
451				Sudan
452				Swaziland
453				Tanzania
454				Togo
455				Tromelin Island
456				Tunisia
457				Uganda
458				Western Sahara
459				Democratic Republic Of Congo
460				Zambia
461				Zimbabwe
462				Africa
463–499				Not Used
<b>500–553</b>				<b>Oceania</b>
500				Not Used
501				Australia
502				Christmas Island, Indian Ocean
503–504				Not Used

---

**U.S. STATE, U.S. ISLAND AREA, AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST—Con.**

<b>U.S. State/ U.S. Island Area/ Foreign Country Code</b>	<b>County Code</b>	<b>County Subdivision FIPS Code</b>	<b>FIPS Place Code</b>	<b>Name</b>
<b>500–553</b>				<b>Oceania—Con.</b>
505				Cook Islands
506				Coral Sea Islands
507				Heard & McDonald Islands
508				Fiji
509				French Polynesia
510				Kiribati
511				Marshall Islands
512				Micronesia
513				Nauru
514				New Caledonia
515				New Zealand
516				Niue
517				Norfolk Island
518				Palau
519				Papua New Guinea
520				Pitcairn Islands
521				Solomon Islands
522				Tokelau
523				Tonga
524				Tuvalu
525				Vanuatu
526				Wallis & Futuna Islands
527				Samoa
528				Oceania
529–553				Not Used
<b>554–999</b>				<b>At Sea/Abroad, Not Specified</b>
554				At sea
555				Abroad, not specified (Place of Work only)
556–999				Not Used

# Appendix G.

## Residence Rule and Residence Situations for the 2010 Census of the Island Areas

---

### CONTENTS

Where You Are Counted Is Important.....	G-1
The Concept of Usual Residence.....	G-1
Guidelines On Who to Count.....	G-2
Births and Deaths.....	G-2
People in Correctional Facilities.....	G-2
Foreign Citizens.....	G-3
People in Group Homes.....	G-3
People in Health Care Facilities.....	G-3
Merchant Marine Personnel.....	G-4
U.S. Military Personnel.....	G-4
People With More Than One Residence.....	G-5
Movers on Census Day.....	G-5
Nonrelatives of the Householder.....	G-5
People Living in Shelters and Outdoor Locations.....	G-6
Students.....	G-6
People in Transitory Locations.....	G-7
U.S. Citizens Outside the Island Areas.....	G-7
Visitors and Travelers.....	G-7

### WHERE YOU ARE COUNTED IS IMPORTANT

For the 2010 Census, the U.S. Census Bureau is committed to counting every person. Just as important, however, is the Census Bureau's commitment to counting every person in the correct place. The decennial census is the only data-gathering effort that collects the same information from enough people to get comparable data for every geographic area. This appendix provides information for American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (CNMI), Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands (collectively referred to as the Island Areas).

### THE CONCEPT OF USUAL RESIDENCE

Usual residence is defined as the place where a person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's voting residence or legal residence.

Determining usual residence is easy for most people. Given the wide diversity in types of living arrangements, however, the usual residence for some people is not as apparent. A few examples are people experiencing homelessness, children in shared custody arrangements, college students, live-in employees, military personnel, and people who live in workers' dormitories.

Applying the usual residence concept to real living situations means that people will not always be counted at the place where they happen to be staying on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day). For example, people who are away from their usual residence while on vacation or on a business trip on Census Day should be counted at their usual residence. People who live at more than one residence during the week, month, or year should be counted at the place where they live most of the time. People without a usual residence, however, should be counted where they are staying on Census Day.



---

## **GUIDELINES ON WHO TO COUNT**

The Census must count every person living in each Island Area on April 1, 2010. The following sections describe how these guidelines apply to people in various situations.

Count the people living in houses, apartments, or mobile homes using the guidelines provided by the Census Bureau.

- Count all people, including babies, who live and sleep here most of the time.

The Census Bureau also conducts counts of people living in institutions and other places, so:

- Do not count anyone living away either at college or in the Armed Forces.
- Do not count anyone in a nursing home, jail, prison, detention facility, etc., on April 1, 2010.
- Leave these people off the form, even if they will return to live at the housing unit after they leave college, the nursing home, the military, jail, etc. Otherwise, they may be counted twice.

The Census also must include people without a permanent place to stay, so:

- If someone who has no permanent place to stay is staying here on April 1, 2010, count that person. Otherwise, he or she may be missed in the census.

These guidelines were provided to enumerators during training for the 2010 Census for completing forms collected at housing units. Guidance for enumerating group quarters also is included.

## **BIRTHS AND DEATHS**

Do NOT include:

- Babies born after April 1, 2010.
- People who die before April 1, 2010.

Do include:

- Babies born on or before April 1, 2010.
- People who die on or after April 1, 2010.

## **PEOPLE IN CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Do NOT include:

- People in correctional residential facilities on April 1, 2010.
- People in federal detention centers on April 1, 2010.
- People in federal and state prisons on April 1, 2010.
- People in local jails and other municipal confinement facilities on April 1, 2010.
- People in military disciplinary barracks and jails on April 1, 2010.
- People in correctional facilities intended for juveniles on April 1, 2010.

People in correctional facilities on April 1, 2010 are counted at the facility.

---

## **FOREIGN CITIZENS**

Do NOT include:

- Citizens of foreign countries visiting an Island Area, such as on a vacation or business trip.

Do include:

- Citizens of foreign countries living in an Island Area.
- Citizens of foreign countries living in an Island Area, who are members of the diplomatic community, so long as they are living and sleeping most of the time at the Island Area address on the form. That could be the embassy, consulate, United Nations facility, or other residences where diplomats live. However, they have the right to refuse to provide any or all information.

## **PEOPLE IN GROUP HOMES**

Do NOT include:

- People in group homes intended for adults on April 1, 2010.
- People in group homes for juveniles on April 1, 2010.

People living in group homes on April 1, 2010, are counted at the facility.

Do include:

- People staying away in religious group quarters, so long as they live and sleep most of the time at the address on the form.
- People staying away in workers' Group Living Quarters and Job Corps Centers, so long as they live and sleep most of the time at the address on the form.

People who do not have a place where they live and sleep most of the time are counted at the facility where they are staying on April 1, 2010.

## **PEOPLE IN HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Do NOT include:

- People in hospitals on April 1, 2010, who have no usual home elsewhere.
- People in mental or psychiatric hospitals on April 1, 2010.
- People in the psychiatric unit of hospitals for long-term non-acute care on April 1, 2010.
- People in nursing facilities or skilled-nursing facilities on April 1, 2010.
- Juveniles in residential treatment centers (non-correctional) on April 1, 2010.
- People in military treatment facilities on April 1, 2010, with assigned active-duty patients.

People living in health care facilities on April 1, 2010, are counted at that facility.

Do include:

- People staying away in a hospital, so long as they live and sleep most of the time at the address on the form.
- People staying away in in-patient hospice facilities, so long as they live and sleep most of the time at the address on the form.
- Adults staying away in residential treatment centers (non-correctional), so long as they live and sleep most of the time at the address on the form.

- 
- Patients staying away in Veterans Affairs hospitals, except psychiatric units, so long as they live and sleep most of the time at the address on the form.
  - Newborn babies staying away in a hospital, so long as they will live and sleep most of the time at the address on the form.

## **MERCHANT MARINE PERSONNEL**

Do NOT include:

- Crews of U.S. flag maritime or merchant vessels who, on April 1, 2010, were:
  - Docked in a foreign port, OR
  - Sailing from one foreign port to another foreign port, OR
  - Sailing from an Island Area port to a foreign port, OR
  - Sailing from a foreign port to an Island Area port, OR
  - Sailing from a U.S. port to an Island Area port, OR
  - Sailing from an Island Area port to a U.S. port, OR
  - Sailing from one Island Area port to a different Island Area port.

Do include:

- Crews of U.S. flag maritime or merchant vessels on April 1, 2010, docked in an Island Area port or sailing from an American Samoa port to another American Samoa port, from a CNMI port to another CNMI port, from a Guam port to another Guam port, or from a U.S. Virgin Islands port to another U.S. Virgin Islands port, so long as they live and sleep most of the time at the onshore address on the form.
- Crews of U.S. flag maritime or merchant vessels engaged in inland waterway transportation on April 1, 2010, so long as they live and sleep most of the time at the onshore address on the form.

If crewmembers live and sleep most of the time on the vessel, they should be counted on their vessel.

## **U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL**

Do NOT include:

- U.S. military personnel living in barracks in an Island Area.
- U.S. military personnel, and dependents living with them, who live on or off a military installation outside an Island Area.
- U.S. military personnel on U.S. military vessels with a homeport outside an Island Area.
- People in military disciplinary barracks and jails on April 1, 2010.
- People in military treatment facilities on April 1, 2010, with assigned active-duty patients.
- All other people living in military quarters.
- All other personnel living at other military quarters.

People living in military quarters on April 1, 2010, are counted at that facility.

---

Do include:

- U.S. military personnel living on base or off base and NOT in barracks in an Island Area, so long as they live and sleep most of the time at the address on the form.
- People on U.S. military vessels with a homeport in an Island Area, so long as they live and sleep most of the time at the onshore address on the form.
- Patients in general or Veterans Affairs hospitals, except psychiatric units, on April 1, 2010, so long as they live and sleep most of the time at the address on the form.
- Newborn babies still in a Veterans Affairs hospital on April 1, 2010.

### **PEOPLE WITH MORE THAN ONE RESIDENCE**

People may live in multiple places for several reasons. For example, they might live away from home while working to be closer to work. They might live at two or more residences during the month, week or year (i.e., those who travel seasonally). And, sometimes children live in more than one place due to shared custody or other arrangements.

Do include:

- People who stay at the address on the form more than anywhere else.
- People staying at the address on the form on April 1, 2010, and their time is equally divided between other places they might stay.
- Children in shared custody or other arrangements who live at more than one residence should be counted at the residence where they live and sleep most of the time.

### **MOVERS ON CENSUS DAY**

Do NOT include:

- People who moved out of the residence around (just before, on, or immediately after) April 1, 2010, and who are already listed on a census form for another residence.

Do include:

- People who moved out of the residence around (just before, on, or immediately after) April 1, 2010, and who are NOT already listed on a census form for another residence.

Do NOT complete the form at this address if the person is moving out of the residence before April 1, 2010, or if the unit will be vacant on April 1, 2010. The Census counts people where they live on April 1, 2010. The person should be enumerated at his or her new address.

### **NONRELATIVES OF THE HOUSEHOLDER**

Do include:

- Roomers or boarders.
- Housemates or roommates.
- Unmarried partners.
- Foster children or foster adults.
- Live-in employees, such as caregivers or domestic workers.

---

## PEOPLE LIVING IN SHELTERS AND OUTDOOR LOCATIONS

Do NOT include:

- People in domestic violence shelters on April 1, 2010.
- People in emergency and transitional shelters with sleeping facilities on April 1, 2010, for people experiencing homelessness.
- People at targeted non-sheltered outdoor locations.

People living in shelters and outdoor locations on April 1, 2010, are counted there.

Do include:

- People who sometimes visit soup kitchens or regularly scheduled mobile food vans, so long as they live and sleep most of the time at the address on the form.
- People in living quarters for victims of natural disasters, so long as they live and sleep most of the time at the address on the form.

## STUDENTS

*For parents of students:*

Do NOT include:

- College students if they do NOT live and sleep most of the time at the parental home—even if they return to the parental home while on break or vacation.
- College students from an Island Area living overseas (i.e., living away from an Island Area) while attending college overseas.
- People in college or university student housing.
- People staying in residential schools for people with disabilities on April 1, 2010.

People living in colleges or university student housing or residential schools for people with disabilities on April 1, 2010, are counted at the college or school.

Do include:

- College students if they are living and sleeping most of the time at the parental home.
- Boarding school students living away from their parental home while attending boarding school below the college level, including Bureau of Indian Affairs boarding schools.

*For students:*

Do include:

- People living away from their parental home while attending college—either on-campus or off-campus—if they live and sleep most of the time at the on-campus or off-campus housing, even if they return to their parental home while on break or vacation.
- Foreign students living and sleeping most of the time in an Island Area (either on-campus or off-campus) while attending college.

---

## **PEOPLE IN TRANSITORY LOCATIONS**

Transitory locations include recreational vehicle (RV) parks, campgrounds, hotels and motels including those on military sites, hostels, marinas, racetracks, circuses, and carnivals.

Do include:

- People at transitory locations if they live and sleep most of the time at the address on the form.
- People who stay at the address on the form more than anywhere else.
- People staying at the address on the form on April 1, 2010, even if their time is equally divided between other places they might stay.

## **U.S. CITIZENS OUTSIDE THE ISLAND AREAS**

Do NOT include:

- U.S. citizens living outside an Island Area (and outside the United States) and employed as civilians by the U.S. Government, including dependents living with them.
- U.S. citizens living outside an Island Area (and outside the United States) and not employed by the U.S. Government, including dependents living with them.

## **VISITORS AND TRAVELERS**

Do NOT include:

- People visiting on April 1, 2010, who will return to their usual residence.

Do include:

- People temporarily away from their usual residence on April 1, 2010, (such as on a vacation or business trip, visiting, or traveling outside an Island Area), so long as they live and sleep most of the time at the address on the form.
- People temporarily away from the address on the form April 1, 2010, working elsewhere without a usual residence there (e.g., truck driver or traveling salesperson), so long as they live and sleep most of the time at the address on the form.